

THIS BOOK
IS THE PROPERTY OF
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
A.:A.:O.:N.:M.:S.:.



Sixty - Ninth
Annual
Proceedings

Chicago, Illinois

July 6 ~ 7 ~ 8

A.H. 1362

A.D. 1943

Imperial Potentate

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



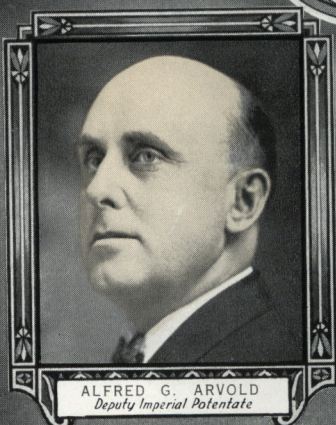
MORLEY E. MACKENZIE

1943

1944

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



ALFRED G. ARVOLD
Deputy Imperial Potentate



WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR.
Imperial Chief Rabban



GEORGE H. ROWE
Imperial Assistant Rabban



KARL REX HAMMERS
Imperial High Priest & Prophet

1943

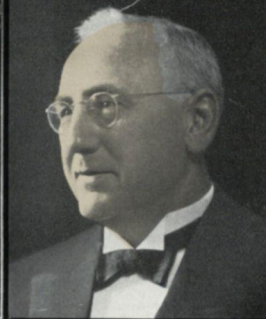
1944

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



GALLOWAY CALHOUN
Imperial Oriental Guide



LEONARD P. STEUART
Imperial Treasurer



JAMES H. PRICE
Imperial Recorder



WILLIAM HEIM
Imperial First Ceremonial Master

1943

1944

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



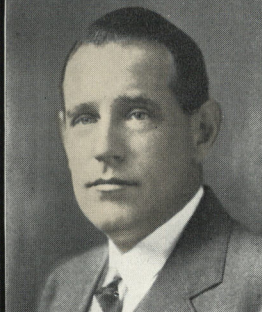
HAROLD LLOYD
Imperial Second Ceremonial Master



HUBERT M. POTEAT
Imperial Marshal



ROLAND D. BALDWIN
Imperial Captain of the Guard



ROBT. G. WILSON, JR.
Imperial Outer Guard

1943

1944

مجلس السلطاني

THE
Imperial Council

OF THE

الخوية قديم عربي

Ancient Arabic Order

OF THE

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

اشراف المسجد سري

FOR NORTH AMERICA

الاجل اميريكا شمالي



SIXTY-NINTH ANNUAL SESSION

HELD AT CHICAGO, ILL.

July 6, 7, 8, A. H. 1362—A. D. 1943

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
- ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES
OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR
NORTH AMERICA

—O—
Incorporated, State of Colorado, June 18, 1925

Amended Charter, July 5, 1939

Further amended August 24, 1942.

Incorporated, State of Iowa, December 15, 1936

—O—
Officers for 1943-1944

MORLEY E. MACKENZIE.....	<i>Imperial Potentate</i>
TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA	
ALFRED G. ARVOLD.....	<i>Deputy Imperial Potentate</i>
FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA	
WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR.....	<i>Imperial Chief Rabban</i>
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA	
GEORGE H. ROWE.....	<i>Imperial Assistant Rabban</i>
BUFFALO, NEW YORK	
KARL REX HAMMERS.....	<i>Imperial High Priest and Prophet</i>
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA	
GALLOWAY CALHOUN.....	<i>Imperial Oriental Guide</i>
TYLER, TEXAS	
LEONARD P. STEUART.....	<i>Imperial Treasurer</i>
WASHINGTON, D. C.	
JAMES H. PRICE.....	<i>Imperial Recorder</i>
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA	
WILLIAM HEIM.....	<i>Imperial First Ceremonial Master</i>
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA	
HAROLD LLOYD.....	<i>Imperial Second Ceremonial Master</i>
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA	
HUBERT M. POTEAT.....	<i>Imperial Marshal</i>
WAKE FOREST, NORTH CAROLINA	
ROLAND D. BALDWIN.....	<i>Imperial Captain of the Guard</i>
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA	
ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.....	<i>Imperial Outer Guard</i>
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS	

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
SIXTY-NINTH ANNUAL SESSION
OF THE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA
(Iowa Corporation)



THE Sixty-ninth Annual Session of the Imperial Council was held in the Grand Ballroom of the Palmer House in Chicago, Illinois.

The Call for the Annual Session of 1943, dated at Cleveland, Ohio, June 1, 1943, being General Orders No. 2, Series of 1942-1943, and signed by Albert H. Fiebach, Imperial Potentate (President) and James H. Price, Imperial Recorder (Secretary) announcing the holding of the Sixty-ninth Annual Session of the Imperial Council in the Palmer House, at Chicago, Illinois, on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, July 6th, 7th and 8th, 1943, beginning at 10:00 o'clock a.m. on Tuesday, July 6, 1943, was duly mailed to each member of the Imperial Council.

OPENING EXERCISES

TUESDAY, JULY 6, 1943, 10:20 A. M.

The inspirational opening exercises were held under the direction and supervision of the following Committee:

Illustrious Nobles Morley E. MacKenzie, Rameses Temple, and Alfred G. Arvold, El Zagal Temple, Co-chairmen, Louis Chackes, Ainad Temple, Henry Cain, Anezeh Temple, William H. Scott, Arabia Temple, Richard L. Bowron, Zamora Temple.

Illustrious Noble Alfred G. Arvold, Imperial Chief Rabban, spent several days in Chicago, prior to the Session, and is entitled to the credit for evolving the conception and beautiful execution of the plan. He was ably assisted by other members of the Committee and Illustrious Noble Charles J. Retterer, Potentate, and other Nobles of Medinah Temple. Grateful acknowledgment is made of the services of the Patrol, Chanters and soloists of the Temple. We are specially indebted to Noble Sig J. Chakow, a member of Medinah Temple and a valued employe and technical expert of the Palmer

House, who was efficient and untiring in his cooperation. Special mention should also be made of the orators of this occasion whose services were of the highest order and in keeping with the loftiest traditions of the Order.

The story is fully told in the following pages and marks a "new high" in the annals of the Imperial Council.

(While the Nobles were assembling, Norma Ballard played the organ. Medinah Temple Chanters were grouped in the north balcony. At the rear of the stage were displayed the colors of the Allied Nations. At the opening Medinah Temple Patrol marched down the center aisle, and through the opened ranks, Illustrious Noble Charles J. Retterer, Potentate of Medinah Temple, advanced to the platform and took charge of the meeting. The various officers and distinguished guests were then escorted to the stage and introduced to the audience. After the Imperial Officers had taken their places, Medinah Patrol with flags moved to the back of the stage and formed behind the chairs a "V" representing Victory.

Potentate RETTERER: (Announcing the approach of the participants in the demonstration) The Imperial Potentates of "Yesteryears." The Imperial Officers of Today. The City and State Officials. The Fraternal Representatives.

PRESENTATION OF THE COLORS

Potentate RETTERER: The Flag of the Shrine. (Medinah Chanters sang "Stout Hearted Men.")

The Flag of Mexico. The Tribute will be paid by Noble Henry Cain after which Mexico's National Anthem will be sung by Noble Charles L. Sears, of Medinah Temple.

(The Mexican flag was then escorted to the platform and received by Illustrious Noble Harold Lloyd, Imperial Marshal, who held it in the center of the stage during the tribute, after which it was posted at the left of the platform.)

Noble CAIN (Anezeh Temple): Nobles, I pay tribute to the flag of Mexico, our neighbor to the south, our ally, and my adopted country.

About the fifth century a tribe of Indians living in what is now the southern part of the United States prayed for a more bountiful land, and they were led by their God, who told them to go until they reached a lake, and in this lake would be a rock, and on that rock would be growing a cactus, and on that cactus an eagle would be holding a snake in its mouth. For that reason these scenes are a part of the emblem that represents the founding of the country of Mexico. The green represents independence, the white religion, and the red, union of the various peoples that make up the country.

It is said by one historian that the green symbolizes the beautiful landscape, that the white represents the gray hairs of Hidalgo, the Father of his Country, the priest who declared from his pulpit that Mexico was a free and independent country; and that the red symbolizes the blood of Morelos, another patriot and priest who was murdered after his capture by the Spanish.

I take great pleasure today in paying tribute to this flag for the great part which our ally is doing in the cause of liberty. It is true Mexico has no army of her own in the field, but there are Mexican boys on every front today. The Mexican Government is cooperating in every way possible with our own. She is keeping the border clear of spies and saboteurs, and she is putting forth every effort to produce all the products of her mines, her woods and of her farms, in order that the Allies may have plenty of material with which to carry on this great conflict.

Last, but not least, she has already sent one half million men to our fields and factories in order that our own boys may be released to go to the front, and she has another half million ready when we need them. (Applause)

The Mexican National Anthem was then sung in Spanish by Noble Charles L. Sears, of Medinah Temple.

Potentate RETTERER: The Flag of Canada. The Tribute will be paid by Noble Wallace Bunton, after which Medinah Chanters will sing "God Save the King."

(The Canadian flag was escorted to the platform, received by Illustrious Noble William Heim, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, and after the tribute it was placed at the side of the Mexican flag.)

Noble WALLACE BUNTON (Rameses Temple): It is my privilege, pleasure, and honor to salute, and present to this 69th Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, the Flag of the British Empire, of which Canada is a great part.

It is a flag that floats over a free Nation where the will of the citizen is the law of the land. In some countries, namely, Germany, Italy, and Japan, the flag is a flag of the few who enjoy the good things of life, while the great majority must live without opportunity. But, under the Union Jack, the poorest boy may rise to the highest position in the Nation. No law will keep him down; no law will interfere with his religion or his speech; he can feel free from want and fear. No one will decide where he must work and what he must do; the long arm of the Government will protect him while he is doing right.

The flag brings unity of purpose and action and bequeaths the noble tradition in which all will share. It is a bond which is bringing into closer and ever closer union, the loose fabric of scattered communities that form our Nation.

Many times, we have seen our flag hanging from its staff, or waving proudly in the breeze, but have we ever stopped to think and ask the question: "What does it mean to us?" The answer reverberates: "I am the Flag of your Country; not just a piece of colored cloth. My beautiful blend of colors—do they not stir the deep emotion of your soul?"

The red stands for the blood of the heroes shed for the Nation, showing courage, zeal, and fervency. It is the color of strength, and stands for the life of a Nation that is strong in the cause of righteousness.

White is for purity, and purity in a nation means purity of purpose, honesty, truth, cleanliness of life, and rectitude of conduct.

Blue, the color of the skies, stands for loyalty. We say of a loyal friend that he is "true blue." Loyalty in a nation means just the same thing as loyalty in a boy or girl. It means that a loyal nation, at whatever cost, must be true to its principles—just and devoted; true to its word, and faithful to its friends.

Then the cross in that flag is a symbol of suffering borne willingly for others. It is a reminder to meet bravely what difficulties may come to us. The flag that floats so bravely in the breeze means a great deal to each of us. It is the symbol of the Nation to which we are so proud to belong. Its colors are our colors and it is our united strength, purity, and loyalty that provide the power which makes the great heart of the Nation throb.

Our enemies show their true colors by the disease which afflicts them, namely, "Italian lumbago"—in other words, a stab in the back. But regardless of these traitors, the stars will continue to shine in the blue Heavens, and the stars will continue to shine with the stripes in your great American flag of red, white and blue; and flying together, by the help of God, victory is sure.

In no better way could our flag be presented than by quoting the poem written by Frederick George Scott which embodies such glorious truths:

THE COLOURS OF THE FLAG

What is the blue on our flag, boys?
 The waves of the boundless sea,
 Where our vessels ride in their tameless pride
 And the feet of the winds are free;
 From the sun and smiles of the coral isles
 To the ice of the South and North,
 With dauntless tread through tempests dread
 The guardian ships go forth.

What is the white on our flag, boys?
 The honor of our land,
 Which burns in our sight like a beacon light,
 And stands while the hills shall stand;
 Yes, dearer than fame is our land's great name,
 And we fight, wherever we be,
 For the mothers and wives that pray for the lives
 Of the brave hearts over the sea.

What is the red on our flag, boys?
 The blood of our heroes slain
 On the burning sands in the wild waste lands
 And the froth of the purple main.
 And it cries to God from the crimsoned sod,
 And the crest of the waves outrolled,
 That He send us men to fight again
 As our fathers fought of old.

We'll stand by the dear old flag, boys,
 Whatever be said or done,
 Though the shots come fast, as we face the blast,
 And the foe be ten to one;
 Though our only reward be the thrust of a sword
 And a bullet in heart or brain,
 What matters how long, if the flag floats on
 And united world's freedom we gain.

(Applause)

Potentate RETTERER: The Flag of the United States. The tribute will be given by Illustrious Noble Hubert M. Poteat, Imperial Captain of the Guard, after which "The Star Spangled Banner" will be sung by Noble Earl Wilk, of Medinah Chanters.

(The United States flag was then advanced to the platform, received by Illustrious Noble Roland D. Baldwin, Imperial Outer Guard, and after tribute by Illustrious Noble Poteat was placed at the right of the platform.)

Illustrious Noble POTEAT (Sudan Temple): Symbols speak a language ancient, universal, compelling. In all the ages they have been employed—to point a moral, to aid in the building of character, to fire human hearts for struggle and conflict, to present spiritual truth. The world's greatest teachers have understood well the fact that men learn more quickly and surely through the eye than through the ear, and thus they have filled their philosophies and their religious teachings with pictures and stories. All of us know that throughout the degrees of Freemasonry and the Shrine symbols and emblems bring to us their eloquent messages, to guide our feet in the paths of courage, justice, wisdom, toleration, mercy, and charity. It is, therefore, quite natural that Shriners, at a Shrine meeting, should pause to do honor to the Flag, for the Flag is also a symbol.

But there is another consideration that fills our souls today with solemn, holy joy as we pay our tribute to the flag. Every Mason knows that almost all of the mighty men who laid the foundations of this Republic were Masons and that they built into those foundations, deeply and immovably, the great cardinal principles of the fraternity. And on this sixth day of July, 1943, our Flag, symbol of our blessed country, and the Flag of the Dominion of Canada, and the Flag of the Republic of Mexico, and the flags of all the other United Nations, snap in every wind that blows over this tortured earth as they lead our sons and daughters, our brothers and sisters, to glorious victory.

Nobody can be dogmatic about symbols, for they may suggest to different men wholly different truths. So with the flag. Let us use what is left of my five minutes to tell you what the flag says to me, a citizen, a Mason, a Shriner.

In the first place it says, Be loyal! Now loyalty involves several activities and attitudes. For example, the loyal citizen and Shriner will always take an intelligent interest in public affairs; for he well knows that the only siege gun that will ever blast professional politicians, tub-thumping alley cats in tail coats, and fifth-rate vaudeville clowns out of their seats of honor is intelli-

gence armed with the ballot. And God knows we could use a good deal more of it in America today. Moreover, loyalty demands active support of those whom the people elect to office so long, and only so long, as their conduct is above reproach and their policies sound and constructive. But I remind you, Nobles, that there is a gulf as wide as the world between honest criticism of our Government and efforts to defy and overthrow it, and the flag tells me that it is my duty to fight with every atom of my strength the extension among our people of propaganda, of treachery, of "isms" of all sorts, of fantastic political ideas which seek to destroy the fabric of democracy, to wipe out in blood and tears all we hold dear, to set up some horrid synthetic monster in place of the freedom we cherish and for which we fight today on every battlefield of the world.

Furthermore, and most particularly, loyalty requires us to support with all our strength the unrelenting prosecution of the war until total, final, complete victory is won. If we who stay at home must learn to get on without this and that, what of it? We have a job to do, the most important job to which mortal men ever set their hands; and in spite of Hitler and Hirohito, hell and high water, we are going to do it.

In the second place, the flag says to me, Be good! There can be no liberty without law—law which is the distillation, the crystallization, of the lessons of experience and judgment and the expression of the will of the people. I must therefore obey the law, cheerfully and strictly.

But I do not believe I am straining my interpretation of the symbolism of the flag when I insist that goodness means more than obedience to the law of the land. "Blessed is the nation whose God is the Lord"; "Righteousness exalteth a nation: but sin is a reproach to any people." Belief in and reverence for the Grand Artificer of the Universe is the first and most important lesson you and I learned in Masonry; and our great fraternity, every branch of it, should and must stand shoulder to shoulder with all the churches of the living God in glorifying His great name and in fighting the good fight against the enemies of His Kingdom.

Finally, the flag says to me, Be proud! Now we read in the Book of Proverbs, "Pride goeth before destruction, and an haughty spirit before a fall." I am not thinking of that variety of pride. The pride which I hold it my duty and my joy to feel as I look at my flag is a sober and serious emotion, compounded of a profound conviction that our form of government is, inherently and essentially good, of a deep inner happiness because our brief annals are bright and unsullied, of ardent gratitude to Almighty God for our clean and vigorous racial heritage and for the sun-crowned future that stretches out ahead.

And so, Nobles, the flag says to me symbolically, Be loyal, be good, be proud! And as it waves today over our fair land, I fancy I can hear this mighty anthem rising to heaven in full-throated harmony:

O beautiful for spacious skies,
For amber waves of grain,
For purple mountain majesties
Above the fruited plain.

O beautiful for pilgrim feet,
Whose stern impassioned stress
A thoroughfare for freedom beat
Across the wilderness.

O beautiful for patriot dream
That sees beyond the years
Thine alabaster cities gleam
Undimmed by human tears!

America! America! God shed His grace on thee,
And crown thy good with brotherhood
From sea to shining sea!

(Applause)

Potentate RETTERER: The Pledge of Allegiance.

The Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag was then given by the audience, led by Imperial Potentate Albert H. Fiebach.

The Lord's Prayer—Noble Charles L. Sears, Medinah Temple, and the Chanters.

At this point the back curtain at the top of the stage was parted, revealing a large globe showing North America and South America, upon the top of which stood a lady in the costume of Liberty Enlightening the World, holding aloft a lighted torch.

Potentate RETTERER: Let us all remain standing for one moment in honor of our boys serving the Allied Nations in all parts of the world.

At this time we will have greetings from the City. Ladies and Nobles, it is my pleasure to introduce His Honor, Noble Oscar E. Hewitt, representing the City of Chicago.

"Chicago, She's a Grand Old Town"—Medinah Chanters.

Noble HEWITT: Imperial Potentate, Ladies and Nobles—Greetings to all of you—to each of you.

I speak on behalf of Mayor Kelly, who regrets very much that he is unable to be present. He remembers distinctly and with considerable pleasure his appearance before you last year.

Chicago is honored by having so many prominent and distinguished guests in so many lines of endeavor. I remember reading about former Governor Price of Virginia. I have read more recently and more of Governor Bricker of Ohio. I have seen what Harold Lloyd looks like from several angles. I was a newspaper reporter when Governor Green was following that trade. I have purchased a hundred garbage trucks from former Governor Heil of Wisconsin. This city has received valuable information from two experts from Honolulu on rat control, and the Mayor of that city, Illustrious Noble Petrie, Recorder of Aloha Temple, is present. Illustrious Noble MacKenzie of Toronto, the Imperial Potentate in the bud, has also traveled to this session. I would that I could welcome every one of you.

I speak so infrequently and so falteringly that I deemed it prudent to jot down my brief remarks. I can not compete with Governor Green who is usually fluent, occasionally eloquent and nearly always interesting.

Let me say this with sincerity: The Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine is more than welcome. The city is highly pleased to have you here.

As a lowly private in the rear ranks of the Shrine I have often wondered why the word "Mystic" was placed in the title of the Order. With so many Illustrious and Imperial Potentates present it is highly probable that the correct answer is in the room.

There is much that is material, substantial and actual in the Shrine; and the most prominent (to me) of these realistic features is the care bestowed upon children.

An organization that has invested 15 or 16 millions in hospitals for children is not mystic in that respect. In a realistic world, helping the helpless springs from the highest of motives.

The Shrine has selected as its wards the most helpless of the children—the crippled children, some of them deformed, some diseased, and all handicapped. Any child is admitted whether his parents are Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Confucian, Buddhist or any other religion.

An Order that spends about \$1,000,000 a year to house, clothe, feed, provide medical attention and care is worthy of the highest respect and has earned admiration all over the Nation. All this is done to give the fettered children a break in life, to put them on a par with normal children.

If you please, a freedom of opportunity.

No parade, with its color, character and symbolic significance would be appropriate this year.

The marchers these days are the boys with real guns. They're battling the Japs, the "Wops" and the "Huns." They are battling for several freedoms, but the one that appeals to me most is the freedom of opportunity—the thing which the Shrine is attempting to give the crippled children.

May I make these observations:

The Shrine has become an old institution, as typically New World as our own constitution.

Preservation of things like our very own Shrine is an American example of the effort to hold the world in line.

As he inspired thousands upon thousands with his Ben Hur, General Lew Wallace intended to inspire the Shriners in action, as well as thought, and the care of crippled children is a realization of that hope.

Who wouldn't be proud to welcome the Imperial Council. (Applause)

POTENTATE RETTERER: Nobles, we of Medinah are mighty proud and mighty happy to have the Governor as a member of Medinah. I want you to know that he is a regular fellow. At this time I introduce to you His Excellency, Noble Dwight H. Green, Governor of the State of Illinois.

"My Illinois"—Medinah Chanters.

GOVERNOR GREEN: Thank you, Potentate Retterer. Imperial Potentate, Past Imperial Potentates, Fellow Nobles of the Mystic Shrine and their ladies, Fellow Americans:

It gives me a great deal of pleasure to be here this morning. I am just trying to figure out at the moment whether my good friend Noble Oscar Hewitt, who brought the greetings from the Mayor of the city, was supposed to set the tone of all welcoming addresses that are to be delivered here. It seemed as though he got every Governor who is a Shriner in the dog house—buying garbage trucks of Governor Heil himself, and he made some mention about receiving a treatise regarding rats, as I understood it, and he tells you that he has heard me speak often and that at times I speak interestingly.

Now, Oscar, maybe I felt a little bit like you did when you were invited to come here and deliver the welcoming address. I was a little skeptical as to whether I could be present. The reason for that was that the Illinois General Assembly finished its session only a few days ago. Under our Constitution they have six months to do the job. They convene in January and stay until the first of July. They don't do very much the first three months. Then they get down to business and generally the last three days is when the real business is done. (Laughter) They passed four hundred bills in the last three days of the session. Those are all coming to my desk, so you can see that I am going to have a few busy moments for a while.

But when I did receive the very kind invitation to come here and welcome all of these great Nobles from the Temples of North America, I felt that I should respond. I was very, very anxious to be here. I felt very much like the colored boy who one day was praying to the Lord. He was earnestly praying with all the vigor, with all the might and the force he had in his body. He was saying "O Lord, O Lord, call me and use me. Call me and use me, if only in an advisory capacity." (Laughter) And I feel that I am only here in an advisory capacity today.

After seeing what the Legislature has brought me, I can tell you a little story about our General Assembly. I assume that the same is true in every state, the sessions of the Legislature are opened with prayer. Members of the General Assembly from week to week invite friends of the clergy to come there, and any minister who is present at the time has the privilege of delivering the invocation at the opening of the morning session of the Legislature. This member of the clergy one day became rather oratorical in the deliverance of his invocation, and he was going along at a great rate and he finally reached the point where he said: "God save the President of the United States; God save the governor of this great state; God save the lieutenant governor of this great state; and while this august body is gathered here discussing the monumental problems with which they are confronted, God save the people back home." (Laughter) I sometimes feel that way, although that is all a part of what we choose to describe—the phraseology that we all like—as the American system of government and the American way of life.

It is really a great inspiration to me to be here today in remembrance of the Mystic Shrine represented in the Imperial Council here, knowing as I do that they are all men who have taken their places in their own particular communities. It has always been my thought that every person in order to be a good citizen should take his place first of all in his own community, assuming his share of the civic responsibilities and then discharge them to the best of his ability. And all we have to do is to look upon the history of our great Order to know that it has been tried, it has been tested, it has been tested by fire, it has been tested by sword. We know that Masonry has never flinched in any way. Masonry has been up against this basic idea with which we are battling today, this idea of combating dictators, of combating the totalitarian form of government in order that we might have freedom for everyone. That is not new to Masons. They have been through these things in years gone by, for centuries past; and it has come through these emergencies with flying colors, and it is going to come through this one with flying colors.

We have seen the members of our Order accepting leadership in all kinds of drives, War Bond drives, Salvage drives, and all of those things that are so very necessary for a citizenry to perform under our form of government. We know the objectives for which we are fighting today. We know the basic principles that must be preserved. We know them because they are the basic principles upon which our form of government is based; and we know that it is the same principles that the great Order of Masonry represent. Certainly with the objectives and the purposes and the principles for which we stand and which we seek to carry out in the course of our daily lives, we know that that is the thing upon which we are basing this fight today. And it is the kind of spirit and determination that is reflected by Masons, not only in America but all over the world. That is the kind of spirit and determination that will bring the victory that we all desire so very, very much.

We owe that obligation and performance of our duties here and on the home front to those boys of ours who are in this battle, in this global war we are now fighting on battlefronts, some forty or more in number. We owe an obligation to them that we shall do our part here on the home front, by not only preserving the thing that they love and the thing that they knew, but to bring about a better America, a better place for them when they return from this war.

And this kind of thinking that is brought about by Masons living according to the basic principles of Masonry, will enable us to preserve for those boys the very thing that they are out there fighting for. Let it never be said that by virtue of any neglect on our part here on the home front they lost the very thing that they are fighting for. And I know that with the spirit and the determination and the kind of thinking that is always and ever present among Masons, that that kind of spirit and determination will bring victory to us and to all of our allies.

Victory will be ours because we are a strong and a united people. Victory will be ours because our cause is a righteous cause. Victory will be

ours because free people gathered together as we are here today in this Imperial Council, giving their thought to people all over the world, making the greatest contribution of all, is the thing that will bring victory, and in bringing victory we will preserve freedom for Americans everywhere. (Applause)

Thank you. It has been a great pleasure to be here, and I sincerely hope that again next year the Imperial Council will see fit to come to our great State where we can again welcome you as we take pride in doing in Illinois. Thank you. (Applause)

Potentate RETTERER: Thank you, Noble Green. The response will be made by Illustrious Noble Alfred G. Arvold, Imperial Chief Rabbân, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

Imperial Chief Rabbân ARVOLD: Imperial Sir, members of the Imperial Divan, Illustrious Potentates and Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America:

It is strange that the lights came on when I came forward. But thinking of the padagogue made famous by Washington Irving, Ichabod Crane, following in the footsteps of Noble Oscar Hewitt and Noble Dwight Green is a rather difficult thing to do this morning. But I can say on behalf of the Shrine, consisting of over 300,000 Nobles who have "met upon the level and parted on the square," that we are grateful to the city of Chicago for its splendid reception. We appreciate this fine State of Illinois with its glorious past and its courageous future, and above all we are thankful to the Nobility of Medinah Temple under the leadership of Illustrious Noble Charles Retterer, who has been untiring, along with many other Nobles, in his efforts to make this particular meeting a success.

Yes, they are thankful to him, and they are thankful to that dynamo of the Palmer House, Noble Sig J. Chakow, for the splendid work that he has done in assisting the man who is standing before you in carrying out this program this morning.

The Shrine, Nobles, beats in my heart like it does in your heart; it thrills my soul like it thrills your soul; and it is ever uppermost in my mind as it is in your mind. Thank you. (Applause)

Potentate RETTERER: Illustrious Noble Arvold, I just want to make this simple statement that if Medinah has done anything to make this Session a success I want to assure you it has been a pleasure to do so.

Ladies and Nobles, last night about 12:30 I had a telephone call informing me that the Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Illinois could not be able to be present here today. He has graciously sent us a substitute, and at this time it is my pleasure to introduce Noble Raymond Winkelman, who is Grand Prelate of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Illinois.

Noble WINKLEMAN: Illustrious Potentate, His Excellency the Governor, Imperial Potentate Fiebach, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles and Ladies:

As you have been informed by our Illustrious Potentate, he received a telephone call that the Grand Commander of Knights Templar of the State of Illinois could not be here today as he had hoped. The Grand Commander called me earlier in the day to the same effect.

You were informed just a little while ago that Illustrious Noble Charlie Retterer is a busy man. I called him at the hotel at five o'clock. He finally called me at 12:30 and said, "What is the news?" And I said, "The Grand Commander finds it necessary to be in Rockford." Ladies and Nobles, the Grand Commander is in war work, and be that as it may, he found it necessary to be at home to meet with attorneys on special war duties.

This is my second substitution for him, having been at the Shrine Directors' meeting in March in this building. This is my second opportunity to meet with the people I know best, the people I like the best—Masons and Shriners. (Applause)

I therefore bring you greetings from the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of the State of Illinois, from the Grand Commander, R. E. Sir Warren Archie MacCollum, and from 15,000 Knights Templar of the State of Illinois. I trust that when this meeting has come to a close, when this session has finished its deliberations, you will more fully appreciate that the Shrine is a real organization and that you will carry back with you the impression and the thought that the Shrine is the place for men. And, ladies, when your husband, your friend or sweetheart, tells you he is going to the Shrine, believe me he is going there. Thank you. (Applause)

Potentate RETTERER: Thank you, Noble Winkleman. I just want you to know that Ray belongs to the same Commandery in which I have the honor to have membership. It is pretty hard for me to keep all these titles in order. We are also honored in having with us today Brother Frank Grote, who is Most Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters, and it is my pleasure to call on Brother Grote for a few remarks.

Grand Master GROTE: Imperial Potentate, Your Excellency the Governor, and Nobles of the Mystic Shrine:

It was my pleasure last year to come here as Deputy Master of the Grand Council of Illinois to extend to you the greetings of the Grand Council of Illinois. At this time I come as the Most Illustrious Grand Master. At that time the Grand Master was living in the southern part of the state and was unable to be here. However, it has always been a pleasure to meet with Masons, no matter where they are, whether they are in the Shrine, or in the Commandery, or in whatever branch. I have always found them to be delightful associates.

Today we are up against serious troubles that affect all of us, and many of the things we would like to do we cannot. And like the Grand Commander who was not able to be here on account of war work, I can only be here a short time for the same reason. However, I am pleased to be here and extend to you the greetings and the best wishes of the organization that

I represent, and I wish you every success in your meeting here today. We are glad to have you in Illinois. (Applause)

Potentate RETTERER: Thank you very much, Brother Grote. We are also honored by having with us Noble Inbusch, Deputy General Grand Master of the General Grand Council, Royal and Select Masters of the U. S. A.

Deputy Grand Master CHARLES INBUSCH: Imperial Sir, Distinguished Guests, Ladies and Distinguished Nobles of this Imperial Council:

It is a rare privilege and pleasure for me to be here representing the General Grand Master of the General Grand Council of the United States and to bring to you his personal greetings and the good will of well over a hundred thousand Cryptic Rite Masons.

We have always believed in the full cooperation of all Masonic bodies, and although the Shrine may technically not be one of the branches of Masonry, it is, nevertheless, in the eyes of the public, and it is in fact truly Masonic because only Masons can belong.

We in the Shrine can be justly proud of the practical application of our Shrine and Masonic teachings of charity, brotherly help and affection, especially in the justly meritorious effort of aiding the crippled children. That truly charitable undertaking has brought to the Shrine and to Masonry the appreciation and the respect of the world. To serve our fellowmen is a privilege, to aid the unfortunate is a virtue, to be a true Noble of the Mystic Shrine is an honor. Nobles, we of the Cryptic Rite salute you. (Applause)

Potentate RETTERER: Imperial Sir, Ladies and Nobles, I have known the Noble I am about to introduce for so many years I just had to bring him up here to say a few words. This good Noble is Noble Charles N. Orr, who is the Most Eminent Grand Master of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America. He was elevated to that high station in Chicago just a short time ago, I know that he is not only a good Noble but he is also a good Knight Templar. I want you to know him. I personally am very, very pleased to have him here, that you may hear a few words from him at this time.

Noble CHARLES ORR (Osman Temple): Imperial Potentate and Divan, and Members of the Shrine—I shall not attempt to make an address, because I am not altogether familiar with the nomenclature of this Order.

I might easily have had a personal representative here, but I chose to come myself. I cannot at the opening allow the implications of Governor Green to go unchallenged when he states to you that the Legislature of his own state went home unwept, unhonored and unsung. It is my own personal experience from a background of more than three decades that members of the Legislature are just as good as the people who send them there, and no better.

I recognize the fact that there is no opportunity this morning to deal with trite and abstract themes; therefore for the moment I purpose to do little more than acknowledge my obligation as a guest. I come to you in the simple

fez of a Shriner which I have worn, I hope with honor to myself—I know with pleasure to myself—for more than thirty years. It was presented to me by my own Temple, and I am very, very proud of it, and proud of their co-operation through a great many years.

I come to you this morning representing a body which is one of the two approaches to your organization, a body whose mission, as I see it, is to make plain the pathway of humanity back to the manger where selfishness and hate and greed first died away and surrendered to the glory of God. I recognize the fact that we have reached a time in our life when we must get back to our spiritual consciousness, back to our spiritual life, back to a state of mind where love gains precedence over greed, courage over fear, sacrifice over success.

It seems to me that Masonry offers an opportunity at this hour. I was deep in the work of Masonry at the close of the last war, and a young man talked to me saying that they had received so many kindnesses from Masons while they were in the service that they were buying all the Masonry they could with the money that they had; and so I think the future of Masonry probably looks brighter.

We have had a lot of talk about planning for the aftermath of the war, and that is important too for organizations like ours. It is important too to recognize that we want to lay the plans now, if we are to reap substantial benefits from what is to follow.

Now I admit that I came here with a bit of selfish spirit. I came here for the purpose of asking you to do something for me. More than a month ago in this very charming city I was elected Most Eminent Grand Master of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, with Commanderies in Shanghai, in the Philippines, in Hawaii and in the Canal Zone. Some of them are not doing so very well. But I say to you Shriners that I did not accept that office to seek temporary public honor. And that is of importance to you, because there is only one other pathway from which to gather your membership. So I want you to help me do something along the line of organization.

I can still come to you because through many, many years I have gone to the Shrine in my own state, and never were they found wanting, and throughout more than three decades I do not think I have missed more than about six ceremonials of my own Temple, Osman, of St. Paul.

Now I realize that we must have unity in Masonry if we are going anywhere or accomplish anything. You remember that history tells us the story of Aesop, the old man who lay dying, and he called his four sons before him and he handed them little twigs and asked them to break them, which they did readily. And then he combined all the twigs in one bundle, and not all the force and energy of all his sons could break the bundle. We can draw a little lesson from that story.

We ought to have unity among all Masonic bodies if we are going to do anything. If the three million Masons of this country are going to exercise the power and the influence that they ought to exercise, it must be because we have unity of purpose. Every branch of Masonry that I know any-

thing about, and I think I have taken and received honors in most all of them, is busy helping men to feel their way towards God. Templar Masonry, of all the bodies, is founded upon the birth, resignation and life of Him who found no place to lay His head and who deliberately selected His kingdom in the realms of the gutter and the street. I came here this morning in the hope that I would find Grand Representatives of every Order of Masons here, because there is no body that now can be said to represent Masonry as a whole. But if you could get all the heads of all the bodies together, and they could outline a purpose it would be most helpful. While you are not a Masonic organization you are an organization of Masons, and a powerful one, and in any place where Masons sit down to counsel you are entitled to recognition.

It is in that spirit that I come to you this morning, and plead for that unity that Masonry must have and in which you can play so important a part. This is my message. I should be unfair to myself if I did not in closing just express my very deep appreciation for the opportunity of sitting here and witnessing this wonderful opening. Back of it somewhere was a good man—there always is—and I have seen nothing more beautiful. I compliment you on it and thank you kindly. (Applause)

Potentate RETTERER: Thank you, Most Eminent Grand Master Orr.

Nobles, as you all know, Chicago is quite a hub for all the different railroads of the country. This is probably the reason that Chicago again has this Imperial Council Session. But we of Chicago have been honored during the past year by having three visits from a certain Noble who has endeared himself to us, and I know you are anxious to hear from him. At this time it is my pleasure to call upon Illustrious Noble Albert H. Fiebach, Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: Illustrious Potentate Charlie Retterer, Distinguished East, Ladies and Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and Friends:

After this gorgeous spectacle that we have had an opportunity to witness this morning I no longer feel sorry for the Mystic Shrine in being deprived of street parades, band concerts and spectacles of this general character, because I think this spectacle that we have had this morning means more to us at this time than any other kind of pageantry that could be brought to us.

I am grateful to you, Illustrious Potentate Retterer, and to your Temple for the part you have played in making this marvelous Imperial Council opening possible for us. (Applause) And I am grateful to you, Senator Orr, and he is a Senator—believe it or not—a Senator in the State Senate of the great State of Minnesota, and has been for many, many years; but I am grateful to you particularly as the head of Templar Masonry in the United States for these words of welcome and encouragement that you have given us this morning.

I am grateful to you, Deputy Grand Master of the General Grand Council in Cryptic Masonry for the message you have given us this morning, and

to the Representatives of Cryptic and Templar Masonry in the State of Illinois. Our deep gratitude goes to you.

Senator Orr has spoken of Masonry united. My distinguished predecessor spent his entire year last year in talking to Shriners and Masons everywhere on the virtue, the great necessity, if you please, of absolute Masonic unity in all our branches, with the Shrine, if we are to have prosperity and happiness in symbolic Masonry, York Rite Masonry, Scottish Rite Masonry, or the Shrine, and I would like to have you pay a little tribute of respect to Past Imperial Potentate Thomas C. Law at this moment for the wonderful work he did last year. (Applause)

I am happy to tell you, ladies and Nobles, that due to his work and your work I am the first Imperial Potentate in sixteen years who is able to report a gain in Shrine membership. The past calendar year. (Applause) 1942 showed a gain, the first one since 1926. To this grand Noble I attribute much of the credit for that fine accomplishment. But I am happy to tell you that through the enthusiasm of the Potentates and Chief Rabbans and their associate officers and their Nobility we have already received reports from our subordinate Temples of more creations during the first six months of this year than we had during the entire year 1942. (Applause) And we can only attribute that happy circumstance to the fine work of these great Nobles and Masons who have taken to heart the lessons they have received and have worked in unity and harmony in all the branches of our Masonic system, including the Shrine.

And to you, Your Excellency Dwight Green, Governor of Illinois, and to you Noble Hewitt as the representative of the city government of this great city of Chicago, our hearts go out in grateful thanks for the fine words of welcome and encouragement that you have given us this morning.

To those distinguished Nobles who delivered tributes to the flags of their countries, we are indebted also; and to my dear friend and fellow officer, Illustrious Noble Hubert Poteat, for the beautiful tribute to the flag of our country (Applause) our hearts go out, sir, in deep gratitude.

Now, Illustrious Potentate Retterer, I see some cameras in the gallery and I wondered if the photographer had now arrived and wished to take a picture of this scene on the stage. If that is the case I would like everyone to remain seated in the gallery until that picture is taken, and then I have a few more words to say in tribute to those who have made this marvelous spectacle possible, and I know you will want to stay and pay your tribute for the wonderful work that has been done. Will you proceed with the picture now? (Photograph taken.)

Potentate RETTERER: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Medinah Temple Chanters.

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: Now, ladies and Nobles, I feel I would be remiss if I did not give credit to those who have made this wonderful opening ceremony possible. But before I do that I want to refer to some correspondence that we have had with some other distinguished Masons who regretted they could not be here this morning. The Grand High Priest of the General

Grand Chapter of the United States, Most Excellent Companion Ray Denslow, of Missouri, had another engagement which prevented his being here today, and he sent his regrets and greetings and felicitations to the Nobles here assembled.

Grand Commander John H. Cowles, of Washington, the head of Scottish Rite Masonry in the Southern Jurisdiction sent his regrets, and likewise his greetings and felicitations to the Imperial Council.

And then I have a letter from the head of the Scottish Rite Masonry in the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States, which I wish to read to you:

Please accept my hearty thanks for your kind invitation to attend the Imperial Council Session to be held at the Palmer House, Chicago, July 6, 7 and 8. It will be impossible for me to be with you upon this occasion, hence please accept for yourself and extend to the other officers and members present my cordial felicitations.

Sincerely and fraternally,

MELVIN M. JOHNSON,
Sovereign Grand Commander.

Now, Nobles, I think you all agree with me that we ought to pay our tribute to the man who has made this opening possible. It was his conception and he came here two weeks ago to execute it, and with the fine Nobles of Medinah Temple and the fine assistance and cooperation of Noble Sig J. Chakow, the engineer of the Palmer House, who looked after the electrical properties, and with the assistance of the Medinah Units who so capably aided us this morning, he has done a marvelous job. I want to pay our tribute to the co-chairman of the Opening Pageant Committee, Alfred G. Arvold, Chief Rabban of the Imperial Council. I would like to have you come up here, Al. (Applause) We are deeply indebted to you, sir, and I know that all of us have enjoyed this opening ceremony.

Noble Arvold bowed and said, "Play something from Grieg." Whereupon the organist played "Hall of the Mountain King" as he took his seat.

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: Now as soon as Potentate Retterer has made a few announcements, and these will be interesting to you, this session of the Imperial Council will be adjourned until two o'clock this afternoon. Illustrious Noble Charles Retterer.

Potentate RETTERER: Nobles, May I have your attention just a few moments, please. I want to apologize to the Nobles here from Canada and Mexico for my failure to call the Nobles to attention at the time honor was paid to their respective flags. I most humbly beg their pardon, and I assure you it was my mistake. (Making several announcements.)

As you all know we are in war. Food is very hard to secure. I know that the Imperial Council has tried to make arrangements to serve you a lunch today and tomorrow, but due to the inability of the Palmer House to do so, the plan had to be abandoned. The boys of Medinah have gone out and we secured a few hams. We have also secured some amber fluid. So if you will all retire to room 17 on the floor above after this session

has adjourned we will try to give you a few sandwiches. We want to thank you for being here, and thank you for your kind attention.

(12:05 p. m.)

TUESDAY, JULY 6, 1943,

Afternoon Session.

IMPERIAL Potentate ALBERT H. FIEBACH (2:25 p. m.): Nobles, we are now twenty-five minutes late. Exercising my prerogative and on the information furnished me by the Imperial Outer Guard I find that none is present save Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and therefore I will waive all further forms and ceremonies and declare the Sixty-ninth Session of the Imperial Council open and ready for business.

The Imperial Recorder will lay before you the order of business. What is the first order of business, Imperial Recorder?

Imperial Recorder JAMES H. PRICE: Report of the Credentials Committee.

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: Is the Committee on Credentials ready to report? Illustrious Noble J. Harry Spence, former Recorder and present Potentate of Karnak Temple, Montreal, Canada.

Noble J. HARRY SPENCE (Karnak Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

To the Imperial Potentate, Officers and Representatives of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America:

Your Committee on Credentials beg leave to report: Credentials in proper form have been filed with the Imperial Recorder as to the following named Nobles, and your Committee would recommend that they be received as Representatives of their respective Temples and recognized as active members of this Imperial Council.

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM: Frank C. Roundy, W. Freeland Kendrick, Clarence M. Dunbar, *Frank C. Jones*, Leo V. Youngworth, Thomas J. Houston, Earl C. Mills, John N. Sebrell, Leonard P. Steuart, Clyde I. Webster, A. A. D. Rahn, *Walter D. Cline*, Thomas C. Law, *Hugh M. Caldwell*.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES: *James R. Johnson*, James A. Rogers, George Filmer, Robert J. Daly, Peter S. Cook, Louis A. Cornelius, *Robert R. Harvey*, Harry E. Sharrer, Oscar W. Burdats, Edward H. Merritt, *Edwin S. Mershon*, *James J. Thomas*, John M. Wyatt, Jesse D. Hurlbut, *George S. Meredith*, *John A. Morison*, Edward B. King, *George M. Ransom*, *John J. Sweeney*, Thomas P. Bradley, Milton A. Pixley, Louis N. Donnatin, Walter W. Morrison, Thomas S. Rishworth, *Arthur W. Chapman*, Allan McCants, Thomas M. Hooker, Sr., Harry S. Weston, John D. McGilvray, Julius P. Heil, R. H. Kaufman, Frank C. Shepard, Jr., Henry C. Heinz, *Norman A. Boyd*, John C. Newton, M. M. Thompson, Thomas Bowles,

Names in italics not present.

Christian Fischer, *Richard G. Taylor*, Grover C. Nolte, *Vic E. Hanny*, *John T. Cullen*, Robert D. Williams, Milton Lipman, James B. Brady, Julian Price.

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE: Albert H. Fiebach, Morley E. MacKenzie, Alfred G. Arvold, William H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Leonard P. Steuart, James H. Price, Galloway Calhoun, William Heim, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin.

HONORARY LIFE MEMBERS: Charles D. Symms, *Will O. Washburn*.

ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES

AAD—Walter C. Merkert, Nels Nelson, Chauncey C. Colton, George R. Stevenson.

AAHMES—Thomas J. Ledwich, Herman L. Engelhardt, William E. Wood, Robert H. Fouke.

ABBA—Jack Patterson, Leslie E. Buerger, Frank H. Roos.

ABDALLAH—Jack Gaskill, J. W. Farley, George W. Mears, Charles W. Johnson.

ABOU BEN ADHEM—Matt C. Prater, James H. Saunders, Charles W. Riley, A. L. Farnham.

ABOU SAAD—*Thomas M. Jordan*, Harry A. Comley, John A. Ward.

ABOU BEKR—Herbert W. Rakow, Harold A. Jacobsen, Norman N. Woodworth, C. B. Thorpe.

ACCA—Remmie L. Arnold, Ollie C. Hope, Joe T. Mizell, Jr., Guy R. Fisher.

AFIFI—Walter H. Mierow, Eugene A. White, Russell C. Barlow, Reuben E. Golliet.

AHMED—Ralph R. Eldredge, Clayton P. Frei, John D. Morrison.

AINAD—Louis Chackes, Harry J. Bowman, J. Wm. Harrington, Arthur F. Holroyd.

AKDAR—Harry E. Hudson, G. E. Williamson, Robert T. Gow, L. E. Mitchell.

ALADDIN—Harry S. Carson, Earl G. Jones, Dana F. Reynolds, F. M. McLaughlin.

AL AZHAR—S. Blake Chamberlain, Walter S. Davidson.

AL BAHR—Harry M. Dort, Chester H. Webber, Fred B. Grant, Fred M. Thompson.

AL BEDOO—Alva L. Hiers, Jesse I. Duncan, David N. Branger, Carl A. Rahn.

ALCAZAR—Fred D. Reynolds, Bob F. McDonald, Edwin Wells.

AL CHYMIA—Charles C. King, A. Lee Gordon, W. A. McCutchen, George M. Klepper.

ALEE—George W. Hunt, B. B. Heery, A. W. Goodin, E. D. Wells.

ALEPPO—Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Willard P. Lombard, Harvey B. Leggee, Arthur A. Sondheim.

ALGERIA—Edward W. Spottswood, William E. Rae, James W. Speer.

ALHAMBRA—John H. Clark, William L. Treece, John M. Rodgers.

ALI GHAN—Byron A. Winebrener, William E. Jenkins, William P. Riser.

AL KADER—W. J. Hofmann, R. R. Adams, Arthur M. Dibble, George W. Joseph.

AL KALY—Faye C. Chinn, George W. Clark, H. Elwyn Davis.

AL KORAN—Harry L. Reynolds, Arthur G. Hopcraft, Forrest L. Betts, Frank L. Mills.

AL MALAIKAH—Albert R. Martin, Robert A. Heffner, Stanton A. Bruner, C. Don Field.

ALMAS—Needham C. Turnage, Robert P. Smith, Monie Sanger, James A. Councilor.

AL MENAH—Jack Norman, S. N. Allen, Ralph L. Toon.

ALOHA—Lester Petrie, Wm. V. Anderson, *Chas. R. Frasier*.

AL SIHAH—Ira Kaplan, Grady Gillon, F. V. Bradford.

ALZAFAR—Rennie Wright, George P. Knox, A. M. Cole, Roy D. Akers.

ANAH—Homer M. Orr, William P. Newman, Ivan C. Huntley, Edward F. Robinson.

ANEZEH—Henry L. Cain, Arthur J. Elian, jr.

ANSAR—David B. Finney, Francis E. Wilms, William V. Ruhle, Louis E. Hey.

ANTIOCH—Eugene B. Bacher, William Marchant, Merritt E. Schlafman, Paul Blagg.

ARAB—Al. F. Williams, Luther A. Dodd, Walter D. Miller.

ARABIA—William H. Scott, A. D. Parker, Earl T. McMillian, Taylor K. Flack.

ARARAT—Cass W. Browning, Frank S. Land, Lyle L. Fogel, James E. Nugent.

BAGDAD—Joseph D. Dyas, Clarence E. Garrison, William J. Peneluna.

BALLUT ABYAD—Charles H. Lembke, William F. Kraft, Lloyd B. Johnson, Thomas J. Midkiff, Jr.

BEDOQUIN—L. A. Rounds, Zac Farmer, Hugh M. Marsh.

BEKTASH—G. LeRoy Gowen, F. Lawrence Bulfinch, Charles H. Barnard, *David F. Jackson*.

BEN ALI—Fontaine Johnson, Byron E. Gaddis, William D. James, George C. Jackson.

BEN HUR—A. N. McCallum, Jr., A. H. Swanson, John W. Gainer.

BENI KEDEM—Edwin V. King, Seth C. Savage, Guy W. Van Horn, Joseph L. Mayer.

BOUMI—George M. Armor, Charles W. Sylvester, John H. Hessey, Henry J. Neebe.

CAIRO—Charles H. Lewis, George F. Jones.

CALAM—C. M. Solberg, Homer David.

CRESCENT—Ernest F. Purcell, Arthur E. Armitage, Clarence J. Multop, Wilbur S. Postoll.

CYPRUS—Joseph R. Higgins, Fred A. Nicholson, Eugene A. Howard, Rollin H. Thomas.

DAMASCUS—Ralph K. Richardson, A. Elmer Raithel, Edward G. Stallman, James D. Henry.

EGYPT—Henry H. Cole, David S. Wescott, Charles M. Davis, Miles H. Draper.

- ELF KHURAFEH—Harold W. Schaubel, Earl E. Raymond, Ralph F. Hartley, Richard J. Brown.
- EL HASA—Clyde R. Levi, C. W. Dawson.
- EL JEBEL—Otto D. Lemert, Schuyler C. Peck, David C. Bayless, William O. Lamping.
- EL KAHIR—James H. Smith, James W. Boling, Ray C. Coutts, LeRoy S. Barber.
- EL KALAH—Newell B. Dayton, Lincoln G. Kelly, H. Eugene Glenn, Julius S. Daniels.
- EL KARUBAH—H. K. Phelps, Jr., John A. Walden, R. Lafayette Gay, George S. Sexton, Jr.
- EL KATIF—C. Bert Clausin, Henry A. Pierce, A. Leslie Sanderson, Guy M. Perham.
- EL KORAH—J. Harry Hopffgarten, Errol W. Little, Benjamin M. McPhie, F. Milnes Earl.
- EL MAIDA—John W. Gibb, John H. Jagoe, Benjamin S. Turner.
- EL MINA—Munger T. Ball, W. H. Baskin, A. J. Peterson, W. C. Ross, Sr.
- EL RIAD—George R. Hahn, Ralph M. Watson, Harry Frank.
- EL ZAGAL—Henry J. Gilbertson, Howard G. Kornberg, Anton Nelson.
- EL ZARIBAH—Charles A. Becker, Lloyd Eisele, William F. Fetterly.
- GIZEH—Adam T. Neen, Edward F. Smith.
- HADI—Paul D. Crimm, Charles M. Giesman, Arthur P. Eberlin, Earl D. Vandermark.
- HAMASA—M. Gunn Gillespie, P. M. Jackson, Bradford F. Hadnot.
- HEJAZ—Frederick S. McFadden, John M. Holmes.
- HELLA—Harrison B. Cave, T. K. Johnston, D. Martin Thomas, William A. Browning.
- HILLAH—Paul B. Rynning, Elbert L. Lenox, *Grover C. Motley.*
- INDIA—E. Woody Clarke, Tom B. Reed, John T. Jones, Leslie Swan.
- IREM—Rulison Evans, David J. Davis, G. Edward Elwell, Jr., Joseph C. Maneval.
- ISIS—Herman Gruno, Bruce H. Baker, LeRoy V. Collins, Richard O. Zeman.
- ISLAM—Ernest C. Hueter, Louis Sutter, F. Al Hammergren, *Wesley M. Wooten.*
- ISMAILIA—Henry P. Bronkie, George A. Obenauer, Penn R. Watson, Henry Z. Lang.
- JAFFA—Charles W. Clugh, Arthur E. Winter, Homer C. George, Harry B. Hershey.
- JERUSALEM—Henry Goldman, Adam Wirth, Theodore F. Mathes, Frank J. Herman.
- KAABA—Fred W. Linden, Clarence A. Lay, William M. Brandon, L. K. Fenlon.
- KALIF—William E. Long, R. C. Howarth.
- KALURAH—Clarence S. Oakley, Howard A. Swartwood, Nathan Turk.

- KAREM—William L. Baine, William F. Quebe, T. M. Gribble, Giles P. Lester.
- KARNAK—J. Harry Spence, D. Fred Morgan, William J. Bryant.
- KAZIM—S. H. Barnhart, J. L. Almond, Jr., R. E. Paine, Francis R. Porter.
- KEM—Carther Jackson, Floyd Castle, Alf J. Borry.
- KERAK—Leslie M. Sanford, *Harry H. Atkinson*, John C. Thornton.
- KERBELA—W. Glenn Hicks, Shirley I. Ledgerwood.
- KHARTUM—Arthur G. Lush, Cecil B. Philp, Alex. Taylor.
- KHEDIVE—Paul W. Kear, Aubrey G. Graham, J. Binford Sadler, Melvin T. Blessingham.
- KHIVA—Rolla V. Cartwright, T. W. Gilstrap, Fred H. Galle, John McCarty.
- KISMET—Alexander F. Mitchell, William B. Falconer, George Cook, Jr., William Cresswell.
- KORA—John S. Leonard, Elford H. Morison, Ray H. Thayer, Paul M. Gibson.
- KOREIN—Willis R. Stookey, J. Robert Bennett, A. H. MacDougall.
- KOSAIR—Charles H. Dungan, Stephen S. Jones, Charles R. Jennings, Fred H. Crawford.
- LU LU—Walter F. Fancourt, Jr., Albert H. Ladner, Jr., William P. Kuenzel, William L. Thatcher.
- LUXOR—Stanley D. Budd, Bertram E. Wilson.
- MAHI—Henry L. Oppenborn, Milo Coffrin, Robin B. Mulloy, Robt. C. Booth.
- MASKAT—Eli Morgan, George T. Buchanan, Leon Taylor, Albert Ellis.
- MECCA—Robert M. Dunn, Arthur H. Diamant, Walter L. Wright, James Hamilton.
- MEDIA—William M. Thompson, Raymond L. Baker, Charles T. Adams.
- MEDINAH—Charles J. Retterer, Fred B. Swanson, Claude H. Hayward, Arthur M. Gullickson.
- MELHA—George G. Carr, William E. Grohe, John A. Webster, Arlan M. Spencer.
- MIDIAN—Fred J. Mankoff, Harvey C. Price, Marcellus M. Murdock, Amos C. Small.
- MIRZA—Ernest P. Earnhart, Max Frohlich, Jr., Elmer W. Columbia, Harry L. Church.
- MIZPAH—Wilbur E. Neuenschwander, Carl H. Pierson, J. Henry Curdes, F. E. Bennett.
- MOCHA—W. M. O. Lochead, Frank E. Harley, William C. Dace, Gordon N. Udy.
- MOHAMMED—Jeremiah McQuade, Arch M. Aimen, Charles G. Cisna, W. Earl Greiner.
- MOILA—Albert J. McNally, C. H. Binger, Loyd A. Walker, Robert R. Gilmore.
- MOOLAH—Harvey A. Beffa, Harry J. Kiener, William G. Mueller, Jr., Carl G. Stifel.

- MOROCCO—Thomas T. Phillips, Louie W. Strum, J. Dillon Kennedy, John M. Register.
- MOSLAH—Henry A. Lawrence, *W. S. Cooke*, Jack McGraw, Champ Clark.
- MOSLEM—Thomas D. Van Dine, William E. Frackelton, William Carlson, Milton C. Smith.
- MOUNT SINAI—Delbert W. Gross, J. Harold Stacy, Merrill W. Harris.
- MURAT—F. L. Tompkins, Clifford E. Cox, Dewey E. Myers, *Clyde E. Titus*.
- NAJA—John Knecht, Gerald D. Crary.
- NEMESIS—Alfred C. String, W. C. McMasters.
- NILE—James W. Woodford, J. W. Arch Bollong, Ray L. Eckmann, Herbert L. Collier.
- OASIS—J. B. Whittington, Lee A. Folger, Anthony J. Gocking, John H. Northey.
- OLEIKA—John G. Cramer, Lillard T. Marshall, Grover C. Jones.
- OMAR—George I. Whetsell, George G. Tweed.
- ORAK—Arnold A. Coons, J. Clinn Elyson, John F. Machacek, Melvin A. Monnett.
- ORIENTAL—John P. Weatherwax, Frederick W. Powers, Walter L. Allen, Douglas H. Andrew.
- OSIRIS—Charles E. Smith, George J. Kossuth, Albert W. Laas, Sidney Beazel.
- OSMAN—Frank H. Matson, Walter T. King, Charles Foster, Herbert B. Christensen.
- PALESTINE—Earl C. Whelden, Norris G. Abbott, Sr., George H. Weller, Arthur S. Vaughn.
- PHILAE—John A. Buchanan, Charles W. Mason.
- PYRAMID—Grover C. Sweet, Arthur E. Stone, Frank L. Phillips, Milton E. Porter.
- RAJAH—Jacob F. Hertzog, Harry E. Lee, Charles D. Stetzler, Charles D. R. Kindt.
- RAMESES—Alex L. Brown, Murdoch L. Martyn, Wallace Bunton, W. G. Reilly.
- RIZPAH—Earl R. Frye, Rube McKnight, T. C. Hollowell.
- SAHARA—Joseph A. Sibley, F. Carleton Harris, R. B. Watson, J. C. Hail.
- SALAAM—Charles G. Dodd, Joshua Ringle, Edward I. Cooper, Harvey N. Petty.
- SALADIN—Chester H. Rose, Jacob Zweedyk, Wayne W. Hudson, Wayne H. Young.
- SCIMITAR—Larry L. Lauck, Walter C. Guy, Tom C. Moore, Quinn Glover.
- SESOSTRIS—Reuben M. Walt, Oril A. Barber, Jerome E. Latsch.
- SPHINX—Raymond I. Longley, Richards M. Libby, Edward D. Heiman, James A. Ward.
- SUDAN—Luther A. Raney, W. C. Woodard, C. K. Proctor, J. Edw. Allen.
- SYRIA—J. Milton Ryall, John G. Daub, Arch W. Nance, Lucius McK. Crumrine.

SYRIAN—Clarence E. Karst, Frederick L. Hoffman, William P. Hohmann, Nat. A. Bell.

TADMOR—Oscar Hunsicker, Lester L. Kinsey, Winfred E. Fouse, Jay F. Converse.

TANGIER—Fred F. Whitcomb, Charles J. Collins, Will R. Johnson, Bernard E. Johnston.

TEBALA—Arthur C. Holtz, Clarence E. Werner, W. Clyde Oliver, George L. Bradley.

TEHAMA—Arthur A. Smith, E. J. Latta, Roy Hunter.

TIGRIS—Carl L. Reasel, Russell E. Harrington, Charles F. Marks.

TRIPOLI—Thomas W. Melham, Henry F. Zarse, Robert L. Reisinger, Alfred G. Pomrenning.

WAHABI—H. C. Sheffield, Wiley P. Harris, S. E. Birdsong, Charles A. Knott.

WA-WA—James D. Simson, Robert J. Brandon.

YAARAB—Charles E. Wilson, T. Marion Martin, Byron L. Milling, J. Booth Williams.

YELDUZ—C. Leigh Seaman, Albert Klabo.

ZA-GA-ZIG—Harry S. Haskins, John E. Bemis, Forest I. Murphy, C. C. Nye.

ZAMORA—Richard L. Bowron, Thomas R. Mitchell, J. S. Robertson, Harry E. Winfield.

ZEMBO—J. Ramsay Taylor, Edward A. Miller, Ray D. Snow, Elmer W. Ehler.

ZEM ZEM—Levi B. Taylor, Orson J. Graham, Harry E. Moomy, A. R. Peterson.

ZENOBIA—Edward F. Schmidt, Miles C. Shoup, Cloyd B. Fellabaum, Herman A. Krueger.

ZIYARA—Ralph W. Hoover, William S. Risinger, Alex T. Herron, Wm. H. Schutze.

ZOR—Glenn W. Stephens, Carl N. Hill, George F. Zimmerman, Otto M. Gelein.

ZORAH—Otto Jensen, Jess W. Dennis, A. Ray Miles.

ZUHRAH—L. T. Chalgren, Paul R. Gray, A. C. Ewart, Russell Garlock.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES J. RETTERER
THOMAS J. LEDWICH
GERALD D. CRARY
MAX FROLICH, JR.
J. HARRY SPENCE, *Chairman*

I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: The motion has been made and seconded. What is your pleasure, Nobles? If there are no remarks, all in favor of this motion will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The ayes have it and the motion is carried unanimously.

Proceedings of the Colorado Corporation occurring at this time are shown separately in another section, the Iowa Corporation being closed and thereafter reopened.

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: What is the next order of business?

Imperial Recorder PRICE: The next order of business is your Annual Address.

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: (Reading)

Annual Address of the Imperial Potentate

To the Officers and Representatives of the Imperial Council in the Sixty-Ninth Session and to the Nobility throughout the World:

Gloomy as the prospect appeared when we left Chicago a year ago, discouraging as the war news was at the time from all our far-flung battle fronts, our task was undertaken with firm resolution, and our year has been filled with thrilling experiences. History repeats itself. With civilization standing at the very crossroads of destiny, at a time of national crisis and peril, men are impelled to turn to the serious philosophy of life. Moved by these impulses they naturally seek light and refuge in Masonry and the Shrine. Here they find the most congenial forum for the profession of their belief in God and of their devotion to Country and to Flag. Symbolic Masonry has prospered, as has the York Rite, the Scottish Rite, and the Shrine. Last year, for the first time since 1926, our Order showed a gain. With 12,321 creations and 4,485 restorations we showed a net gain of 1,121. This year our creations for the first six months have exceeded the creations for the entire year 1942, and if the same enthusiasm is continued to the end of December, this year will go down as a banner year in the annals of the Shrine.

One point of weakness, however, must be recognized. During 1941 we had 7,326 restorations, and in 1942 our restorations dropped to 4,485. With the loss of nearly half of our membership since 1926 it is apparent that there are thousands of unaffiliated Masons and Shriners who should be brought back into our fold. Many of them were earnest and sincere members and were forced to drop out through no fault of their own. Each and every one of them is a Monument to our failure. They are pointed out by the uninitiated as proof of our ineffectiveness, *It seems, therefore, more important to secure the restoration of a suspended Noble than to secure a new member.* During the coming months it is urged that a special drive be carried on in every temple in our jurisdiction to secure the restoration of every former member who still has the desire to be enrolled with us.

The brightest page in our report is the amazing support given to our great philanthropy,—The Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. The campaign for permanent contributing memberships surpassed all expectations. During the same time we received from other sources, gifts and bequests which have increased our Permanent Endowment Fund to more than ten millions of dollars. The future of our merciful institutions is now assured. What was a dream only a few years ago has now become a reality and, for your loyalty and devotion to this noble cause, you have my everlasting gratitude.

OUR DEAD

"Not silent are these hallowed dead,
 A richer, eloquence survives.
 We have from these who've gone ahead,
 The Inspiration of their lives.
 In all they were and all they gave
 We hear them calling from the grave.

"They once enriched these council halls,
 Not long ago their smiles we knew,
 But now their inspiration falls
 On all we dare and all we do.
 And in their splendor we can see
 The peaks of true nobility.

"They speak to us in memory,
 Nor time nor change can dim their worth,
 What though their forms we cannot see,
 Pale death is but a gentler birth,
 Now from their spirit land they call
 To strengthen and sustain us all."

NOBLE EDGAR A. GUEST

As we gather for the Sixty-ninth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, our hearts are saddened by the absence of several influential former members of this distinguished body who have been gathered home since our last session. We shall miss them in our deliberations, but we are inspired by the record of their lives and services, and encouraged and stimulated to continue the splendid work to which these departed Nobles made such worth-while contributions. All of them have erected enduring monuments in the hearts and affections of their friends and associates.

One of the most beautiful and eloquent tributes ever paid to our departed Nobility was penned by the gifted Illustrious Noble Hugh M. Tate, of honored memory, and presented to the Imperial Council at its session in Miami, Florida in 1928.

Among many lovely sentiments, Illustrious Noble Tate said:

"Nobles, as that magnificent parade of Temple units passed in review on Tuesday, the thought came to us that all of us, all the hundreds of thousands of Shriners, are marching, marching, marching. Some of the units in that parade were assigned to early positions in the line of march, while others were assigned to come later, but all, all marched, and there came a time for each unit when it passed in review before the Imperial Potentate to drop out of the line of march and seek shelter under the spreading palm trees of beautiful Miami.

"And so, Nobles, each of us is a unit in that parade which is marching, marching, constantly marching. Some are assigned to earlier places in the parade, while some are required longer to bear the heat and burden of the day, but there comes for each the time when he must inevitably pass in re-

view and fall out of line. These, our fellow Nobles, who have during the past year, mounted the Black Camel and gone hence, have simply been assigned to the earlier positions in the line of march. They have passed in review before the Imperial Potentate of the Universe, have dropped out of the line and are now sheltered by the green and beautiful trees of Elysium. They 'rest from their labors and their works do follow them.' We are all units of the same procession and we should do well to reflect upon their success and to emulate their example."

These good Nobles have simply gone on before, and await our coming "in the Beautiful Isle of Somewhere."

Since our last session two outstanding Past Imperial Potentates have answered the final summons, both having passed the fourscore mile-stone—not only rich in years, but rich also in constructive accomplishment and in the love and affection of their associates.

The first, Illustrious Noble Conrad Verplanck Dykeman, passed away in his home city of Brooklyn, New York, on January 11, 1943. Illustrious Noble Dykeman was a dynamic character, a genial and delightful companion, and thoroughly devoted to the interests of the Shrine. He will be greatly missed in the Imperial Council and in his other associations.

I appointed Past Imperial Potentate Clarence M. Dunbar, a life-long friend of Past Imperial Potentate Dykeman, to represent the Imperial Council at the funeral services.

Just as this address was being prepared, word was received that Illustrious Noble James S. McCandless, another distinguished Past Imperial Potentate, had ended his earthly career in his home city of Honolulu, on May 25, 1943. Affectionately known as "Sunny Jim," he had a host of friends. He was deeply interested in everything that pertained to the Shrine or the Imperial Council, and had a remarkable career. His constructive service to the Shrine, and his inimitable sunny disposition, and good fellowship made him a great favorite.

It is rather singular that these two Past Imperial Potentates were intimately associated in their valued services to the Imperial Council. Past Imperial Potentate McCandless presided over the memorable session of the Imperial Council held in Washington in 1923, and he was succeeded in office by Past Imperial Potentate Dykeman at the same session. Noble and President Warren G. Harding participated in the activities of this session.

We deeply regret to announce that the following Emeriti Members of the Imperial Council have passed away during the year:

Charles Miller, Korein Temple
Mike H. Thomas, Hella Temple
Frank J. Zumstein, Syrian Temple
Victor Wankowski, Al Bahr Temple

Numbers of deaths in the official life of Subordinate Temples have been reported, among them one reigning Potentate, Illustrious Noble Joseph S. Bossler, of Algeria Temple, one of the most delightful Nobles of my

acquaintance; also, Junior Past Potentate Leander Schaidt of Ali Ghan Temple who was our genial host.

The recent passing of Illustrious Noble George M. Hendee, Past Potentate of Melha Temple of Springfield, Massachusetts, and for several years Chairman of the Board of the Springfield Unit, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, a wonderfully fine outstanding Shriner, will bring sorrow to the hearts of many of the Nobility. I called to see him on the occasion of my official visitation to Melha Temple, April 2, 1943.

We regret that the limits of this address will not permit a more extended tribute to the memories of all these good Nobles. They have been a tower of strength to the Shrine and they have meant a great deal to us personally. The Necrology Committee, however, will record in more detail our personal love and affection for them, and our deep appreciation of their services.

OFFICIAL VISITATIONS

(Including Shrine Clubs and Masonic Organizations)

1942-1943

Port Arthur	Lakehead Shrine Club	Aug. 3
Kenora, Manitoba	Kenora Shrine Club	Aug. 3
Winnipeg, Manitoba	Great Priory Annual Meeting	Aug. 4
Winnipeg, Manitoba	Khartum Temple	Aug. 4
Winnipeg, Manitoba	Red Cross of Constantine Annual Conclave	Aug. 5
Regina, Sask.	Wa-Wa Temple	Aug. 6
Calgary, Alberta	Al Azhar Temple	Aug. 7
Vancouver, B. C.	Vancouver Shrine Club	Aug. 12
Victoria, B. C.	Gizeh Temple	Aug. 13
Tacoma, Wash.	El Katif Temple	Aug. 14
Seattle, Wash.	Affi Temple	Aug. 15
Spokane, Wash.	Nile Temple	
	(Calam Temple Officers present)	Aug. 17
Great Falls, Mont.	Great Falls Shrine Club	Aug. 20
Helena, Mont.	Algeria Temple	Aug. 21
Butte, Mont.	Bagdad Temple	Aug. 22
Bozeman, Mont.	Bozeman Shrine Club	Aug. 23
Billings, Mont.	Al Bedoo Temple	Aug. 24
Sheridan, Wyo.	Red Cross of Constantine Lunch- eon, and Kalif Temple	Aug. 25
Deadwood, S. D.	Midwest Shrine Association	Aug. 26-27
Deadwood, S. D.	Naja Temple Golden Jubilee	Aug. 28
Bismarck, S. D.	Mandan Indian Club	Aug. 30
Fargo, N. D.	El Zagal Temple	Aug. 31
Fargo, N. D.	Red Cross of Constantine Breakfast	Sept. 1
Grand Forks, N. D.	Kem Temple	Sept. 2
Duluth, Minn.	Aad Temple	Sept. 3
Duluth, Minn.	Masonic Luncheon	Sept. 4

Montreal, Quebec	Karnak Temple	Sept. 12
St. John, N. B.	Luxor Temple	Sept. 17
Bangor, Me.	Anah Temple	Sept. 18
Lewiston, Me.	Kora Temple	Sept. 19
Manchester, N. H.	Bektash Temple	Sept. 21
Boston, Mass.	Meeting of Supreme Council 33° Northern Jurisdiction	Sept. 22-24
Albany, N. Y.	Cyprus Temple	Sept. 24
Troy, N. Y.	Oriental Temple	Sept. 25
Utica, N. Y.	Ziyara Temple	Sept. 26
Syracuse, N. Y.	Tigris Temple (Media Officers present)	Sept. 28
Rochester, N. Y.	Damascus Temple	Sept. 29
Toledo, Ohio	Zenobia Temple	Oct. 1
Grand Rapids, Mich.	DeWitt Clinton Consistory	Oct. 8
Saginaw, Mich.	Elf Khurafah Temple	Oct. 9
Grand Rapids, Mich.	Michigan Council of Deliberation	Oct. 10
Grand Rapids, Mich.	Saladin Temple (Ahmed Temple Recorder present)	Oct. 10
Rockford, Ill.	Tebala Temple	Oct. 17
Colorado Springs, Colo.	Shrine Club	Oct. 19
Pueblo, Colo.	Al Kaly Temple	Oct. 19
Denver, Colo.	El Jebel Temple	Oct. 20
Minneapolis, Minn.	Zuhrah Temple	Oct. 23
St. Paul, Minn.	Osman Temple	Oct. 24
Lexington, Ky.	Oleika Temple	Oct. 29
Ashland, Ky.	El Hasa Temple	Oct. 30
Cleveland, Ohio	Scottish Rite Reunion	Nov. 2-6
Tulsa, Okla.	Joint meeting Akdar, India and Bedouin Temples	Nov. 9
Amarillo, Texas	Khiva Temple	Nov. 10
Albuquerque, N. M.	Ballut Abyad Temple	Nov. 11
Kansas City, Kans.	Scottish Rite Luncheon	Nov. 12
Leavenworth, Kans.	Abdallah Temple	Nov. 12
Kansas City, Mo.	Ararat Temple	Nov. 13
Sioux Falls, S. D.	El Riad Temple	Nov. 19
Madison, Wisc.	Zor Temple	Nov. 20
Chicago, Ill.	Medinah Temple	Nov. 27
Cleveland, Ohio	Al Koran Temple	Dec. 2
Detroit, Mich.	Moslem Temple	Dec. 4
Cumberland, Md.	Ali Ghan Temple	Dec. 5
Reading, Pa.	Rajah Temple Golden Jubilee	Dec. 7
Newark, N. J.	Salaam Temple	Dec. 8
Buffalo, N. Y.	Ismailia Temple	Dec. 9
Erie, Pa.	Zem Zem Temple	Dec. 10
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Syria Temple	Dec. 11
Indianapolis, Ind.	Murat Temple	Dec. 12
Rawlins, Wyo.	Korein Temple	Dec. 19

Salt Lake City, Utah	Masonic Banquet	Dec. 20
Salt Lake City, Utah	El Kalah Temple	Dec. 21
Boise, Idaho	El Korah Temple	Dec. 22
Portland, Ore.	Al Kader Temple (Potentate of Hillah in attendance)	Dec. 23-26
Sacramento, Cal.	Ben Ali Temple	Dec. 28
Oakland, Cal.	Aahmes Temple	Dec. 29
San Francisco, Cal.	Islam Temple	Dec. 30
San Francisco, Cal.	East-West Football Game	Jan. 1, 1943
Los Angeles, Cal.	Al Malaikah Temple	Jan. 2
San Diego, Cal.	Al Bahr Temple	Jan. 5
Phoenix, Ariz.	El Zaribah Temple	Jan. 7
El Paso, Texas	El Maida Temple	Jan. 9
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Meeting of Boards of Directors	Jan. 21-23
Memphis, Tenn.	Al Chymia Temple	Jan. 30
Little Rock, Ark.	Scimitar Temple (Sahara Offi- cers in attendance)	Feb. 1
Dallas, Texas	Hella Temple	Feb. 3
Fort Worth, Texas	Moslah Temple	Feb. 4
San Antonio, Texas	Alzafar Temple	Feb. 5
Mexico City, Mexico	Anezeh Temple	Feb. 7-14
Mexico City, Mex.	Jesters' Banquet	Feb. 13
Austin, Texas	Ben Hur Temple	Feb. 17-18
Wichita Falls, Texas	Maskat Temple	Feb. 19
Waco, Texas	Karemi Temple	Feb. 20
Tyler, Texas	Visit at Calhoun home	Feb. 21
Houston, Texas	Arabia Temple	Feb. 22
Galveston, Texas	El Mina Temple	Feb. 23
Shreveport, La.	El Karubah Temple	Feb. 24
Jackson, Miss.	Wahabi Temple	Feb. 25
New Orleans, La.	Jerusalem Temple (Abba Poten- tate in attendance)	Feb. 26-28
Meridian, Miss.	Hamasa Temple	Mar. 1
Birmingham, Ala.	Zamora Temple	Mar. 2
Miami, Fla.	Mahi Temple	Mar. 4-7
Tampa, Fla.	Egypt Temple	Mar. 8
Jacksonville, Fla.	Morocco Temple	Mar. 9
Savannah, Ga.	Alee Temple	Mar. 10
Charleston, S. C.	Omar Temple	Mar. 11
Greenville, S. C.	Hejaz Temple	Mar. 12
Atlanta, Ga.	Yaarab Temple	Mar. 13
Chattanooga, Tenn.	Alhambra Temple	Mar. 15
Knoxville, Tenn.	Kerbela Temple	Mar. 16
Chicago, Ill.	Directors' Assn. Meeting	Mar. 25
Chicago, Ill.	Medinah Temple Ceremonial (Mizpah Divan present and Meeting of Time and Place Committee)	Mar. 26

Rockford, Ill.	Illinois State Shrine Association	Mar. 27
Providence, R. I.	Palestine Temple	Mar. 30
Boston, Mass.	Aléppo Temple (Mount Sinai, Cairo and Pyramid Divans present)	Mar. 31
Springfield, Mass.	Melha Temple	Apr. 2
Philadelphia, Pa.	Hospital Board Meeting	Apr. 5-7
Philadelphia, Pa.	Lu Lu Temple (Irem Potentate and other Divan members present)	Apr. 7
Brooklyn, N. Y.	Brooklyn Scottish Rite Dinner	Apr. 9
Brooklyn, N. Y.	Kismet Temple	Apr. 10
Washington, D. C.	Almas Temple	Apr. 12
Topeka, Kans.	Arab Temple	Apr. 20
Wichita, Kans.	Midian Temple (Isis Temple Divan present)	Apr. 21
Pittsburg, Kans.	Mirza Temple Lunch	Apr. 22
Springfield, Mo.	Abou Ben Adhem Temple	Apr. 22
East St. Louis, Ill.	Ainad Temple	Apr. 29
Springfield, Ill.	Ansar Temple (Red Cross of Constantine, Breakfast)	Apr. 30
Milwaukee, Wisc.	Tripoli Temple	May 1
Des Moines, Iowa	Za-Ga-Zig Temple	May 3
Peoria, Ill.	Mohammed Temple Golden Jubilee	May 4
Terre Haute, Ind.	Zorah Temple	May 5
Terre Haute, Ind.	Scottish Rite entertainment	May 6
Columbus, Ohio	Aladdin Temple (Tadmor Divan present)	May 7
Wheeling, W. Va.	Osiris Temple	May 8
Marietta, Ohio	Conference with M. W. Grand Master, Harry Schramm and other Masonic leaders	May 9
Parkersburg, W. Va.	Nemesis Temple	May 10
Charleston, W. Va.	Beni Kedem Temple	May 11
Dayton, Ohio	Antioch Temple—Luncheon at the Ohio Masonic Home at Springfield	May 12
Cincinnati, Ohio	Syrian Temple (Kosair Potentate present)	May 13
Davenport, Iowa	Kaaba Temple Sixty-fifth Anniversary	May 14
Hammond, Ind.	Orak Temple	May 15
St. Joseph, Mo.	Moila Temple	May 17
Lincoln, Nebr.	Sesostris Temple	May 18
Omaha, Nebr.	Tangier Temple	May 19
Sioux City, Iowa	Abu Bekr Temple	May 20
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	El Kahir Temple	May 21

Milwaukee, Wisc.	Red Cross of Constantine Annual Meeting	May 22
Chicago, Ill.	Grand Encampment K. T. Triennial	May 24
Toronto, Ontario	Rameses Temple (Mocha and Karnak Officers in attendance)	May 25
Buffalo, N. Y.	Ismailia Temple dinner	May 26
Baltimore, Md.	Boumi Temple	May 27
St. Louis, Mo.	Moolah Temple	May 29
Altoona, Pa.	Jaffa Temple	June 1
Harrisburg, Pa.	Zembo Temple	June 2
Harrisburg, Pa.	Penn State Shrine Association and Red Cross of Constantine Breakfast	June 2-3
New York, N. Y.	Mecca Temple	June 3
Hartford, Conn.	Sphinx Temple	June 4
Trenton, N. J.	Crescent Temple	June 5
Roanoke, Va.	Kazim Temple	June 7
Norfolk, Va.	Khedive Temple	June 8
Richmond, Va.	Acca Temple	June 9
Winston-Salem, N. C.	Oasis Temple (Sudan representatives present)	June 10
Birmingham, Ala.	Zamora Temple Imperial Council Ceremonial (Alcazar Divan in attendance)	June 12

Mrs. Fiebach accompanied me on all but ten of these visitations. In spite of travel congestion, bureaucratic restrictions and limitations, we were able to keep every engagement without any exception whatsoever, a result that can be attributed only to kind Providence. Three temples could not be reached because of war conditions, namely: Aloha, Abou Saad, and Philae. Several others extended cordial invitations for visitations which could not be complied with because of conflicting engagements,—much to our regret. Almost invariably these temples were represented by their Potentates or Divans on visitations to nearby temples. Everywhere we experienced the most generous hospitality, and we are deeply indebted for all the courtesies shown us along the way. Mrs. Fiebach particularly enjoyed her contacts with the Shrine ladies and members of appendant orders. Time or space will not permit the recounting of the many delightful affairs we were privileged to attend. The *Shrine News* has carried many of the essential details.

In addition to the above events, in many cities Rotary Club luncheons were attended, and in Oakland, California, and San Antonio, Texas, the International President of Rotary was the guest of honor. In San Francisco, California, an opportunity was given to take part in the world-wide broadcast of our great football classic, the Shrine East-West game, and in many other cities invitations were accepted to address radio audiences, including Galloway Calhoun's famous Sunday School forum in the First Methodist Church of Tyler, Texas, which is broadcast over all East Texas.

All through the year our road has been strewn with evidences of loving friendship and our hearts have been touched by the consideration and thoughtfulness of our hosts. Our appreciation can best be expressed in the words of the poet, thus:

*Friendship is a chain of gold
Shaped in God's all perfect mold;
Each link a smile, a laugh, a tear,
A grip of the hand, a word of cheer;
As steadfast as the ages roll,
Binding closer soul to soul;
No matter how far or heavy the load,
Sweet is the journey on Friendship's Road.*

SPECIAL OCCASIONS

While I should like to mention especially a great many of my delightful visitations, the limits of this address make this impossible. I would like to mention, however, three or four important occasions which appear to me to have special significance.

I visited Michigan Council of Deliberation, at Grand Rapids, Michigan, on October 10, 1942 where I was presented by Noble Clark W. McKenzie, 33°. I was received by Illustrious George E. Bushnell, 33° Active, Deputy for Michigan, and Commander-in-Chief of the Council of Deliberation, who extended the Grand Honors and invited me to the East for some remarks.

I also attended the meeting of the Supreme Council, 33°, for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction at Boston, Massachusetts, on September 22 and 23, 1942, where I took my accustomed place as Assistant Conductor of the class.

The Red Cross of Constantine Annual Conclave, was held at Milwaukee, Wisconsin, on May 22, 1943. I was present at this distinguished gathering, and was honored by being elevated to the office of Grand Almoner of that Order.

I was present at the Triennial Session of the Grand Encampment K. T. of the United States of America at Chicago, Illinois, May 24, 1943, where I was presented at the opening session by Past Imperial Potentate Thomas C. Law, and received by the Most Eminent Grand Master, Harry G. Pollard, Past Potentate of Aleppo Temple, who invited me to the East and called on me for some brief remarks immediately following Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander Melvin M. Johnson, 33°, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction.

HONORING OUR ILLUSTRIOUS DEAD

During my visitations I placed wreaths on the graves of Past Imperial Potentates as follows:

George L. Brown, Ismailia Temple
Alvah P. Clayton, Moila Temple
John F. Treat, El Zagal Temple
William J. Cunningham, Boumi Temple

William W. Irwin, Osiris Temple
 Ernest A. Cutts, Alee Temple
 James E. Chandler, Ararat Temple
 James C. Burger, El Jebel Temple
 Esten A. Fletcher, Damascus Temple
 Dana S. Williams, Kora Temple
 George F. Olendorf, Abou Ben Adhem Temple

I also placed wreaths upon the graves of former Emeriti Members of the Imperial Council as follows:

H. G. Getchell, Moila Temple
 John W. Holtman, Moila Temple
 Richings J. Shand, Ansar Temple
 Les E. Walton, Abou Ben Adhem Temple

I was also privileged to place a beautiful wreath at the tomb of Abraham Lincoln, in Springfield, Illinois.

SPECIAL CALLS

June and I were delighted to have the pleasure of visiting the following widows of Past Imperial Potentates:

Mrs. Alvah P. Clayton
 Mrs. Esten A. Fletcher
 Mrs. Dana S. Williams
 Mrs. Walter S. Sugden
 Mrs. George F. Olendorf

We also paid a visit to Mrs. James R. Watt, widow of the late Secretary of the Hospital Board.

VISITS TO THE SICK

On the occasion of my visitations to the various Temples, I made a number of visits to Nobles who were confined to hospitals or their individual homes on account of illness. These visits were not limited to the officers of the Temples, but in many instances to the loyal workers and Past Potentates. This practice is productive of fine results, and I commend it to my successors. The tributes paid to the individual by the Office created a fine impression, and, incidentally, it brings a lot of personal satisfaction to the Imperial Potentate.

DISPENSATIONS GRANTED

Quite a number of special dispensations were issued during the year, largely due to renewed interest in the Shrine, and greater activity among the Temples. All applications were carefully considered, and it is believed that these special dispensations contributed to the best interests of the Shrine. Many of them concerned candidates, who are connected with the war effort. As usual, some few of them were issued out of an abundance of precaution. The list is as follows:

July 10, 1942, Antioch Temple—To hold a Ceremonial Session of the Temple on July 21, 1942, to confer the Order of the Mystic Shrine upon Brother Clarence Arthur Schorr, an elected candidate of the Temple.

August 4, 1942, Aahmes Temple—To hold a Ceremonial Session of the Temple at Oakland, California, for the purpose of conferring the Order of the Mystic Shrine upon Brothers George Crain, Albert P. Barretto, W. Gove Dower and S. C. Anderson, elected candidates of the Temple all of whom are officers of the Merchant Marine, and never in port for extended periods.

August 27, 1942, Aahmes Temple—To hold a Ceremonial Session of the Temple at Oakland, California, for the purpose of obligating Brothers Roy Brice Brown and Al Cohn elected candidates of the Temple, and who by reason of the fact that they are members of the United States Army were only in Oakland for a brief period.

September 12, 1942, Jerusalem Temple—To hold a Ceremonial Session of the Temple at New Orleans, La., to communicate the Order of the Mystic Shrine upon Brother Meredith Billeter, an elected candidate, who was expecting almost daily a call to duty as a mariner.

September 25, 1942, Mahi Temple—To hold a Ceremonial Session on October 6, 1942, to obligate Brother Spencer Howell, an elected candidate, who was under orders to report for duty in the U. S. Army.

October 2, 1942, Moolah Temple—To hold the Stated Session of the Temple, scheduled for November 18, 1942, in connection with a Ceremonial Session on November 21, 1942, instead of the date provided by the By-Laws for the greater convenience of the Nobility.

October 5, 1942, Aladdin Temple—To hold a Ceremonial Session of the Temple at Columbus, Ohio, on October 9, 1942, to obligate Brother Ralph Wharton Wilkins, an elected candidate of the Temple.

October 16, 1942, Jerusalem Temple—To hold a Ceremonial Session of the Temple, at New Orleans, La., on October 26, 1942, for the purpose of obligating Brothers, James Baker and Edward Brook, Jr., elected candidates of the Temple on account of reasons which seemed sufficient.

October 27, 1942, Hadi Temple—To hold the Stated Session of the Temple on November 16, 1942 instead of the date provided by the By-Laws for the reason that the regular place of meeting was not available on the date set aside by the By-Laws.

October 28, 1942, Aahmes Temple—To hold a Ceremonial Session of the Temple at Oakland, California, for the purpose of obligating Brother William Carlyle Sanderson, who was elected at a session of the Temple on October 21, 1942, and who was expecting a call to active service in the Armed Forces of the United States.

November 3, 1942, Morocco Temple—To hold a Stated Session of the Temple on November 18, 1942 instead of November 11, 1942, as provided by the By-Laws for the reason that the latter date fell on a holiday.

November 3, 1942, Hillah Temple—To hold the regular annual business session of the Temple on January 8, 1943, instead of January 1, 1943, the date

provided by the Temple's By-Laws, for the reason that the latter date falls on a legal holiday.

November 30, 1942, Morocco Temple—To hold a Stated Business Session on December 16, 1942, instead of the date provided by the By-Laws, the reasons for the change of date appearing to be for the best interests of the Temple.

January 22, 1943, Korein Temple—To hold a Ceremonial Session at Cheyenne, Wyoming, on February 6, 1943 for the purpose of communicating the Order of the Mystic Shrine to a group of elected candidates of Korein Temple living in the neighborhood of Cheyenne, Wyoming, who were about to be inducted into the Armed Forces of the country, and who would be unable to go to Rawlins, Wyoming, the seat of the Temple, to receive the degree.

January 22, 1943, Moolah Temple—To hold a Stated Monthly Session on February 20, 1943, instead of February 17, 1943, as provided by the Temple's By-Laws, for the purpose of transacting business and combining the business session with the election of candidates and conferring the Order of the Mystic Shrine.

January 28, 1943, El Mina Temple—To hold a Ceremonial Session at Beaumont, Texas, during February 1943 for the purpose of electing and initiating prospective candidates from Beaumont, Port Arthur, and Orange, Texas.

February 12, 1943, Jaffa Temple—To hold a Stated Session of the Temple on April 29, 1943 for the transaction of important business and the election and initiation of a class of candidates on account of the fact that the regular meeting date fell on Good Friday, a generally observed religious function.

February 27, 1943—Ali Ghan Temple—To hold a Ceremonial Session of the Temple on March 6, 1943 for the purpose of obligating Brother Burton Howard Grove, an elected candidate of the Temple, who was being called into the Armed Services of his country.

March 1, 1943, Moslah Temple—To hold a Ceremonial Session, and to elect and obligate a group of candidates, some of whom were expecting calls for service in the Armed Forces of the country.

March 4, 1943, Hadi Temple—To hold a Stated Session of the Temple, on March 23, 1943, for the purpose of taking action on the proposed By-Laws of the Temple.

March 17, 1943, Ben Ali Temple—To hold a stated Session of the Temple on April 6, 1943 for the transaction of important business on account of the fact that the regular meeting date conflicted with other Temple activities.

March 27, 1943, Algeria Temple—To hold a Special Session of the Temple on April 19, 1943, for the purpose of filling a vacancy in the office of Chief Rabban occasioned by the death of Chief Rabban Morris D. Rowland, and of filling any vacancies resulting from the election of Noble Rowland's successor.

April 1, 1943, Anah Temple—To hold a Ceremonial Session of Anah

Temple at Calais, Maine, for the purpose of obligating certain elected candidates of the Temple, for reasons which appeared satisfactory.

April 15, 1943, Tigris Temple—To hold a Business and Ceremonial Session on May 26, 1943 instead of May 19, 1943, the date provided in the Temple's By-Laws for the reason that the Temple's regular meeting place was not available on the latter date.

April 19, 1943, Irem Temple—To hold the regular monthly Stated Session on April 30, 1943, instead of April 21, 1943, the date provided by the Temple's By-Laws, for the reason that the latter date occurred during Holy Week, a period set apart for religious observances.

April 20, 1943, Rizpah Temple—To hold a Ceremonial Session at Benton, Ky., on May 27, 1943 to confer the Order of the Mystic Shrine on a class of elected candidates of Rizpah Temple, permission having been granted by Kosair, El Hasa and Oleika Temples, being all the other Temples in Kentucky, for this Ceremonial Session in concurrent territory.

April 30, 1943, Moolah Temple—To hold a Stated Session of the Temple on May 29, 1943, instead of May 15, 1943, as provided by the Temple's By-Laws, and combine it with a Ceremonial Session.

May 10, 1943, Hillah Temple—To hold a Ceremonial Session at Klammath Falls, Oregon, on May 22, 1943, for the initiation of a class of 24 elected candidates, permission having been granted by Al Kader Temple for this Ceremonial Session in concurrent territory.

May 10, 1943, Anah Temple—To hold a Ceremonial Session at Bangor, Maine, on May 14, 1943, to obligate and confer the Order of the Mystic Shrine on Brother Cleveland H. Hooper, an elected candidate of Anah Temple.

May 10, 1943, Hillah Temple—To hold a Ceremonial Session at Eugene, Oregon, on May 28, 1943, for the initiation of a class of elected candidates of Hillah Temple, permission having been granted by Al Kader Temple for this Ceremonial Session in concurrent territory.

May 25, 1943, Arab Temple—To hold a Ceremonial Session of the Temple on May 28, 1943, to elect and obligate a soldier on furlough from the Army who is a resident of Topeka and who must return to his command within the week.

May 28, 1943, Khartum Temple—To hold a Ceremonial Session at Fort William, Ontario, on July 10, 1943, for the initiation of a class of candidates, elected in Khartum Temple, permission having been given for this Ceremonial Session in concurrent territory by Mocha Temple.

June 21, 1943, Al Bahr Temple—To hold a Business Session of the Temple on Friday, July 23, 1943, instead of July 9, 1943, the date of the regular quarterly Business Session, for the reason that several officers of the Temple will be in attendance upon the Annual Session of the Imperial Council on the latter date.

June 25, 1943, Nile Temple—To conduct a Pilgrimage to the Territory of Alaska, and to hold Ceremonial Sessions for the initiation of candidates

at Anchorage and Fairbanks during the month of September 1943, this Dispensation to be approved by the incoming Imperial Potentate, in accordance with already established precedents.

BY LAWS

I have approved By-Laws and amendments to By-Laws in the following cases upon the recommendation of the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws:

<i>Temples</i>	<i>Date of Approval</i>
Aladdin.....	December 23, 1942
El Kalah.....	March 3, 1943
Al Bahr.....	March 3, 1943
El Zagal.....	March 3, 1943
Egypt.....	March 9, 1943
Ararat.....	March 24, 1943
Aahmes.....	March 24, 1943
Hadi.....	June 1, 1943
Al Malaikah.....	June 1, 1943
El Karubah.....	June 1, 1943

These By-Laws and amendments will be submitted for the further consideration of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws at this session of the Imperial Council, after which they will be presented to the Imperial Council for adoption as required by law.

I am pleased to commend the Chairman of the Committee for his diligence and care in the consideration of the By-Laws of these various Temples.

It is pleasing to note that Temples are giving the preparation of By-Laws more thoughtful care and attention. Long and involved By-Laws are sources many times of difficulties in interpretation and construction. They should be simple in form and content. The By-Laws and Code of the Imperial Council cover the field very comprehensively.

The By-Laws of Sudan Temple have not been returned to the Imperial Recorder's office at the date of this report.

OFFICIAL DECISIONS

The Imperial Potentate has few dull and uninteresting moments during the course of his year's work. Discussions of Shrine problems and inquiries of various kinds occupy the greater part of every visitation. Many of the matters submitted are readily solved by proper reference to the Imperial By-Laws and Code. The present year's work has not developed many questions for decision, and this is always true when the Temples are in flourishing condition, and the spirit and atmosphere of the Shrine are conducive of good fellowship as has, fortunately, been the case this year. I am reporting only those decisions which are of general interest, the most of which are cases of first impression, as follows:

- (1) The Recorder of a Texas Temple inquired whether the Order of

the Mystic Shrine might be conferred without cost upon soldiers, who were either Knights-Templar, or 32nd Degree Scottish Rite Masons.

I replied to this inquiry by calling attention to Section 90 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation. This provision is mandatory. While some concessions have been made to Nobles who are now in the Armed Forces of the United States, no provision has been made to initiate candidate without the payment of the fee.

(2) One of the Temples of the Imperial Council some years ago adopted By-Laws containing the following provisions:

"The Order of Noble of the Mystic Shrine *shall not be conferred for less than the sum of \$50* which shall accompany the petition, etc." The object of this by-law was evidently to leave the exact amount of the initiation fee to be determined by resolution of the Temple, and changed as circumstances seemed to suggest, without going to the trouble of amending the By-Laws.

I ruled that the exact amount of the initiation fee should be incorporated in the By-Laws, so that the Nobility and prospective candidates will know what has to be paid to join the Order.

(3) One of our mid-western Temples inquired whether Representatives to the Imperial Council might be elected collectively where there was no opposition to any of them. In other words, the Temple desired to know whether it would be proper on motion to suspend the rules and instruct the Recorder or some other individual to cast the unanimous ballot of the Temple for the Nobles nominated where there was no contest.

I ruled that the ballot might be cast in this manner where there was no opposition. It is well to remind the Temples that to adopt this procedure requires the unanimous vote of the Temple.

(4) A Recorder submitted the following question which had arisen in his Temple:

A Life Member of the Temple, and a contributing member of the Hospital Fund sought to transfer his Scottish Rite membership from one of the Consistories of the State to another Consistory located at the seat of the Temple. The Noble had already paid his dues for the year 1942-1943 in the Consistory in which he had held membership, and from which he had secured a dimit. On depositing his dimit in the other Consistory he was refused membership. Later he requested his 1943 Shrine card in the Temple in which he held Life Membership.

I ruled that under the circumstances he was entitled to his 1943 Shrine card.

(5) A Temple requested a dispensation authorizing it to accept the resignation of the Assistant Rabban which had been voluntarily submitted. The officer wishing to resign was not present at the annual election of the Temple, and was installed by proxy. He had not attended any meetings of the Temple since his election. However, his name was certified to the Imperial Recorder on the regular report of the election of officers as being elected to the position of Assistant Rabban. Later, he submitted his resignation.

I held that the Imperial Code forbids the resignation of the Assistant Rabban, and, therefore, the Imperial Potentate could not issue a dispensation to accept the resignation and elect a new Assistant Rabban.

(6) The Recorder of a Southern Temple located where a great many visitors come during the year and accept courtesies from the local Temples, inquired whether these good Nobles might secure dual memberships.

I ruled that Section 253 of the Imperial Code forbids the holding of dual memberships.

(7) The Imperial Recorder calls my attention to a conflict between Sections 272 and 274 regarding the effective date of By-Laws and amendments to By-Laws.

I am referring this question to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

SHRINE RECORDERS' ASSOCIATION

I am pleased to commend the activities of this worth-while organization. My impressions of the work of the Association have come from my contacts with the Temples and the Recorders throughout the jurisdiction. I have had occasion to personally contact the Recorders, and the response has been most gratifying. The Association has been well-officered, and an effort has been made to improve the work of the Recorders' offices throughout the jurisdiction, and to create a spirit of cooperation among the Subordinate Temples. The personal touch means a great deal in our relationships. I am glad to endorse the constructive programs of the Association.

SHRINE DIRECTORS' ASSOCIATION

It was my privilege to attend the annual meeting of the Shrine Directors' Association held in Chicago, during the latter part of March, and to witness the interest and devotion of this large group of Nobles who are making every effort to dignify the second section, and to keep the atmosphere clean and wholesome and free of criticism. Every courtesy was accorded me and I have very delightful recollections of my contacts. To those of us who remember the activities of other days, the work of the Directors and the improvements which they have made stand out as a real contribution to the Shrine. In the course of my visitations, I have found practically no violations of the spirit and purpose of the second section. The Association has my endorsement. I wish that more of our officers availed themselves of the opportunities to encourage these good Nobles.

MEETING OF IMPERIAL DIVAN AND BOARDS OF DIRECTORS

A very important meeting of the members of the Imperial Divan and the Boards of Directors was held in Pittsburgh, Pa., on January 21st and 22nd, as the guests of Syria Temple. These meetings between sessions of the Imperial Council have proved very helpful and constructive, and serve the very desirable objective of keeping the members of the Imperial Divan in intimate touch with the business affairs of the Imperial Council. The informal discussions constitute fine training for the members of the Divan who must ere long assume the duties and responsibilities of leadership.

The splendid hospitality of Syria Temple under the leadership of Imperial Oriental Guide, Illustrious Noble Karl Rex Hammers and the officers of Syria Temple was in keeping with the best traditions of this great Temple and we are deeply grateful.

APPOINTMENT OF ACCOUNTANT AND SELECTION OF GENERAL COUNSEL

In accordance with Section 39 of the Imperial By-Laws and with the approval of the Board of Directors, I reappointed Noble Parry Barnes, Certified Public Accountant, of Ararat Temple, to examine the books, papers, and accounts of the Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Recorder, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and all other Committees and Boards that may have control of the expenditures of moneys of the Imperial Council, and the usual excellent reports have gone out to the officers and Representatives as contemplated by law.

I desire also to announce the unanimous selection by the Board of Directors of Illustrious Noble Robert P. Smith, of Almas Temple, as General Counsel for the present year. Illustrious Noble Smith has made a wonderful contribution to the Imperial Council in this capacity and he has been most cooperative in handling an unusual volume of legal work during the year.

SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Firmly as I believe in the original purpose and intent of the Order of the Mystic Shrine and its importance in the world today as a morale builder, not only among our Armed Forces but also among our civilian population, it would have been difficult to justify, to the complete satisfaction of the uninitiated, our activities during the past epoch-making year had it not been for our interest in and support of our great philanthropy, The Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. On all the foregoing visitations it has been a joy to me to lift my voice in praise of the merciful work that has been carried on under the direction of our Board of Trustees with Hon. W. Freeland Kendrick as Chairman. He has given his very life to the cause and is devoting the greater portion of his time to the administration of his office as chairman of the board and president of the Colorado corporation *without one cent of salary or compensation*. The burdens of his office have multiplied many times during the past few years, and during the past twelve months our Life Membership drive has heaped upon his office a mass of correspondence and detail of colossal proportion. His words of praise, written in recognition of outstanding service by Potentates and chairmen of committees, have invariably inspired greater zeal and effort in this noble cause. The addition of one million dollars to our Permanent Endowment Fund through this activity is only a part of the benefits we have received from his untiring efforts. Millions more have and will be received from gifts and legacies induced by his brilliant leadership, and I move that here and now we give him a rising vote of thanks and confidence.

During the year June and I have visited fourteen of our fifteen hospitals. We were unable to reach the Hospital in Honolulu because of travel restric-

tions, but the two in Canada and the twelve in the United States have been inspected and in every one of these institutions we have been thrilled and exalted by the interest, devotion and skill of the staff and the happy reactions of our little patients. We should not be satisfied until every member of our Order has made a visit to one, at least, of these merciful institutions.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION OF THE HOSPITALS

In the preparation of this report I have been so much impressed with the responsibilities carried by the General Counsel and the business problems of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children which must be handled under the direction of the Board of Trustees that I am incorporating a special paragraph on this subject for the information of the Nobility.

The Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children have practically all the problems of a large business corporation. One of the chief duties of the General Counsel is to handle all matters arising which may involve the existence or operation of any of our five large corporations in the states of Colorado, Iowa, Georgia and Massachusetts, and the Dominion of Canada. He has the legal supervision of the fifteen hospitals operated by the Colorado Corporation and is frequently required to pass upon the duties of the members of the local Boards of Governors, and questions arising out of the administration of the Hospitals and contracts which may be entered into by them. All the endowment contracts and amendments thereto with banks which hold the Endowment funds are prepared in the office of the General Counsel to coincide with the laws of the places where these banks are located. There are approximately five hundred active estate files, about half of which are being administered as testamentary trusts for the life of prior beneficiaries, the remainder, or a portion thereof, to come eventually to our organization. These testamentary trusts, including holdings of real estate, total approximately \$10,000,000.00, and the office of the General Counsel is the only contact with the trustees during the administration of the estate for prior beneficiaries. These accounts must be verified, and records kept of the assets contained in these trust funds. The General Counsel handles all litigation and prepares the necessary pleadings and other papers or has the same done under his supervision.

When real estate is held by our organization, for instance, the buildings must be kept insured, the taxes paid and when and if the property is sold the negotiations must be supervised, the title papers examined and the whole transaction followed through by the General Counsel.

One of the most difficult and frequent problems is the determination and settlement of questions of Federal and State taxation. This frequently involves an examination of the Federal Statutes and the laws of the various states.

In the case of an indeterminate interest in the residual portion of an estate sometimes an entire court record must be reviewed and examined. Care must be taken to see that the amount received from an estate in any event correctly represents our interests. This is very important whatever the terms of the will may be.

The duties of General Counsel involve a world of details which are being handled most efficiently. The care and preservation of an estate or of property owned by the Corporation is one of the most important duties of the Board of Trustees assisted by the General Counsel.

MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

Much credit is due this committee and its capable chairman, Illustrious Noble Munger T. Ball, for the fine work that has been done in studying and analyzing our membership problem and in preparing tables and charts for our information and guidance. The weak links in our chain are clearly pointed out by these charts. Strange as it may seem, the northeastern part of our country seems to be the last to come out of the recession. For that reason a vice chairman of this committee has been appointed in this territory in the hope that he may visit and counsel with the Temples that are still showing losses. It is hoped that before the end of this year gains will be registered in all parts of our jurisdiction.

RELATIONS WITH MASONIC BODIES

A vast improvement in the relations of the Shrine with Symbolic Masonry and the prerequisite bodies is observable throughout our jurisdiction. Much of the credit for this happy condition is due to the efforts of immediate Past Imperial Potentate Thomas C. Law. During his entire year he stressed the importance of harmony and cooperation among all Masonic bodies, including the Shrine, and it is hoped that this "Masonic Unity" may be fostered and encouraged through the coming years.

SHRINE NEWS

During the past year, twelve issues of the *Shrine News* have been published. In addition to the Imperial Potentate's message and the account of his travels and the letter of the Chairman of the Hospital Board, each issue has been filled with timely topics of general information. The National Publication committee and the editor are to be commended for the fair and judicious manner in which they have selected these items. Obviously, all material sent in cannot be published in a four-page news letter.

A similar news letter has for some time been published by the Supreme Council, 33°, Scottish Rite for the Southern Jurisdiction, which is furnished free to all members, and recently a similar news letter has been started by the Supreme Council, 33°, Scottish Rite for the Northern Jurisdiction, which is furnished free to officers of subordinate bodies and honorary members of the Scottish Rite. These are both invaluable aids for the inter-exchange of important Masonic news and information. While a charge is made for our *Shrine News* letter of approximately one-half cent per copy, it is humiliating to find that less than one-half the Temples in our jurisdiction have been willing to pay six cents per year per member in order to make this valuable publication available to all members enrolled. If it contained nothing except the inspirational monthly message of the Chairman of our Hospital Board it would seem to be worth \$18,000, plus postage, in order to place it in the

hands of every Noble of the Mystic Shrine, and it is recommended that appropriate action be taken at this session to accomplish this result.

WAR ACTIVITIES AND RELIEF

During the past eighteen months our countries have been at war, fighting against the most brutal and despicable forces the world has ever known. Our civilization and our way of life are in the balance. Naturally, Masonry and the Shrine are supporting our Governments to the utmost in the war effort. We have all suffered deprivations and losses. Restrictions and limitations have been imposed upon us. Yet, we have borne all with cheerful determination. Our Order has been among the first to do its full share. Our Shrines and our hospitals have invested heavily in War Bonds. Many of our temples have led the campaigns for the sale of these securities in their respective communities, and our War Chest has been increased by millions through these activities. Many of our temples have assisted the American Red Cross in securing contributions to the blood plasma banks, Al Malaikah Temple of Los Angeles having secured 2,600 blood donors in a single drive.

There are these and many other proofs of our loyalty and devotion to our country's cause and yet the present time calls for heroic action. Our boys in the Armed Forces yearn for the touch of a helping hand, and nowhere is that desire better satisfied than in our Masonic Service Association Centers located in various camps throughout our country. During the past two years contributions have been made to this organization aggregating \$10,000. I believe we should double or treble the previous contribution at this time and that an equal amount should be given to the American Red Cross and other War Relief agencies. I also urge every temple in North America to place the Masonic Service Association on its approved list of War Relief agencies and do everything possible to further its interest, bearing in mind that our own Imperial Captain of the Guard, Hubert M. Poteat, is a member of the Executive Commission and that Noble Carl H. Claudy, Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the District of Columbia, is its Executive Secretary.

COMMITTEE ON SPECIAL GIFTS AND DONATIONS

In response to numerous suggestions a new committee has been appointed on Special Gifts and Donations, with Past Potentate George Sexton, Jr., of El Karubah Temple, Shreveport, Louisiana, as Chairman. His service to our hospitals as Secretary of the local board of the Shreveport Unit and his outstanding service to our cause in arranging a broadcast over many of the Southern stations of the celebration of the Twentieth Anniversary of the opening of this unit, seem to fit him particularly for this assignment. It is hoped that through the activity of this committee a large list of prospects may be secured from the jurisdiction of each of our 159 subordinate temples to whom an appeal can be made for special contributions to our hospitals during the present era. This effort should result not only in substantially increasing our permanent endowment fund but in helping to defray our current expenses, thus offsetting the losses we sustained by reason of reduced income on our invested funds and increased cost of operation. It should be

stated that this committee has been appointed without the knowledge of the Hospital Board and without consultation with our Board of Directors. If any error has been committed, I must assume full responsibility.

REGIONAL SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

The last Session of the Imperial Council recognized Shrine Associations and gave them a legal status in this body. On account of the existing emergency, there was little activity in this special field during the past year, though several meetings were held. Copies of proposed By-Laws were submitted by several of these associations. I am suggesting that all of these matters be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for its consideration and report. Until these agencies can be properly assimilated by the Imperial Council, it might become desirable to set up a special committee to whom the various problems which arise might be submitted.

The following associations, thirteen in number, are already in existence, according to the information which has been presented to me:

- New York Shrine Association
- Pennsylvania Shrine Association
- Illinois Shrine Association
- Indiana Shrine Association
- Ohio Shrine Association
- All State Shrine Association of Texas
- Central States Shrine Association
- Midwest Shrine Association
- Northwest Shrine Association
- Western Shrine Association
- Northeastern Shrine Association
- Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association
- Southeastern Shrine Association

THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

The above association, at its annual meeting in Alexandria, Va., on February 22nd of each year (Washington's birthday), and including also the Masonic conferences immediately following in the Nation's Capital, brings together the largest and most representative gathering of distinguished Masons held in our country during the year. The Imperial Council was represented this year by our Imperial Treasurer, Most Worshipful Leonard P. Steuart (District of Columbia); our Imperial Recorder, Most Worshipful James H. Price (Virginia) and our Imperial Captain of the Guard, Most Worshipful Hubert M. Poteat (North Carolina) all three of these Brethren being Past Grand Masters of their respective Grand Jurisdictions.

The Imperial Council was honored in having Past Grand Master Price, of the Grand Lodge of Virginia, deliver the address at the dedication of the Blue Lodge room, which is a very imposing part of the Memorial Temple.

PERSONAL ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

To all of the officers, past officers and members of the Mystic Shrine, as well as their charming ladies, who shared in our reception and entertainment during the past year, June and I extend our heartfelt thanks. Their thoughtfulness and kind attentions have filled our year with pleasure and made our travels most enjoyable.

To all my fellow Imperial Officers, the Past Imperial Potentates and members of committees, I am indebted for their wise counsel and assistance.

To Deputy Imperial Potentate, Morley E. MacKenzie, and Imperial Chief Rabban, Alfred G. Arvold, I express my deepest appreciation for their unswerving support, particularly in the formulation of the plans for this Imperial Council Session.

I also express my indebtedness to the following:

To Imperial Recorder, Governor James H. Price, for his constant counsel and advice; for his assistance in preparing this report, and for his willingness at all times to intercede with governmental agencies for and on our behalf.

To Everett W. Jacocks, Assistant Imperial Recorder, for his many kind attentions and services.

To Imperial Treasurer, Leonard P. Steuart, and General Counsel, Robert P. Smith, for their personal sacrifices and their devotion to their official duties and their willingness to intercede for us with Federal bureaus and agencies.

To Past Imperial Potentate, W. Freeland Kendrick, for his generous praise and encouragement and for his assistance as President of the Colorado corporation in relieving me of the burden of executing many official documents.

Our thanks are also due to Imperial Representative S. Blake Chamberlain and Noble Gordon Love of Al Azhar Temple, Calgary, Canada, for arranging our itinerary through western Canada and our trip to Banff, Lake Louise and Jasper; to Past Imperial Potentate Andy Rahn for arranging our return trip through the northwestern states and our delightful visit to Glacier National Park; to J. Harry Spence, Potentate of Karnak Temple, Montreal, Canada, who arranged our transportation and accompanied us on our trip through the eastern provinces of Canada; to Imperial First Ceremonial Master, Galloway Calhoun, for arranging our Texas itinerary; to Past Potentate Thomas R. Mitchell, of Zamora Temple, Birmingham, Alabama, for arranging our southern itinerary, and to Noble C. Harry Wagoner, District Passenger Agent, Rock Island Lines, of Al Koran Temple, who arranged our transportation for the rest of our travels; also to the Potentate and Officers of Medinah Temple who faithfully met us at the train on our numerous trips through Chicago, and to Past Potentates Fred F. Whitcomb and Charles J. Collins, of Tangier Temple, who performed the same devoted service on our trips through Omaha.

A personal debt of gratitude which can never be fully repaid is also due to my dear friend, Noble Kent A. Nesbitt, of Al Koran Temple, for his faithful service in securing publicity for our great philanthropy, the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, in connection with each of our official visitations; to "My Girl Friday," Helen Shibley, for her faithful service during

all the years of my Shrine activity and particularly for her service in keeping my office open during the past year, and, finally, to the officers and members of my own temple, Al Koran, for making this wonderful year possible.

CONCLUSION

And now we come to the end of this great adventure. I am ready to relinquish this exalted office with the same eagerness and zeal with which I assumed the lowest office in the line. Through the years I have had many precious associations, and now I have only love in my heart for each and every one of you. Thrilling as has been the ascent to the very pinnacle, the greatest thrill of all will be experienced on the day after tomorrow when, figuratively, hands will be extended "Across the Border" and I shall be privileged to place the scepter of authority in the capable hands of that distinguished Canadian gentleman, Mason and Shriner, Past Potentate of Ramesses Temple, Toronto, Canada, and your next Imperial Potentate, Morley E. MacKenzie.

Sincerely yours in the Faith,

ALBERT H. FIEBACH,

Imperial Potentate.

APPENDIX

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,

CLEVELAND, OHIO, July 20, 1942.

GENERAL ORDERS No. 1,

SERIES OF 1942-1943.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Sub-ordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

"Es Selamu Aleikum"

At the Sixty-eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council, held in the Grand Ball Room of the Palmer House, in the City of Chicago, Illinois, on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, June 29th and 30th, and July 1st, 1942, the following officers were elected and installed:

ALBERT H. FIEBACH.....*Imperial Potentate*
535 Guardian Building, Cleveland, Ohio

MORLEY E. MACKENZIE.....*Deputy Imperial Potentate*
14 Rose Park Crescent, Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada.

ALFRED G. ARVOLD.....*Imperial Chief Rabban*
1110 Broadway, Fargo, N. D.

WILLIAM H. WOODFIELD, JR.	<i>Imperial Assistant Rabban</i>
2017 Russ Building, San Francisco, Calif.	
GEORGE H. ROWE	<i>Imperial High Priest and Prophet</i>
88 Highgate Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.	
KARL REX HAMMERS	<i>Imperial Oriental Guide</i>
5727 Howe St., East End, Pittsburgh, Pa.	
LEONARD P. STEUART	<i>Imperial Treasurer</i>
1440 P St., N.W., Washington, D. C.	
JAMES H. PRICE	<i>Imperial Recorder</i>
519 Mutual Building, P. O. Box 2028, Richmond, Va.	
GALLOWAY CALHOUN	<i>Imperial First Ceremonial Master</i>
Citizens Nat'l Bank Bldg., Tyler, Texas	
WILLIAM HEIM	<i>Imperial Second Ceremonial Master</i>
1524 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.	
HAROLD LLOYD	<i>Imperial Marshal</i>
Box 1111, Hollywood, Calif.	
HUBERT M. POTEAT	<i>Imperial Captain of the Guard</i>
Wake Forest, N. C.	
ROLAND D. BALDWIN	<i>Imperial Outer Guard</i>
1846 Montgomery Place, Jacksonville, Fla.	

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following Standing Committees were announced by the Imperial Potentate:

Jurisprudence and Laws

Fontaine Johnson, *Chairman*, Ben Ali Temple,
Cap. Nat. Bank Building, Sacramento, Calif.
Grover C. Nolte, Afifi Temple;
Louie W. Strum, Morocco Temple;
Murdoch L. Martyn, Rameses Temple;
W. P. Lombard, Aleppo Temple;
Robert P. Smith, Almas Temple, General Counsel, *ex-officio*,
815 15th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

Dispensations and Charters

Thomas P. Bradley, *Chairman*, Aad Temple,
212 American Exchange Building, Duluth, Minn.
O. W. Burdats, Osiris Temple;
Harry E. Sharrer, Orak Temple;
V. Wankowski, Al Bahr Temple;
Fred A. Nicholson, Cyprus Temple.

Finance and Accounts

Thomas S. Rishworth, *Chairman*, Osman Temple,
823-4 First Nat'l Bank Building, St. Paul, Minn.
W. S. Cooke, Moslah Temple;
Louis A. Cornelius, Saladin Temple;
Harry S. Haskins, Za-Ga-Zig Temple;
J. Milton Ryall, Syria Temple.

Jurisdictional Lines

George M. Armor, *Chairman*, Boumi Temple,
118 St. Dunstons Road, Baltimore, Md.
Charles H. Dungan, Kosair Temple;
Harry E. Hudson, Akdar Temple;
Lee A. Folger, Oasis Temple;
Matt C. Prater, Abou Ben Adhem Temple.

Imperial Headquarters

Albert H. Fiebach, *Chairman*, Al Koran Temple,
535 Guardian Building, Cleveland, Ohio.
Morley E. MacKenzie, Rameses Temple;
James H. Price, Acca Temple.

Transportation Committee

A. A. D. Rahn, *Chairman*, Zuhrah Temple;
900 First Nat'l Soo Line Building, Minneapolis, Minn
R. R. Adams, Al Kader Temple;
Clarence E. Werner, Tebala Temple;
W. C. Woodard, Sudan Temple;
Eugene B. Bacher, Antioch Temple.

Membership Committee

Munger T. Ball, *Chairman*, El Mina Temple,
Box 1500, Port Arthur, Texas

Regional Chairmen:

J. Harry Hopffgarten, El Korah Temple;
Carl H. Pierson, Mizpah Temple;
Harry A. Manley, Ali Ghan Temple;
Orson J. Graham, Zem Zem Temple;
F. Lawrence Bulfinch, Bektash Temple;
S. Blake Chamberlain, Al Azhar Temple;
Charles J. Collins, Tangier Temple;
Jack McGraw, Moslah Temple;
Thomas R. Mitchell, Zamora Temple.

The Imperial Potentate also authorized the announcement of the following Special Committees at this time on account of the important duties assigned them. It is understood that no expense is to be incurred by these committees unless specially authorized.

Time and Place

Morley E. MacKenzie, *Chairman*, Rameses Temple,
14 Rose Park Crescent, Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada.
Alfred G. Arvold, El Zagal Temple;
James H. Price, Acca Temple.

Advisory as authorized by the By-Laws:

Geo. W. Hunt (*Southeastern Representative*), Alea Temple;
Ernest C. Hueter (*Pacific Coast Representative*), Islam Temple;
Dewey E. Myers (*Midwestern Representative*), Murat Temple;
Thomas B. Reed (*Southwestern Representative*), India Temple;
Arthur E. Armitage (*Northeastern Representative*), Crescent Temple.

Protection of the Emblems of the Order

Edward H. Merritt, *Chairman*, Mizpah Temple,
225 West Woodland Ave., Fort Wayne, Ind.
M. M. Thompson, El Kahir Temple;
Louis G. Gottschick, Isis Temple;
J. W. Farley, Abdallah Temple;
Guy W. Van Horn, Beni Kedem Temple.

National Publication

Louis Chackes, *Chairman*, Ainad Temple,
1221 Louderman Building, St. Louis, Mo.
Rolla V. Cartwright, Khiva Temple;
Francis E. Wilms, Ansar Temple;
Carl N. Hill, Zor Temple;
George J. Kossuth, Osiris Temple.

Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children

(The membership of this Board is added to complete the record. The Secretary is not a member of the Board, and is simply added as an official).

W. Freeland Kendrick, *Chairman*, Lu Lu Temple,
1142 Widener Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
John D. McGilvray, *Vice Chairman*, Islam Temple,
1068 Mills Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.
James H. Price, *Secretary*, Acca Temple,
P. O. Box 2028, Richmond, Va.
Leonard P. Steuart, *Treasurer*, Almas Temple,
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.
Arthur W. Chapman, Khartum Temple;
W. J. Hofmann, Al Kader Temple;
Earl C. Mills, Za-Ga-Zig Temple;
Henry C. Heinz, Yaarab Temple;
Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple;
Albert H. Fiebach, Al Koran Temple;
Morley E. MacKenzie, Rameses Temple;
Alfred G. Arvold, El Zagal Temple;
Thomas C. Law, Yaarab Temple.

Announcement is made that the Committees on Jurisprudence and Laws and Finance and Accounts of the Colorado Corporation are made up of the same personnel as the similar committees under the Iowa Corporation.

For the information of the Nobility, the personnel of the Investment Committee, composed of three members, and selected as indicated, is announced:

Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple—Appointed by the Board of Directors.

Henry C. Heinz, Yaarab Temple—Appointed by the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Thomas S. Rishworth, Osman Temple—Appointed by the Imperial Potentate.

Attention is called to the changes made in the Imperial Law as outlined in the following paragraphs.

IOWA CORPORATION BY-LAWS

The following Resolution dealing particularly with the application of Section 102, Article XII, under the present emergent conditions, was adopted:

Be it Resolved, That the fund created by the levy of said 10-cent assessment for the year 1942 be not expended, but the same shall remain intact for use by the Host Temple for the year 1943, or at any time within twelve months after the proclamation by the Federal Government of the termination of the present national emergency, as may be ordered by the Imperial Potentate.

Be it Further Resolved, That levy of said 10-cent assessment be waived, and that for said year 1943, the per capita tax levied under Section 102 of the By-Laws shall be in the sum of 50 cents for each member of a subordinate Temple.

In pursuance of recommendations by the Imperial Potentate, covering the recognition of Regional Associations, the following amendments were severally adopted:

ARTICLE I

Name, Jurisdiction and Powers

Section 3—Amended by the addition of the following language in line five after the word "Temples" and immediately following the semi-colon "*to regulate and control associations of Temples by issuing charters to such associations which shall be approved in form and substance by the Imperial Potentate;*

ARTICLE VI

Officers—Their Title, Election, Tenure of Office and Obligation

Section 31—Add to end of the present Section, a new sentence as follows: "*No association of Temples as such shall endorse officially any candidate for office in the Imperial Council.*"

The adoption of a new Article, to be known as Article IX, with two new Sections Nos. 77 and 78, is also in pursuance of the recommendations of the Imperial Potentate as will appear from a reading of the new legislation as follows:

ARTICLE IX

Shrine Associations

Section 77—Any number of Temples with the approval of the Imperial Council may form an organization to be known as "Shrine Association" for the purpose of holding conclaves of such Temples for purely social purposes.

Section 78—Such association may adopt such constitution and by-laws as they may desire, provided they are consistent with the laws of the Imperial Council, which constitution and by-laws may provide for such officers and committees as such association may desire, provided that all such constitution and by-laws and amendments thereto shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE XI**Initiation Fee—Dues—Per Capita Tax**

Section 91.—To take care of the question of dues of Nobles in the service of the United Nations, this section is amended by adding at the conclusion of the present section, the following paragraph: "*A Temple may by affirmative vote remit the dues of any member in the armed services of the United Nations during the present conflict.*"

ARTICLE XIX**Emergency Powers of Board of Directors**

A new Article was added to be known as Article XIX to provide the means of handling situations growing out of the present emergency, such as the elimination of the regular annual meeting or meetings, which is self-explanatory and reads as follows:

ARTICLE XIX**Emergency Powers of Board of Directors**

Sec. 127. Whenever the existence of a national emergency renders impracticable the holding of a regular annual meeting or meetings of the Imperial Council as prescribed by the charter and by-laws of the Iowa corporation, the Board of Directors thereof may order, by resolution, that such annual meeting or meetings be omitted, stating in such resolution the reasons therefor. A separate resolution, with the reasons therefor, shall be passed with respect to each annual meeting so omitted.

During the year or years for which it is necessary so to omit the regular annual meeting, all duties and powers ordinarily exercised by the members of the Imperial Council shall vest in and be exercised by the Board of Directors, whose actions in the circumstances above stated shall be of like force and effect as if done by the members of the Imperial Council at a regular annual meeting.

The powers and duties which may thus be exercised by the Board of Directors shall include, amongst others, the following:

(a) To adopt an annual budget of appropriations in such sums as may be necessary to meet the current expenses of the Imperial Council and of the Iowa corporation for the ensuing year, and all such sums so budgeted for such expenses are hereby appropriated; provided, however, that no budget shall be adopted by the Board of Directors unless it shall first be approved by the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

(b) To elect all officers of the Imperial line, and of the Corporation, for a period of one year; provided, however, that the office of Imperial Outer Guard shall not be filled by the Board of Directors, but shall remain vacant until the next regular meeting of the Imperial Council when an election shall be held as provided by Article VI of the By-Laws. In the event the power thus to elect officers is exercised by the Board of Directors for more than one year, an additional office at the end of the Imperial line shall be left vacant for each year that the regular annual meeting is omitted, such offices to be filled by regular election at the next annual meeting.

In addition to the foregoing, the Board of Directors, in the circumstances above stated, shall have and exercise the power to do

all things necessary or desirable to carry on the affairs of the Iowa corporation, and of the Imperial Council, and to properly protect and conserve its property and fraternal interests in all respects.

The Board of Directors shall call a regular annual meeting of the Imperial Council, to be held at a time and place to be designated by said Board, within twelve months after the termination of such national emergency shall be proclaimed by the Federal Government. The emergency powers of said Board, hereby created, shall cease and determine upon the expiration of said twelve months period.

ARTICLE IV

Representation

Section 20—To make provision for preserving the rights of the membership with respect to the emeritus relationship in the event of emergencies of the type described in the preceding paragraphs, this section is amended by adding in the seventh line of the first paragraph after the word "members" and the semi-colon immediately following, this language "*provided that if there is no meeting of the Imperial Council in any one year for any reason, that year shall be taken into consideration in determining the number of years entitling a representative to be an emeritus member, provided he is elected as a representative for that year.*"

GIZEH TEMPLE

The following resolution, recommended by the Committee on Dispensations and Charters, was adopted by the Imperial Council:

Whereas, it appears to be for the best interests of the Shrine as a whole that Gizeh Temple be moved from Victoria, British Columbia, to Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, therefore,

Be It Resolved, that the charter of Gizeh Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. be, and the same is hereby amended so that its Oasis is changed from Victoria, British Columbia, Canada, to Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

IOWA CORPORATION CODE

ARTICLE XXXVI

Territorial Jurisdiction as Fixed by Imperial Council and by Agreement of Temples TEMPLES IN VIRGINIA

(a) Add to the present jurisdiction of Acca Temple, the following:

"Acca Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Kazim Temple in the Counties of Campbell and Amherst, including the incorporated City of Lynchburg."

(b) Add to the present jurisdiction of Kazim Temple, the following:

"Kazim Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Acca Temple in the Counties of Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Clifton Forge and Covington."

These amendments represent a settlement of jurisdictional questions between Acca and Kazim Temples.

COLORADO CORPORATION

Articles of Incorporation

ARTICLE III

Authority was granted to amend the Articles of Incorporation by adding in line 6 of Article III, immediately following the word "successors" the following language "*or other members*".

ARTICLE VI

Officers

The amendment of this article is authorized, to read as follows:

"The officers of said corporation shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors, President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treasurer and Secretary, or such other officers as may be provided by the By-Laws, said officers to be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation."

These proposed amendments to the Articles of Incorporation are in line with the recommendations of the Imperial Potentate.

BY-LAWS

ARTICLE III

Members and Sessions

Section 10—Amended by substituting "Chairman of the Board of Directors" for "President."

ARTICLE IV

Officers—Their Titles, Election, Tenure of Office

Section 15—Amended by adding in the beginning "Chairman of the Board of Directors" in the numeration of officers, and adding at the conclusion "Assistant Secretary."

Section 17—Amend by striking out "fourteen (14)" and substituting therefor the words "not more than fifteen (15)".

ARTICLE V

Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children

Section 20—This section is amended by striking out the last paragraph and substituting therefor the following:

"The President of the corporation shall serve as Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and the Board of Trustees is authorized and empowered to elect a Vice-Chairman and a Secretary, which said Secretary may not be a member of the said Board of Trustees, and such other officers as it may deem advisable, and to enact rules and regulations (not inconsistent with the laws of Colorado or the by-laws of this corporation) for the transaction of its business."

Section 21—Amended by adding the words “of Trustees” after the word “Board” in the first line.

Section 22—Amended for purposes of clarification in two instances by adding the words “of Trustees” after the word “Board”.

Section 23—The same amendment is made in this section.

Memo: These amendments, like those immediately preceding are consequential.

Section 24½—A new section is added for purposes of construction and protection, which reads as follows:

“No provision contained in Sections 24, 24(a) and 24(b) shall be construed or operate as a limitation or restriction upon any contract heretofore or hereafter entered into by the Corporation through its proper officers duly authorized by its Board of Directors in its exercise of the power and authority vested in it by Sections 4 and 5 of these by-laws.

Section 25—Amended by striking out “President” and inserting “Chairman of the Board of Directors”; also adding words “of Trustees” after the word “Board.”

Section 26—Amended in three different instances by striking out “President” and substituting therefor “Chairman of the Board of Directors.”

Section 29—Amended in three different instances by striking out “President” and substituting therefor “Chairman of the Board of Directors.”

Memo: These amendments are likewise consequential.

Special Information

The Officers of Subordinate Temples are again earnestly urged to familiarize themselves with the By-Laws and Code of the Imperial Council. If this request is followed, considerable unnecessary correspondence may be eliminated.

Each year considerable correspondence is addressed to the Imperial Potentate direct by individual Nobles, and attention is called to Section 119, Article XVI, of the Imperial By-Laws which reads as follows:

“Sec. 119. Complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate, but a member of the Imperial Council may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate. In case the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward the communication as herein provided, the complainant may transmit the same directly to the Imperial Potentate.”

The Imperial Potentate requests that all correspondence be directed to him at 535 Guardian Building, Cleveland, Ohio. This will insure prompt attention and prevent the loss of time in reaching him on his official visitations.

In requesting Dispensation for special meetings your letter should be addressed to the Imperial Potentate with copy to the Imperial Recorder's office.

It is directed that this General Orders No. 1 be read at the head of each Temple at the first session following its receipt, and record made of the same upon the minutes of the session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council, this 20th day of July A. D. 1942, and of the Order A. H. 1361.

(SEAL)

ALBERT H. FIEBACH,
Imperial Potentate.
(President)

Attest:

JAMES H. PRICE,
Imperial Recorder.
(Secretary)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the
Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America
(An Iowa Corporation)

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
CLEVELAND, OHIO, June 1, 1943.

GENERAL ORDERS, No. 2,
SERIES OF 1942-1943.

Call for the Annual Session of 1943

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Subordinate Temples and the Nobility of the Order:

"Es Selamu Aleikum"

After conferences with the Chairman and members of the Committee on Time and Place, members of the Imperial Divan and a general survey of the conditions of the Order; gathered in a comprehensive series of official visitations covering more than 125 Temples in every section of the Jurisdiction, the Imperial Potentate is calling the Sixty-ninth Annual Session of The Imperial Council (which for practical purposes might be described as a business or war conference, following the precedent of the stream-lined session of last year), at the Palmer House in the City of Chicago, Illinois, on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, July 6th, 7th, and 8th, 1943.

Due to the emergency, and the attendant difficulties, the Session will be confined to Representatives, and the transaction of business only. No special entertainment will be provided, and there is a probability of at least one night session. An earnest effort will be made to attune the Session's activities to the spirit of the times and the all-out world struggle in which the United Nations are now engaged.

The opening session will be held at ten o'clock A. M. Tuesday, July 6th, in the Grand Ballroom, fourth floor of the Palmer House, when any further necessary announcements will be made. It is expected that all subsequent sessions will be held in the same room, as was done last year. The Palmer House has been selected as headquarters for the Imperial Council, and all Representatives will be housed in this hotel. **On account of war conditions it will not be possible to assign individual room numbers through the Imperial Recorder's office, though definite commitments have been secured from the hotel for the number of rooms required.**

Representatives must present properly signed credentials in order to register and are requested to present themselves promptly at registration headquarters, sign the register, and receive their official badges.

Suitable committee rooms, the same rooms as last year, have been provided.

Further announcements will be carried on the regular bulletin board, and will also be made in the Imperial Council.

Hotel reservations will be made for July 6th, 7th, and 8th, and the guarantee will cover three days in keeping with the precedent established last year. **If it is your intention to arrive in Chicago prior to July 6th, you must notify the hotel at least one week in advance of the date and time of your arrival.** This is of special importance if you expect to have your rooms ready for occupancy upon your arrival.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO POTENTATES AND CHIEF RABBANS

All Potentates and Chief Rabbans in attendance at this Session of the Imperial Council are urged and expected to attend an important Round Table discussion to be conducted by Deputy Imperial Potentate Morley E. MacKenzie. This meeting will be held in the Grand Ballroom of the Palmer House (same room in which Imperial Council Sessions are held) probably on Wednesday night.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO RECORDERS OF TEMPLES

In order that the proper tribute may be paid to our departed Nobility, Recorders of subordinate Temples are requested to send direct to Stanton A. Bruner, Chairman, 1012 Architects Building, Los Angeles, immediately, memoranda relative to distinguished Nobles of their membership who have died since the last session of the Imperial Council. The Committee on Necrology is dependent on the cooperation of Recorders for this information.

NOTICE TO POTENTATES AND RECORDERS

The Imperial Recorder's office in Richmond will be closed on June 29th, and opened in the Palmer House, Chicago, on July 1st. In order to expedite the work of the office, and facilitate the procedures of the Imperial Council, it will be a great accommodation in this busy period if the Temples will forward any changes in Representatives to Richmond so as to reach the Imperial Recorder's office before June 29th, for the completion of our records.

NOMINATIONS OF EMERTI MEMBERS

Past Imperial Potentate, Clarence M. Dunbar, 85 Sprague Street, Providence, Rhode Island, has been appointed Chairman of

the Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members to succeed the late lamented Past Imperial Potentate Conrad V. Dykeman. All recommendations for the Emeritus relationship should be forwarded to Past Imperial Potentate Dunbar at his Providence address, sending copies to this office. These recommendations may be informal. It is necessary that the years of service should be checked before the Imperial Council Session.

COMMITTEES

Jurisprudence and Laws

Fontaine Johnson, *Chairman*, Ben Ali Temple
 Grover C. Nolte, Affi Temple
 Louie W. Strum, Morocco Temple
 Murdoch L. Martyn, Rameses Temple
 Willard P. Lombard, Aleppo Temple
 Robert P. Smith, Almas Temple, General Counsel, *ex-officio*

Dispensations and Charters

Thomas P. Bradley, *Chairman*, Aad Temple
 O. W. Burdats, Osiris Temple
 Harry E. Sharrer, Orak Temple
 Fred A. Nicholson, Cyprus Temple
 Louis Sutter, Islam Temple

Finance and Accounts

T. S. Rishworth, *Chairman*, Osmān Temple
 W. S. Cooke, Moslah Temple
 Louis A. Cornelius, Saladin Temple
 Harry S. Haskins, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
 J. Milton Ryall, Syria Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

George M. Armor, *Chairman*, Boumi Temple
 Charles H. Dungan, Kosair Temple
 Harry E. Hudson, Akdar Temple
 Lee A. Folger, Oasis Temple
 Matt C. Prater, Abou Ben Adhem Temple

Imperial Headquarters

Albert H. Fiebach, *Chairman*, Al Koran Temple
 Morley E. MacKenzie, Rameses Temple
 James H. Price, Acca Temple

Membership

Munger T. Ball, *Chairman*, El Mina Temple
 Harry L. Reynolds, *Vice-Chairman*, Al Koran Temple
 Carl H. Pierson, Mizpah Temple
 J. Harry Hopffgarten, El Korah Temple
 Orson J. Graham, Zem Zem Temple
 F. Lawrence Bulfinch, Bektash Temple
 S. Blake Chamberlain, Al Azhar Temple
 Charles J. Collins, Tangier Temple
 Jack McGraw, Moslah Temple
 Thomas R. Mitchell, Zamora Temple

Committee on Transportation

A. A. D. Rahn, *Chairman*, Zuhrah Temple
 Clarence E. Werner, Tebala Temple

W. C. Woodard, Sudan Temple
Eugene B. Bacher, Antioch Temple
Clarence E. Karst, Syrian Temple

Time and Place

Morley E. MacKenzie, *Chairman*, Rameses Temple
Alfred G. Arvold, El Zagal Temple
James H. Price, Acca Temple

(Advisory, as authorized by the By-Laws)

George W. Hunt (*Southeastern Representative*), Alee Temple
Ernest C. Hueter (*Western Representative*), Islam Temple
Dewey E. Myers (*Midwestern Representative*), Murat Temple
Tom B. Reed (*Southwestern Representative*), India Temple
Arthur E. Armitage (*Northeastern Representative*), Crescent Temple

Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children

W. Freeland Kendrick, *Chairman*, Lu Lu Temple
John D. McGilvray, *Vice-Chairman*, Islam Temple
L. P. Steuart, *Treasurer*, Almas Temple
James H. Price, *Secretary*, Acca Temple
Arthur W. Chapman, Khartum Temple
W. J. Hofmann, Al Kader Temple
Earl C. Mills, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Henry C. Heinz, Yaarab Temple
Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple
Albert H. Fiebach, Al Koran Temple
Morley E. MacKenzie, Rameses Temple
Alfred G. Arvold, El Zagal Temple
Thomas C. Law, Yaarab Temple

Investment Committee

L. P. Steuart, Almas Temple,
Appointed by the Board of Directors;
Henry C. Heinz, Yaarab Temple,
Appointed by the Board of Trustees;
Thomas S. Rishworth, Osman Temple,
Appointed by the Imperial Potentate.

Protection of Emblems of Order

Edward H. Merritt, *Chairman*, Mizpah Temple
M. M. Thompson, El Kahir Temple
Louis J. Gottschick, Isis Temple
J. W. Farley, Abdallah Temple
Guy W. Van Horn, Beni Kedem Temple

National Publication

Louis Chackes, *Chairman*, Ainad Temple
Rolla V. Cartwright, Khiva Temple
Francis E. Wilms, Ansar Temple
Carl N. Hill, Zor Temple
George J. Kossuth, Osiris Temple

Credentials

J. Harry Spence, *Chairman*, Karnak Temple
Charles J. Retterer, Medinah Temple
Thomas J. Ledwich, Aahmes Temple
Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple
Max Frolich, Jr., Mirza Temple

Grievances and Appeals

Frederick L. Hoffman, *Chairman*, Syrian Temple
 Milton A. Pixley, Aladdin Temple
 A. Elmer Raithel, Damascus Temple
 Grover C. Sweet, Pyramid Temple
 James W. Woodford, Nile Temple

Mileage and Per Diem

Thomas J. Houston, *Chairman*, Medinah Temple
 Arthur E. Winter, Jaffa Temple
 Frank E. Harley, Mocha Temple
 George C. Carr, Melha Temple
 William E. Frackelton, Moslem Temple

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Frank C. Roundy, *Chairman*, Medinah Temple
 Frank C. Jones, Arabia Temple
 Clyde I. Webster, Moslem Temple
 Leo V. Youngworth, Al Malaikah Temple
 John N. Sebrell, Khedive Temple
 Thomas C. Law, Yaarab Temple
 John M. Wyatt, El Maida Temple

Nomination of Emeriti Members

Clarence M. Dunbar, *Chairman*, Palestine Temple
 George Filmer, Islam Temple
 Hugh M. Caldwell, Al Malaikah Temple
 Peter S. Cook, Korein Temple
 Walter W. Morrison, Aleppo Temple
 Seth C. Savage, Beni Kedem Temple
 Vic E. Hanny, El Zaribah Temple
 Frank C. Shepard, Jr., Zamora Temple

Necrology

Stanton A. Bruner, *Chairman*, Al Malaikah Temple
 William F. Quebe, Karem Temple
 Charles H. Lembke, Ballut Abyad Temple
 H. L. Oppenborn, Mahi Temple
 Charles C. King, Al Chymia Temple
 Clyde E. Titus, Murat Temple

George Washington Memorial

E. B. King, *Chairman*, Affi Temple
 Allan McCants, Hamasa Temple
 Edward W. Spottswood, Algeria Temple
 Norris G. Abbott, Sr., Palestine Temple
 Wiley P. Harris, Wahabi Temple
 Hubert M. Poteat, Sudan Temple
 Galloway Calhoun, Karem Temple
 Leslie Swan, India Temple
 Christian H. Fischer, El Kalah Temple
 John H. Hessey, Boumi Temple
 Zac Farmer, Bedouin Temple

Forms and Ceremonies

George C. Foster, *Chairman*, Moolah Temple
 Harry S. Weston, El Karubah Temple
 Henry P. Bronkie, Ismailia Temple
 Harrison B. Cave, Hella Temple
 Arthur G. Lusk, Khartum Temple
 Ollie C. Hope, Acca Temple

Special Committee on Social Security Act

Clarence J. Hartley, *Chairman*, Aad Temple
 Charles A. Becker, El Zaribah Temple
 Ralph M. Watson, El Riad Temple
 Ray D. Snow, Zembo Temple
 Dana F. Reynolds, Aladdin Temple
 Frederick W. Powers, Oriental Temple
 Robert P. Smith, Almas Temple, General Counsel, *ex-officio*

Special Resolutions

Julius Heil, *Chairman*, Tripoli Temple.
 George Cook, Jr., Kismet Temple
 Milton E. Lipman, El Kalah Temple
 John M. Holmes, Hejaz Temple
 James Donn, Mahi Temple
 Jack Patterson, Abba Temple

Special Committee on War Activities

George H. Rowe, *Chairman*, Ismailia Temple
 Walter L. Wright, Mecca Temple
 John A. Peterson, Sphinx Temple
 Arthur M. Gullickson, Medinah Temple
 Archie J. Haines, Rameses Temple

Public Safety

Col. Lucius McK. Crumrine, *Chairman*, Syria Temple
 Capt. T. M. Gribble, *Vice-Chairman*, Karem Temple.
 Herbert W. Rakow, Abu Bekr Temple
 Charles M. Giesman, Hadi Temple
 William G. Zetzmann, Jerusalem Temple
 Robert L. Reisinger, Tripoli Temple
 Luther A. Dodd, Arab Temple
 Adam T. Neen, Gizeh Temple
 Rudison Evans, Irem Temple
 James D. Simson, Wa, Wa Temple
 C. Leigh Seaman, Yelduz Temple
 Raymond I. Longley, Sphinx Temple
 Winfred E. Fouse, Tadmor Temple
 Otto Jensen, Zorah Temple
 Clarence A. Lay, Kaaba, Temple
 Ralph R. Eldredge, Ahmed Temple
 Noel Spannagel, Ainad Temple
 Chester H. Webber, Al Bahr Temple
 Nathan G. Hale, Ben Ali Temple
 A. N. McCallum, Jr., Ben Hur Temple
 C. W. Dawson, El Hasa Temple
 Otto D. Lemert, El Jebel Temple
 Alfred C. String, Nemesis Temple
 Lillard T. Marshall, Oleika Temple
 George I. Whetsell, Omar Temple
 Jacob F. Hertzog, Rajah Temple

Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks

C. Bert Clausin, *Chairman*, El Katif Temple
 Richard G. Taylor, *Vice-Chairman*, Abou Saad Temple
 Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple
 Jeremiah McQuade, Mohammed Temple
 Henry S. Puder, Salaam Temple
 J. Binford Sadler, Khedive Temple

Harry B. Hershey, Jaffa Temple
 J. W. Arch. Bollong, Nile Temple
 George H. Weller, Palestine Temple
 Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple
 John A. Buchanan, Philae Temple
 John H. Clark, Alhambra Temple
 Byron A. Winebrener, Ali Ghan Temple
 George W. Clark, Al Kaly Temple
 Rennie Wright, Alzafar Temple
 Homer M. Orr, Anah Temple
 P. M. Jackson, Hamasa Temple
 John D. Stout, Kalif Temple
 C. M. Solberg, Calam Temple
 Carther Jackson, Kem Temple
 W. Glenn Hicks, Kerbela Temple
 Lewis J. Sheaffer, Kora Temple
 Fred J. Mankoff, Midian Temple
 Arch M. Aimen, Mohammed Temple
 Albert J. McNally, Moila Temple
 Reuben M. Walt, Sesostris Temple
 Carl L. Reasel, Tigris Temple
 Charles E. Wilson, Yaarab Temple
 William S. Risinger, Ziyara Temple
 L. T. Chalgren, Zuhrah Temple
 Richard J. Brown, Elf Khurafeh Temple

Short History of the Shrine

Fred F. Whitcomb, *Chairman*, Tangier Temple
 Jesse D. Hurlbut, Zenobia Temple
 Walter F. Fancourt, Jr., Lu Lu Temple
 Albert Ellis, Maskat Temple
 Louis N. Donnatin, Mecca Temple

Special Gifts and Donations

George S. Sexton, Jr., *Chairman*, El Karubah Temple
 Julian Price, Oasis Temple
 Thomas T. Phillips, Morocco Temple
 Needham C. Turnage, Almas Temple
 J. L. Almond, Jr., Kazim Temple
 Walter D. Cline, Maskat Temple
 R. R. Adams, Al Kader Temple
 Carl G. Stifel, Moolah Temple
 Harold A. Jacobsen, Abou Bekr Temple

Opening Ceremonies

Morley E. MacKenzie, *Co-Chairman*, Rameses Temple
 Alfred G. Arvold, *Co-Chairman*, El Zagal Temple
 Louis Chackes, Ainad Temple
 William B. Richardson, Anezeh Temple
 William H. Scott, Arabia Temple
 Richard L. Bowron, Zamora Temple

Registration Assistants

Clark W. McKenzie, Saladin Temple
 Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple

Assistants to Imperial Outer Guard

Alex L. Brown, Rameses Temple
 Forrest L. Betts, Al Koran Temple

IN MEMORIAM

Information has just been received that Past Imperial Potentate James S. McCandless passed away in Honolulu on May 25, 1943. Proper tribute will be paid in the usual memorial notice shortly.

PROPOSED LEGISLATION

There has been no proposed legislation received from any subordinate Temple or from any member of the Imperial Council.

GENERAL OBSERVATIONS

Attention is called to the fact that each Representative, in coming to the Imperial Council, should not overlook his credentials, his current card, and if he contemplates using his Directory during the meeting, he should not forget to bring his individual copy with him.

The Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, will meet at the Palmer House on Friday, July 2, 1943 at 2:00 P. M.

The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will meet in its committee room at the Palmer House on Monday, July 5th.

The Committee on Finance and Accounts has been called to meet in its committee room at the Palmer House on Monday, July 5th.

Other committees will be called to meet on Monday, July 5th, as occasion requires, and ample committee rooms have been provided at the Palmer House to take care of their needs.

The expense of this Session will be borne by the Imperial Council.

Representatives to the Imperial Council are requested to bear in mind the difficulties of this emergency and not add to the already heavily taxed transportation facilities in traveling to and from Chicago. Inconveniences are to be expected. Avoid traveling in groups and requesting special accommodations. The Office of Defense Transportation has recommended on several occasions that week-end traveling be avoided as much as possible, and this is important in order to not interfere with week-end trips of men in the Service. The war traffic in the transportation of men and materials has progressively increased, and while it seems highly desirable in the opinion of those in authority that the Imperial Council should carry on, and not slow down our splendid programs, we should be willing to cooperate with the Government agencies in their splendid efforts to preserve our liberties and win this global war. Transportation and travel reservations should be made promptly.

It is planned to have the usual Imperial Potentate's dinner on Tuesday evening. Tuxedos will be worn as usual, but this is not compulsory.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council, this first day of June, A. D., 1943, and of the Order, A. H., 1362.

(SEAL)

ALBERT H. FIEBACH,
Imperial Potentate.
(President)

Attest:

JAMES H. PRICE,
Imperial Recorder.
(Secretary)

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the
Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

Sorrow!

Sorrow!

Sorrow!

CONRAD VERPLANCK DYKEMAN

Past Imperial Potentate

FEBRUARY 16, 1856

JANUARY 11, 1943

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
CLEVELAND, OHIO, JANUARY 25, 1943.

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Subordinate
Temples and the Nobility of the Order:*

LAND OF THE BEAUTIFUL DEAD

By the hut of the peasant, where poverty weeps,
And nigh to the towers of the king,
Close, close to the cradle where infancy sleeps,
And joy loves to linger and sing,
Lies a garden of light, full of Heaven's perfume,
Where never a teardrop is shed,
And the rose and the lily are ever in bloom—
'Tis the land of the beautiful dead.

—LONGFELLOW.

The passing of Past Imperial Potentate Conrad V. Dykeman, in his native City of Brooklyn on January 11, 1943, while not wholly unexpected, removes one of the most faithful and one of the most enthusiastic Nobles in the membership of the Imperial Council. His services for several years as Chairman of the Temple Advisory Committee, whose jurisdiction dealt largely with the financial programs of Subordinate Temples and later as Chairman of the Committee on the Nomination of Emeriti Members of the Imperial Council were productive of numerous contacts among the Nobility of the Order.

He enjoyed his friendships, and was constantly on the alert to be helpful in his relationships. He was youthful in his outlook and his attitudes toward others. One would never suspect in casual contact that he had passed the four score milestone. Past Imperial Potentate Dykeman was interested in all of the duties of citizenship and was unfailing in his response to all calls that were made upon him for whatever contribution he could make of his time and efforts for the betterment of the community in which he lived.

His personality was engaging, and he might have been described as a rare and striking type. He was a genial and delightful companion, always brief and to the point, possessed of a keen sense of humor; with a hearty and infectious laugh that often rang out in social gatherings. As a member of the family connection remarked at the time of his passing, "He lived a full life,"—full of years, full of good fellowship, full of happy constructive service. He will be greatly missed in the Imperial Council, and in his other associations. Our recollections of him will constitute a treasured and inspired memory.

Illustrious Noble Dykeman was elected Imperial Potentate at Washington, D. C., on June 6, 1923.

He was nominated for this high office by Past Imperial Potentate Elias J. Jacoby, who said in his nominating speech, "Three centuries ago less one year there came from the Netherlands the first colony that settled upon Man-

hattan Island. During the following years numerous additions were made to that colony. They were an industrious, thrifty, generous-minded, generous-hearted, Christian people, tenacious of their own faith, but broadly tolerant of all others, a very fitting characteristic of a Shriner.

"Among those early colonists was the lineal paternal ancestor of one who has become famous throughout Shrinedom, one who is known, admired and loved by Shriners throughout North America. With two and a half centuries of American lineage he qualifies as a thorough going, liberal, generous American. Therefore, in his birth, in his education, in his fine business experience, and honest, splendid manhood, he is eminently qualified to fill with credit the highest position in your power to bestow. I present him to you for your approval."

Past Imperial Potentate Dykeman was born in Brooklyn, February 16, 1856, and died in Brooklyn, January 11, 1943, almost 87 years later. His entire life was spent in the same general community. Since he was so peculiarly a product of Brooklyn, his education for the most part was received in Brooklyn schools.

Past Imperial Potentate Dykeman was married in 1879 to Miss Johanna Sullivan, of Brooklyn. She became affectionately known among her husband's friends as "Mother Dykeman." They celebrated their golden wedding anniversary in Brooklyn, N. Y. in 1929. Mrs. Dykeman passed away about three years ago and the present survivors of the family consist of a daughter, Mrs. Howard B. Carpenter, of Elizabeth, N. J.; a son, Arthur Dykeman, the widows of two sons, William and Conrad F. Dykeman, deceased, eight grand children and one great-grandchild. The love of Past Imperial Potentate Dykeman for his family was strong, deep and abiding, and his solicitude for their well-being was tender and considerate. Young Conrad Dykeman was a Shriner, and the founder and Commander of Kismet's Legion of Honor for several years. The Legion of Honor was the special escort of the Imperial Potentate when he was elected in Washington in 1923 and when he presided in Kansas City in 1924. "Con" was also an enthusiastic alumnus of the Virginia Military Institute of Lexington, Va. He passed away early in life, and when the Institute celebrated its hundredth anniversary in 1939, one of the greatest events in the history of the Institute, his father journeyed to Virginia for the occasion to pay tribute to his son's memory and to his interest and pride in his Alma Mater. William Dykeman, the other deceased son was a furniture manufacturer of Jamestown, N. Y., and a member of Kismet Temple also.

Past Imperial Potentate Dykeman was an active business man, and was described as a veteran insurance man and banker. For more than fifty years of his life, he was identified with the Prudential Life Insurance Company, of Newark, N. J., having offices at various times in Brooklyn and Long Island City. He was always interested in banking, and was a Director in several Brooklyn banks at different times, and when he finally retired from the insurance field, he became connected with the Brevoort Savings Bank in which he served as a Director, and became its first Vice-President in 1939, and served in that capacity until he passed away.

Past Imperial Potentate Dykeman was deeply interested in fraternal life. He was a member of Greenpoint Lodge F. & A. M. No. 403, which officiated at his funeral services; Altair Chapter R. A. M. No. 237; St. Elmo Commandery, Knights-Templar, No. 57, and Aurora Grata Consistory, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, all of these bodies being located in Brooklyn. His greatest interest centered in the Mystic Shrine, and this body naturally became the greatest beneficiary of his time and talents. He was created a Noble of Kismet Temple on January 31, 1896, and was identified with the Order almost fifty years. He was Potentate of Kismet Temple during the years 1906 and 1907. During his second year as Potentate he, with others, conceived the idea of building a Mosque for Kismet Temple, with the result

that the building now occupied by Kismet Temple was dedicated in 1910. Past Imperial Potentate Dykeman gave his time and his money to the accomplishment of this purpose and the Mosque will stand as an enduring monument to his memory. His services to the Imperial Council were characterized by a fine sense of devotion to the interests of the Shrine, and by an efficiency of administration that was typical of the Imperial Potentate. He was elected Imperial Outer Guard at the Session of the Imperial Council at Atlanta in 1914. Illustrious Noble Wm. J. Mathews, of Mecca Temple, Imperial Marshal of the Imperial Council announced his purpose to retire from the Imperial line, making two vacancies to be filled, and the Nobility almost instinctively turned to Illustrious Noble Dykeman, of the neighboring Temple to fill one of the vacancies. As has been stated, he was made Imperial Potentate of the Imperial Council at Washington in 1923, when the Shrine was at the very zenith of its growth and prosperity. The responsibilities of leadership were great and there were many problems. Past Imperial Potentate Dykeman was an Honorary Member of many Temples, and the only Noble who enjoyed this distinction in Mecca Temple, the Mother Temple of the Order. A large delegation from Mecca Temple was in attendance at the funeral services held in honor of his memory.

Past Imperial Potentate Dykeman during his administration headed a group of distinguished Shriners at the laying of the cornerstone of the Memorial Temple to Washington, the Man and the Mason, at Alexandria, Va., on November 1, 1923, and laid the foundations for the Imperial Council's interest and participation in this great Masonic enterprise. He was accompanied by Past Imperial Potentate Lou B. Winsor, and Illustrious Nobles Clarence M. Dunbar, and Esten A. Fletcher, the latter two being in the Imperial line and officially prominent in Masonry in their respective jurisdictions.

One of Past Imperial Potentate Dykeman's great interests was the underprivileged boys of Brooklyn, and he was for many years the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Boys' Welcome Hall at 185 Chauncey Street, Brooklyn. Literally thousands of underprivileged boys have been influenced by this great humanitarian effort. He was for many years an active Rotarian in Long Island City, and at one time was interested in yachting, and served as Commodore of the Brooklyn Yacht Club. His special craft was the "Soulpin", famed for its hospitality and Shrine associations.

The funeral services were held at the Fairchild Chapel, 86 Lefferts Place, Brooklyn, on the evening of January 13th, and were conducted by Noble and Reverend Robert Rogers, D.D., a life-long friend of Past Imperial Potentate Dykeman. The eulogy of the officiating clergyman delivered to an unusually large group of friends and neighbors, was beautiful and impressive. The Masonic services were conducted by Greenpoint Lodge No. 403 and the interment was made in Cyprus Hills Cemetery.

The Imperial Council was represented by Past Imperial Potentate Clarence M. Dunbar, who was one of Past Imperial Potentate Dykeman's closest and most intimate friends.

And now he rests; cherished, admired, mourned—the vacant place still vibrant with the spirit and power of its occupant for so many years!

Let this memorial be read at the next Session of your Temple following its receipt, and let the same be made a matter of record.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Imperial Council this twenty-fifth day of January, A. D., 1943.

(SEAL)

ALBERT H. FIEBACH,
Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

JAMES H. PRICE,
Imperial Recorder.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the
Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

Sorrow!

Sorrow!

Sorrow!

JAMES SUTTON McCANDLESS

Past Imperial Potentate

SEPTEMBER 20, 1855

MAY 25, 1943

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
CLEVELAND, OHIO, JUNE 10, 1943.

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates of Subordinate Temples and the Nobility of the Order:

There are stars that go out in the darkness
But whose silvery light shineth on;
There are roses whose fragrance still lingers
When the blossoms are faded and gone.
There are hearts full of light and of sweetness
When no longer their life current flows,
Still their goodness lives on with the living
Like the soul of the star and the rose.

These lovely sentiments aptly reflect the life and influence of the subject of this sketch. Our sorrow, inclusive as it may be, is greatly lightened by the glory of tender memories, and delightful associations. As we record this tribute of admiration, respect and affection, we are impressed with the feeling that for Past Imperial Potentate McCandless his passing should be accepted as a triumphal entry into the companionship of loved ones who had gone on before, and who joyously awaited his coming after life's fitful dreams were over. For more than four score years, he had brightened the pathways of thousands of his friends and associates, and when the final summons came, peacefully and unexpectedly, it seemed a fitting climax for a life so full of accomplishment and service.

On the morning of May 25, 1943, amid scenes which he loved in beautiful Honolulu and without warning, the spirit of Past Imperial Potentate James Sutton McCandless was released from its earthly tenement and waited on the wings of the morning to that "bourne whence no traveler returns"—rich in years, rich in service, rich in the love and affection of the Nobility of the Imperial Council—and, indeed, of all who knew him. Said his closest friend and fellow Noble, "He needs no epitaph, it has already been written in noble deeds; he was one of Nature's Noblemen, loved by everyone and was most appropriately named 'Sunny Jim'."

Illustrious Noble McCandless was a splendid exemplar of the spirit and teachings of the Shrine and was deservedly popular. His fairness and his integrity won the respect and confidence of his fellowmen generally. He was liberal in thought, tolerant in judgment and delightful in contact and conversation. Possessed of a pleasing personality, his many lovable qualities of mind and heart gave him a warm place in the affections of the entire Nobility, and he will be gratefully remembered.

Illustrious Noble McCandless was a resourceful and successful business man, and brought to the Imperial Council a wealth of experience in the practical things of life, which contributed substantially to the solution of the many problems of the Imperial Council, then at the zenith of its power and influence and in its numerical strength. He established his headquarters at his San Francisco office (859 Mills Building) and devoted himself en-

tirely to the work of the Imperial Council for the year of his incumbency of the office of Imperial Potentate. He presided at the Washington Session of the Imperial Council in 1923, in which Noble and President Warren G. Harding, of Aladdin Temple, took an active part.

He was nominated for Imperial Outer Guard at the Dallas Session of the Imperial Council in 1913, by his bosom friend, and for many years the dean of our Past Imperial Potentates, Illustrious Noble Lou B. Winsor. Nine years later in the City of San Francisco, Illustrious Noble Winsor, who had annually presented Noble McCandless' name for the various offices of the Imperial line nominated him for Imperial Potentate, affectionately referring to the fact that he was the Shrine god-father of the incoming leader, and requested the privilege of casting the unanimous ballot of the Imperial Council for his election.

Illustrious Noble McCandless was born in Indiana, the county seat of Indiana County, Pennsylvania, September 20, 1855. With his parents, he moved to the oil fields of West Virginia, when he was twelve years of age. Later on, he went to the Colorado mines, and finally to California. In California, he met some business men who were interested in the development of Hawaii and he landed in Hawaii during the latter part of 1880, and went into the business of well-drilling in which, after two or three fruitless efforts, he was successful. He played a very important part in the development of water in Hawaii. He later wrote a book on *Artesian Water in Hawaii*. "Sunny Jim", as he was best known, sent for his elder brother, John, to come from Kansas in 1881, and his brother, Lincoln Loy, from West Virginia in 1882, and the three brothers worked together to give their adopted home an adequate water supply. John died in Hawaii in 1930, and Lincoln Loy passed away in 1940. A fourth brother, Frank, cast his lot on the Mainland, where he still survives.

On November 7, 1910, Illustrious Noble McCandless was married to Miss Lillian Frederica Hargear, of New York, at Tacoma, Washington. Mrs. McCandless passed away in October, 1936. A nephew, Chester O'Brien, shared the Honolulu home with his uncle in his later years.

Illustrious Noble McCandless was always active in civic affairs and had many interests. Aside from his varied business activities, largely the results of his long residence in Hawaii, he devoted a great deal of time to fraternal life and particularly the Shrine. The *Honolulu Advertiser*, a local paper, makes the following interesting comment on his career: "From humble beginnings as a miner and well-driller, 'Sunny Jim' rose to a position of power and wealth. But throughout his life he remained the same plain, straightforward, unassuming man he was in his youth. The friends of his earlier days remained his friends in his prosperous years."

Illustrious Noble McCandless had a noteworthy record in Masonry. He was a member of Honolulu Lodge No. 409 F. & A. M.; Honolulu Chapter No. 1; R. A. M.; Honolulu Commandery, No. 1, K. T.; Honolulu Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine, No. 61; and the Scottish Rite Bodies of Honolulu. The record shows that he held office in all these bodies. Among other distinctions should be noted the fact that he was the recipient of the Honorary 33rd Degree in the Scottish Rite, Southern Jurisdiction, and later became Deputy of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, A. A. S. R. for Hawaii. His fraternal interests were largely centered in the Scottish Rite and the Shrine. He was a Past Potentate of Aloha Temple, a Past Imperial Potentate of the Imperial Council, 1922-1923, a member of the Board of Governors of the Honolulu Unit, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and a charter member of Aloha Court No. 1, Royal Order of Jesters. It is a matter of interest that the Royal Order of Jesters was organized on a Pilgrimage made by Imperial Potentate Fred A. Hines, of Al Malaikah Temple, to Honolulu in 1911, on which he was accompanied by 130 other Nobles, among them many leaders of the Imperial Council. After his election as Im-

perial Potentate in 1922. Illustrious Noble McCandless chartered the S. S. *H. F. Alexander* and took as his guests many Imperial Officers and Shriners, including Islam's Patrol and Band for a visit to his home city of Honolulu. From Al Malaikah Temple at Los Angeles, the *Matsonia* joined the party, and in all approximately 1,200 Nobles and their families had the opportunity to join this Pilgrimage to beautiful Hawaii and the home of the Imperial Potentate.

The record shows that he was also a member of the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks.

The public funeral services, largely attended, and most representative, were held at the Scottish Rite Cathedral. Private interment services were afterwards held for the family and intimate friends in beautiful Nuuanu cemetery where the remains of Illustrious Noble McCandless were laid to rest among scenes and surroundings where he had spent the greater part of his active life.

Among the beautiful tributes paid the memory of Illustrious Noble McCandless is the following from Illustrious Noble Lester Petrie, Recorder, of Aloha Temple, and the present Mayor of Honolulu, a life-long friend: "'Sunny Jim' McCandless was one of the vital contributors to the modern development of the island of Oahu and the City of Honolulu. His early activities in the development of Oahu's water supply played an important part in the success of the sugar industry and in the transformation of Honolulu from a village to a metropolis. His service as Imperial Potentate of the Shrine was another contribution to the community, for through him Honolulu received widespread and favorable notice. He will be remembered as an able citizen whose life was devoted to the land and the people he loved."

Said another prominent city official:

"Mr. McCandless and his brothers displayed initiative and ingenuity in the development of Hawaii's water without which our development as an agricultural community would have been impossible. It meant the transformation of the Islands from a semi-arid volcanic coral group into a rich agricultural land. His democracy was real and his charities were as wide-spread as they were unostentatious."

The memory of his sweet, gracious spirit will linger with us, and his devotion to our great Order prove an inspiration through the years. His life should ever be to us a constant incentive to nobler things.

Let this memorial be read at the next Session of your Temple, following its receipt, and let the same be made a matter of record.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Imperial Council, this 10th day of June, A. D. 1943.

ALBERT H. FIEBACH,
Imperial Potentate.

(SEAL)

Attest:

JAMES H. PRICE,
Imperial Recorder.

Imperial Chief Rabban ALFRED G. ARVOLD (In the Chair): Representatives to the Imperial Council, you have heard the Annual Address of your Imperial Potentate. What is your pleasure?

Past Imperial Potentate JOHN N. SEBRELL: I move that it be referred to the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

Imperial Chief Rabban ARVOLD: It has been moved by Past Imperial Potentate John N. Sebrell that the address be referred to the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers. Do I hear a second? (Motion seconded) You have heard the motion, Nobles, and the second. Are there any remarks? All those in favor of the motion as stated will respond by saying "Aye." All those opposed "No." The motion is unanimously carried.

Past Imperial Potentate SEBRELL: Past Imperial Potentate Frank C. Roundy, the distinguished chairman of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers has requested me to read the report for him, which I do with a great deal of pleasure. (Reading)

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON TRANSACTIONS OF IMPERIAL OFFICERS

To the Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:

Your Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, to whom the address of the Imperial Potentate, Illustrious Noble Albert H. Fiebach was referred, submit the following recommendations:

1. That all matters relating to Finance, Revenues, Expenditures and Bonds be referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.
2. That all matters relative to Edicts, Orders, Decisions and Recommendations as to Statutes and Laws be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.
3. That all matters pertaining to Grievances and Appeals be referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.
4. That all matters pertaining to Dispensations and Charters be referred to the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.
5. That all matters pertaining to Jurisdictional Lines be referred to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

Your Committee desires at this time to record its endorsement of the able and efficient administration of Illustrious Noble Albert H. Fiebach as Imperial Potentate. His many visitations and helpful advice to the Subordinate Temples manifests a steady increase in our membership. His contact with the various Masonic Bodies has brought substantial results and his work for the Crippled Children's Hospitals has been most beneficial. For all his activities, the Nobility of North America is deeply indebted.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK C. ROUNDY
JNO. N. SEBRELL
THOS. C. LAW
CLYDE I. WEBSTER
LEO V. YOUNGWORTH
JOHN M. WYATT

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Chief Rabban ARVOLD: You have heard the report and the motion to adopt it, which has been seconded. All those in favor of the report as read will kindly respond by voting "Aye." All those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Imperial Recorder PRICE, is there anything further on your desk?

Proceedings of the Colorado Corporation occurring at this time are shown separately in another section, the Iowa Corporation being closed and thereafter reopened.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: The next order of business is the introduction of distinguished visitors. We would like to pay them the compliment of presenting them to this body at this particular time. We have the Grand Master of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar here. We have one or two other Masonic guests. I understand that Senator Truman, Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Missouri, now a distinguished Senator of that great state in Washington, is in the audience. Will Representatives from the Temples where these distinguished visitors live escort them to the platform?

Past Imperial Potentate ANDREW A. DE RAHN: Imperial Sir and Members of this Imperial Council, it is a privilege and an honor to have this opportunity of introducing to you the Grand Master of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America. We have been friends since boyhood. I well recall our association in business in our earlier days. From that day to this we have been very close in our relationships in Minnesota. He is one of the outstanding members of the State Legislature. We call him the watch dog of the Treasury. He has done much for us in that state as a statesman, but he has done more for Masonry, as you and I know. It is a privilege for me to introduce him to you as my close friend. (Applause)

Noble CHARLES ORR (Osman Temple): Thank you, Noble Rahn. I have spoken to all of you this morning, and to at least a part of you on one other occasion. I simply reiterate what I said before, that I am very, very happy to be among you. I am particularly indebted for the courtesies of those who are holding official positions in Templary who have sought me out and talked with me about their problems. This is a most inspiring experience and I appreciate it. And to the Imperial Council I will say that I appreciate the cordiality of your welcome. (Applause)

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Word has just come to the desk that Past Grand Master Truman is absent from the hotel this afternoon.

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH (Resuming the Chair): Later opportunity will be given to present these distinguished visitors to the Nobles. We will proceed now with the next order of business.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Imperial Sir, our records show that three Representatives Ad Vitam are absent from this Session; Illustrious Noble Frank C. Jones, of Arabia Temple, at Houston, Texas, Illustrious Noble Walter D. Cline, of Maskat Temple, at Wichita Falls, Texas, and Illustrious Noble Hugh M. Caldwell, of Al Malaikah Temple, at Los Angeles, California. I move you, sir, that telegrams of regret be sent to each of these distinguished Nobles. (Motion seconded.)

Past Imperial Potentate CLYDE I. WEBSTER (In the Chair): You have heard the motion, Nobles. All in favor of the motion will indicate it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." It is so ordered.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Imperial Sir, we have the following Emeriti Members who are absent from this session of the Imperial Council for one reason or another. I will read the list, and if there are any mistakes in it they can be corrected at this time:

Norman A. Boyd, of Kalurah Temple; George S. Meredith, of Aahmes Temple; Richard G. Taylor, Abou Saad Temple; James J. Thomas, Aladdin Temple; George M. Ransom, Bedouin Temple; John J. Sweeney, El Zaribah Temple; Vic E. Hanny, of this same Temple in Arizona; Robert R. Harvey, Irem Temple; John T. Cullen, Kazim Temple; Arthur W. Chapman, Khartum Temple; John A. Morison, Kismet Temple; Edwin S. Mer-shon, Lu Lu Temple; and James R. Johnson, of Omar Temple.

I move you, sir, that messages of sympathy be sent to these good Nobles also. There are thirteen of them.

Past Imperial Potentate WEBSTER: You have heard the motion, Nobles. All in favor of the motion will manifest it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion prevails.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: The report of Imperial Treasurer.

Past Imperial Potentate WEBSTER: May I have the report of the Imperial Treasurer?

Imperial Treasurer LEONARD P. STEUART: Imperial Sir, Members of this Imperial Council—My report has been printed and placed in the hands of the Representatives, and if there is no objection I will simply read the recapitulation. (Reading the same.)

Following is the complete report which had been mailed in advance of the Session to each Representative:

MARCH 1, 1942 TO FEBRUARY 28, 1943

IMPERIAL SIR AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

RECEIPTS

1942	Warrant -Number	Amount
March	2-3714—Elam & Funsten, Office Rent.....	, 80.00
	6-3715—Nies, Kaiser Printing Company, Shrine News and mailing	455.25
	6-3716—Hamilton National Bank, Rent Safety Deposit-Box.....	9.60
	6-3717—Old Dominion Press, Printing.....	2,500.00
	6-3718—Karl Rex Hammers, Expense to Buffalo and return— Meeting of Board of Directors.....	29.23
	6-3719—Hotel Statler, Buffalo, N. Y., Board of Directors Meeting	352.84
	6-3720—Willard Hotel, Expenses E. W. Jacobs.....	6.55
	6-3721—Earl C. Mills, Expenses to Buffalo and return, Board of Directors Meeting.....	102.53
	6-3722—Hubert M. Poteat, Expenses to Buffalo and return, Board of Directors Meeting.....	47.26
	6-3723—E. W. Jacobs, Expense, Washington-Buffalo-Toronto- London-Chicago, Feb. 24—March 6.....	159.40

1942	Warrant Number	Amount
March	6—3724—Alfred G. Arvold, Expenses to Buffalo to Board of Directors Meeting.....	127.06
	11—3725—William Heim, Expenses to Buffalo and return, Meeting of Board of Directors.....	32.09
	11—3726—Tom S. Rishworth, Expense to Buffalo and return—meeting of Board of Directors.....	79.90
	11—3727—Hotel Statler, Buffalo, N. Y.....	64.38
	11—3728—Galloway Calhoun, Expense to Buffalo and return for meeting of Board of Directors.....	90.00
	11—3729—Western Union Telegraph Co., Richmond, Va.....	25.73
	11—3730—Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Co., Va.....	152.15
	11—3731—Parry Barnes, Traveling expense in connection with audit, year ending Feb. 28th.....	2,000.00
	11—3732—J. R. Rosen, Diplomas engrossed and sent.....	40.16
	11—3733—Catharine Bullock, Salary through Mar. 15.....	37.50
	11—3734—Masonic Service Association, contribution.....	4,000.00
	21—3735—Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children—Refund by resolution of Imperial Divan.....	1,000.00
	26—3736—R. E. Moulden, Guarantee Bond, Bank of Montreal, Canada Accident Co.....	140.25
	26—3737—Robert P. Smith, Expense to Buffalo and return, Board of Directors Meeting.....	47.00
	26—3738—L. P. Steuart, Expense to Buffalo and return, Board of Directors Meeting.....	82.00
	26—3739—Harry A. Hamilton, Stenographic Services at meeting Board of Directors.....	36.16
	26—3740—Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Co., Va., Service through 4-20-42.....	56.60
	26—3741—Eastern Air Lines, Inc., Invoice 5742—Johnson.....	249.01
	26—3742—James H. Price, Salary March 1942.....	500.00
	26—3743—E. W. Jacobs, Salary.....	416.66
	26—3744—Catharine Bullock, Salary.....	37.50
	26—3745—L. P. Steuart, Salary and secretarial expense.....	291.66
	26—3746—Robert P. Smith, Fees—March.....	500.00
	26—3747—Louis Chackes, Compensation—March.....	300.00
	26—3748—Elam & Funsten, Rent, April.....	80.00
April	9—3749—Parry Barnes, Services year ended 2-28-42 authorized by Board of Directors.....	5,000.00
	9—3750—Old Dominion Press, March Invoices.....	202.80
	9—3751—Western Union Telegraph Co., Service.....	11.79
	9—3752—Carter, Rice & Company, Boston, No. 25 Pasted Chip Board.....	55.98
	9—3753—W. Freeland Kendrick, Depository Bonds covering Hamilton National Bank.....	1,500.00
	9—3754—Nies Kaiser Printing Company, Shrine News, mailing, etc.....	485.73
	9—3755—Albert H. Fiebach, Expenses—Traveling.....	31.40
	9—3756—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing Diplomas.....	8.82
	11—3757—Catharine Bullock, Salary to April 15.....	37.50
	27—3758—James H. Price, Salary.....	500.00
	27—3759—E. W. Jacobs, Salary.....	416.67
	27—3760—Catharine Bullock, Salary.....	37.50
	27—3761—L. P. Steuart, Salary and secretarial expense.....	291.67
	27—3762—Robert P. Smith, Fees, April.....	500.00
	27—3763—Louis Chackes, Compensation, April.....	300.00
	27—3764—Elam & Funsten, Rent, May.....	80.00
May	12—3765—Tom S. Rishworth, Expenses re Buffalo Meeting—Balance.....	13.00
	12—3766—Atlas Paper Company, Paper tubes.....	56.49
	12—3767—J. R. Rosen, Certificates and postage.....	26.42
	12—3768—Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Co., Va.....	41.35
	12—3769—Western Union Telegraph Co., Services.....	29.32
	12—3770—Catharine Bullock, Salary.....	37.50
	14—3771—R. F. & P. R. R., Richmond—Chicago, return.....	167.28
	14—3772—Nies Kaiser Printing Company, Shrine News.....	425.25
	26—3773—Old Dominion Press, Printing.....	175.13

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

77

1942	Warrant Number	Amount
May	26—3774—Robert L. Reisinger, Expenses.....	4.52
	26—3775—H. L. Reynolds, Expenses—traveling.....	35.52
	26—3776—James H. Price, Salary.....	500.00
	26—3777—E. W. Jacocks, Salary.....	416.67
	26—3778—Catharine Bullock, May Salary.....	37.50
	26—3779—L. P. Steuart, Salary and expense.....	291.67
	26—3780—Robert P. Smith, Fees, May.....	500.00
	26—3781—Louis Chackes, Editorial Fees—May.....	300.00
	26—3782—Elam & Funsten, Rent.....	80.00
June	5—3783—Commissioner of Internal Revenue, Va.....	168.62
	6—3784—Albert H. Fiebach, Expenses.....	29.93
	6—3785—Nies Kaiser Printing Company, Shrine News.....	444.36
	11—3786—Catharine Bullock, Salary.....	37.50
	11—3787—E. W. Jacocks, Expenses—Traveling.....	201.90
	15—3788—Collector of Internal Revenue, Richmond.....	1,225.92
	22—3789—Old Dominion Press, Printing.....	621.85
	22—3790—Max Frohlich, Expenses Chicago and return.....	39.66
	22—3791—Gude Bros. Co., Spray, Larry Walker.....	15.00
	22—3792—Whitehead & Hoag Co., Badges and Inserts.....	553.00
	22—3793—Catlett-Johnson Corporation, Installation Mobilair Unit.....	185.00
	22—3794—Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Co., Va.....	35.52
	22—3795—Western Union Telegraph Co., Services.....	14.22
	26—3796—James H. Price, Salary, June.....	500.00
	26—3797—E. W. Jacocks, Salary.....	416.66
	26—3798—Catharine Bullock, Salary.....	37.50
	26—3799—L. P. Steuart, Salary and secretarial expense.....	291.66
	26—3800—Robert P. Smith, Fees, June.....	500.00
	26—3801—Louis Chackes, Editorial fees, June.....	300.00
	26—3802—Elam & Funsten, Rent.....	80.00
July	26—3803—E. W. Jacocks, Expense—Norfolk-Washington.....	10.78
	6—3804—Albert H. Fiebach, First payment Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund and Secretarial office expense.....	3,750.00
	6—3805—E. W. Jacocks, Expense.....	95.00
	6—3806—Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children—Resolution by Imperial Council.....	100,000.00
	8—3807—Old Dominion Press, Printing.....	1,843.93
	9—3808—Hhling Bros. Everard Co., Repairing and shipping flags to Chicago and return.....	26.85
	9—3809—Louis Chackes, Secretarial expense in connection with Shrine News.....	554.40
	9—3810—Nies Kaiser Printing Co., Shrine News.....	408.94
	9—3811—E. C. Maxham, Orchestra and Entertainment.....	157.00
	9—3812—Daily Journal Publishing Co., Publishing Notice re Meeting Colorado Corporation.....	6.67
	9—3813—Western Union, Services.....	19.61
	9—3814—Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co., Va.....	65.80
	9—3815—Wood & Wootton Floral Shoppes, Basket.....	10.00
	9—3816—Tom S. Rishworth, Stenographic services in connection with budget.....	8.50
	9—3817—Alexander F. Mitchell, Engraving Jewel.....	10.00
	11—3818—Collector of Internal Revenue, Soc. Sec. Tax.....	49.50
	11—3819—Catharine Bullock, Salary.....	40.25
	23—3820—A. L. Dementi, Photos.....	60.00
	23—3821—Palmer House, Imperial Council Banquet.....	3,612.36
	23—3822—Hella Temple, Expense of quartette.....	75.44
	23—3823—Gordon L. Elliott, Reporting 68th session.....	388.45
	23—3824—Roy E. Fuller, Furnishing transcript for members of Juris- prudence and Laws Comm.....	150.00
	27—3825—C & P Telephone Co., Va.....	33.65
	27—3826—James H. Price, Salary.....	492.50
	27—3827—E. W. Jacocks, Salary.....	409.17
	27—3828—Catharine Bullock, Salary.....	42.50
	27—3829—L. P. Steuart, Salary and secretarial Expense.....	284.17

	Warrant Number	Amount
1942		
July	27-3830—Robert P. Smith, fees, July.....	500.00
	27-3831—Louis Chackes, Salary.....	300.00
	27-3832—Elam & Funsten, Rent.....	80.00
Aug.	6-3833—Old Dominion Press, Printing.....	273.41
	11-3834—Western Union Telegraph Co., Services.....	6.14
	11-3835—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing Diplomas.....	458.91
	11-3836—Catharine Bullock, Salary.....	42.50
	19-3837—Nies Kaiser Printing Co., Shrine News.....	521.14
	24-3838—Chesapeake and Ohio R. R., James H. Price R. R. and pullman to Deadwood, S. D. and return.....	114.46
	27-3839—J. R. Rosen, Printing.....	387.41
	27-3840—Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co., Va.....	21.15
	27-3841—Albert H. Fiebach, Second quarterly payment Contingent Fund and secretary.....	3,750.00
	27-3842—James H. Price, Salary—August.....	500.00
	27-3843—E. W. Jacobs, Salary.....	416.67
	27-3844—Catharine Bullock, Salary.....	42.50
	27-3845—L. P. Steuart, Salary and secretarial expense.....	291.67
	27-3846—Smith, Ristig & Smith, Fees, August.....	500.00
	27-3847—Louis Chackes, Editorial Salaries.....	300.00
	27-3848—Elam & Funsten, Rent.....	80.00
Sept.	2-3849—Maurice L. Tyler, Policy No. MJ-59943.....	100.51
	9-3850—L. P. Steuart, Mileage and Per Diem 1942 I. C. Session.....	81,436.20
	9-3851—Grover C. Nolte, Refund expenses.....	44.20
	12-3852—Catharine Bullock, Salary.....	42.50
	28-3853—Nies Kaiser Printing Co., Shrine News.....	415.58
	28-3854—James H. Price, Salary, September.....	500.00
	28-3855—E. W. Jacobs, Salary.....	416.66
	28-3856—Catharine Bullock, Salary.....	42.50
	28-3857—L. P. Steuart, Salary and secretarial expense.....	291.66
	28-3858—Smith, Ristig & Smith, fees.....	500.00
	28-3859—Louis Chackes, fees, editorial.....	300.00
	28-3860—Elam & Funsten, Rent.....	80.00
	29-3861—John D. Armstrong, Legal fees in Rathbone estate.....	2,029.11
	29-3862—Rutherford S. Moorhead, Legal fees in Rathbone estate.....	500.00
	29-3863—Karl Rex Hammers, Refund expense.....	11.76
	29-3864—James H. Price, Reimbursement petty cash.....	249.02
Oct.	6-3865—Robert Lecky, Jr., Inc., Renewals insurance.....	17.98
	6-3866—Western Union Telegraph Co., Service.....	19.90
	6-3867—Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co., Va.....	21.77
	6-3868—Old Dominion Press, Printing.....	2,228.41
	6-3869—Collector of Internal Revenue, S. S. Tax.....	65.10
	9-3870—Nies Kaiser Printing Co., Shrine News.....	491.61
	9-3871—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing Diplomas.....	58.88
	12-3872—Catharine Bullock, Salary.....	39.95
	16-3873—George H. Rowe, Expenses War Activities Committee, New York City.....	89.54
	20-3874—E. W. Jacobs, Expenses New York City.....	69.89
	27-3875—James H. Price, Salary October.....	492.50
	27-3876—E. W. Jacobs, Salary.....	409.17
	27-3877—Catharine Bullock, Salary.....	42.50
	27-3878—L. P. Steuart, Salary and secretarial expense.....	284.17
	27-3879—Smith, Ristig & Smith, Legal fees.....	500.00
	27-3880—Louis Chackes, Salary, October.....	292.50
	27-3881—Elam & Funsten, Rent.....	80.00
	28-3882—Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Co., Va.....	35.41
Nov.	11-3883—Western Union Telegraph Co., Services.....	15.85
	11-3884—Nies Kaiser Printing Co., Shrine News.....	420.29
	11-3885—Catharine Bullock, Salary.....	42.50
	23-3886—Louis Chackes, Secretarial expense.....	534.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

79

	Warrant Number	Amount
1942		
Nov.	23—3887—Old Dominion Press, Printing.....	258.97
	25—3888—James H. Price, Salary, November.....	500.00
	25—3889—E. W. Jacocks, Salary.....	416.67
	25—3890—Catharine Bullock, Salary.....	42.50
	25—3891—L. P. Steuart, Salary and secretarial expense.....	291.67
	25—3892—Smith, Ristig & Smith, Legal fees.....	500.00
	25—3893—Louis Chackes, Compensation for Nov.....	300.00
	25—3894—Elam & Funsten, Rent.....	80.00
Dec.	1—3895—Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co., Va.....	30.48
	4—3896—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing Diplomas.....	177.51
	11—3897—Western Union Telegraph Co., Services.....	8.62
	11—3898—Nies Kaiser Printing Company, Shrine News.....	472.91
	11—3899—Catharine Bullock, Salary.....	42.50
	15—3900—Albert H. Fiebach, Third quarterly payment Contingent Fund and secretarial.....	3,750.00
	21—3901—Old Dominion Press, Printing.....	319.03
	28—3902—James H. Price, Salary, December.....	500.00
	28—3903—E. W. Jacocks, Salary.....	416.66
	28—3904—Catharine Bullock, Salary.....	42.50
	28—3905—Smith, Ristig & Smith, Fees, December.....	500.00
	28—3906—L. P. Steuart, Salary and secretarial expense.....	291.66
	28—3907—Louis Chackes, Editorial fees.....	300.00
	28—3908—Elam & Funsten, Rent.....	80.00
	31—3909—Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Co., Va.....	29.46
	31—3910—Tom S. Rishworth, Annual Prem. on bonds.....	1,656.96
	31—3911—James H. Price, Expense, various trips.....	131.65
	31—3912—Louis Chackes, Secretarial expense for November and December.....	250.00
1943		
Jan.	15—3913—Collector of Internal Revenue, S. S. Tax.....	65.10
	21—3914—Nies Kaiser Printing Company, Shrine News.....	438.05
	21—3915—Western Union Telegraph Co., Services.....	10.97
	21—3916—Grover C. Nolte, Expense to Portland.....	27.90
	21—3917—St. Marks Florist, Wreath, Dykeman.....	25.00
	26—3918—Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Co., Va.....	50.90
	26—3919—William Heim, Expenses to Pittsburgh.....	44.16
	26—3920—James H. Price, Salary.....	470.10
	26—3921—E. W. Jacocks, Salary, January.....	390.94
	26—3922—Catharine Bullock, Salary.....	80.80
	26—3923—L. P. Steuart, Salary and secretarial expense.....	278.44
	26—3924—Louis Chackes, Salary, January.....	280.10
	26—3925—Smith, Ristig & Smith, Fees, January.....	500.00
	26—3926—Elam & Funsten, Rent.....	80.00
	29—3927—George H. Rowe, Expense to Cleveland.....	59.25
	29—3928—Hubert M. Poteat, Expense to Pittsburgh.....	62.08
	29—3929—Corporation Trust Company, Filing amended Articles of Incorporation.....	307.92
Feb.	2—3930—Alfred G. Arvold, Expense to Pittsburgh.....	129.38
	2—3931—R. D. Baldwin, Expenses to Pittsburgh.....	100.66
	2—3932—Galloway Calhoun, Expenses to Pittsburgh.....	80.00
	5—3933—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing Diplomas.....	846.20
	9—3934—Western Union Telegraph Co., Service.....	43.70
	9—3935—Nies Kaiser Printing Co., Shrine News.....	456.64
	9—3936—Leonard P. Steuart, Expense to Pittsburgh.....	48.50
	9—3937—Robert P. Smith, Expense to Pittsburgh.....	48.50
	22—3938—James H. Price, Reimbursement—revolving fund.....	143.32
	22—3939—Old Dominion Press, Printing.....	657.70
	22—3940—James H. Price, Salary, February.....	477.60
	22—3941—E. W. Jacocks, Salary.....	398.43
	22—3942—Catharine Bullock, Salary.....	83.35
	22—3943—L. P. Steuart, Salary and secretarial expense.....	285.93
	22—3944—Louis Chackes, Salary and secretarial.....	537.60

	Warrant Number	Amount
1943		
Feb.	22—3945—Smith, Ristig & Smith, Fees, February.....	500.00
	22—3946—Albert H. Fiebach, Last Quarterly payment Contingent Fund and secretarial allowance.....	3,750.00
	Total Disbursements	<u>\$269,976.27</u>

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Banks—March 1, 1942.....	\$238,727.14	
Securities on Hand—March 1, 1942.....	187,470.49	
Receipts from Imperial Recorder.....	208,361.28	
Interest on Securities.....	3,105.14	
		<u>\$637,664.05</u>
Warrants Paid—Nos. 3714 to 3946, incl.....	\$269,976.27	
Cash in Banks—February 28, 1943.....	180,157.29	
Securities on Hand—February 28, 1943.....	187,530.49	
		<u>\$637,664.05</u>

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,

L. P. STEUART,
Imperial Treasurer, A. A. O. N. M. S.

Imperial Sir, as this report has been audited and found correct, I move its adoption. (Motion seconded.)

Past Imperial Potentate WEBSTER: Nobles, you have heard the report of the Imperial Treasurer, Illustrious Noble Leonard P. Steuart. It has been moved and seconded that this report be adopted. All in favor of the report will manifest it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: The next order of business is the report of the Imperial Recorder.

Past Imperial Potentate WEBSTER: The report of the Imperial Recorder, Governor James H. Price.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: (Reading the first page of the printed report.)

Following is the complete report which had been printed and distributed in advance of the Session to the Representatives:

ANNUAL REPORT OF JAMES H. PRICE
IMPERIAL RECORDER, A. A. O. N. M. S.

MARCH 1, 1942 TO FEBRUARY 28, 1943

*To, the Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council,
A. A. O. N. M. S.*

NOBLES:

I have the pleasure and the honor of submitting my Annual Report for the fiscal year from March 1, 1942 to February 28, 1943. Reference is made to the auditor's report under Exhibit "A" for a complete statement of the receipts of the office and remittances to the Imperial Treasurer.

I am pleased to report that the collections of the office are in splendid condition, and the Subordinate Temples have been very cooperative in meeting their obligations to the Imperial Council. Every Temple in the jurisdiction has paid its current Per Capita Dues and Hospital Assessments in accordance with Section 25, Article V. of the Code. Many Temples have paid in full, while others have anticipated the payments due June 1 and October 1, 1943.

From the election returns of the Subordinate Temples and credentials received, it appears that there are at the present time Six Hundred and Forty-two (642) members of the Imperial Council, as follows:

Number of Ad Vitam Members.....	13
Number of Emeritus Members.....	46
Number of Representatives-at-Large.....	13
Number of Honorary Members.....	2
Number of Elected Representatives.....	569
	642

Statistical information respecting the Jurisdiction at large and the various Temples is shown on the pages following.

I desire to express our appreciation of the helpful cooperation of the Imperial Council Officers and Committees, and Officers of Subordinate Temples. Our contacts with these officials have been pleasant and satisfactory.

Sincerely yours in the Faith,

JAMES H. PRICE,
Imperial Recorder.

Membership Report of Temples to December 31, 1942

TEMPLE	Numerical Standing	Membership Dec. 31, 1941	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership Dec. 31, 1942	Loss	Gain
Aad.....	63	1,607	38	4	9	13	24	42	1,579	28	.....
Aahm.....	19	3,668	147	20	14	24	63	87	3,684	.....	16
Abba.....	140	623	19	3	25	2	10	19	639	.....	16
Abdallah.....	85	1,359	22	2	59	19	125	34	1,264	95	.....
Abou Ben Adhem.....	90	1,152	42	4	85	9	55	26	1,193	.....	41
Abou Saad.....	115	708	199	3	16	5	16	12	893	.....	185
Abu Bekr.....	80	1,387	44	4	11	43	49	31	1,323	64	.....
Acca.....	49	1,969	65	8	17	32	78	38	1,911	58	.....
Affi.....	56	1,694	81	3	28	17	31	32	1,726	.....	32
Ahmed.....	114	907	24	2	3	7	18	16	895	12	.....
Ainad.....	44	2,045	107	5	68	23	43	39	2,120	.....	75
Akdar.....	101	1,031	19	6	34	23	0	13	1,054	.....	23
Aladdin.....	9	4,734	221	22	67	31	104	114	4,795	.....	61
Al Azhar.....	146	589	1	0	0	3	9	10	568	21	.....
Al Bahr.....	97	979	127	23	14	13	12	22	1,096	.....	117
Al Bedoo.....	107	1,011	38	7	2	24	1	20	1,013	.....	2
Alcazar.....	129	736	22	2	27	2	12	20	753	.....	17
Al Chymia.....	53	1,700	125	12	25	24	38	42	1,758	.....	58
Alee.....	68	1,477	97	5	18	11	50	36	1,500	.....	23
Aleppo.....	4	9,284	195	25	65	32	140	236	9,161	123	.....
Algeria.....	116	933	15	0	14	10	40	27	885	48	.....
Alhambra.....	185	608	86	6	3	5	11	12	675	.....	67
Ali Ghan.....	137	680	20	4	1	3	14	19	669	11	.....
Al Kader.....	22	3,315	157	24	56	13	26	98	3,415	.....	100
Al Kaly.....	143	658	20	4	7	15	35	16	623	35	.....
Al Koran.....	7	5,104	275	20	81	27	88	126	5,239	.....	135
Al Malaikah.....	3	11,019	260	86	72	118	813	209	10,297	722	.....
Almas.....	30	2,957	79	12	15	48	67	76	2,872	85	.....
Al Menah.....	111	913	13	1	28	11	1	18	925	.....	12
Aloha.....	120	766	107	3	7	4	2	20	857	.....	91
Al Sihah.....	130	678	91	2	20	8	23	9	751	.....	73
Alzafar.....	41	2,334	60	11	54	15	62	53	2,329	5	.....
Anah.....	91	1,182	51	5	4	6	37	27	1,172	10	.....
Anezeh.....	153	305	12	2	17	3	20	7	306	.....	1
Ansar.....	61	1,528	71	62	52	14	26	25	1,648	.....	120
Antioch.....	51	2,722	181	12	70	24	61	32	2,868	.....	146
Arab.....	118	898	22	11	13	10	48	17	869	29	.....
Arabia.....	26	3,063	96	39	44	19	77	64	3,082	.....	19
Ararat.....	23	3,295	65	35	173	45	129	87	3,307	.....	12
Bagdad.....	132	757	17	4	6	5	14	23	742	15	.....
Ballut Abyad.....	60	1,648	43	4	8	11	15	24	1,653	.....	5
Bedouin.....	127	725	53	6	32	6	16	11	783	.....	58
Bekdash.....	96	1,152	27	4	7	21	10	30	1,129	23	.....
Ben Ali.....	32	2,775	133	10	4	11	26	50	2,835	.....	60
Ben Hur.....	124	909	15	6	8	9	59	25	845	64	.....
Beni Kedem.....	14	4,012	181	5	29	14	85	88	4,040	.....	28
Boumi.....	54	2,790	93	12	7	25	47	56	2,774	16	.....
Cairo.....	144	574	31	1	0	5	3	14	584	.....	10
Calam.....	155	380	3	3	5	6	15	6	364	16	.....
Crescent.....	13	4,037	128	6	82	25	75	93	4,060	.....	23
Cyprus.....	47	1,991	37	4	3	10	8	40	1,977	14	.....
Damascus.....	50	1,886	46	9	73	11	42	61	1,900	.....	14
Egypt.....	74	1,388	65	7	25	17	41	27	1,400	.....	12
Elf Khurafah.....	86	1,275	41	8	18	16	42	23	1,261	14	.....

Membership Report of Temples to December 31, 1942

TEMPLE	Numerical Standing	Membership Dec. 31, 1941	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership Dec. 31, 1942	Loss	Gain
El Hasa.....	156	320	15	1	7	3	14	4	322		2
El Jebel.....	39	2,478	36	9	71	41	76	87	2,390	88	
El Kahir.....	76	1,367	60	10	17	17	20	28	1,389		22
El Kalah.....	92	1,164	47	7	5	17	10	25	1,171		7
El Karubah.....	83	1,282	71	14	40	17	62	27	1,301		19
El Katif.....	73	1,378	77	9	32	20	29	27	1,420		42
El Korah.....	100	1,034	29	5	33	6	13	27	1,055		21
El Maida.....	112	901	28	9	31	11	25	15	918		17
El Mina.....	104	1,031	39	11	10	11	23	18	1,039		8
El Riad.....	113	904	34	5	46	23	31	18	917		13
El Zagal.....	122	848	37	10	13	26	11	19	852		4
El Zaribah.....	138	682	31	2	13	9	36	16	667	15	
Gizeh.....	152	372	26	3	31	7	5	8	412		40
Hadi.....	105	933	103	14	22	10	10	16	1,036		103
Hamasah.....	119	855	61	0	53	11	72	22	864		9
Hejaz.....	155	380	33	3	15	5	9	9	408		28
Hella.....	17	3,564	196	52	106	38	102	71	3,707		143
Hillah.....	134	680	42	4	8	7	19	12	696		16
India.....	67	1,596	45	9	81	23	154	29	1,525	71	
Irem.....	10	4,661	57	2	16	35	78	110	4,513	148	
Isis.....	81	1,314	71	5	38	27	59	24	1,318		4
Islam.....	6	6,314	128	24	30	64	72	165	6,195	119	
Ismailia.....	26	3,094	62	18	30	20	7	79	3,098		4
Jaffa.....	35	2,789	31	0	47	16	22	88	2,741	48	
Jerusalem.....	102	972	83	27	28	6	22	34	1,048		76
Kaaba.....	37	2,638	111	11	25	24	32	63	2,666		28
Kalif.....	154	424	3	1	4	6	6	12	408	16	
Kalurah.....	142	691	4	6	13	32	26	24	632	59	
Karem.....	84	1,277	32	3	23	14	17	24	1,280		3
Karnak.....	126	783	30	4	21	6	13	27	792		9
Kazim.....	89	1,294	24	1	11	20	48	28	1,234	60	
Kem.....	117	849	56	9	21	9	25	18	883		34
Kerak.....	123	805	58	4	7	1	9	15	849		44
Kerbela.....	148	521	41	8	13	7	27	6	543		22
Khartum.....	131	759	23	6	2	16	12	13	749	10	
Khedive.....	55	1,572	184	5	7	6	5	31	1,726		154
Khiva.....	103	1,035	41	11	7	22	12	21	1,039		4
Kismet.....	15	4,040	57	3	39	38	135	89	3,877	163	
Kora.....	48	1,953	76	4	10	21	47	42	1,933	20	
Korein.....	133	862	5	0	2	12	141	18	698	164	
Kosair.....	95	1,079	68	8	19	16	7	19	1,132		53
Lu Lu.....	5	8,142	91	11	193	64	39	178	8,156		14
Luxor.....	159	304	10	0	1	1	0	12	302	2	
Mahi.....	88	1,253	55	11	15	10	68	20	1,236	17	
Maskat.....	93	1,110	67	7	14	9	25	22	1,142		32
Mecca.....	33	2,995	19	2	24	37	93	98	2,812	183	
Media.....	125	857	19	2	8	6	24	33	823	34	
Medinah.....	2	11,079	250	51	118	121	225	282	10,870	209	
Melha.....	69	1,501	44	1	4	15	51	29	1,455	46	
Midian.....	38	2,456	207	15	45	37	45	51	2,500		134
Mirza.....	94	1,237	34	4	31	23	129	14	1,140	97	
Mizpah.....	65	1,395	190	13	28	22	20	26	1,558		163
Mocha.....	77	1,355	68	4	13	7	34	32	1,367		12
Mohammed.....	36	2,759	86	11	51	53	82	45	2,727	32	

Membership Report of Temples to December 31, 1942

TEMPLE	Numerical Standing	Membership Dec. 31, 1941	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership Dec. 31, 1942	Loss	Gain
Moila.....	72	1,410	51	7	25	14	31	24	1,424		14
Moolah.....	21	3,444	125	19	50	27	48	77	3,486		42
Morocco.....	66	1,502	67	18	25	7	*33	36	1,536		34
Moslah.....	45	2,154	100	16	30	33	55	39	2,173		19
Moslem.....	11	3,888	407	28	103	37	117	70	4,202		314
Mount Sinai.....	109	1,001	22	3	2	7	8	19	994	7	
Murat.....	8	4,617	508	33	54	36	53	92	5,031		414
Naja.....	149	494	23	5	9	7	11	12	501		7
Nemesis.....	160	511	17	1	2	12	24	10	485	26	
Nile.....	18	3,575	206	23	52	20	76	74	3,686		111
Oasis.....	64	1,566	54	25	38	13	55	37	1,578		12
Oleika.....	110	1,001	8	2	7	8	32	14	964	37	
Omar.....	145	547	40	0	11	7	12	11	568		21
Orak.....	106	914	140	5	13	12	20	17	1,023		109
Oriental.....	75	1,489	18	2	6	10	70	43	1,392	97	
Osiris.....	58	1,736	21	4	18	7	28	40	1,704	32	
Osman.....	46	2,079	25	8	19	35	40	51	2,005	74	
Palestine.....	54	1,789	36	2	0	0	40	34	1,753	36	
Philae.....	157	315	25	1	0	8	15	8	310	5	
Pyramid.....	99	1,124	29	7	1	14	61	27	1,059	65	
Rajah.....	28	3,115	43	4	45	30	106	68	3,003	112	
Rameses.....	52	1,834	36	7	18	19	40	53	1,783	51	
Rizpah.....	141	624	52	2	10	9	29	12	638		14
Sahara.....	98	1,098	61	2	13	5	53	21	1,095	3	
Salaam.....	20	3,591	71	8	61	31	92	84	3,524	67	
Saladin.....	40	2,185	195	36	22	20	23	55	2,340		155
Scimitar.....	108	965	52	2	54	12	37	22	1,002		37
Sesostris.....	121	855	33	5	33	18	*36	20	852	3	
Sphinx.....	59	1,627	121	15	10	15	9	47	1,702		75
Sudan.....	62	1,622	71	4	27	7	53	31	1,633		11
Syria.....	1	12,176	308	28	94	37	108	264	12,197		21
Syrian.....	29	2,939	111	27	34	65	74	66	2,906	33	
Tadmor.....	82	1,252	81	17	10	13	13	28	1,306		54
Tangier.....	57	1,702	75	20	35	28	41	46	1,717		15
Tebala.....	78	1,266	107	7	43	20	19	28	1,356		90
Tehama.....	139	668	15	5	17	8	21	13	663	5	
Tigris.....	128	731	38	7	33	6	19	15	769		38
Tripoli.....	24	3,223	124	14	23	34	56	78	3,216	7	
Wahabi.....	70	1,500	18	3	20	5	69	28	1,439	61	
Wa-Wa.....	147	578	13	0	2	11	13	10	559	19	
Yaarab.....	51	1,843	83	20	35	19	39	39	1,884		41
Yelduz.....	151	502	5	3	12	8	47	13	454	48	
Za-Ga-Zig.....	42	2,282	111	28	35	39	75	38	2,304		22
Zamora.....	27	2,827	311	12	36	15	86	71	3,014		187
Zembo.....	12	4,196	106	18	7	26	27	76	4,198		2
Zem Zem.....	45	1,982	82	8	15	19	11	46	2,011		29
Zenobia.....	71	1,358	119	8	25	13	38	27	1,432		74
Ziyara.....	87	1,267	69	1	5	9	33	39	1,261	6	
Zor.....	79	1,228	127	24	1	14	7	20	1,339		111
Zorah.....	136	610	68	7	10	8	6	7	674		64
Zuhrah.....	16	3,813	71	17	18	33	47	75	3,764	49	
Total.....		306,470	12,321	1,633	4,486	2,982	7,490	6,847	307,591	3,952	5,073

*One Expelled.

Net Gain, 1,121.

Summary of Temple Membership, December 31, 1942

Membership December 31, 1941.....	306,470
Created	12,321
Affiliated	1,633
Restored	4,486
	<u>18,440</u>
	324,910
Demitted	2,982
Suspended	7,490
Died	6,847
	<u>17,319</u>
Membership December 31, 1942.....	307,591
Net Gain for the year 1942.....	1,121

Number of Members in States and Territories Under the Jurisdiction of the Imperial Council

Alabama	4,406	New Jersey	7,584
Arizona	667	New Mexico	1,653
Arkansas	2,097	New York	18,541
California	24,107	North Carolina	3,211
Colorado	3,013	North Dakota	1,735
Connecticut	2,761	Ohio	18,546
District of Columbia.....	2,872	Oklahoma	3,362
Florida	4,172	Oregon	4,111
Georgia	4,135	Pennsylvania	36,819
Idaho	1,419	Rhode Island	1,753
Illinois	18,721	South Carolina	976
Indiana	9,322	South Dakota	1,872
Iowa	7,682	Tennessee	3,901
Kansas	7,181	Texas	17,554
Kentucky	3,056	Utah	1,171
Louisiana	2,349	Vermont	1,578
Maine	3,105	Virginia	4,871
Maryland	3,443	Washington	6,832
Massachusetts	10,616	West Virginia	6,229
Michigan	8,698	Wisconsin	4,555
Minnesota	7,348	Wyoming	1,106
Mississippi	2,303	Canada	6,842
Missouri	9,410	Canal Zone	893
Montana	2,640	Hawaiian Islands	857
Nebraska	3,232	Mexico	306
Nevada	849		
New Hampshire	1,129	Total	<u>307,591</u>

LUNSFORD, BARNES & COMPANY
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

WICHITA

WHEELER, KELLY, HAGNY BLDG.

21 WEST 10TH STREET

KANSAS CITY

NEW YORK

80 BROAD ST

April 16, 1943.

ALBERT H. FIEBACH, IMPERIAL POTENTATE,
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER,
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

Imperial Sir:

In accordance with your instructions and pursuant to the provisions of Section 39 of Article VII of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., I have examined the books and accounts of James H. Price, Imperial Recorder, and L. P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (Iowa Corporation), for the period from March 1, 1942 to February 28, 1943, and now submit my report thereon, together with the following statements:

Exhibit

- "A" Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements, James H. Price, Imperial Recorder, A. A. O. N. M. S., March 1, 1942 to February 28, 1943.
- "B" Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements, L. P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer, A. A. O. N. M. S., March 1, 1942 to February 28, 1943.
- "C" Expenses of The Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., For the Year Ended February 28, 1943 and Comparison with Appropriations.
- "D" Comparative Statement of Income and Expenses, The Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., For the Years Ended February 28, 1943 and February 28, 1942.
- "E" Comparative Balance Sheet, The Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., as at February 28, 1943 and February 28, 1942.

Schedule

- "1" Amounts Due from Subordinate Temples, as at February 28, 1943.
- "2" Expenses Paid For Shriners' Hospitals For Crippled Children, (Colorado Corporation), For the Year Ended February 28, 1943.
- "3" Income and Expenses, Committee on National Publication, Shrine News, For the Year Ended February 28, 1943.

The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America is a corporation, incorporated under the laws of the State of Iowa in 1936. The Corporation is designated as a non-stock,

non-profit corporation; its functions are purely fraternal. The operation of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children is conducted by a Corporation with identical name but incorporated under the laws of the State of Colorado. A separate report has been made dealing with the activities of the Colorado Corporation. The fiscal year of the Imperial Council ends on the last day of February of each year.

IMPERIAL RECORDER

The records of the Imperial Recorder were verified in detail at his office in Richmond, Virginia, including verification of income by direct reference to monthly and annual reports from subordinate Temples of the Order. A statement of all cash receipts and disbursements, as distinguished from revenues accrued and expenses incurred for the period reviewed, has been prepared and is submitted as Exhibit "A", attached hereto.

An inspection of the Annual reports of subordinate Temples for the year ended December 31, 1942 discloses a net gain in membership of 1,121 or 0.36%, as compared with a net loss of 1,524 or 0.49% for the preceding year. There is submitted below a comparative summary of membership changes for each of the five years ended December 31, 1942, 1941, 1940, 1939 and 1938:

	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938
Membership at beginning of year	306,470	307,994	316,669	327,750	339,636
Creations	12,321	9,129	7,307	6,541	5,709
Affiliations and restorations.....	6,119	9,193	6,878	6,270	7,129
	<u>324,910</u>	<u>326,316</u>	<u>330,854</u>	<u>340,561</u>	<u>352,474</u>
Deaths	6,847	7,089	7,263	7,259	6,952
Demits	2,982	3,439	3,894	4,144	4,406
Suspensions	7,490	9,318	11,703	12,489	13,366
Total deductions	<u>17,319</u>	<u>19,846</u>	<u>22,860</u>	<u>23,892</u>	<u>24,724</u>
Membership at end of year.....	307,591	306,470	307,994	316,669	327,750
Net gain	<u>1,121</u>				
Net loss		<u>1,524</u>	<u>8,675</u>	<u>11,081</u>	<u>11,886</u>
Per cent of net gain or loss to membership at beginning of year:					
Gain	<u>0.36</u>				
Loss		<u>0.49</u>	<u>2.74</u>	<u>3.38</u>	<u>3.50</u>

IMPERIAL TREASURER

The accounts of the Imperial Treasurer were audited at his office in Washington, D. C. Cash receipts as reported transmitted to him by the office of the Imperial Recorder were traced to the records of depository banks,

while proofs of final balances were obtained by reference to certificates of balance secured direct from the depositories. Disbursements were found to be properly supported by warrants numbered 3,714 to 3,946, inclusive, approved by the Imperial Potentate and Imperial Recorder and endorsed in the name of payees as evidence of the receipt of the amounts vouchered. United States and Canadian Government bonds representing part of the funds on hand at February 28, 1943 were inspected in the safety deposit vaults of the Hamilton National Bank of Washington, D. C., simultaneously with inspection of other securities held for the account of the Colorado Corporation. Transactions of the Imperial Treasurer are reported in the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of that office attached to this report and designated as Exhibit "B."

INCOME AND EXPENSES

There is submitted herewith as Exhibit "C" a statement of expenses of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., for the year ended February 28, 1943 together with a comparison with appropriations against which such expenses are chargeable. Total expenditures were \$3,339.15 less than the total of all appropriations. Expenditures for incidental expenses unforeseen, which exceeded the appropriation therefor in the amount of \$2,142.59, consisted principally of legal expenses in connection with the Rathbone Estate and the cost of filing amended articles of incorporation for the Colorado Corporation; both of these items are included in expenses paid for the account of the Colorado Corporation as set forth in Schedule "2." The cost of engrossing membership diplomas, which exceeded the appropriation therefor in the sum of \$379.65, is accounted for by the unexpected increase in the number of creations during 1942, 12,321 new members having been created during that year. Traveling expenses and other expenses in connection with committee meetings and meetings of the Board of Directors and the Imperial Divan were materially less than had been anticipated and substantial savings were effected in these accounts. The amount paid for social security tax includes a final compromise settlement of social security tax liability of the Imperial Council in the amount of \$1,394.54 representing the aggregate of such taxes, together with interest and penalties in connection therewith accrued since the incidence of the tax in 1937. It had been believed that the Imperial Council was not subject to this tax, but the Treasury Department of the United States finally held otherwise and the settlement referred to was made with the approval of the General Counsel for the Imperial Council, the total expenditure being \$1,284.39 in excess of the corresponding appropriation.

There is presented in Exhibit "D" comparison of income and expense for the years ended February 28, 1943 and February 28, 1942. The Imperial Council provided for the suspension of the 10c per capita assessment earmarked for the use of the host city in connection with entertainment of the Imperial Council at its annual session inasmuch as the session held during the year 1942 was limited to business matters only; consequently no revenue

was derived from this source during the year ended February 28, 1943 and no part of the money collected for this purpose during the prior year has been expended. Income from the regular 50c per capita tax increased \$590.50; from initiation fees \$8,255.00, duplicate diplomas \$6.00 and from interest \$1,084.08. No changes occurred in the Treasurer's security holdings during the year under review whereas profit on sale of securities during the preceding year amounted to \$5,249.99. Gross income from all sources was \$189,826.14 compared with \$215,787.55 for the preceding year, a decrease of \$25,961.41, including, however, the cancellation of the 10c assessment. If revenue from this source, \$30,647.00, is eliminated from consideration, there would have been increased income in the amount of \$4,685.59. The total expenditures for the year ended February 28, 1943, were \$259,287.35 as compared with \$167,971.40 for the preceding year. Expenditures for the current year, however, include the contribution of \$100,000.00 to the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children authorized at the Imperial Council Session and also the amount of \$3,844.80 expended by the Imperial Council for the traditional banquet and other expenses incident to the Imperial Council session. Without consideration of these two items, it may be seen that the ordinary expenses of the Imperial Council were \$12,528.85 less than for the preceding year. As has been customary for several years, certain legal and auditing expenses of the Colorado Corporation, owning and operating Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children were paid by the Imperial Council. Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Finance and Accounts a resolution was adopted authorizing such payments for the year under review but directing that they be treated as expenditures rather than as an advance or loan to the Colorado Corporation, as had been done in prior years and also directing that such expenditures be shown in a separate schedule. In compliance therewith, Schedule "2" has been prepared and is hereto attached. The Committee on Finance and Accounts has also requested that a separate schedule be prepared disclosing the revenue, expenditures and net cost of the Committee on National Publication (Shrine News); this information has also been provided and is submitted herewith as Schedule "3."

BALANCE SHEET

There is presented in Exhibit "E" attached hereto, comparative balance sheet of the Imperial Council as of February 28, 1943 and February 28, 1942. The following comments relate to the items appearing on the balance sheet as of February 28, 1943:

Cash on hand at February 28, 1943 amounted to \$180,457.29, of which \$300.00 represents the revolving fund of the Imperial Recorder and the remainder, \$180,157.29, is in the custody of the Imperial Treasurer. Both funds were verified by reconciliation to certificates obtained direct from the several depositories. The deposits of the Imperial Treasurer, together with funds of the Colorado Corporation also in his custody, are protected by depository bonds aggregating \$200,000.00, which were submitted for inspection.

Funds of the Imperial Council in the amount of \$137,500.00 have been invested in United States Treasury 2½% bonds of 1967-1972. This investment was made at par. The market value of these bonds at February 28, 1943 was \$138,058.25. The Treasurer also holds Dominion of Canada 3% Perpetual bonds in the amount of \$53,000.00, which were acquired at a cost of \$49,970.49. The Canadian market price, (in Canadian currency), of these bonds on February 28, 1943 was \$50,350.00. The Treasurer also holds one United States Treasury Defense bond, series "F," maturity value, (1954), \$100.00 acquired at a cost of \$60.00.

Subordinate Temples of the Order were indebted to the Imperial Council on February 28, 1943 in the net aggregate amount of \$35,273.68, as set forth in detail in Schedule "1." All of these represent charges for the current year and, in the majority of instances, are not yet due under the provisions of the Imperial Council Code, but will become due and payable June 1 and October 1.

During the year under review the deposit of \$425.00, posted with Eastern Air Lines, was withdrawn because of the cancellation of discount privileges and the difficulty experienced in securing air travel reservations. In accordance with a resolution adopted by the Imperial Council, advances made in prior years to the Colorado Corporation for certain expenses, aggregating \$26,313.67, have been charged off and are shown in the accompanying balance sheet as an adjustment to the Capital account of the General Fund as of the beginning of the current year.

The Capital account of the Imperial Council Session Fund remains unchanged at \$30,647.00, nothing having been collected and no expenditures made for this purpose during the year ended February 28, 1943. The Capital account of the General Fund has diminished to the extent of \$95,744.88 and now stands at \$376,744.08 as compared with \$472,518.96 on February 28, 1942. The decrease is accounted for by the excess of all expenditures over increase for the year ended February 28, 1943, amounting to \$69,461.21, together with the forgiveness of indebtedness of the Colorado Corporation in the amount of \$26,313.67.

In conclusion, I desire to express my appreciation of the courtesies extended me and my associates and of the assistance rendered by the officers and employees whose accounts were under examination.

Respectfully submitted,

PARRY BARNES,
Certified Public Accountant.

EXHIBIT "A"

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

JAMES H. PRICE, IMPERIAL RECORDER, A. A. O. N. M. S.

MARCH 1, 1942 TO FEBRUARY 28, 1943

Receipts:

Initiation Fees.....	\$ 31,105.00	
Annual Dues.....	166,360.20	
Duplicate Diplomas.....	98.00	
Rituals.....	75.00	
Pass Cards.....	3,033.76	
Shrine News Expense Collected from Temples.....	5,150.72	
Interest Coupons, Canadian Bonds.....	1,590.00	
Refund from Colorado Corporation.....	142.97	
Other Refunds.....	805.63	
Hospital Assessments.....	622,468.57	
Hospital Life Membership Contributions.....	670,294.50	
Hospital Contributions, Bequests, etc.....	382,225.43	
Miscellaneous Hospital Refunds, Transfers, etc.....	1,133.31	
Total Receipts.....		<u>\$1,884,483.09</u>

Disbursements:

To L. P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer.....	\$ 208,361.28	
To L. P. Steuart, Treasurer, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	1,604,467.34	
To L. P. Steuart, Treasurer, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, Canadian Checks En- dorsed and Forwarded for Deposit in Cana- dian Banks to Avoid Loss in Exchange Charges	71,654.47	
Total Disbursements.....		<u>\$1,884,483.09</u>

EXHIBIT "B"

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
L. P. STEUART, IMPERIAL TREASURER, A. A. O. N. M. S.

MARCH 1, 1942 TO FEBRUARY 28, 1943

Receipts:

From Office of Imperial Recorder.....	\$208,361.28
From Interest on Securities.....	3,105.14
Total Receipts.....	<u>\$211,466.42</u>
Balance on Hand, March 1, 1942.....	426,197.63
Total to be Accounted for.....	<u>\$637,664.05</u>

Disbursements:

Warrants Numbered 3,714 to 3,946.....	269,976.27
Balance, February 28, 1943.....	<u>\$367,687.78</u>

Distribution:

On Deposit, Hamilton National Bank, Washington, D. C.....	\$129,963.88
On Deposit, Lincoln National Bank, Washington, D. C.....	50,193.41
United States Treasury Bonds 2½% 1967-1972, \$137,500.00 par value	137,500.00
United States Treasury Defense Bond, Series "F," Maturity Value (1954) \$100.00.....	60.00
Dominion of Canada, 3% Perpetual Bonds, \$53,000.00 par value....	49,970.49
	<u>\$367,687.78</u>

EXHIBIT "C"

EXPENSES OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A. A. O. N. M. S.
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1943
AND COMPARISON WITH APPROPRIATIONS

	Appropriated	Expended	Saving or Excess* Over Appro- priations
Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund.....	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$
Office, Secretarial and Miscellaneous Expense of			
Imperial Potentate.....	5,000.00	5,000.00	.....
Salary, Imperial Treasurer.....	2,000.00	2,000.00	.....
Secretarial Allowance, Imperial Treasurer.....	1,500.00	1,499.99	.01
Salary, Imperial Recorder.....	6,000.00	6,000.00	.....
Salary, Assistant to Imperial Recorder.....	5,000.00	4,999.99	.01
Clerical Hire, Imperial Recorder's Office.....	1,200.00	980.00	220.00
Office Rent, Imperial Recorder.....	960.00	960.00	.....
Premium on Fidelity Bonds and Other Insurance.....	3,500.00	3,415.70	84.30
Postage, Telegrams, Telephone and Express.....	2,000.00	2,139.26	139.26*
Printing Proceedings, Directory and Stationery.....	6,000.00	5,425.93	574.07
Engrossing Diplomas.....	1,500.00	1,879.65	379.65*
Badges, Imperial Council Session.....	450.00	553.00	103.00*
Hotel Committee Expenses.....	200.00	.....	200.00
Headquarters Expenses, Imperial Council Session....	150.00	128.54	21.46
Flowers for Funerals.....	100.00	50.00	50.00
Traveling Expenses.....	4,000.00	1,292.87	2,707.13
Reporting, 1942 Session.....	400.00	388.45	11.55
Membership Committee.....	150.00	132.40	17.60
Incidental Expenses, Unforeseen.....	500.00	2,642.59	2,142.59*
Board of Directors and Special Committee Meetings	2,000.00	479.34	1,520.66
Mileage and Per Diem, 1942 Session.....	81,516.50	81,327.40	189.10
General Counsel's Fees.....	6,000.00	6,000.00	.....
Auditors' Fees and Expenses.....	7,000.00	7,000.00	.....
Social Security Tax.....	200.00	1,484.39	1,284.39*
Contributions to Hospitals.....	100,000.00	100,000.00	.....
Imperial Council Meeting at Chicago.....	5,000.00	3,844.80	1,155.20
Salary, Chairman of Committee on National			
Publication.....	3,600.00	3,600.00	.....
Secretarial Allowance, Committee on National			
Publications.....	1,500.00	1,500.00	.....
Shrine News, Net Cost of Publication.....	1,200.00	563.05	636.95
Donations.....	4,000.00	4,000.00	.....
Total	<u>\$262,626.50</u>	<u>\$259,287.35</u>	<u>\$3,339.15</u>

EXHIBIT "D"

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSES
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A. A. O. N. M. S.

FOR THE YEARS ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1943 AND FEBRUARY 28, 1942

INCOME	YEAR ENDED		Increase Decrease*
	February 28, 1943	February 28, 1942	
Annual Dues:			
Per Capita.....	\$153,825.50	\$153,235.00	\$ 590.50
Imperial Council Session Fund.....		30,647.00	30,647.00*
Initiation Fees.....	31,132.50	22,877.50	8,255.00
Rituals.....	75.00	75.00	
Duplicate Diplomas.....	98.00	92.00	6.00
Interest.....	4,695.14	3,611.06	1,084.08
Profit on Sale of Securities.....		5,249.99	5,249.99*
Total Income.....	<u>\$189,826.14</u>	<u>\$215,787.55</u>	<u>\$ 25,961.41*</u>
EXPENSES			
Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund.....	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$
Office, Secretarial and Other Expense of Imperial Potentate.....	5,000.00	5,000.00	.....
Salary, Imperial Treasurer.....	2,000.00	2,000.00	.....
Secretarial Expense, Imperial Treasurer.....	1,499.99	1,500.00	.01*
Salary, Imperial Recorder.....	6,000.00	6,000.00	.....
Salary, Assistant to Imperial Recorder.....	4,999.99	5,000.00	.01*
Clerical Hire, Imperial Recorder's Office.....	980.00	1,116.25	136.25*
Office Rent, Imperial Recorder.....	960.00	960.00	.....
Insurance and Bond Premiums.....	3,415.70	7,422.31	4,006.61*
Postage, Telegrams, Telephones and Office Expenses.....	2,139.26	2,343.99	204.73*
Printing, Proceedings, Directories and Stationery	5,425.93	6,293.40	867.47*
Engrossing Diplomas.....	1,879.65	1,368.00	511.65
Badges, Imperial Council Session.....	553.00	456.26	96.74
Hotel Committee Expenses.....		41.60	41.60*
Headquarters Expenses.....	128.54	135.90	7.36*
Expenses of Special and Standing Committees.....	611.74	776.21	164.47*
Traveling Expenses.....	1,292.87	4,850.04	3,557.17*
Reporting Imperial Council Session.....	388.45	406.93	18.48*
Award to Past Imperial Potentate.....		500.00	500.00*
Past Imperial Potentate's Jewels.....	10.00	2,534.00	2,524.00*
Audit Fee and Traveling Expenses.....	1,400.00	1,400.00	.....
General Counsel's Fee.....	1,000.00	1,000.00	.....
Legal Expenses.....	19.14	240.95	221.81*
Donations.....	4,000.00	1,000.00	3,000.00
Publication Committee, (Schedule "3").....	5,663.05	6,635.91	972.86*
Colorado Corporation, (Schedule "2").....	13,213.45	11,600.00	1,613.45
Social Security Tax.....	1,484.39		1,484.39
Past Imperial Potentates' Flags.....		1,500.00	1,500.00*
Miscellaneous Expense.....	50.00	463.25	413.25*
Contributions to Hospitals.....	100,000.00		100,000.00
Total Expenses, Exclusive of Imperial Council Session.....	<u>\$174,115.15</u>	<u>\$ 82,545.00</u>	<u>\$ 91,570.15</u>
Imperial Council Payroll.....	\$ 81,327.40	\$ 85,426.40	\$ 4,099.00*
Banquet and Other Expenses.....	3,844.80		3,844.80
Total Imperial Session Expenses.....	<u>\$ 85,172.20</u>	<u>\$ 85,426.40</u>	<u>\$ 254.20*</u>
Total, All Expenses.....	<u>\$259,287.35</u>	<u>\$167,971.40</u>	<u>\$ 91,315.95</u>
Excess, Expenses over Income.....	\$ 69,461.21	\$	\$
Excess, Income over Expense:			
General Fund.....	\$	\$ 17,169.15	\$
Imperial Council Session Fund.....	\$	\$ 30,647.00	\$
Together.....	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 47,816.15</u>	<u>\$</u>

EXHIBIT "E"
COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A. A. O. N. M. S.

AS AT FEBRUARY 28, 1943 AND FEBRUARY 28, 1942

Assets:

	February 28, 1943	February 28, 1942	Increase Decrease*
Cash in Bank.....	\$180,457.29	\$239,027.14	\$58,569.85*
United States Government Bonds.....	137,560.00	137,500.00	60.00
Canadian Government Bonds.....	49,970.49	49,970.49	—
Due from Subordinate Temples.....	35,273.68	47,970.50	12,696.82*
Deposit—Air Line Travel.....	—	425.00	425.00*
Advances to Colorado Corporation.....	—	26,456.64	26,456.64*
Office Furniture and Fixtures.....	4,250.44	4,250.44	—
Total Assets.....	<u>\$407,511.90</u>	<u>\$505,600.21</u>	<u>\$98,088.31*</u>

Liabilities and Capital:

Accounts Payable.....	\$ 120.82	\$ 2,434.25	\$ 2,313.43*
Capital General Fund.....	403,057.75	472,518.96	69,461.21*
Less: Advances to Colorado Cor- poration, Charged off by Action of Imperial Council.....	26,313.67	—	26,313.67
Capital, General Fund, Adjusted.....	376,744.08	472,518.96	95,774.88*
Capital, Imperial Council Session Fund	30,647.00	30,647.00	—
Total Liabilities and Capital.....	<u>\$407,511.90</u>	<u>\$505,600.21</u>	<u>\$98,088.31*</u>

SCHEDULE "I"
AMOUNTS DUE FROM SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
(INCLUDING SHRINE NEWS)

AS AT FEBRUARY 28, 1943

<i>Temple</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Temple</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Abba	\$ 160.25	Karnak	\$ 198.00
Abdallah	632.00	Kem	5.00
Abou Saad	5.00	Khiva	259.75
Ahmed	223.75	Lu 'Lu	4,190.50
Ainad	11.50	Mecca	720.50
Akdar	263.50	Medinah	2,717.50
Aladdin	1,198.75	Mirza	327.50
Al Azhar	175.24	Mizpah	1.25
Alee	375.00	Mohammed	682.75
Aleppo	2,282.75	Moila	355.75
Algeria	216.25	Moolah	20.00
Alhambra	168.75	Morocco	7.75
Al Koran	1,309.75	Moslah	543.25
Al Malaikah	2,574.25	Moslem	50.00
Al Menah	6.25	Omar	142.00
Aloha	214.25	Oriental	348.00
Alzafar	582.25	Osiris	10.00
Anah	299.13	Philae	2.00
Arab	217.25	Rameses	445.75
Bedouin	4.00	Rizpah	159.50
Bektash	6.00	Scimitar	250.50
Ben Hur	12.00	Sesostris	225.50
Beni Kédem	15.00	Sudan	8.00
Cairo	5.00	Syria	3,049.25
Cyprus	494.25	Tadmor	332.95
Damascus	475.00	Tangier	450.25
Elf Khurafeh	6.50	Tebala	7.50
El Hasa	5.00	Tehama	169.75
El Jebel	595.00	Wahabi	359.75
El Kalah	7.50	Wa Wa	158.53
El Mina	12.26	Yelduz	113.50
El Riad	235.50	Zamora	753.50
El Zagal	226.50	Zenobia	9.00
El Zaribah	171.75	Zor	334.75
Gizeh	29.22	Zorah	.50
Hella	926.75	Zuhrah	941.00
India	381.25		
Irem	1,128.25		
Kaaba	666.50		
Karem	646.50		
		Total	\$35,316.58

Less: Over-payments:

Aad	\$ 5.00
Anezeh	29.10
Ballut Abyad	.30
Egypt	7.50
Tigris	1.00
	<u>\$ 42.90</u>

Total \$35,273.68

'SCHEDULE "2"

EXPENSES PAID FOR SHRINERS' HOSPITALS
FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN (COLORADO CORPORATION)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1943

Auditors' Fees and Expenses.....	\$ 5,600.00
General Counsel's Fee.....	5,000.00
General Counsel's Expenses.....	95.55
Expenses in Connection with the Rathbone Estate.....	2,209.98
Expense of Filing Amended Articles of Incorporation for Colorado Corporation.....	307.92
Total	<u>\$13,213.45</u>

SCHEDULE "3"

INCOME AND EXPENSES, COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL
PUBLICATION, SHRINE NEWS,
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1943

Income:

Subscriptions by Subordinate Temples.....	\$ 4,961.10
---	-------------

Expenses:

Salary of Committee Chairman.....	\$3,600.00
Secretarial Allowance to Committee Chairman.....	1,500.00
Office Expenses, Committee Chairman.....	88.40
Printing (Total Press Run 12 Issues 863,245).....	3,142.21
Folding	330.80
Engravings, Electroplates and Art Work.....	536.29
Prepaid Express and Parcel Post.....	516.20
Addressing and Mailing to Canadian Temples.....	834.52
Sundry Printing Expense.....	75.73
Total Expenses	<u>\$10,624.15</u>
Net Cost of Publication.....	<u>\$ 5,663.05</u>

I move you sir, the adoption of this report. (Motion seconded.)

Past Imperial Potentate WEBSTER: Nobles, you have heard the report of the Imperial Recorder for the year 1942-1943. It has been moved and seconded that this report be adopted as read. All in favor of the adoption of the report will manifest it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: The next order of business is the report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem.

Past Imperial Potentate THOMAS J. HOUSTON: (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND PER DIEM

To the Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council:

As provided in Article V, Sections 25 and 26 of the By-Laws and Code of the Imperial Council, your Committee on Mileage and Per Diem, in keeping with the law, recommends for those entitled to receive pay, ten (10) cents per mile, one way, by the shortest route available from the locations of their Temples to Chicago, Illinois, as compiled by the United States War Department, and per diem expenses at the rate of Fifteen (\$15.00) Dollars for each day of the three days attendance at the Sixty-ninth Annual Session of the Imperial Council. The Committees on Jurisprudence and Laws, and Finance and Accounts, shall receive Fifteen (\$15.00) Dollars per day, for two extra days.

THOMAS J. HOUSTON, *Chairman*
 GEORGE G. CARR
 W. E. FRACKELTON
 ARTHUR WINTER
 FRANK E. HARLEY

Payroll and Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., Held at Chicago, Illinois, July 6, 7, 8, 1943

By vote of the Imperial Council extra Per Diem in the amount of \$30.00 for each member of the Imperial Council in attendance is added to this payroll in total on page 111.

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
AAD, Duluth, Minn.				
Thomas P. Bradley.....	468	46.80	45.00	91.80
Walter C. Merkert.....	468	46.80	45.00	91.80
Nels Nelson.....	468	46.80	45.00	91.80
Chauncey C. Colton.....	468	46.80	45.00	91.80
George R. Stevenson.....	468	46.80	45.00	91.80
AAHMEs, Oakland, Cal.				
Thomas J. Ledwich.....	2,259	225.90	45.00	270.90
Herman L. Engelhardt.....	2,259	225.90	45.00	270.90
William E. Wood.....	2,259	225.90	45.00	270.90
Robert H. Fouke.....	2,259	225.90	45.00	270.90
ABBA, Mobile, Ala.				
Jack Patterson.....	932	93.20	45.00	138.20
Leslie E. Buerger.....	932	93.20	45.00	138.20
Frank H. Roos.....	932	93.20	45.00	138.20
ABDALLAH, Leavenworth, Kans.				
Jack Gaskill.....	478	47.80	45.00	92.80
J. W. Farley.....	478	47.80	45.00	92.80
George W. Mears.....	478	47.80	45.00	92.80
Charles W. Johnson.....	478	47.80	45.00	92.80

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

99

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
ABOU BEN ADHEM, Springfield, Mo.				
Matt C. Prater.....	523	52.30	45.00	97.30
James H. Saunders.....	523	52.30	45.00	97.30
Charles W. Riley.....	523	52.30	45.00	97.30
A. L. Farnham.....	523	52.30	45.00	97.30
ABOU SAAD, Panama Canal Zone				
Harry A. Comley.....	2,313	231.30	45.00	276.30
John H. Ward.....	2,313	231.30	45.00	276.30
ABU BEKR, Sioux City, Iowa				
Herbert W. Rakow.....	510	51.00	45.00	96.00
Harold A. Jacobsen.....	510	51.00	45.00	96.00
Norman N. Woodworth.....	510	51.00	45.00	96.00
C. B. Thorpe.....	510	51.00	45.00	96.00
ACCA, Richmond, Va.				
James H. Price.....	880	88.00	45.00	133.00
Remmie L. Arnold.....	880	88.00	45.00	133.00
Ollie C. Hope.....	880	88.00	45.00	133.00
Joe T. Mizell, Jr.....	880	88.00	45.00	133.00
Guy R. Fisher.....	880	88.00	45.00	133.00
AFIFI, Tacoma, Wash.				
Edward B. King.....	2,193	219.30	45.00	264.30
Grover C. Nolte.....	2,193	219.30	75.00	294.30
Walter H. Mierow.....	2,193	219.30	45.00	264.30
Eugene A. White.....	2,193	219.30	45.00	264.30
Russell C. Barlow.....	2,193	219.30	45.00	264.30
Reuben E. Golliet.....	2,193	219.30	45.00	264.30
AHMED, Marquette, Mich.				
Ralph R. Eldredge.....	377	37.70	45.00	82.70
Clayton P. Frei.....	377	37.70	45.00	82.70
John D. Morrison.....	377	37.70	45.00	82.70
AINAD, E. St. Louis, Ill.				
Louis Chackes.....	281	28.10	45.00	73.10
Harry J. Bowman.....	281	28.10	45.00	73.10
J. Wm. Harrington.....	281	28.10	45.00	73.10
Arthur F. Holroyd.....	281	28.10	45.00	73.10
AKDAR, Tulsa, Okla.				
Harry E. Hudson.....	707	70.70	45.00	115.70
G. E. Williamson.....	707	70.70	45.00	115.70
Robert T. Gow.....	707	70.70	45.00	115.70
L. E. Mitchell.....	707	70.70	45.00	115.70
ALADDIN, Columbus, Ohio				
Milton A. Pixley.....	277	27.70	45.00	72.70
Harry S. Carson.....	277	27.70	45.00	72.70
Earl G. Jones.....	277	27.70	45.00	72.70
Dana F. Reynolds.....	277	27.70	45.00	72.70
F. M. McLaughlin.....	277	27.70	45.00	72.70
AL AZHAR, Calgary, Alberta				
Walter S. Davidson.....	1,559	155.90	45.00	200.90
S. Blake Chamberlain.....	1,559	155.90	45.00	200.90
AL BAHR, San Diego, Cal.				
Harry M. Dort.....	2,182	218.20	45.00	263.20
Chester H. Webber.....	2,182	218.20	45.00	263.20
Fred B. Grant.....	2,182	218.20	45.00	263.20
Fred M. Thompson.....	2,182	218.20	45.00	263.20
AL BEDOO, Billings, Mont.				
Alva L. Hiers.....	1,288	128.80	45.00	173.80
Jesse I. Duncan.....	1,288	128.80	45.00	173.80
David N. Branger.....	1,288	128.80	45.00	173.80
Carl A. Rahn.....	1,288	128.80	45.00	173.80

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
ALCAZAR, Montgomery, Ala.				
Fred D. Reynolds.....	749	74.90	45.00	119.90
Bob F. McDonald.....	749	74.90	45.00	119.90
Edwin Wells.....	749	74.90	45.00	119.90
AL CHYMIA, Memphis, Tenn.				
Charles C. King.....	528	52.80	45.00	97.80
A. Lee Gordon.....	528	52.80	45.00	97.80
W. A. McCutchen.....	528	52.80	45.00	97.80
George M. Klepper.....	528	52.80	45.00	97.80
ALEE, Savannah, Ga.				
E. D. Wells.....	1,028	102.80	45.00	147.80
George W. Hunt.....	1,028	102.80	45.00	147.80
B. B. Heery.....	1,028	102.80	45.00	147.80
A. W. Goodin.....	1,028	102.80	45.00	147.80
ALEPPO, Boston, Mass.				
Walter W. Morrison.....	1,016	101.60	45.00	146.60
Robert G. Wilson.....	1,016	101.60	45.00	146.60
Willard P. Lombard.....	1,016	101.60	75.00	176.60
Harvey B. Leggee.....	1,016	101.60	45.00	146.60
Arthur A. Sondheim.....	1,016	101.60	45.00	146.60
ALGERIA, Helena, Mont.				
Edward W. Spottswood.....	1,523	152.30	45.00	197.30
William E. Rae.....	1,523	152.30	45.00	197.30
James W. Speer.....	1,523	152.30	45.00	197.30
ALHAMBRA, Chattanooga, Tenn.				
John H. Clark.....	598	59.80	45.00	104.80
William L. Treece.....	598	59.80	45.00	104.80
John M. Rodgers.....	598	59.80	45.00	104.80
ALI GHAN, Cumberland, Md.				
Byron A. Winebrener.....	621	62.10	45.00	107.10
William E. Jenkins.....	621	62.10	45.00	107.10
William P. Riser.....	621	62.10	45.00	107.10
AL KADER, Portland, Ore.				
W. J. Hofmann.....	2,208	220.80	45.00	265.80
R. R. Adams.....	2,208	220.80	45.00	265.80
Arthur M. Dibble.....	2,208	220.80	45.00	265.80
George W. Joseph.....	2,208	220.80	45.00	265.80
AL KALY, Pueblo, Colo.				
Faye C. Chinn.....	1,055	105.50	45.00	150.50
George W. Clark.....	1,055	105.50	45.00	150.50
H. Elwyn Davis.....	1,055	105.50	45.00	150.50
AL KORAN, Cleveland, Ohio				
Albert H. Fiebach.....	340	34.00	45.00	79.00
Harry L. Reynolds.....	340	34.00	45.00	79.00
Arthur G. Hopcraft.....	340	34.00	45.00	79.00
Forrest L. Betts.....	340	34.00	45.00	79.00
Frank L. Mills.....	340	34.00	45.00	79.00
AL MALAIKAH, Los Angeles, Cal.				
Leo V. Youngworth.....	2,215	221.50	45.00	266.50
Harold Lloyd.....	2,215	221.50	45.00	266.50
Albert R. Martin.....	2,215	221.50	45.00	266.50
Robert A. Heffner.....	2,215	221.50	45.00	266.50
Stanton A. Bruner.....	2,215	221.50	45.00	266.50
C. Don Field.....	2,215	221.50	45.00	266.50
ALMAS, Washington, D. C.				
Leonard P. Steuart.....	787	78.70	45.00	123.70
Needham C. Turnage.....	787	78.70	45.00	123.70
Robert P. Smith.....	787	78.70	45.00	123.70
Monie Sanger.....	787	78.70	45.00	123.70
James A. Councilor.....	787	78.70	45.00	123.70

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
AL MENAH, Nashville, Tenn.				
S. N. Allen.....	446	44.60	45.00	89.60
Ralph L. Toon.....	446	44.60	45.00	89.60
Jack Norman.....	446	44.60	45.00	89.60
ALOHA, Honolulu, Hawaii				
Wm. V. Anderson.....	2,215	221.50	45.00	266.50
Lester Petrie.....	4,356	435.60	45.00	480.60
AL SIHAH, Macon, Ga.				
Ira Kaplan.....	840	84.00	45.00	129.00
Grady Gillon.....	840	84.00	45.00	129.00
F. V. Bradford.....	840	84.00	45.00	129.00
ALZAFAR, San Antonio, Texas				
Rennie Wright.....	1,208	120.80	45.00	165.80
George P. Knox.....	1,208	120.80	45.00	165.80
A. M. Cole.....	1,208	120.80	45.00	165.80
Roy D. Akers.....	1,208	120.80	45.00	165.80
ANAH, Bangor, Me.				
Homer M. Orr.....	1,263	126.30	45.00	171.30
William P. Newnan.....	1,263	126.30	45.00	171.30
Ivan C. Huntley.....	1,263	126.30	45.00	171.30
Edward F. Robinson.....	1,263	126.30	45.00	171.30
ANEZEH, Mexico City, Mex.				
Henry J. Cain.....	2,164	216.40	45.00	261.40
Arthur J. Elian, Jr.....	2,164	216.40	45.00	261.40
ANSAR, Springfield, Ill.				
David B. Finney.....	185	18.50	45.00	63.50
Francis E. Wilms.....	185	18.50	45.00	63.50
William V. Ruhle.....	185	18.50	45.00	63.50
Louis E. Hey.....	185	18.50	45.00	63.50
ANTIOCH, Dayton, Ohio				
Eugene B. Bacher.....	267	26.70	45.00	71.70
William Marchant.....	267	26.70	45.00	71.70
Merritt E. Schlafman.....	267	26.70	45.00	71.70
Paul Blagg.....	267	26.70	45.00	71.70
ARAB, Topeka, Kan.				
Al. F. Williams.....	519	51.90	45.00	96.90
Luther A. Dodd.....	519	51.90	45.00	96.90
Walter D. Miller.....	519	51.90	45.00	96.90
ARABIA, Houston, Texas				
William H. Scott.....	1,100	110.00	45.00	155.00
A. D. Parker.....	1,100	110.00	45.00	155.00
Earl T. McMillian.....	1,100	110.00	45.00	155.00
Taylor K. Flack.....	1,100	110.00	45.00	155.00
ARARAT, Kansas City, Mo.				
Cass W. Browning.....	451	45.10	45.00	90.10
Frank S. Land.....	451	45.10	45.00	90.10
Lyle L. Fogel.....	451	45.10	45.00	90.10
James E. Nugent.....	451	45.10	45.00	90.10
BAGDAD, Butte, Montana				
Joseph D. Dyas.....	1,524	152.40	45.00	197.40
Clarence E. Garrison.....	1,524	152.40	45.00	197.40
William J. Peneluna.....	1,524	152.40	45.00	197.40
BALLUT ABYAD, Albuquerque, N. M.				
Charles H. Lembke.....	1,338	133.80	45.00	178.80
William F. Kraft.....	1,338	133.80	45.00	178.80
Lloyd B. Johnson.....	1,338	133.80	45.00	178.80
Thomas J. Midkiff, Jr.....	1,338	133.80	45.00	178.80

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
BEDOUIN, Muskogee, Okla.				
L. A. Rounds.....	704	70.40	45.00	115.40
Zac Farmer.....	704	70.40	45.00	115.40
Hugh M. Marsh.....	704	70.40	45.00	115.40
BEKTASH, Concord, N. H.				
G. LeRoy Gowen.....	1,078	107.80	45.00	152.80
F. Lawrence Bulfinch.....	1,078	107.80	45.00	152.80
Charles H. Barnard.....	1,078	107.80	45.00	152.80
BEN ALI, Sacramento, Cal.				
Fontaine Johnson.....	2,173	217.30	75.00	292.30
Byron E. Gaddis.....	2,173	217.30	45.00	262.30
George C. Jackson.....	2,173	217.30	45.00	262.30
William D. James.....	2,173	217.30	45.00	262.30
BEN HUR, Austin, Texas				
A. N. McCallum, Jr.....	1,129	112.90	45.00	157.90
A. H. Swanson.....	1,129	112.90	45.00	157.90
John W. Gainer.....	1,129	112.90	45.00	157.90
BENI KEDEM, Charleston, W. Va.				
Edwin V. King.....	510	51.00	45.00	96.00
Seth C. Savage.....	510	51.00	45.00	96.00
Guy W. Van Horn.....	510	51.00	45.00	96.00
Joseph L. Mayer.....	510	51.00	45.00	96.00
BOUMI, Baltimore, Md.				
George M. Armor.....	796	79.60	45.00	124.60
Charles W. Sylvester.....	796	79.60	45.00	124.60
John H. Hessey.....	796	79.60	45.00	124.60
Henry J. Neebe.....	796	79.60	45.00	124.60
CAIRO, Rutland, Vt.				
Charles H. Lewis.....	921	92.10	45.00	137.10
George F. Jones.....	921	92.10	45.00	137.10
CALAM, Lewiston, Idaho				
C. M. Solberg.....	1,977	197.70	45.00	242.70
Homer David.....	1,977	197.70	45.00	242.70
CRESCENT, Trenton, N. J.				
Ernest F. Purcell.....	851	85.10	45.00	130.10
Arthur E. Armitage.....	851	85.10	45.00	130.10
Clarence J. Multop.....	851	85.10	45.00	130.10
Wilbur S. Postoll.....	851	85.10	45.00	130.10
CYPRUS, Albany, N. Y.				
Joseph R. Higgins.....	830	83.00	45.00	128.00
Fred A. Nicholson.....	830	83.00	45.00	128.00
Eugene A. Howard.....	830	83.00	45.00	128.00
Rollin H. Thomas.....	830	83.00	45.00	128.00
DAMASCUS, Rochester, N. Y.				
Ralph K. Richardson.....	602	60.20	45.00	105.20
A. Elmer Raithe.....	602	60.20	45.00	105.20
Edward C. Stallman.....	602	60.20	45.00	105.20
James D. Henry.....	602	60.20	45.00	105.20
EGYPT, Tampa, Fla.				
Henry H. Cole.....	1,296	129.60	45.00	174.60
David S. Wescott.....	1,296	129.60	45.00	174.60
Charles M. Davis.....	1,296	129.60	45.00	174.60
Miles H. Draper.....	1,296	129.60	45.00	174.60
ELF KHURAFEH, Saginaw, Mich.				
Harold W. Schaubel.....	295	29.50	45.00	74.50
Earl E. Raymond.....	295	29.50	45.00	74.50
Ralph F. Hartley.....	295	29.50	45.00	74.50
Richard J. Brown.....	295	29.50	45.00	74.50

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
EL HASA, Ashland, Ky.				
Clyde R. Levi.....	444	44.40	45.00	89.40
C. W. Dawson.....	444	44.40	45.00	89.40
EL JEBEL, Denver, Colo.				
Otto D. Lemert.....	1,026	102.60	45.00	147.60
Schuyler C. Peck.....	1,026	102.60	45.00	147.60
David C. Bayless.....	1,026	102.60	45.00	147.60
William O. Lamping.....	1,026	102.60	45.00	147.60
EL KAHIR, Cedar Rapids, Iowa				
Malcolm M. Thompson.....	282	28.20	45.00	73.20
James H. Smith.....	282	28.20	45.00	73.20
James W. Boling.....	282	28.20	45.00	73.20
LeRoy S. Barber.....	282	28.20	45.00	73.20
EL KALAH, Salt Lake City, Utah				
Christian H. Fischer.....	1,514	151.40	45.00	196.40
Milton E. Lipman.....	1,514	151.40	45.00	196.40
Newell B. Dayton.....	1,514	151.40	45.00	196.40
Lincoln G. Kelly.....	1,514	151.40	45.00	196.40
H. Eugene Glenn.....	1,514	151.40	45.00	196.40
Julius S. Daniels.....	1,514	151.40	45.00	196.40
EL KARUBAH, Shreveport, La.				
Harry S. Weston.....	850	85.00	45.00	130.00
H. K. Phelps, Jr.....	850	85.00	45.00	130.00
John A. Walden.....	850	85.00	45.00	130.00
R. Lafayette Gay.....	850	85.00	45.00	130.00
George S. Sexton, Jr.....	850	85.00	45.00	130.00
EL KATIF, Spokane, Wash.				
C. Bert Clausin.....	1,831	183.10	45.00	228.10
Henry A. Pierce.....	1,831	183.10	45.00	228.10
A. Leslie Sanderson.....	1,831	183.10	45.00	228.10
Guy M. Perham.....	1,831	183.10	45.00	228.10
EL KORAH, Boise, Idaho				
J. Harry Hopfgarten.....	1,781	178.10	45.00	223.10
Errol W. Little.....	1,781	178.10	45.00	223.10
Benjamin M. McPhie.....	1,781	178.10	45.00	223.10
F. Milnes Earl.....	1,781	178.10	45.00	223.10
EL MAIDA, El Paso, Texas				
John M. Wyatt.....	1,401	140.10	45.00	185.10
James B. Brady.....	1,401	140.10	45.00	185.10
John W. Gibb.....	1,401	140.10	45.00	185.10
John H. Jagoe.....	1,401	140.10	45.00	185.10
Benjamin S. Turner.....	1,401	140.10	45.00	185.10
EL MINA, Galveston, Texas				
Munger T. Ball.....	1,149	114.90	45.00	159.90
W. H. Baskin.....	1,149	114.90	45.00	159.90
A. J. Peterson.....	1,149	114.90	45.00	159.90
W. C. Ross, Sr.....	1,149	114.90	45.00	159.90
EL RIAD, Sioux Falls, S. D.				
George R. Hahn.....	548	54.80	45.00	99.80
Ralph M. Watson.....	548	54.80	45.00	99.80
Harry Frank.....	548	54.80	45.00	99.80
EL ZAGAL, Fargo, N. D.				
Alfred G. Arvold.....	638	63.80	45.00	108.80
Henry J. Gilbertson.....	638	63.80	45.00	108.80
Howard G. Kornberg.....	638	63.80	45.00	108.80
Anton Nelson.....	638	63.80	45.00	108.80
EL ZARIBAH, Phoenix, Ariz.				
Charles A. Becker.....	1,834	183.40	45.00	228.40
Lloyd Eisele.....	1,834	183.40	45.00	228.40
William F. Fetterly.....	1,834	183.40	45.00	228.40

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
GIZEH, Vancouver, B. C.				
Adam T. Neen.....	2,206	220.60	45.00	265.60
Edward F. Smith.....	2,206	220.60	45.00	265.60
HADI, Evansville, Ind.				
Paul D. Crimm.....	287	28.70	45.00	73.70
Charles M. Giesman.....	287	28.70	45.00	73.70
Arthur P. Eberlin.....	287	28.70	45.00	73.70
Earl D. Vandermark.....	287	28.70	45.00	73.70
HAMASA, Meridian, Miss.				
Allan McCants.....	834	83.40	45.00	128.40
M. Gunn Gillespie.....	834	83.40	45.00	128.40
P. M. Jackson.....	834	83.40	45.00	128.40
Bradford F. Hadnot.....	834	83.40	45.00	128.40
HEJAZ, Greenville, S. C.				
Frederick S. McFadden.....	822	82.20	45.00	127.20
John M. Holmes.....	822	82.20	45.00	127.20
HELLA, Dallas, Texas				
T. K. Johnston.....	968	96.80	45.00	141.80
Harrison B. Cave.....	968	96.80	45.00	141.80
D. Martin Thomas.....	968	96.80	45.00	141.80
William A. Browning.....	968	96.80	45.00	141.80
HILLAH, Ashland, Ore.				
Paul B. Rynning.....	2,426	242.60	45.00	287.60
Elbert L. Lenox.....	2,426	242.60	45.00	287.60
INDIA, Oklahoma City, Okla.				
E. Woody Clarke.....	794	79.40	45.00	124.40
Tom B. Reed.....	794	79.40	45.00	124.40
John T. Jones.....	794	79.40	45.00	124.40
Leslie Swan.....	794	79.40	45.00	124.40
IREM, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.				
Rulison Evans.....	796	79.60	45.00	124.60
David J. Davis.....	796	79.60	45.00	124.60
G. Edward Elwell, Jr.....	796	79.60	45.00	124.60
Joseph C. Maneval.....	796	79.60	45.00	124.60
ISIS, Salina, Kansas				
Herman Gruno.....	638	63.80	45.00	108.80
Bruce H. Baker.....	638	63.80	45.00	108.80
LeRoy V. Collins.....	638	63.80	45.00	108.80
Richard O. Zeman.....	638	63.80	45.00	108.80
ISLAM, San Francisco, Cal.				
George Filmer.....	2,265	226.50	45.00	271.50
John D. McGilvray.....	2,265	226.50	45.00	271.50
William H. Woodfield, Jr.....	2,265	226.50	45.00	271.50
Ernest C. Hueter.....	2,265	226.50	45.00	271.50
Louis Sutter.....	2,265	226.50	45.00	271.50
F. Al Hammergren.....	2,265	226.50	45.00	271.50
ISMAILIA, Buffalo, N. Y.				
George H. Rowe.....	524	52.40	45.00	97.40
Henry P. Bronkie.....	524	52.40	45.00	97.40
George H. Obenauer.....	524	52.40	45.00	97.40
Penn R. Watson.....	524	52.40	45.00	97.40
Henry Z. Lang.....	524	52.40	45.00	97.40
JAPPA, Altoona, Pa.				
Charles W. Clugh.....	523	52.30	45.00	97.30
Arthur E. Winter.....	523	52.30	45.00	97.30
Homer C. George.....	523	52.30	45.00	97.30
Harry B. Hershey.....	523	52.30	45.00	97.30

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
JERUSALEM, New Orleans, La.				
Henry Goldman.....	922	92.20	45.00	137.20
Adam Wirth.....	922	92.20	45.00	137.20
Theodore F. Mathes.....	922	92.20	45.00	137.20
Frank J. Herman.....	922	92.20	45.00	137.20
KAABA, Davenport, Iowa				
Fred W. Linden.....	183	18.30	45.00	63.30
Clarence A. Lay.....	183	18.30	45.00	63.30
William M. Brandon.....	183	18.30	45.00	63.30
L. K. Fenlon.....	183	18.30	45.00	63.30
KALIF, Sheridan, Wyoming				
R. C. Howarth.....	1,242	124.20	45.00	169.20
William E. Long.....	1,242	124.20	45.00	169.20
KALURAH, Binghamton, N. Y.				
Clarence S. Oakley.....	728	72.80	45.00	117.80
Howard A. Swartwood.....	728	72.80	45.00	117.80
Nathan Turk.....	728	72.80	45.00	117.80
KAREM, Waco, Texas				
Galloway Calhoun.....	1,036	103.60	45.00	148.60
William L. Baine.....	1,036	103.60	45.00	148.60
William F. Quebe.....	1,036	103.60	45.00	148.60
T. M. Gribble.....	1,036	103.60	45.00	148.60
Giles P. Lester.....	1,036	103.60	45.00	148.60
KARNAK, Montreal, Que.				
J. Harry Spence.....	844	84.40	45.00	129.40
D. Fred Morgan.....	844	84.40	45.00	129.40
William J. Bryant.....	844	84.40	45.00	129.40
KAZIM, Roanoke, Va.				
S. H. Barnhart.....	722	72.20	45.00	117.20
J. L. Almond, Jr.....	722	72.20	45.00	117.20
R. E. Paine.....	722	72.20	45.00	117.20
Francis R. Porter.....	722	72.20	45.00	117.20
KEM, Grand Forks, N. D.				
Carther Jackson.....	736	73.60	45.00	118.60
Floyd Castle.....	736	73.60	45.00	118.60
Alf J. Borry.....	736	73.60	45.00	118.60
KERAK, Reno, Nevada				
Leslie M. Sanford.....	2,018	201.80	45.00	246.80
John C. Thornton.....	2,018	201.80	45.00	246.80
KERBELA, Knoxville, Tenn.				
W. Glenn Hicks.....	591	59.10	45.00	104.10
Shirley I. Ledgerwood.....	591	59.10	45.00	104.10
KHARTUM, Winnipeg, Man.				
Arthur G. Lush.....	853	85.30	45.00	130.30
Cecil B. Philp.....	853	85.30	45.00	130.30
Alex. Taylor.....	853	85.30	45.00	130.30
KHEDIVE, Norfolk, Va.				
John N. Sebrell.....	955	95.50	45.00	140.50
Paul W. Kear.....	955	95.50	45.00	140.50
Aubrey G. Graham.....	955	95.50	45.00	140.50
J. Binford Sadler.....	955	95.50	45.00	140.50
Melvin T. Blassingham.....	955	95.50	45.00	140.50
KHIVA, Amarillo, Texas				
Rolla V. Cartwright.....	1,011	101.10	45.00	146.10
T. W. Cilstrap.....	1,011	101.10	45.00	146.10
Fred H. Galle.....	1,011	101.10	45.00	146.10
John McCarty.....	1,011	101.10	45.00	146.10

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
KISMET, Brooklyn, N. Y.				
Alexander F. Mitchell.....	908	90.80	45.00	135.80
William B. Falconer.....	908	90.80	45.00	135.80
George Cook, Jr.....	908	90.80	45.00	135.80
William Cresswell.....	908	90.80	45.00	135.80
KORA, Lewiston, Maine				
John S. Leonard.....	1,120	112.00	45.00	157.00
Elford H. Morison.....	1,120	112.00	45.00	157.00
Ray H. Thayer.....	1,120	112.00	45.00	157.00
Paul M. Gibson.....	1,120	112.00	45.00	157.00
KOREIN, Rawlins, Wyo.				
Peter S. Cook.....	1,168	116.80	45.00	161.80
Willis R. Stookey.....	1,168	116.80	45.00	161.80
J. Robert Bennett.....	1,168	116.80	45.00	161.80
A. H. MacDougall.....	1,168	116.80	45.00	161.80
KOSAIR, Louisville, Ky.				
Charles H. Dungan.....	315	31.50	45.00	76.50
Stephen S. Jones.....	315	31.50	45.00	76.50
Charles R. Jennings.....	315	31.50	45.00	76.50
Fred H. Crawford.....	315	31.50	45.00	76.50
LU LU, Philadelphia, Pa.				
W. Freeland Kendrick.....	818	81.80	45.00	126.80
William Heim.....	818	81.80	45.00	126.80
Walter F. Fancourt, Jr.....	818	81.80	45.00	126.80
Albert H. Ladner, Jr.....	818	81.80	45.00	126.80
William L. Thatcher.....	818	81.80	45.00	126.80
William P. Kuenzel.....	818	81.80	45.00	126.80
LUXOR, St. John, N. B.				
Stanley D. Budd.....	1,326	132.60	45.00	177.60
Bertram E. Wilson.....	1,326	132.60	45.00	177.60
MAHI, Miami, Fla.				
Henry L. Oppenborn.....	1,451	145.10	45.00	190.10
Milo Coffrin.....	1,451	145.10	45.00	190.10
Robert C. Booth.....	1,451	145.10	45.00	190.10
Robin B. Mulloy.....	1,451	145.10	45.00	190.10
MASKAT, Wichita Falls, Texas				
Eli Morgan.....	991	99.10	45.00	144.10
George T. Buchanan.....	991	99.10	45.00	144.10
Leon Taylor.....	991	99.10	45.00	144.10
Albert Ellis.....	991	99.10	45.00	144.10
MECCA, New York, N. Y.				
Louis N. Donnatini.....	908	90.80	45.00	135.80
Robert D. Williams.....	908	90.80	45.00	135.80
James Hamilton.....	908	90.80	45.00	135.80
Robert M. Dunn.....	908	90.80	45.00	135.80
Arthur H. Diamant.....	908	90.80	45.00	135.80
Walter L. Wright.....	908	90.80	45.00	135.80
MEDIA, Watertown, N. Y.				
William M. Thompson.....	755	75.50	45.00	120.50
Raymond L. Baker.....	755	75.50	45.00	120.50
Charles T. Adams.....	755	75.50	45.00	120.50
MEDINAH, Chicago, Illinois				
Frank C. Roundy.....	None	None	45.00	45.00
Thomas J. Houston.....	None	None	45.00	45.00
Robert J. Daly.....	None	None	45.00	45.00
Charles J. Retterer.....	None	None	45.00	45.00
Fred B. Swanson.....	None	None	45.00	45.00
Claude H. Hayward.....	None	None	45.00	45.00
Arthur M. Gullickson.....	None	None	45.00	45.00

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
MELHA, Springfield, Mass.				
George G. Carr.....	932	93.20	45.00	138.20
John A. Webster.....	932	93.20	45.00	138.20
William E. Grohe.....	932	93.20	45.00	138.20
Arlan M. Spencer.....	932	93.20	45.00	138.20
MIDIAN, Wichita, Kansas				
Fred J. Mankoff.....	674	67.40	45.00	112.40
Harvey C. Price.....	674	67.40	45.00	112.40
Marcellus M. Murdock.....	674	67.40	45.00	112.40
Amos C. Small.....	674	67.40	45.00	112.40
MIRZA, Pittsburg, Kansas				
Ernest P. Earnhart.....	580	58.00	45.00	103.00
Max Frohlich, Jr.....	580	58.00	45.00	103.00
Elmer W. Columbia.....	580	58.00	45.00	103.00
Harry L. Church.....	580	58.00	45.00	103.00
MIZPAH, Ft. Wayne, Ind.				
Edward H. Merritt.....	148	14.80	45.00	59.80
Wilbur E. Neuenschwander.....	148	14.80	45.00	59.80
Carl H. Pierson.....	148	14.80	45.00	59.80
J. Henry Curdes.....	148	14.80	45.00	59.80
F. E. Bennett.....	148	14.80	45.00	59.80
MOCHA, London, Ont.				
W. M. O. Lothead.....	395	35.90	45.00	84.50
Frank E. Harley.....	395	35.90	45.00	84.50
William C. Dace.....	395	35.90	45.00	84.50
Gordon N. Udy.....	395	35.90	45.00	84.50
MOHAMMED, Peoria, Ill.				
Jeremiah McQuade.....	161	16.10	45.00	61.10
Arch M. Aimen.....	161	16.10	45.00	61.10
Charles G. Cisna.....	161	16.10	45.00	61.10
W. Earl Greiner.....	161	16.10	45.00	61.10
MOILA, St. Joseph, Mo.				
Albert J. McNally.....	489	48.90	45.00	93.90
C. H. Binger.....	489	48.90	45.00	93.90
Lloyd A. Walker.....	489	48.90	45.00	93.90
Robert R. Gilmore.....	489	48.90	45.00	93.90
MOOLAH, St. Louis, Mo.				
Harvey A. Beffa.....	284	28.40	45.00	73.40
Harry J. Kießer.....	284	28.40	45.00	73.40
Wm. G. Mueller, Jr.....	284	28.40	45.00	73.40
Carl G. Stifel.....	284	28.40	45.00	73.40
MOROCCO, Jacksonville, Fla.				
Roland D. Baldwin.....	1,085	108.50	45.00	153.50
Thomas T. Phillips.....	1,085	108.50	45.00	153.50
Louie W. Strum.....	1,085	108.50	75.00	183.50
John M. Register.....	1,085	108.50	45.00	153.50
J. Dillon Kennedy.....	1,085	108.50	45.00	153.50
MOSLAH, Ft. Worth, Texas				
Henry A. Lawrence.....	958	95.80	45.00	140.80
Jack McGraw.....	958	95.80	45.00	140.80
Champ Clark.....	958	95.80	45.00	140.80
MOSLEM, Detroit, Mich.				
Clyde I. Webster.....	284	28.40	45.00	73.40
Thomas D. Van Dine.....	284	28.40	45.00	73.40
William E. Frackelton.....	284	28.40	45.00	73.40
William Carlson.....	284	28.40	45.00	73.40
Milton C. Smith.....	284	28.40	45.00	73.40
MOUNT SINAI, Montpelier, Vt.				
Delbert W. Gross.....	973	97.30	45.00	142.30
J. Harold Stacy.....	973	97.30	45.00	142.30
Merrill W. Harris.....	973	97.30	45.00	142.30

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
MURAT, Indianapolis, Ind.				
F. L. Tompkins.....	184	18.40	45.00	63.40
Clifford E. Cox.....	184	18.40	45.00	63.40
Dewey E. Myers.....	184	18.40	45.00	63.40
NAJA, Deadwood, S. D.				
John Knecht.....	999	99.90	45.00	144.90
Gerald D. Crary.....	999	99.90	45.00	144.90
NEMESIS, Parkersburg, W. Va.				
W. C. McMasters.....	480	48.00	45.00	93.00
Alfred C. String.....	480	48.00	45.00	93.00
NILE, Seattle, Wash.				
James W. Woodford.....	2,161	216.10	60.00	276.10
J. W. Arch Bollong.....	2,161	216.10	45.00	261.10
Ray L. Eckmann.....	2,161	216.10	45.00	261.10
Herbert L. Collier.....	2,161	216.10	45.00	261.10
OASIS, Charlotte, N. C.				
Julian Price.....	880	88.00	45.00	133.00
J. B. Whittington.....	880	88.00	45.00	133.00
Lee A. Folger.....	880	88.00	45.00	133.00
Anthony J. Gocking.....	880	88.00	45.00	133.00
John H. Northey.....	880	88.00	45.00	133.00
OLEIKA, Lexington, Ky.				
John G. Cramer.....	380	38.00	45.00	83.00
Lillard T. Marshall.....	380	38.00	45.00	83.00
Grover C. Jones.....	380	38.00	45.00	83.00
OMAR, Charleston, S. C.				
George I. Whetsell.....	1,113	111.30	45.00	156.30
George G. Tweed.....	1,113	111.30	45.00	156.30
ORAK, Hammond, Ind.				
Harry E. Sharrer.....	20	2.00	45.00	47.00
Arnold A. Coons.....	20	2.00	45.00	47.00
J. Clinn Ellyson.....	20	2.00	45.00	47.00
John F. Machacek.....	20	2.00	45.00	47.00
Melvin A. Monnett.....	20	2.00	45.00	47.00
ORIENTAL, Troy, N. Y.				
John P. Weatherwax.....	836	83.60	45.00	128.60
Frederick W. Powers.....	836	83.60	45.00	128.60
Walter L. Allen.....	836	83.60	45.00	128.60
Douglas H. Andrew.....	836	83.60	45.00	128.60
OSIRIS, Wheeling, W. Va.				
Oscar W. Burdats.....	475	47.50	45.00	92.50
George J. Kossuth.....	475	47.50	45.00	92.50
Charles E. Smith.....	475	47.50	45.00	92.50
Albert W. Laas.....	475	47.50	45.00	92.50
Sidney Beazel.....	475	47.50	45.00	92.50
OSMAN, St. Paul, Minn.				
Tom S. Rishworth.....	396	39.60	75.00	114.60
Frank H. Matson.....	396	39.60	45.00	84.60
Walter T. King.....	396	39.60	45.00	84.60
Charles Foster.....	396	39.60	45.00	84.60
Herbert B. Christensen.....	396	39.60	45.00	84.60
PALESTINE, Providence, R. I.				
Clarence M. Dunbar.....	1,029	102.90	45.00	147.90
James A. Rogers.....	1,029	102.90	45.00	147.90
Earl C. Whelden.....	1,029	102.90	45.00	147.90
Norris G. Abbott, Sr.....	1,029	102.90	45.00	147.90
George H. Weller.....	1,029	102.90	45.00	147.90
Arthur S. Vaughn.....	1,029	102.90	45.00	147.90
PHILAE, Halifax, N. S.				
John A. Buchanan.....	1,604	160.40	45.00	205.40
Charles W. Mason.....	1,604	160.40	45.00	205.40

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
PYRAMID, Bridgeport, Conn.				
Grover C. Sweet.....	1,011	101.10	60.00	161.00
Arthur E. Stone.....	1,011	101.10	45.00	146.10
Frank L. Phillips.....	1,011	101.10	45.00	146.10
Milton E. Porter.....	1,011	101.10	45.00	146.10
RAJAH, Reading, Pa.				
Jacob F. Hertzog.....	766	76.60	45.00	121.60
Harry E. Lee.....	766	76.60	45.00	121.60
Charles D. Stetzler.....	766	76.60	45.00	121.60
Chas. D. R. Kindt.....	766	76.60	45.00	121.60
RAMESES, Toronto, Ont.				
Morley E. MacKenzie.....	510	51.00	45.00	96.00
Alex L. Brown.....	510	51.00	45.00	96.00
Murdoch L. Martyn.....	510	51.00	75.00	126.00
Wallace Buntont.....	510	51.00	45.00	96.00
W. G. Reilly.....	510	51.00	45.00	96.00
RIZPAH, Madisonville, Ky.				
Earl R. Frye.....	339	33.90	45.00	78.90
Rube McKnight.....	339	33.90	45.00	78.90
T. C. Hollowell.....	339	33.90	45.00	78.90
SAHARA, Pine Bluff, Arl.				
Thomas M. Hooker, Sr.....	665	66.50	45.00	111.50
Joseph A. Sibley.....	665	66.50	45.00	111.50
F. Carleton Harris.....	665	66.50	45.00	111.50
R. B. Watson.....	665	66.50	45.00	111.50
J. C. Hail.....	665	66.50	45.00	111.50
SALAAM, Newark, N. J.				
Harvey N. Petty.....	899	89.90	45.00	134.90
Charles C. Dodd.....	899	89.90	45.00	134.90
Joshua Ringle.....	899	89.90	45.00	134.90
Edward I. Cooper.....	899	89.90	45.00	134.90
SALADIN, Grand Rapids, Mich.				
Louis A. Cornelius.....	184	18.40	75.00	93.40
Chester H. Rose.....	184	18.40	45.00	63.40
Jacob Zweedyk.....	184	18.40	45.00	63.40
Wayne W. Hudson.....	184	18.40	45.00	63.40
Wayne H. Young.....	184	18.40	45.00	63.40
SCIMITAR, Little Rock, Ark.				
R. H. Kaufman.....	633	63.30	45.00	108.30
Larry L. Lauck.....	633	63.30	45.00	108.30
Quinn Glover.....	633	63.30	45.00	108.30
Walter C. Guy.....	633	63.30	45.00	108.30
Tom C. Moore.....	633	63.30	45.00	108.30
SESOSTRIS, Lincoln, Neb.				
Reuben M. Walt.....	543	54.30	45.00	99.30
Oril A. Barber.....	543	54.30	45.00	99.30
Jerone E. Latsch.....	543	54.30	45.00	99.30
SPHINX, Hartford, Conn.				
Raymond I. Longley.....	957	95.70	45.00	140.70
Richards M. Libby.....	957	95.70	45.00	140.70
Edward D. Heiman.....	957	95.70	45.00	140.70
James A. Ward.....	957	95.70	45.00	140.70
SUDAN, New Bern, N. C.				
Hubert M. Poteat.....	1,096	109.60	45.00	154.60
Luther A. Raney.....	1,096	109.60	45.00	154.60
W. C. Woodard.....	1,096	109.60	45.00	154.60
C. K. Proctor.....	1,096	109.60	45.00	154.60
J. Edw. Allen.....	1,096	109.60	45.00	154.60

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
SYRIA, Pittsburgh, Pa.				
Karl Rex Hammers.....	469	46.90	45.00	91.90
J. Milton Ryall.....	469	46.90	75.00	121.90
John G. Daub.....	469	46.90	45.00	91.90
Arch W. Nance.....	469	46.90	45.00	91.90
Lucius McK. Crumrine.....	469	46.90	45.00	91.90
SYRIAN, Cincinnati, Ohio				
Clarence E. Karst.....	298	29.80	45.00	74.80
Frederick L. Hoffman.....	298	29.80	60.00	89.80
William P. Hohmann.....	298	29.80	45.00	74.80
Nat. A. Bell.....	298	29.80	45.00	74.80
TADMOR, Akron, Ohio				
Oscar Hunsicker.....	353	35.30	45.00	80.30
Lester L. Kinsey.....	353	35.30	45.00	80.30
Winfred E. Fouse.....	353	35.30	45.00	80.30
Jay F. Converse.....	353	35.30	45.00	80.30
TANGIER, Omaha, Neb.				
Fred F. Whitcomb.....	488	48.80	45.00	93.80
Charles J. Collins.....	488	48.80	45.00	93.80
Will R. Johnson.....	488	48.80	45.00	93.80
Bernard E. Johnston.....	488	48.80	45.00	93.80
TEBALA, Rockford, Ill.				
Arthur C. Holtz.....	86	8.60	45.00	53.60
Clarence E. Werner.....	86	8.60	45.00	53.60
C. Clyde Oliver.....	86	8.60	45.00	53.60
George L. Bradley.....	86	8.60	45.00	53.60
TEHAMA, Hastings, Neb.				
Arthur A. Smith.....	457	45.70	45.00	90.70
E. J. Latta.....	457	45.70	45.00	90.70
Roy Hunter.....	457	45.70	45.00	90.70
TIGRIS, Syracuse, N. Y.				
Carl L. Reasel.....	685	68.50	45.00	113.50
Russell E. Harrington.....	685	68.50	45.00	113.50
Charles F. Marks.....	685	68.50	45.00	113.50
TRMPOLI, Milwaukee, Wis.				
Julius P. Heil.....	85	8.50	45.00	53.50
Thomas W. Melham.....	85	8.50	45.00	53.50
Henry F. Zarse.....	85	8.50	45.00	53.50
Robert L. Reisinger.....	85	8.50	45.00	53.50
Alfred G. Pomrening.....	85	8.50	45.00	53.50
WAHABI, Jackson, Miss.				
H. C. Sheffield.....	739	73.90	45.00	118.90
Wiley P. Harris.....	739	73.90	45.00	118.90
S. E. Birdsong.....	739	73.90	45.00	118.90
Charles A. Knott.....	739	73.90	45.00	118.90
WA WA, Regina, Sask.				
James D. Simson.....	1,154	115.40	45.00	160.40
Robert J. Brandon.....	1,154	115.40	45.00	160.40
YAARAB, Atlanta, Ga.				
Thomas C. Law.....	735	73.50	45.00	118.50
Henry C. Heinz.....	735	73.50	45.00	118.50
Charles E. Wilson.....	735	73.50	45.00	118.50
T. Marion Martin.....	735	73.50	45.00	118.50
Byron L. Milling.....	735	73.50	45.00	118.50
J. Booth Williams.....	735	73.50	45.00	118.50
YELDUZ, Aberdeen, S. D.				
C. Leigh Seaman.....	706	70.60	45.00	115.60
Albert Klabo.....	706	70.60	45.00	115.60

Report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Continued

Temple, Location and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total Mileage and Per Diem
ZA-GA-ZIG, Des Moines, Iowa				
Earl C. Mills.....	358	35.80	45.00	80.80
Harry S. Haskins.....	358	35.80	75.00	110.80
John E. Bemis.....	358	35.80	45.00	80.80
Forest I. Murphy.....	358	35.80	45.00	80.80
C. C. Nye.....	358	35.80	45.00	80.80
ZAMORA, Birmingham, Ala.				
Frank C. Shepard, Jr.....	651	65.10	45.00	110.10
Thomas A. Bowles.....	651	65.10	45.00	110.10
Richard L. Bowron.....	651	65.10	45.00	110.10
Thomas R. Mitchell.....	651	65.10	45.00	110.10
J. S. Robertson.....	651	65.10	45.00	110.10
Harry E. Winfield.....	651	65.10	45.00	110.10
ZEMBO, Harrisburg, Pa.				
J. Ramsay Taylor.....	713	71.30	45.00	116.30
Edward A. Miller.....	713	71.30	45.00	116.30
Ray D. Snow.....	713	71.30	45.00	116.30
Elmer W. Ehler.....	713	71.30	45.00	116.30
ZEM ZEM, Erie, Pa.				
Levi B. Taylor.....	436	43.60	45.00	88.60
Orson J. Graham.....	436	43.60	45.00	88.60
Harry E. Moomy.....	436	43.60	45.00	88.60
A. R. Peterson.....	436	43.60	45.00	88.60
ZENOBIA, Toledo, Ohio				
Jesse D. Hurlbut.....	234	23.40	45.00	68.40
John C. Newton.....	234	23.40	45.00	68.40
Edward F. Schmidt.....	234	23.40	45.00	68.40
Miles C. Shoup.....	234	23.40	45.00	68.40
Cloyd B. Fellabaum.....	234	23.40	45.00	68.40
Herman A. Krueger.....	234	23.40	45.00	68.40
ZIYARA, Utica, N. Y.				
Ralph W. Hoover.....	736	73.60	45.00	118.60
William S. Risinger.....	736	73.60	45.00	118.60
Alex T. Herron.....	736	73.60	45.00	118.60
William H. Schutze.....	736	73.60	45.00	118.60
ZOR, Madison, Wis.				
Glenn W. Stephens.....	130	13.00	45.00	58.00
Carl N. Hill.....	130	13.00	45.00	58.00
George F. Zimmerman.....	130	13.00	45.00	58.00
Otto M. Gelein.....	130	13.00	45.00	58.00
ZORAH, Terre Haute, Ind.				
Otto Jensen.....	178	17.80	45.00	62.80
Jess W. Dennis.....	178	17.80	45.00	62.80
A. Ray Miles.....	178	17.80	45.00	62.80
ZUHRAH, Minneapolis, Minn.				
A. A. D. Rahn.....	407	40.70	45.00	85.70
L. T. Chalgren.....	407	40.70	45.00	85.70
Paul R. Gray.....	407	40.70	45.00	85.70
A. G. Ewart.....	407	40.70	45.00	85.70
Russell Garlock.....	407	40.70	45.00	85.70
E. W. Jacocks.....	880	88.00	45.00	133.00
	523,844	\$52,384.40	\$28,095.00	\$80,479.40
617 Members attending @ \$30.00 each			18,510.00	18,510.00
		\$52,384.40	\$46,605.00	\$98,989.40

In checking over with the Imperial Recorder's office we find that over 50 per cent of the enrollment at this session are here for the first time, and I have been asked the cost of mileage and per diem, to the city of Chicago. Of course it varies. If you go to the coast it will cost probably twice as much. But for this session you are paying approximately \$52,384.40 for mileage and you are paying \$28,095 for per diem. So your mileage and per diem expense to come to Chicago for this session is approximately \$80,479.40.

I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Past Imperial Potentate WEBSTER: Nobles, you have heard the report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem. It is moved and seconded that this report be adopted as read.

Noble JOHN D. MCGILVRAY (Islam Temple): Just prior to my coming to Chicago I sent an amendment to this Section of the By-Laws to the Imperial Recorder, providing that the mileage be increased to fifteen cents per mile. I was thinking he was going to bring it up. Therefore I move that this be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Past Imperial Potentate WEBSTER: Noble McGilvray announces that he sent the Imperial Recorder an amendment that the mileage be made fifteen cents per mile. He moves that this amendment be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

No motion is necessary for a reference to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If there is no objection, the amendment will be so referred.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Imperial Sir, I have the communication from Noble McGilvray with reference to increasing the mileage allowance. This was lent to some confreres the other day, among whom was Noble McGilvray, and he returned it to me, but I did not have it in its order. It will be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Imperial Potentate, at the last session of the Imperial Council, Shrine Councils or Associations were recognized, and certain changes in the law were effected. We have not had many meetings of the Shrine Associations during the year, I think some five or six have reported meetings, and there appear to be as many as twelve or thirteen Shrine Associations throughout the country.

I suggest, Imperial Sir, that the By-Laws and the other information which had been forwarded by the officers of these local Shrine Associations be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. (Motion seconded.)

Past Imperial Potentate WEBSTER: It has been suggested that the communications on the subject of Shrine Associations be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If there is no objection, they will be so referred.

I was going to ask when the Mileage and Per Diem Committee reported if there was any objection to the ten cents, but I noticed when there was a question of an increase to fifteen cents you got excited about it and we could.

hardly proceed. We will hear from the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws about that a little later.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Imperial Sir, we have two vacancies on important committees for this session, due to the inability of members to attend the Session. I am authorized by the Imperial Potentate to announce that the vacancy on the Committee on Finance and Accounts occasioned by the absence of Noble Steve Cooke of Moslah Temple, of Fort Worth, be filled for this session by the Potentate of Zamora Temple at Birmingham, Alabama, Illustrious Noble Richard L. Bowron; and that the vacancy on the Committee on Social Security created by the absence of Illustrious Noble Clarence J. Hartley, Chairman, of Aad Temple, at Duluth, be filled by the appointment of Illustrious Noble Robert P. Smith of Almas Temple for this session.

Past Imperial Potentate WEBSTER: The record will show that these appointments announced by the Imperial Recorder have been made by the Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Has the General Counsel any resolutions to offer or any announcements to make? Any report from the Committee on Grievances and Appeals? Illustrious Noble Hoffman of Syrian Temple of Cincinnati is the chairman.

Noble FREDERICK L. HOFFMAN (Syrian Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS

To the Officers and Representatives of the Imperial Council:

The Committee on Grievances and Appeals has received a complaint to the effect that the Petition for Membership used by Moolah Temple of St. Louis, Mo. is objectionable in that it mentions the Supreme Councils of the Northern and Southern Jurisdiction, 33° as the Masonic organizations which have the right to declare Masonic orders clandestine, and omits to mention the Order of Knights Templar.

The Petition used is in accordance with that in the printed petition contained in the forms annexed to the Code. Your Committee, inasmuch as the Order of Knights Templar is also a prerequisite body, recommends that the petition for membership should also refer to Knights Templar and that the petition should read: "Furthermore I do not now, and never will hold membership in, or allegiance to any other body, claiming to be Masonic that has been declared clandestine by the Supreme Council 33° for the Northern or Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America or the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America."

FREDERICK L. HOFFMAN
M. A. PIXLEY
GROVER C. SWEET
JAS. W. WOODFORD
A. ELMER RAITHEL

Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

I move that the report be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. (Motion seconded.)

Past Imperial Potentate WEBSTER: Nobles, you have heard the report of the Grievance Committee and the motion that it be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. All in favor will manifest it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." It is so referred.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Report of the George Washington National Memorial Association. Illustrious Noble Ed B. King, chairman.

Noble EDWARD B. KING (Affi Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL

To the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Representatives of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. for North America:

It is my privilege to bring to you a report of the progress and activities of our George Washington Masonic National Memorial, at Alexandria, Virginia. Since our last report much has been accomplished. During the past year, considerable progress has been made in construction at the Memorial. The Blue Lodge room and the Replica room have been completed and furnished; the concrete terrace steps have been laid and much other work carried to completion. Those interested in the details of this work may find same in the minutes of the last annual meeting, a copy of which may be had for the asking, addressing your request to J. Claude Keiper, Secretary-Treasurer, Masonic Temple, Washington, D. C.

Those of you who have inspected the Lodge room will agree that it is exceptionally fine. The furnishings are of the best, both in material and design. The Replica Room is still without the relics which will ultimately be placed there. From considerations of safety, these relics shall for the present remain stored in another part of the Memorial. The beauty of this Replica Room calls for unqualified admiration.

It will probably be of interest to the members of the Imperial Council to know, that since further contributions cannot be used at this time due to inability of obtaining materials, a large part of the current funds of the Association, in the amount of \$67,000, was invested in the April issue of U. S. Treasury Bonds, thus contributing to the war effort.

At the annual meeting of the Association, the attendance probably exceeded any meeting of the past, 47 of the 49 Grand Lodges being represented. Almost \$69,000 was contributed at that meeting.

It became evident the latter part of 1942 that the cash on hand was more than sufficient to meet all costs of construction and so it was decided by the Executive Committee to invest \$50,000 of the amount in negotiable U. S. Treasury Bonds. War damage insurance on the Memorial is carried in the amount of \$2,500,000.

A summary of the assets shows:

Building Fund	\$118,703.31
Endowment Fund	41,365.53
Expense Fund	182.78
Total	\$160,251.62
Liabilities Victory Tax withheld	35.52
Net Assets in the several funds	\$160,216.30

The Blue Lodge Room was dedicated on the evening of February 22, 1943, by the Grand Lodge of Virginia in the presence of nearly one half of the Grand Masters or their representatives of the several states. The dedicatory address was delivered by Most Worshipful James H. Price, Past Grand Master of Virginia and Imperial Recorder of the Imperial Council of the A. A. O. N. M. S. for North America.

It was a most noteworthy and stirring address. We wish to conclude this report by quoting the following from his address:

"This Temple, which the spirit of Masonry and the spirit of Washington have brought forth, will be articulate for centuries to come. The impelling force behind it is the practically inexhaustible supply of love and patriotism in the hearts of the Brethren—Masonry, in its last analysis, does not function as an organization, but through individual life—my conception of conditions leads me to believe that if we are to maintain our dignified position in the world as Masons, we must, as individuals, dignify the Institution. Every Mason should ring true in all the relations of life; true to his family, true to the best standards of his business or profession, true to the teachings of the fraternity, in individual thought and action. The ringing call to every Mason is to put the best into his life, and by the regularity of his own behavior afford the best example for the conduct of others less informed."

Respectfully submitted,

EDWARD B. KING, *Chairman*, Affi Temple
ALLAN McCANTS, Hamasa Temple
EDW. W. SPOTTSMOOD, Algeria Temple
NORRIS G. ABBOTT, Sr., Palestine Temple
WILEY P. HARRIS, Wahabi Temple
HUBERT M. POTEAT, Sudan Temple
GALLOWAY CALHOUN, Karem Temple
LESLIE SWAN, India Temple
CHRISTIAN H. FISCHER, El Kalah Temple
JOHN H. HESSEY, Boumi Temple
ZAC. FARMER, Bedouin Temple.

I move its adoption. (Motion seconded.)

Past Imperial Potentate WEBSTER: It is moved and seconded that the report of the Committee be adopted. All in favor of the motion will manifest it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: We have time for one other committee report, Thomas P. Bradley.

Noble THOMAS P. BRADLEY (Aad Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AD CHARTERS

To the Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:

Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters reports no business before the Committee.

Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS P. BRADLEY, *Chairman*
O. W. BURDATS
HARRY E. SHARRER
FRED A. NICHOLSON
LOUIS SUTTER

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Past Imperial Potentate WEBSTER: This isn't the way it used to be in the old days. All in favor of the adoption of the report will manifest it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Nobles, give me your attention just for a moment or two and we will get these committee meetings arranged so that we shall have no delays tomorrow. (Announcing the time and place of meetings of various committees.)

Noble Rahn of the Committee on Transportation announces that he will have no report this year.

**Proceedings of the Colorado Corporation occurring at this time
are shown separately in another section, the Iowa Corporation
being closed and thereafter reopened.**

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH (Resuming the Chair): The hotel requires every minute of the time from half past four to prepare this room for the banquet. It now approaches half past four, and the chair will declare an adjournment until nine-thirty tomorrow morning, when the election of officers will be the first order of business. We stand adjourned. (4:32 p. m.)

WEDNESDAY, JULY 7, 1943

Morning Session

IMPERIAL Potentate FIEBACH: (9:40 a.m.) We are not unmindful of the fact that before engaging in any great and important undertaking we should invoke the Divine blessing, and so I want to call on Noble Proctor, of Sudan Temple, to lead us in prayer at this time.

Noble CREASY K. PROCTOR (Sudan Temple): O Lord, our God and our Heavenly Father, our hearts are inclined towards Thee this morning, because we know that Thou art the source of life, even these lives of ours. We are in Thy hands. We recognize Thee as the Creator and Ruler of all things, and we turn to Thee this morning because we know that we are dependent upon Thee.

We come with grateful hearts for the blessings of life, for the blessings of life under our flag and under the flags of our allies. We are grateful for the privilege of being together in this group and for having a share in the undertakings of this organization. We commit our minds, our hearts, our bodies unto Thee today, and we ask for Thy Divine guidance.

May we strive to know Thy will always in every undertaking, and we ask this morning that we may so conduct ourselves that we may have Thy blessings upon us.

We know that Thou art about us. We know that Thy blessings are for those who do Thy will. And may we as a world, may we as a Nation, may we as an organization, may we as men during this day and every day of our lives strive to do Thy will in everything.

Bless our land and country and those who are associated with us today. Lead us in the paths that are upward. May Thy blessings rest upon those today who are fighting for the preservation of the best things in life. Put about them Thine everlasting arms.

Bless those who are dependent upon us. Keep them in Thy ways today. And now we look to Thee, O Lord God, submitting our minds and our hearts. Keep us from every secret fault and help us so to live that when the last summons shall come we may be ready to answer that call without fear. For we ask it in Thy name. Amen.

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: We are now fifteen minutes late in opening this morning session. I will order the doors opened and while the tardy members are getting in their places we will dispose of a few perfunctory matters which I am quite sure will not start any argument.

Governor, will you give us the next order of business, outside of the election?

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Imperial Sir, there are a few announcements that I would like to make first in order that our program will not be slowed down and congested a little later on in these proceedings. I want to make this explanation to the Imperial Council. Many of you have had the experience of sending telegrams and messages, since the emergency has become acute, and I find that Government rulings also apply to the Imperial Council. In sending out nearly twenty telegrams we had to eliminate all the good wishes, congratulations, and everything of that sort. If you hear anybody say anything about the lack of warmth and cordiality in the telegrams from the Imperial Council you may tell him that we are subject to Government restrictions and regulations.

I would like to have this telegram entered in the record. It comes from Noble W. S. Cooke, of Moslah Temple, at Fort Worth, one of the most useful men in this Imperial Council:

Important engagements here have precluded any possibility of my attending the Imperial Council this week. I regret exceedingly my absence from your committee, which I have always enjoyed. Sincerest regards to you and your members.

This comes to Illustrious Noble Thomas S. Rishworth, Chairman of the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

(Announcements by the Imperial Recorder.)

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: We are informed that the Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members is ready to report, and I think I will call for that committee report now. Is the Imperial Outer Guard here? Will you go out in the corridor and announce that the doors will be closed in five minutes. We will hear from the chairman of the Committee on Emeriti Members, Past Imperial Potentate Clarence M. Dunbar.

Past Imperial Potentate CLARENCE M. DUNBAR: (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NOMINATION OF EMERITI MEMBERS

Imperial Potentate, Officers, and Members of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Emeritus Membership is pleased to report and recommend at this time for Emeritus Membership three Nobles who have qualified by twenty-one (21) years of service in this Imperial Council:

Noble J. Milton Ryall, Syria Temple, of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Noble Seth Cameron Savage, Beni Kedem Temple, of Charleston, West Virginia.

Noble Arthur H. Diamant, Mecca Temple, New York City. And I move you, Sir, that they be granted this distinguished honor.

Signed by the entire Committee:

CLARENCE M. DUNBAR
GEORGE FILMER
WALTER W. MORRISON
PETER S. COOK
S. C. SAVAGE
F. C. SHEPARD, JR.

Are those Nobles present? Will the three Nobles come to the stage and be introduced? I move you, Imperial Sir, the adoption of this report. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Chief Rabban ARVOLD (In the Chair): Nobles, you have heard the report. It has been moved and seconded that it be adopted. All those in favor of adopting the report will please vote "Aye." Those opposed "No." It is a unanimous vote. Will these friendly, gracious Nobles kindly step forward in order that our genial Past Imperial Potentate Illustrious Noble Dunbar may present them to the Nobility.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: I introduce first Illustrious Noble J. Milton Ryall of Syria Temple, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. (Applause) He desires to speak for a moment or two.

Noble RYALL: Nobles, the thought of twenty-one years seems a long time. Of course this action puts us in the Alumni Association of this Imperial Council. Some people think a Noble is finished when he reaches this stage. I heard recently a story that when the last census was being taken one of these field men went to a small negro hut down in Florida and he noticed a lot of children playing around the front door. He asked where the mother was and one of the little boys went in and brought the mother out. He told her who he was and asked her name. She said it was Mattie Jones. He said, "What is your husband's name?" She said, "Sam Jones." "What does he do, what is his occupation?" "Oh," she says, "he is dead." "Are these your children?" She said, "They are." He said, "How long has your husband been dead?" She said, "Ten years." "You mean that these small children are your children? I don't understand!" She said, "Mr. Census Man, I want to tell you I'se not dead." I think that is the way we feel about this honor.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: After twenty-one years, he can still tell a good story. Here is Illustrious Noble Seth Savage. (Applause) You

know it is a funny thing, but Illustrious Noble Savage is a member of the Committee on Emeriti. Members and here he is up for election. He voted for himself. Right along that line I want to tell you I have been here thirty-one years and I am not an Emeritus Member, but I am going to be next year.

Here is Illustrious Noble Arthur Diamant, of Mecca Temple, New York, old Mecca Temple. Arthur has done a whole lot to keep this good Temple on the map. Twenty-one years! Here he is, nice and young looking after all these twenty-one years. (Applause)

Noble Diamant: Boys, I have made a lot of friends here. I thank you.

Imperial Chief Rabban ARVOLD: Imperial Recorder Price, have you any further announcements?

Imperial Recorder PRICE: I have a letter from Ainad Temple, or from the Potentate of Ainad Temple, complaining of some invasions of the Jurisdiction of the Illinois Temples on the part of the Temple at Evansville, Indiana. I spoke to Ilustrious Noble Chackes about it. The Potentate happens to be absent. I am making this announcement at this time so that the Representatives may contact Illustrious Noble Hoffman, Chairman of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals to which Committee this complaint is being referred.

The Imperial Potentate has asked me to announce that in order to conserve time the conference for the benefit of Potentates and Chief Rabbans will be held in this room tonight, beginning at eight o'clock. He asked me to state that Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and any others who may be interested in the discussions are cordially invited to be present. In that connection I want to announce that Noble William C. FitzGibbon, who is a member of Almas Temple, and who is also connected with the Treasury Department in Washington, will appear on this program to discuss with you some of the possibilities of United States Bonds and War Savings Stamps. This subject will be a part of the general conference.

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: (Resuming the Chair) Are the tellers ready to proceed with the election? Will the chairman approach the stage? Are there any instructions the chairman of the Committee on Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks wishes to give at this time?

Noble C. BERT CLAUSIN (El Katif Temple): When you get ready to cast your ballot for Imperial Outer Guard, I wish you would bear the following suggestions in mind. I want this section on this side to move to my right. The box for the ballot will be located near the wall on my right. Move to that side and, after voting, return to the center aisle and take your seats again. This section over here on my left will follow the same procedure. They will move to the center aisle. The ballot-box will be located on my left in this corner (indicating) and then go back to your seats again. Is that clear? Be sure and mark your ballots properly. It doesn't make any difference which box you may use, but go in a column or file past the table and deposit your

ballots as quickly as possible and return to your seats. Follow the same general plan in the rear of the hall. Thank you.

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: Thank you, Chairman Clausin. We want to take the time while Representatives are coming through the door to proceed with the election of some suitable person to serve as Imperial Potentate of the Imperial Council for the ensuing year. Will the Outer Guard tyle the door? I recognize Past Imperial Potentate John N. Sebrell at this time.

Past Imperial Potentate JOHN N. SEBRELL: Imperial Sir and Representatives:

The hour has come when we can pay a deserved honor to a great section of this country and to a great Shriner who lives in that section.

Within the confines of North America the Shrine knows no national boundaries. Even that invisible geographic line which separates us from the great Dominion on the north is fast fading away, and the bond of friendship between the two peoples is being daily cemented by the shed blood of the sons of both countries on foreign battlefields in defense of the same principles of Government.

When the sun rises out of the Atlantic's gray dawn and pursues his pathless course across the Canadian country before he sinks to rest in the placid Pacific he sheds his beneficent beams upon nine of the greatest Temples of this Order.

It was about a decade ago when it was my proud privilege and my very high honor as Imperial Potentate to visit all of these Temples, and sweet is the memory which I cherish of their courtesies as they impressed me with their fine fraternal spirit, their deep devotion and loyalty to the Shrine, and the loftiness of their individual characters.

Their membership may not be so large in every case, but jewels when rare are more precious and lustrous.

Out of that country comes the Man of the Hour into whose hands will soon be placed the scepter of authority and to whose guiding genius will be committed the destinies of the Shrine of North America. His qualifications for this high trust are attested by the records of the past. In every department and activity of life, whether it has been social, or fraternal, or business, he has been a conspicuous and outstanding figure.

By birth a gentleman, by nature a Noble, and by culture a peer, gifted with an attractive personality, blest with a genial disposition, and possessed of a proper and becoming dignity, he looms large as a real man and Shriner.

In his young life, in his teens, he became associated with banking interests in Canada, and his ability and efficiency were so recognized that he was promoted from time to time and given assignments of honor and trust. He retired after many years in that business to accept an executive position with a large industrial corporation, which position he now holds.

His Masonic career has been both active and interesting. Master of a lodge twice—not the same lodge; District Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge; elected to the Board of General Purposes in the Grand Lodge;

served as chairman of the Committee on Finance of the Grand Lodge of Canada in Ontario; Representative to the Imperial Council since 1931.

Those of you who were at the Imperial Session in Minneapolis in 1934 witnessed a tribute that was paid to him that was as great as could be paid to any man, when his countrymen unanimously selected him for a position on the Imperial Divan.

So worthily has he worn these honors in the successive stages of his advancement during the succeeding years that here we are today, the Shrine host of three great Nations, to proclaim him as our leader and chief.

I must not omit to mention that his greatest triumph was in the field of romance, where he won for himself that winsome and bewitching little lady who has been his greatest inspiration in all his accomplishments, and who will bring charm and lend grace to his administration. And so

The benediction of Allah we pray for this pair

Wherever their pathways may lead them to go—

All sunshine, no shadows; full freedom from care;

Our affection for Morley; our best love for "Flo."

Imperial Sir, I move that the rules be suspended and that the Imperial Recorder, Jim Price, be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of the Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble Morley E. MacKenzie for Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: Do I hear a second? (Motion seconded.) Are there any other nominations? Hearing none, we will put the motion. All in favor of the motion will signify it by voting "Aye." I won't ask for any other vote. It is unanimous. Governor, will you cast the ballot.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Imperial Potentate, it affords me one of the great pleasures of my Shrine career to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council, 642 votes, for Illustrious Noble Morley E. MacKenzie of Rameses Temple for Imperial Potentate of this Imperial Council for the ensuing twelve months.

First, may I say a word about Illustrious Noble MacKenzie. We first discovered him when we went to Toronto to interest Rameses Temple in entertaining the Imperial Council. He was one of the outstanding Nobles of that fine Temple at that time who was sympathetic, and I remember that Illustrious Noble Leo Youngworth, who was Imperial Potentate, came in one night and said, "By the way, we are going to leave this Imperial Council on the doorstep of Rameses after all." And this was the man who did most of the work in putting over the great successful session in Toronto.

It is a great pleasure to me to cast this unanimous vote for this fine, popular, outstanding Shrine leader.

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: Illustrious Noble MacKenzie; these Representatives have unanimously elected you to serve as their Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year. Do you accept?

Noble MACKENZIE: Imperial Sir, I do accept this distinguished honor. After that very fine nominating speech made by my very good friend Past Imperial Potentate Jack Sebrell, I am at a loss to know just what to say. I hope that Jack has not built me up too much. One always likes to hear nice things said about oneself, but the build-up sometimes is far too great and later in the year one might be let down.

However, Imperial Sir and Nobles of this Imperial Council, I do appreciate far more than I can express to you the great honor that you have done me in electing me as your Imperial Potentate. I appreciate it from a personal standpoint, I appreciate it on behalf of my country—Canada—which lies to the north of your great country.

Now, Imperial Sir, again let me say I do accept this office with a very deep sense of appreciation. I thank you.

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: Following a time-honored custom a recess will now be declared to give time for the stage to be set up by our Canadian Nobles. Some of these front seats will be vacated for the first lady of Shrinedom for the coming year and her friends to come in and witness this little demonstration.

Illustrious Noble Lou Chackes will tell you more about the order of the day until we reconvene.

Noble LOUIS CHACKES (Ainad Temple): Imperial Potentate and Representatives, it has been suggested that when the ladies come in that the section that should have been reserved, these chairs down here on the wide aisle, should be vacated for them. The chairs on the stage, if they are not carried down by the Imperial Officers, will be carried off by others, so that there should be an extra row here in front. In a short time we will proceed with the ceremonies.

At the center of the stage when the curtain rose was a large screen upon which was painted a Maple Leaf, with the word "Canada" across it.

Noble CHACKES (Master of Ceremonies): Ladies and Nobles, it is quite a thrilling experience to come up here, escorted by two of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, and to feel that I can say something more than just plain "Guilty."

It is a genuine thrill for me to be allowed to participate in the ceremonies incident to the demonstration honoring the advancement of our very fine Canadian friend to the exalted station of Imperial Potentate. Our quartette will sing appropriately "O Canada." (Song by quartette.)

We have with us from Canada Representatives from the various Armed Forces, not in rented costumes, but actual participants in this war of ours. So I take pleasure in presenting to you now Representatives of the Armed Forces of Canada.

Introducing to you, Ladies and Nobles and Friends, The Royal Canadian Navy and the accompanying auxiliary, the WRENS. (Navy theme song.)

The Canadian Army! And The Canadian Women's Army Corps. (Applause)

The Royal Canadian Air Force! And the Women's Division. (R. C. A. F. song.)

(The military personnel was presented. The members of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police were in full uniform with decorations, and took positions to the right and left of the Maple Leaf on the stage. Later as the various Temples of Canada were presented, Nobles in costumes representing the industries in the respective Provinces took positions on a platform to the rear and above the Maple Leaf. When Rameses Temple was presented, its officers came to the stage.)

(John Bull and Uncle Sam in character entered the stage from opposite sides and took up positions beside the military personnel.)

Yes, friends, we are neighbors, good neighbors too, united in effort, purpose and hope, tested, tried and true. It is now my pleasure to introduce representatives from the provinces and Temples of our good neighbors to the north:

Gizeh Temple. From Canada's west coast comes Gizeh Temple from Vancouver, British Columbia. In 1871 British Columbia joined the Dominion Federation. In this picturesque province is mined over one fifth of Canada's mineral wealth. Her lumber operations are most extensive, and her salmon fisheries are known all over the world. Situated between the Pacific Ocean and the Rocky Mountains, the scenic beauty of British Columbia is a joy to behold. The city of Vancouver takes its name from the explorer who charted it, and today it is the fourth largest city in Canada.

Now we swing eastward to Canada's east coast and from Halifax, Nova Scotia, comes Philae Temple. Literally translated the name Nova Scotia means "New Scotland" for this province owes much to the hardy descendants of Scotland who pioneered its growth. Its sharply indented coasts form many natural harbors from which go thousands of fishing ships to carry on one of the province's most important industries. Nova Scotia is the largest coal-producing province in Canada, supplying hundreds of industries turning out at present the implements of war. Its fertile valleys produce many fruits in abundance, and scenically this land of Evangeline is one of Nature's most beautiful handiworks.

Westward ho!—and this time to Al Azhar Temple from Calgary, Alberta, the farthest north Shrine Temple in the world. Alberta is one of Canada's most versatile provinces, producing many of life's essentials. World famed for its cattle ranches, Alberta is also the second largest grain growing province in the Dominion and world famous for its prize-winning Marquis wheat. In the famous Turner Valley are thousands of oil wells with a yet unestimated supply of oil. Geologists believe that nearly four fifths of Canada's native supply of coal is deposited in Alberta. And through this province of scenic wonder, runs the famous highway joining the United States to Alaska, further cementing the bond of friendship between our great countries. (Applause)

Luxor! Lux brings you Hollywood; Luxor brings you New Brunswick. There's a name that conjures up famous salmon streams, picturesque moose country, and from its largest city, St. John, we greet Luxor Temple. Most

of this coastal province is heavily forested, and lumbering is of paramount importance. Fishing, too, is a ranking industry, and sheep raising, with its attendant large wool exports. New Brunswick has valuable mineral deposits, coal, antimony, gypsum and copper. Truly, Dame Nature has smiled on New Brunswick.

Wa-Wa! Saskatchewan, the granary of the world, and from its capital city, Regina, greetings from Wa-Wa Temple. It must have been named by the same man who named Walla Walla. This prairie province is heavily forested in the north, but the southern portion is perhaps not exceeded for fertility anywhere in the world, its tremendous annual grain crop being exported all over the world. Saskatchewan might well be called the agricultural heart of Canada. The parliament buildings at Regina constitute one of the show places of the province, and the city of Regina itself is a model of civic excellence. Here, too, was located the original headquarters of that famous body of men—the Royal Canadian Mounted Police. It is an old saying that every member of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police always gets his man, and I might add that every Noble of the Mystic Shrine always gets his lady.

Karnak! And now the magic carpet takes us to picturesque Quebec and memories of the Old World, and on to Montreal and Karnak Temple. Montreal, Canada's largest city, is situated on an island at the confluence of the Ottawa and St. Lawrence Rivers. An important sea-going port, Montreal was founded in 1642 and takes its name from the mountain on which it is located, Mount Royal, or as the French would say, Mow-ree-all. The history of Canada and the progress of the Dominion is wrapped-up in Quebec. Generously dotted with lakes and rivers, Quebec is a hunter's and fisherman's paradise. In peace time Quebec might be called the placid province, but today its industries are humming to produce the tools of war to crush the enemies of freedom.

Khartum! When we speak of the world's most important market for cereals, we can only be referring to Winnipeg, capital of the prairie province of Manitoba, and home of Khartum Temple. In the northern end of the province mining is rapidly becoming an important development, but in the south, the Red River lowland, farming is by far Manitoba's most profitable market. It has been said that the climate is rather extreme, with long cold winters and short hot summers, a condition which no true Manitoban would be willing to change. Certainly the climate is ideal enough to make Manitoba one of the world's greatest producers of grain.

Mocha! And now to Ontario, Canada's richest and most densely populated province, and from Ontario's fourth city, London, we give you Mocha Temple. A list of the products of Canada's banner province would run the gamut from Alpha to Omega. Ontario is the largest producer in the world of nickel, and ranks high with gold, silver and iron, with thousands of square miles as yet undeveloped. In northern Ontario lumbering is a huge enterprise and many of America's newspapers are printed on paper produced from the pulpwood of this great province. Ontario's industries are abundant and diversified, although today most of them are devoting their facilities to the building of tanks, guns, ships, airplanes and other munitions of war which go to swell the gigantic output of the Dominion.

Finally to Ontario's capital city, Toronto, and the Mother Temple of Canada, Rameses. Toronto, second largest city in the Dominion, is called the Queen City of Canada, and the title is well deserved. A city of rare beauty, Toronto has many claims to fame. Industrially it is the metropolis of Canada, its range of manufactured goods including practically every known commodity. Home of Canada's largest university, the University of Toronto, the Royal Ontario Museum, and many other imposing structures. It also boasts the largest hotel in the British Empire. Toronto is the home of the world's largest annual exhibition, the Canadian National Exhibition, now suspended for the duration and presently occupied by His Majesty's Armed Forces. Truly, Toronto is the home of many famous men of literature, the fine arts, tycoons of industry, bankers, philosophers, the stage, screen, and many others, but what more just claim to fame than the knowledge that it is the home of our incoming Imperial Potentate.

"Maple Leaf Forever"—Hella Temple Quartet.

Noble CHACKES: Somewhere at this time the incoming Potentate will make his appearance. (Noble MacKenzie stepped through the Maple Leaf to the stage.)

And now, Ladies and Nobles and Friends, the Potentate of Rameses Temple, Illustrious Noble Alex L. Brown.

Noble BROWN: Illustrious Imperial Potentate, Illustrious Imperial Potentate-Elect, Members of the Imperial Divan, Ladies, Nobles and Friends:

I deeply appreciate this opportunity of saying to you that the Nobility of Canada greatly appreciates the great honor which you have conferred upon one of our Nobles, a member of Rameses Temple of which I have the honor of being Potentate.

We who have closely associated and worked with Illustrious Noble Morley E. MacKenzie greatly honor him and his ability, but for the benefit of those of you who have not been so privileged I should like to give you just a few high lights in the past history of our Imperial Potentate.

Illustrious Noble Morley MacKenzie, if my information is correct, was educated to be a minister. I don't know why he did not continue, but someone told me that he did not like to pray in public and he used to have one of his church officers offer the invocation.

However, his Masonic background is very interesting. In 1926 he was made Master of Bay of Quinte Lodge. Three years later he was elected Deputy Grand Master of Ontario, Canada, the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario. A year later he was appointed chairman of the Finance Committee of the Grand Lodge, and the following year was elected chairman of the Committee on General Purposes of the Grand Lodge.

His business career has been largely in the field of finance. In 1907 he started on a banking career, which he pursued for some time. I believe it was about 1921 that he organized the Government Savings Banks and became director of that institution, which proved very highly successful.

In 1921 he crossed the hot sands in Rameses Temple and became very active for Shrinedom in Canada. In 1933 he was elected Potentate of Rameses Temple, and as Potentate he was outstanding and did so much for Shrinedom generally that he was re-elected in '34 and again in '35.

He has attended the Imperial Council as Representative every year since 1931.

Later in his career he left the banking business and became head of the Distillers Corporation of Canada, and today he is general sales manager for Canada for that company.

I think we have a very complete setup of representatives from all parts of Canada. There is just one who should be here who is not, and I refer to the queen of the MacKenzie household, Mrs. Morley E. MacKenzie, and I am going to ask a Past Potentate of Rameses Temple and a member of the Imperial Council's Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Illustrious Noble Murdoch Martyn, if he will escort Mrs. Morley MacKenzie to the platform. (Mrs MacKenzie was escorted to the platform.)

Mrs. MacKenzie, this is a very happy occasion for you and for all of us, and I want to congratulate you on being the wife and helpmate of a man who has been raised to the top rung of the ladder of Shrinedom, and as first lady I know that you will grace that position, as you have always done in other activities. We know that you have been a great help to our beloved leader in these years as he has climbed the ladders of fame in Shrinedom. We want you to accept these flowers from the Nobility of Rameses Temple as a little token of our esteem, and we congratulate you and hope that you will enjoy and have a very lovely year in traveling with the Imperial Potentate. Now I want to take you over and introduce you to the Imperial Potentate.

Mrs. MacKENZIE: I just want to thank you all.

Imperial Potentate-Elect MacKENZIE: Ladies and Nobles, this is just a fine omen. I might say you have done me a very great honor today. True, I have been looking forward to this moment for a number of years, and it has finally arrived.

I realize that honor does not come alone. With it must be associated responsibilities. I accept the honor that you have conferred upon me today, and insofar as the responsibility is concerned I will undertake to measure up to the standards set for me. But I appeal to each and every Noble who is here today, and those who are back home and not permitted to attend this session, for their support, for their cooperation, and with that we will do the best we can.

I know that I shall have the support of the immediate Past Imperial Potentate Albert H. Fiebach, with whom I have worked during the year, and whom I have not learned to love but on the contrary, have always loved. He and I have been very, very close, and I do not think anyone could have taken me under his wing in a finer, or more gentlemanly way than the present Imperial Potentate from the time that I was first elected in Minneapolis to the position of Imperial Outer Guard. He has been more like a father to me.

I have received his advice and judgment and he has helped me along the way. I can assure you I am going to appeal to him. Keep right on, Imperial Sir, and any time I call on you I hope you will help me. Now that applies to every other Past Imperial Potentate.

I want also to appeal to my many fellow Nobles in Canada to continue the same support they have given me during the last ten years.

To the various members of committees throughout this organization I appeal for their close cooperation. And to that very genial and fine gentleman, Governor Price, and his very able assistant, E. W. Jacocks, may I say, Nobles, that I am going to lean very heavily on your shoulders. I know I will have your closest cooperation and assistance.

Now in accepting this high honor that you have given me, and with your help in meeting the responsibilities, we will try to carry on and hold high the torch that has been held by my very able and capable predecessors who have been privileged to hold this office.

One man cannot do this alone. It is a united pull. We are going through trying times, we in our country and you in your great United States. We are troubled with the same conditions today, and we find ourselves in this situation certainly through no fault of ours. But we are fighting the same battles, to rid the world of the type of men who would put us in a situation where we would lose for all time the freedoms to which we are entitled and the freedoms you and I have known in our manner of life. We propose with our close association and our allies, especially our English speaking allies, to see this thing through to a victory which will be ours, and it will be ours unquestionably, sooner I believe than we anticipate, and followed by the type of peace which will come through unconditional surrender. The terms I firmly believe will be that type of life that you and I have enjoyed and propose to see maintained. (Applause)

We have a job to do, not only in so far as our organization is concerned but you and I as individuals are directly affected. We must do our part and dip our shoulders and help in every war activity that is humanly possible to see this thing through. We must make sacrifices. We must accept Government regulations in a proper spirit, because, while mistakes may be made by our Government authorities—after all they are human, God knows, but I believe that they are doing the best they can in this great struggle and are making these regulations to the best of their ability. I think at least that they are on the right line. It is our duty to back them up, get behind them and get this damnable thing over as soon as possible. (Applause)

Now I have some edicts that I will not take time at this moment to give to the Nobles. That part will come a little later on. But I do want to say to you that I appreciate the cooperation that has been given to my own Temple and my own Potentate Illustrious Alex Brown. I appreciate this little pageant in my honor, an earnest effort to give you some little idea at least of what Canada's resources are and particularly our part in this critical emergency.

I heard a few laughs when the representatives from the various provinces marched in, and I wondered just what was going on, but I see that our industries are pretty well depicted on the upper platform.

I want to thank the Government at Ottawa for releasing this fine array of representatives from the Armed Forces of Canada. I might tell you, Ladies and Nobles, that these representatives are all high ranking officers. Some have already seen service. (Applause) To the individuals who are here, may I express our appreciation and we thank you very sincerely for accepting your orders from Ottawa to be here.

On behalf of the host Temple, Rameses, we certainly hope you will enjoy your stay in Chicago. I want to thank the Chicago Band for pinch-hitting for us this morning. It was impossible for us to travel with bands and patrols, as you know. Getting across the border is not an easy task. And they have helped us tremendously.

And to that very splendid quartet from Hella, I shall not be able to say enough. You have heard it. They are just simply splendid. I appreciate from the bottom of my heart your kindness in coming all the way from Dallas here to be with us on this happy occasion.

Now I think I have pretty well covered the ground. I thank you sincerely, Ladies and Nobles, and particularly my fellow Nobles, for these evidences of your love and loyalty. I thank you most sincerely for this high honor that has been given me today, and with God's help and your cooperation I promise that I will give the office the very best I have. I thank you.

Noble CHACKES: Ladies and Nobles, I take pleasure now in presenting to you Past Imperial Potentate Judge Clyde I. Webster of Moslem Temple, Detroit.

Past Imperial Potentate WEBSTER: Imperial Sir and Nobles, ladies and guests:

Illustrious Noble MacKenzie, your associates from Calvert's Company, Limited, appreciating your loyalty, your honesty, your integrity and ability and the very fine service that you have rendered them, desired to present to you something upon this occasion to show their appreciation, and so they got together and decided to give you a beautiful watch. It was to be presented to you personally by the president of your company, but unfortunately he broke his leg and he is now in a hospital in New York.

Your associates, knowing the part that I played years ago in helping Canada to decide upon the right man to present to the Imperial Council (because everyone recognized at that time the claim that Canada was entitled to representation), have chosen me to make this presentation. We certainly made a wise selection, and I have greatly appreciated during the years the sentiment expressed to me by the various Temples of Canada for assisting and cooperating with them in selecting the incoming Imperial Potentate for their representative.

I predict for you, Imperial Sir, a most wonderful year as Imperial Potentate, not only because of your own fine worth and sterling integrity and

character, not only because of your fine personality and most genial disposition and ability, but because of existing conditions. I predict that as you visit our various Jurisdictions the Nobles everywhere will be more than pleased and happy to do you special honor this year, because this year our Imperial Potentate will be from Canada. (Applause)

I hope that you will receive as much pleasure and happiness in wearing and using this watch as your associates have in presenting it to you. (Applause)

Noble MACKENZIE: Past Imperial Potentate Judge Webster, I sincerely thank you for this very lovely gift, and while I understand from you that this was to have been presented by someone else who is unable to be here, I shall thank you now for presenting it to me, and I shall in due time, if I ever get the opportunity, and I hope I shall, write to the gentleman and thank him and express my appreciation for this very, very lovely watch from my associates of the Calvert organization.

I think probably I will just turn this watch over, as Jim Price used to say, to "Miss Flo." I will have to get more expert about this "Miss" business. We just say plain "Mrs." up in our country.

But I do feel that I am especially honored in having her associated with me on my trips, and there is no finer sport and no finer girl in the world than "Miss Flo." She will probably for the next few months have no reason to continue in the old capacity of the Masonic widow, and I know that with her inspiration and her help, and instruction, too, we will journey through this experience with the utmost pleasure. We hope we shall please you when we come. (Applause)

Noble CHACKES: I know that you will bear with us because in order to make this happy occasion one of pleasant and continuous memories we are asking Miss Flo to stand up here so that a photograph may be taken. We are going to group them together so a picture can be taken.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Imperial Sir, we have a great many telegrams here from distinguished persons in Canada and other places. I shall take time to read only a few now. May I say all of these telegrams will be carried in the Proceedings. (Reading telegrams)

In closing I just want to let you in on a little secret. I have in the papers that have been filed with me a very attractive official paper from the city of Toronto inviting this Imperial Council to go to Toronto next year "if." (Applause) This is very welcome news, and I hope nothing will prevent our going to Canada again. Thank you very much.

Following are the telegrams to which reference has been made:

Ottawa, Ont.

It affords me much pleasure to extend a message of cordial greetings to the members of the Order of the Mystic Shrine upon the occasion of their annual convention. I wish at the same time to congratulate you personally upon your election as Imperial Potentate of the Order, especially since you are one of two Canadians to hold this office. My best of wishes to all present for a profitable meeting and to the Order as a whole for continued

success in its fine philanthropic work of maintaining hospitals for Crippled Children both in the United States and Canada.

Rt. Hon. W. L. Mackenzie King,
Prime Minister of Canada.

Ottawa, Ont.

Warm congratulations on your election and best wishes for success. The work of the Order of the Mystic Shrine more particularly in relation to care of crippled children is greatly appreciated in Canada. Understand you are second Canadian to be elected Imperial Potentate. Regard your election not only as great personal tribute but as another gratifying manifestation of the friendly feelings of United States membership to Canada and Canadians.

Hon. Norman McLarty,
Secretary of State of Canada.

Ottawa, Ont.

It is a great pleasure to hear of your election as Imperial Potentate. Out of the experience of a friendship of more than thirty-seven years I congratulate the Shrine upon your election because I know that through the combination of your ability, character and broad, human sympathies, you will give it constructive leadership.

E. H. Coleman,
Under Secretary of State of Canada.

Mexico City, Mexico.

As life Member of Anezeh Temple, I send you heartiest congratulations upon your deserved election to Shrinedom's highest office and wish you every success during your term of office. On behalf of my Department I extend you a cordial invitation to visit Mexico where a warm and hearty welcome awaits you.

Alejandro Buelna, Jr.
Head, Mexican Government Tourist Bureau.

Toronto, Ont.

Hearty congratulations on your elevation to distinguished office of Imperial Potentate of the Mystic Shrine for North America. Ontario proud that native citizen receives this high honour.

Noble Harry Nixon,
Prime Minister of the Province of Ontario.

Regina, Sask.

Hearty congratulations on election as Imperial Potentate and best wishes for every success in this office.

Hon. W. J. Patterson,
Premier of the Province of Saskatchewan.

Victoria, B. C.

Please accept my heartiest congratulations upon your election to the office of Imperial Potentate of the Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. The extremely keen interest you have taken in the activities of this Order and your long association with Masonry, I feel sure makes your election a particularly happy one for the organization. With kindest personal regards.

Hon. John Hart,
Premier of the Province of British Columbia.

Regina, Sask.

Congratulations on election to Imperial Potentate. Your selection is

further evidence of allied unity of American and continuance of worthy efforts of your Order. Best wishes for a successful year.

A. P. McNab,
Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Saskatchewan.

Edmonton, Alberta.

In the absence of Premier E. C. Manning, I extend on his behalf his personal congratulations and add my own. Your election as Imperial Potentate reflects credit on Canada as well as your good self.

W. D. King,
*Deputy Minister of Trade & Industry,
Province of Alberta.*

Toronto, Ont.

Toronto is proud that one of its highly esteemed citizens has been elected as Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. You have been active in many spheres of service in your home city and we are delighted that you and Rameses Temple have been honoured by your elevation to this high office. Heartiest congratulations and good wishes to you.

Fred J. Conboy, *Mayor,*
City of Toronto.

Halifax, N. S.

Congratulations on your election to office of Imperial Potentate, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. You are first Canadian to hold this office for thirty-eight years. In your visitations to the different Temples I hope to have the pleasure of welcoming you to Halifax.

John E. Lloyd, *Mayor,*
City of Halifax.

Mexico City, Mexico.

Hearty congratulations upon your election from the Divan and Nobility of Anezeh Temple. Every success and happiness is wished you during your term of office. In the name of Anezeh Temple I extend you a cordial invitation to visit our Oasis with your lady and all who can accompany you.

Mariano Soni, *Potentate,*
Anezeh Temple.

Halifax, N. S.

Congratulations from Philae Temple to our second Canadian Imperial Potentate. Just received the good news. Be sure and visit Halifax.

James Clarke, *Recorder,*
Philae Temple.

Seattle, Wash.

Sincerest of congratulations from a native of Belleville to the Nobility in general and yourself in particular on your election as Imperial Potentate. I wish for you a very happy and successful year.

Frank B. Lazier, *Recorder,*
Nile Temple.

Brantford, Ont.

Congratulations on your election as the Illustrious Imperial Potentate.

Brantford Shrine Club.

Brockville, Ont.

The Brockville Shrine Club are proud of their new Imperial Potentate. Best wishes for a successful and happy year.

John R. Bell, *President*,
Brockville Shrine Club.

Hamilton, Ont.

Congratulations on your election as Imperial Potentate.

Carl Sauerman, *Secretary*,
Hamilton Shrine Club.

Kingston, Ont.

The Members of Kingston District Shrine Club join me in sending you our heartiest felicitations on your election as the Imperial Potentate of our great Order.

E. W. Charlton, *President*,
Kingston District Shrine Club.

North Bay, Ont.

We extend to you the best wishes from the North Bay Shrine Club upon your election as Imperial Potentate. May you enjoy good health in carrying on the duties of your office.

Daniel Hanneson, *President*,
A. C. Donaldson, *Secretary*,
Rorab Shrine Club of North Bay.

Ottawa, Ont.

The members of the Ottawa Shrine Club congratulate you on being raised to the high office of Imperial Potentate. It is an honour to our Canadian Nobility to have you selected as the head of the Mystic Shrine. We sincerely trust you will be spared good health to carry out the heavy duties in the coming year.

S. R. Waggoner, *President*,
Ottawa Shrine Club.

Sudbury, Ont.

Hearty congratulations and best wishes on your election as our Imperial Potentate.

H. R. Frost, *President*,
Sudbury Shrine Club.

Toronto, Ont.

Shrinedom adores you. Qui palman meruit ferat. So let you and us sleep with smiles on our faces.

Noble William Perkins Bull, K.C.

Toronto, Ont.

Heartiest congratulations. Hope you and Mrs. MacKenzie are enjoying the best of health. We Canadians are sure proud of you.

Noble J. W. Davis.

Hamilton, Ont.

Sincere congratulations and best of everything.

Noble W. W. Duncan.

Jordan, Ont.

Congratulations on your elevation to exalted office of Imperial Potentate. Regret that owing to coming Ontario elections, I am unable to be with you. Convey my kind regards to all Nobles present.

Archie J. Haines,
Immediate Past Potentate,
Rameses Temple.

Toronto, Ont.

Congratulations and sincere wish that your term of office may be as happy for you as it will be profitable to all of us.

Noble Charles S. Hamilton,

Deputy Grand Master,

Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

Brockville, Ont.

As one Mac to another sincerest congratulations on your elevation to the highest office in Shrinedom. May your year be a great one. Hope to see you at our Street Fair on July seventeenth.

Noble E. A. MacKenzie, *Past President,*

Brockville Shrine Club.

Halifax, N. S.

Hearty congratulations, my dear Morley, on your election to the highest honour that can be bestowed upon you by the members of the Mystic Shrine. I am personally delighted and may I wish you a full measure of success in office.

R. J. R. Nelson, *Past Potentate,*

Philae Temple.

North Bay, Ont.

Heartiest congratulations on your election and best wishes for a happy sojourn in office as Imperial Potentate.

Noble B. F. Nott, *Potentate's Aide,*

North Bay & District.

Victoria, B. C.

Hearty congratulations. May your year be crowned with success.

L. H. Rawlings, *Past Potentate,*

Gizeh Temple.

Toronto, Ont.

Your Brethren of Bay of Quinte Lodge extend hearty congratulations on your election.

W. S. Chamberlain, *Secretary,*

Bay of Quinte Lodge, AF&AM.

Toronto, Ont.

The Worshipful Master, Officers and Members of Dentonia Lodge extend congratulations on your election as Imperial Potentate of the Mystic Shrine of North America.

H. F. Taylor, *Secretary,*

Dentonia Lodge, AF&AM.

Hamilton, Ont.

Congratulations on your elevation as Imperial Potentate of the Mystic Shrine.

Ewart G. Dixon, *Grand Secretary,*

Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

Toronto, Ont.

The Worshipful Master, Officers and Members of High Park Lodge, Toronto, extend congratulations and best wishes on your election to the high office of Imperial Potentate.

J. Frank Dale, *Worshipful Master,*

R. B. Magill, *Secretary,*

High Park Lodge, AF&AM.

Toronto, Ont.
Sincere congratulations from the Officers and Members of John Ross Robertson Lodge.

John R. Legecy, *Worshipful Master*,
John Ross Robertson Lodge, AF&AM.

Toronto, Ont.
Heartiest congratulations from Kingsway Lodge on your election as Imperial Potentate.

Arthur W. Hutchinson, *Worshipful Master*,
Kingsway Lodge, AF&AM.

Toronto, Ont.
It is our pleasure after many years of working together, to see the greatest honour that can be conferred upon you, come your way. Your continued devotion to the brotherhood of man, regardless of nationality or creed, we have always noticed as your aim in life. May you live long to enjoy all the honours and good wishes of your many, many friends in the Knights of Columbus.

Dr. Hubert J. Pocock, *Past State Treasurer*,
State Council of Ontario, Knights of Columbus.

Toronto, Ont.
The Prophets of Rani Ghar Grotto extend hearty congratulations on your election as Imperial Potentate of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

C. M. Carrie, *Secretary*,
Rani Ghar Grotto.

Toronto, Ont.
Congratulations and best wishes from Toronto Court No. 83, Royal Order of Jesters on your election as the Illustrious Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America. May you be blessed with good health during the coming year in order that your efforts may prove the best in the annals of Shrinedom is our wish to you.

Daniel F. Pierce, *Impresario*,
Toronto Court No. 83, Royal Order of Jesters.

Toronto, Ont.
Sincere congratulations from the Officers and Members of the St. Patrick Chapter, Royal Arch Masons.

W. R. Ledger, *Scribe E.*,
The St. Patrick Chapter, RAM.

Hamilton, Ont.
Sincere congratulations on your election from the Officers and Members of Moore Sovereign Consistory of the Scottish Rite, Hamilton.

C. H. Cunningham, *Commander-in-Chief*,
Moore Consistory, AASR.

Toronto, Ont.
Heartiest congratulations and very best wishes from Toronto Sovereign Chapter, Rose Croix.

Chas. G. Franch, M. W. S.,
Toronto Sovereign Chapter, Rose Croix.

Montreal, Que.
We are happy to tender you warm congratulations on your elevation to this exalted position of high honour and responsibility. We are proud that one of Canada's sons has been so signally honoured and extend our best wishes for a fruitful tenure of office which will bring credit both to yourself

and to our native land. We know that your genial personality will serve to cement still further the happy relationship that exists between our two peoples.

Samuel and Allan Bronfman.

Toronto, Ont.

Hearty and sincere congratulations. Regret we cannot be with you.

Charlie and Maude Cope.

Toronto, Ont.

Congratulations and best wishes for a successful year as Imperial Potentate.

R. B. Dargavel, *Past Grand Master*,
Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

Toronto, Ont.

Congratulations and best of luck. Shriners have scored a ten strike.

Robert Garden,
Toronto Daily Star.

New York City, N. Y.

Regret I am unable to be in Chicago to join in today's big event. You know our feelings. Highest regards.

George A. Hamid.

Toronto, Ont.

Congratulations and best wishes.

J. H. Hiscox.

Toronto, Ont.

Let me take this opportunity to extend you my heartiest congratulations on your election to your new office in the Shrine.

James Karrys.

Toronto, Ont.

Sincere congratulations on your election as Imperial Potentate.

Stanley and Margaret Marshall.

Toronto, Ont.

Heartiest congratulations and best wishes for most successful year for your good self, the Shrine and the Craft generally with you as Generalissimo of the Shrine.

Samuel A. Morrison.

Toronto, Ont.

Congratulations on your election. I am confident that prestige of Temples under your guidance will be raised during the next year. Happy landings.

Archie Murdoch, *Treasurer*,
Kingsway Lodge, AF&AM.

Springfield, Missouri.

More power to you and yours in your forthcoming year of Potentateship. Will be looking forward to personal visit from you. Sincere congratulations.

Tillie Olendorf.

Toronto, Ont.

Congratulations from your Ten Pin Bowling Team on your great success.

Ernest Parker.

Toronto, Ont.
 Heartiest congratulations. Long live the Imperial Potentate Morley MacKenzie.

Harry Passmore,
 The Toronto *Evening Telegram*.

Sincere congratulations on your election.

Toronto, Ont.

Vincent P. Reid.

Toronto, Ont.
 Congratulations on your election to the highest honour in Shrinedom.
 Best wishes for a successful year of administration.

Jos. Rothschild.

New York City, N. Y.
 Nothing short of an accident that has kept me in the hospital for the past three days could have prevented me from attending so important a meeting as that which is being held with you as the central figure. My keen regret at being absent is offset by the satisfaction you and your Brethren will have from the important business under consideration. Personal regards.

W. W. Wachtel, *President*,
 Calvert Corporation, Limited.

Toronto, Ont.
 The Association takes great pleasure in extending our sincere congratulations to you on your elevation to the highest office of the North American Shrine. Wish you every success in your new position.

Howard E. Chown, *President*;
 Canadian Bowling Association.

Toronto, Ont.
 The Kiwanis Club of Toronto joins with me in extending hearty congratulations and best wishes on your election to the highest office in the Mystic Shrine.

Charles Byford, *President*,
 Kiwanis Club of Toronto.

Toronto, Ont.
 Congratulations upon having been elevated to the high office of Imperial Potentate of the Mystic Shrine for coming year. Cordial greetings and best wishes from our entire membership. Canada greets its second Canadian citizen to attain this high office.

Rotary Club of Toronto.

Congratulations on your great success.

Toronto, Ont.

Bert Reeves, *Secretary*,
 Toronto Ten Pin Bowling League.

Congratulations and best wishes on your election.

Toronto, Ont.

Stanley Walters,
 MacKenzie's Five Pin World Championship Team.

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH (11:34 a. m.): We will proceed immediately with the election. We will have a ballot on the Imperial Outer Guard before we go to lunch. Nominations are now in order for Deputy Imperial Potentate. Make your nominations short, or else. When we get to the office of Imperial

Outer Guard no nominating speech of more than five minutes will be permitted:

At this time I want to call Past Imperial Potentate Clarence M. Dunbar to the platform, and he will conduct this election.

Past Imperial Potentate CLARENCE M. DUNBAR (In the Chair): I want to say, Nobles, that I have a stop watch, and I am going to take the time of every nominating speech until we reach the Imperial Outer Guard. I would suggest to those who are to make nominations for Imperial Outer Guard that they realize the fact that it is 'almost time for lunch,' and that they should be governed accordingly. The Chair will hear nominations for Deputy Imperial Potentate.

Noble ROBERT P. SMITH (Almas Temple): Imperial Sir and Nobles—Yesterday we had the opportunity to witness a patriotic demonstration more beautiful than we have ever seen before. That demonstration was so perfectly planned that not even the Potentates of North America could make a mistake. This splendid Noble whom I am to nominate hails from the Middle West. He has received honors in all the Masonic Bodies, and has been elected to each of the stations from the foot of the line in this Imperial Council to the position of Deputy Imperial Potentate. He has had a world of experience and has demonstrated unusual ability. With at least another year's experience he will be able to carry the torch of this organization.

It is my great privilege to nominate Illustrious Noble Alfred G. Arvold of El Zagal Temple for the position of Deputy Imperial Potentate; and I move you, sir, that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended and that the Illustrious Potentate of El Zagal Temple, Illustrious Noble Henry J. Gilbertson, be directed to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble Alfred G. Arvold as Deputy Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Do I hear a second? (Motion seconded.) All in favor of this motion will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The vote is unanimous.

Illustrious Noble HENRY J. GILBERTSON (El Zagal Temple): Imperial Sir and Nobles, it is a great honor and privilege for me to cast the unanimous vote of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble Alfred G. Arvold as Deputy Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: I declare Illustrious Noble Alfred G. Arvold elected Deputy Imperial Potentate.

Noble ARVOLD: Alfred Gilmeiden Arvold thanks you for this declaration. He accepts the honor.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Nominations are in order for Imperial Chief Rabban. Do I hear one?

Noble ERNEST C. HUETER (Islam Temple): Imperial Sir and Nobles, I would like to place in nomination for the important position of Imperial Chief

Rabban the name of Illustrious Noble William H. Woodfield, Jr., of Islam Temple, San Francisco. I move you, sir, that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended, and that our good friend, Past Imperial Potentate Leo Valtus Youngworth of Los Angeles be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble William H. Woodfield, Jr. for Imperial Chief Rabban for the ensuing year. (Applause)

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: All in favor of the motion will say "Aye." Those opposed "No." The motion prevails.

Past Imperial Potentate LEO V. YOUNGWORTH: Imperial Sir and Nobles, it is a real pleasure and I am very happy to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble William H. Woodfield, Jr., for Imperial Chief Rabban for the ensuing year.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Illustrious Noble Woodfield, do you accept?

Noble WOODFIELD: Yes, time is of the essence. I accept and thank you for your support.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: We will now have nominations for Imperial Assistant Rabban.

Noble HENRY P. BRONKIE (Ismailia Temple): Imperial Sir and Nobles, brevity seems to be the order of the day. It gives me a great deal of pleasure to place in nomination for Imperial Assistant Rabban a Noble who has passed the test of the ballot for several years and I assume that you are going to elect him again this year, I refer to our good friend, Past Potentate of Ismailia, Illustrious Noble George H. Rowe. I nominate him and ask your support. I move that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended and that the Imperial Recorder cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble George H. Rowe for Imperial Assistant Rabban.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: All in favor of the motion will say "Aye." Those opposed "No." The motion is carried.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Imperial Sir, it affords me a great deal of pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for that very fine Noble, Illustrious Noble George H. Rowe of Ismailia Temple for Imperial Assistant Rabban for the ensuing year.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: George, do you accept?

Noble ROWE: Imperial Sir and Nobles, I am for Buffalo. I don't want you to keep away from Buffalo. I want you to keep us in mind. I do accept and thank you very much, Nobles.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Nominations are now in order for Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

Noble J. MILTON RYALL (Syria Temple): Imperial Potentate and Representatives of this Imperial Council—I have the great honor and per-

sonal pleasure to present to you the name of Illustrious Noble Karl Rex Hammers of Syria Temple for Imperial High Priest and Prophet of this Imperial Council for the ensuing year.

Imperial Sir, I move that the rules be suspended, the nominations closed, and that Imperial Recorder Price cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble Karl Rex Hammers for Imperial High Priest and Prophet for the ensuing year.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: All in favor of this motion will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion is carried.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: It gives me pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for this very attractive and fine Noble from the city of Pittsburgh and Syria Temple, Illustrious Noble Karl Rex Hammers, for Imperial High Priest and Prophet of this Imperial Council for the ensuing year.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Illustrious Noble Hammers do you accept?

Noble HAMMERS: Imperial Recorder and Imperial Sir, it may sound like routine to a great many, but this is just as big a thrill to me as the day I was elected Imperial Outer Guard. I hope to be worthy of your confidence. I do accept.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Nominations for Imperial Oriental Guide.

Noble WILLIAM L. BAINE (Karem Temple): As Potentate of Karem Temple, I wish to place in nomination for Imperial Oriental Guide our present First Ceremonial Master, Illustrious Noble Galloway Calhoun. I move that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended, and that our Imperial Recorder cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble Calhoun for Imperial Oriental Guide.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: You have heard the motion. All in favor of this action will signify it by voting "Aye." Those opposed "No." The motion prevails.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Imperial Sir, I had occasion some time ago to visit Tyler, Texas, and I had opportunity to see the respect and love and admiration in which this young man is held in his home community. It is a great pleasure to me to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble Galloway Calhoun for Imperial Oriental Guide for the ensuing twelve months.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Do you accept?

Noble CALHOUN: I do, and I thank you every one. (Applause)

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Nominations for Imperial Treasurer are now in order.

Past Imperial Potentate CLYDE I. WEBSTER: Imperial Sir and Nobles—On account of illness for the last two years I have been unable to be present at our Imperial Council Sessions, but I am pleased to be back again and to assume my regular duties at this time, and I nominate for Imperial Treasurer, Past Imperial Potentate Leonard P. Steuart. I think he has made good in this job ever since I appointed him some years ago. I move that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended and that Illustrious Noble William Carlson, Potentate of Moslem Temple, Detroit, cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble Leonard P. Steuart for Imperial Treasurer for the ensuing year.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: You have heard the motion. All in favor will vote "Aye." I know that there is no objection, so the Potentate of Moslem Temple will please cast the ballot.

Noble WILLIAM CARLSON (Moslem Temple): Imperial Sir, it is a privilege and pleasure to do as you have directed.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Do you accept, Len?

Noble STEUART: Nobles, I do accept with grateful appreciation. I just want to say this, the securities and moneys that have passed through my hands annually run into millions. I want to say to you that I will earnestly try to safeguard these funds to your satisfaction so that I may make a similar report next year.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Anybody here to nominate the Imperial Recorder?

Past Imperial Potentate JOHN N. SEBRELL: He said just now that he thought he needed a lawyer. It is a real personal pleasure to me to have this opportunity to nominate my long time personal friend and fellow Virginian, and the faithful Imperial Recorder of the Imperial Council, to succeed himself as Imperial Recorder for the next year. I move that nominations be closed, the rules suspended and that the Imperial Treasurer cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Jim Price for Imperial Recorder for the ensuing year.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: All in favor of the motion will vote "Aye." Those opposed "No." The motion is carried.

Imperial Treasurer STEUART: Imperial Sir, it is with a great deal of pleasure that I cast the unanimous vote of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble Price for Imperial Recorder for the ensuing year.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Illustrious Noble Price, would you accept this office?

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Thank you, sir, I am very happy to do so. I want to express my appreciation for this continued expression of your confidence.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Now nominations are in order for Imperial First Ceremonial Master.

Noble CLIFFORD E. COX (Murat Temple): Nobles, I have the pleasure of presenting Illustrious Noble William Heim of Lu Lu Temple for the office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master, and I ask you, sir, that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended and that Past Imperial Potentate W. Freeland Kendrick be requested to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble Heim for Imperial First Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: All in favor of this motion will vote "Aye." Those opposed "No." It is unanimous.

Past Imperial Potentate W. FREELAND KENDRICK: Imperial Potentate and Nobles, I have very, very great pleasure in casting the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble William Heim, of Philadelphia, for Imperial First Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Illustrious Noble Heim, could we prevail upon you to accept?

Noble HEIM: Imperial Sir and Nobles, I accept with grateful appreciation. Thank you.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Now the next office to be filled is Imperial Second Ceremonial Master.

Noble FONTAINE JOHNSON (Ben Ali Temple): Imperial Sir, I take great pleasure in nominating for the office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master Illustrious Noble Harold Lloyd of Al Malaikah Temple. I move that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended and that Illustrious Noble Robert A. Heffner, Past Potentate of Al Malaikah, be requested to cast the unanimous ballot of this body for Illustrious Noble Harold Lloyd for Imperial Second Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: All in favor of the motion will vote "Aye." Those opposed "No." The vote is unanimous.

Noble HEFFNER: Imperial Sir and Representatives, it is my pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble Harold Lloyd for Imperial Second Ceremonial Master for the ensuing year.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Illustrious Noble Lloyd, do you accept?

Noble LLOYD: Imperial Sir and Nobles, I am speechless. Thank you.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Next is the Imperial Marshal.

Noble THEODORE M. GRIBBLE (Karem Temple): I have the honor to nominate for Imperial Marshal our friend, the present Imperial Captain of the Guard, Illustrious Noble Hubert M. Poteat. I move you, sir, that nomina-

tions be closed, the rules suspended, and that the Imperial Recorder cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble Poteat for this office for the ensuing year.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: All in favor of the motion will vote "Aye." Those opposed "No." Illustrious Noble Poteat is elected.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: I have great pleasure in casting the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble Hubert M. Poteat for Imperial Marshal for the ensuing twelve months.

Noble POTEAT: I do. You have not asked me, but I do.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: I expected you to accept!

Noble POTEAT: And may I add, Nobles, with ever-growing confidence in the future of our beloved Order.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: The next office to be filled is Imperial Captain of the Guard.

Noble HENRY L. OPPENBORN (Mahi Temple): Imperial Potentate and Representatives of this Imperial Council—Only yesterday I introduced a young man as Imperial Outer Guard. At that time I extolled his virtues, and this morning I have the honor and privilege of placing in nomination the name of the Illustrious Noble, Captain Roland D. Baldwin of the United States Marine. (Applause.)

Imperial Potentate, I move that the rules be suspended, the nominations closed, and that Noble and Captain Henry Cole of the United States Army be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Illustrious Noble Roland Baldwin for Imperial Captain of the Guard for the ensuing year.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: All in favor of this motion will signify it by voting "Aye." Those opposed "No." The motion is unanimously carried.

Noble HENRY H. COLE (Egypt Temple): I trust you have noticed the perfect coordination among the Florida Temples. Mahi nominates a candidate from Morocco and Egypt elects him. By circumstances it happens that the newly-elected Imperial Captain of the Guard and I have been stationed in the same place for the last six months. So it gives me added pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for him for Imperial Captain of the Guard for the coming year.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Illustrious Noble Baldwin, do you accept?

Noble BALDWIN: I do, sir. I thank all of you.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Nobles, we got through with that job in just ten minutes. Let's see if we cannot get over this other competition in fifteen or twenty or twenty-five minutes. Nominations are in order for Imperial Outer Guard.

Noble F. LAWRENCE BULFINCH (Bekdash Temple): Imperial Sir and Representatives of this Imperial Council:

This year, with the whole world still at war, and knowing all that will follow the war, the naming of a man for the office of Imperial Outer Guard, who will measure up to all the requirements of an Imperial Potentate some day, is too grave a responsibility for us to engage in any mere popularity contest.

You want facts, not oratory or rumors. You want logic, not word pictures. Specializing in some one particular field is not a sure test. For this office we want a good Shriner, and a real leader. But more than ever we want a man of well-rounded experience. Personality alone is not enough.

But we can wisely choose a man whose entire background, experience and training, and whose present position in his home community, all prove diversified ability. He is a 100 per cent Shriner.

We of New England are proud of this man and his family. His Masonic record is one of continuous and successful service. By appointment of another great Shriner, Noble and Governor Leverett Saltonstall, he holds a distinguished office of honor and responsibility, one of the highest judicial positions in Massachusetts.

He comes from a section of this country, which for many years has had no representation on the Imperial Diyan. He comes from the fourth largest Temple in Shrinedom, which in sixty years has never had an Imperial Outer Guard.

An outstanding Noble, worthy and well qualified, second man in last year's contest for the same office, I give you the name of the logical candidate for the office of Imperial Outer Guard, Illustrious Noble Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., of Aleppo Temple of Boston. (Applause)

Noble ARTHUR G. HOPCRAFT (Al Koran Temple): I am Past Potentate Art Hopcraft of Al Koran Temple, Cleveland, Ohio.

Imperial Sirs, Nobles of this Imperial Council, also a part of the State of Ohio from which you heard our famous Governor last evening. I appreciate very much this high honor of presenting the name of a Noble to you at this Imperial Council, one whose name was presented to you last year, and one whose virtues were enumerated last year to the extent that it won't be necessary for me to go into them much this year.

I feel very humble in this very high grade company I have enjoyed—just usually run-of-mine Past Potentates at ten cents a dozen. I realize I have been in some pretty fast company the last few days.

It reminds me of the story of a colored porter that was running on a train into Birmingham. One morning a fellow came into the washroom, a very sunburned looking fellow, and he said to him, "Good morning, Captain." And the man looked at him and he said, "I am not a Captain." He said, "I beg your pardon, Major." He said, "I am not a Major." "Well, Colonel." And the man said, "I am not a Captain, and I am not a Major, and I am not

a Colonel." He said, "I am a Bishop." And the porter said, "Hot damn. I knew you were one of those face cards."

I believe we have got a face card here this year. I know he will develop into a face card as the years go on. He is Past Potentate of his Temple, he has been active in civic and business life in his city, has been a leader for many years, is the head of a large manufacturing concern that has now turned its activities over to war work.

Many years ago one of our past Vice-Presidents said that what this country needs is a good five cent cigar. Well, he didn't do anything about it and we never got a good five cent cigar. But here is the fellow that realized that what this country needed was a good mechanical pencil, so he made one. But he went further than that. He made a fountain pen so he would have a pen to go along with the pencil. I might say he thinks beyond the line. There are some fellows who just stop thinking at the line.

I know he will make a fine Noble in this office in the Imperial line-up. I want to give to you now the name of Past Potentate Remmie L. Arnold, of Acca Temple, as a candidate for Imperial Outer Guard. I thank you very much. (Applause)

Noble JAMES E. NUGENT (Ararat Temple): My name is Jim Nugent. I come from Ararat Temple. I am a Past Potentate of that Temple. I am a lawyer and farmer combined.

I am not dismayed nor in any way disturbed. When I came into the room this morning I was handed Ballot No. 23. I am not superstitious, and I think it is just an omen, when somebody hands me a number like that, that I can bring you something to which your attention may be called when you come to vote.

I am bringing you a candidate for Imperial Outer Guard who is fifty-three years old, who is a Knight Templar, who is a 33 degree honorary Scottish Rite Mason, who is Past Potentate of Ararat Temple, who has been a part of the civic life of our community, who has been at all times engaged in those fine ideals which have for their purpose the perpetuity in the minds and the hearts of the young men of this country some of those things that can never be destroyed.

Yesterday from this platform three significant words were spoken, and I think truly and well, when the speaker was paying tribute to the flag of our country. He was speaking of loyalty, he was speaking of goodness, he was speaking of pride. And the man to whom I will call your attention in just a minute has demonstrated through the past quarter of a century his loyalty not only in his relations with his fellowmen but in relation to 500,000 young men to whom he has brought something that has touched their life stream and brought to them the inspiration of loyalty in its true proportions. And by that I mean loyalty to God. For we have through this session been speaking of the responsibility of Shriners to their God. And young men in their teens who are approaching those periods of life when things may be out of proportion need the guiding hand of experience and proper ideals.—There must be something of inspiration and devotion to go into the minds and the

hearts of the youth of this land who come back from this war, or those who have not gone to war—a comprehension and the determination of loyalty to God.

And from and through that purpose, Nobles, when we find people loyal to their Maker and responsible to Him as well, then it is that we find loyalty to country, we find loyalty to home, we find loyalty to all those attributes and forces that make for a well-rounded life.

The second thing he was speaking about was goodness,—goodness not only in demeanor but generally in all of the aspects of life and his relations with his fellowmen, goodness with respect to those things that pour out from the individual heart into the hearts of others. And then it is that we find this goodness exemplified in the lives of so many who have been touched, for the good Noble I am nominating has been a real friend to the youth of the land. All of these boys have been given an opportunity to attune their lives to the highest ideals.

It was my privilege to be one of those called into conference when the Order of the DeMolay was started, and it has been my privilege during the last twenty-four years to be one of the advisors, and I know some of the precepts and the tenets and the fundamental subjects that were brought home to these young men, and from their ranks have come hundreds of thousands of Masons today, and from these groups are coming thousands and multiplied thousands of Shriners today. And if somebody says, "Let's do something now," then I say let us touch the fountain of the young men who have been through the past at the brink of Masonry and instill in them God's love of God, love of country, love of home, and the goodness which has been created in their lives are those principles which I have just discussed. They are Masonic principles. They are those that have been brought home to the youth of this land so abundantly through the splendid leaders of constructive thought and action.

So we pass to the third word, pride. I say we have a right to be proud of many things in this country, but from pride comes patriotism, and through patriotism comes devotion—in fact all of the loyalties to which your attention has been called.

So, Nobles, today I present with pleasure my friend of a quarter of a century, my associate of so many years. I vouch for his integrity, his honesty, and all of the things which men should hold dear; I bring to you as a candidate for Imperial Outer Guard Illustrious Noble Frank S. Land, of Ararat Temple, the founder, the creator, the doer of so many things with respect to the progress of humanity, a man who would grace the office of Imperial Potentate and bring to Shrinedom again many, many more of the men that we want to follow. (Applause)

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: I recognize Illustrious Noble Frank C. Roundy, Senior Past Imperial Potentate.

Past Imperial Potentate ROUNDY: Imperial Sir and Representatives to this Imperial Session—Medinah Temple has a candidate for Imperial Outer Guard, Past Potentate Arthur M. Gullickson. His friends who know him

intimately call him Art. He has made good in every office that he has filled in Masonry or the Shrine. He is a successful business man. He comes from one of the five Central States which have within their jurisdiction twenty-two Temples of the Mystic Shrine, with a membership of 59,842 Nobles. None of these Temples have a representative today on the Imperial Divan of this Imperial Council. I therefore request that you give consideration to Illustrious Noble Arthur M. Gullickson of Medinah Temple for Imperial Outer Guard for the ensuing year. (Applause)

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Are there any other nominations?

Noble R. R. Adams (Al Kader Temple): Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers and Nobles of the Convention:

There is a Biblical saying that the first shall be last and the last shall be first. I come from the great Northwest where the tall pines grow. My name happens to be Adams. They call me Rube—I don't know why. I came across the country on a train that had a car in which was my room named "Imperial Sands." Somehow or other I think that is a fair omen.

I was distressed when I was asked to make this nominating speech, but I was flattered and pleased. I was distressed because I knew my shortcomings and because so few of you knew me, and because I knew this, despite Governor Price's opinion to the contrary notwithstanding, that a better speaker could have been selected. And then I was pleased, I was flattered. Who would not be, the opportunity for a country boy from the great Northwest to come before this august body, this great Imperial Council? Who would not be flattered and who would not be pleased when you can offer a man's man to this Imperial Council?

And then I thought about the fact that only last year in this room it developed that 300,000 Shriners had purchased less than 11,000 Contributing Memberships. The Noble I shall name, with a flick of the finger, evolved a plan and made the plan work, and today we have 25,000 Contributing Memberships. I heard the Imperial Potentate say yesterday that over a million dollars had been contributed to the fund as a tribute to those poor little crippled children.

This Noble gets things done. And then I thought how important it was for the Shrine to interest and influence business men in the administration of its affairs. This Noble has everything, executive ability, legislative ability, financial ability. He is tremendously successful in his own right. I might say incidentally he is a church man, a Presbyterian, although I am not holding that against him. I am a hard-shelled Baptist.

He is the kind of Noble that you and I will be mighty grateful to hail as our Imperial Potentate ten years hence. He is the kind of a Noble who will lend sovereign dignity to the highest office we can give a Noble, and yet he is the kind of a Noble who will never lose the common touch.

He is high principled, with a tenacity of purpose. Stricken with infantile paralysis, doomed to a life of inactivity, he literally pulled himself up by his own bootstraps. Ah, yes, Nobles, this man has that quality of soul that is but the fixed persuasion of success.

We have a job here, Nobles. The incoming Imperial Potentate this morning said it was a job, not so much the honor but the responsibility. So we, you and I, have the responsibility of putting a good Noble into the job—everyone is good, but the best Noble available, the Noble best qualified.

This is a big corporation. We control the good will, the finances of three hundred and some thousand Shriners and more. We have that wonderful asset, the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, where these little children are brought up and restored to health and given an opportunity to become useful members of society. This is a tremendous responsibility.

This Noble will make good. He is a business executive. He is wide and broad gauged. He thinks right. He does the right thing at the right time. As I said before, most of all he gets things done.

And so, Imperial Sir, it is my very great honor, it is a privilege for me and a great pleasure, to place before this Imperial Council the honored name of that distinguished Noble, Illustrious Noble Harvey Beffa, Past Potentate of Moolah Temple, of St. Louis.

I leave this word with you. This is not a job for tomorrow; this is a job for ten years hence. Let us weigh all the evidence, let us be sure in our hearts we put aside sentiment and emotion and let us be sure that we make it a business deal, and let us be sure we elect the right man. I know deep in my heart, and I speak sincerely, you will be mighty glad ten years hence that you heeded my call. Thank you.

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: Are there any other nominations? If not, the chair will entertain a motion to close the nominations.

Noble LOUIS CHACKES (Ainad Temple): Imperial Sir, I move you that the nominations be closed. (Motion seconded.)

Past Imperial Potentate DUNBAR: All in favor of that motion will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed "No." The motion is unanimously carried.

I know the Nobles here would like to have the nominees come to the platform so that you may look them over. In the order that the ballot is printed I will call the names, and I will also introduce them in the same way: Illustrious Nobles Rennie L. Arnold, Harvey A. Beffa, Arthur M. Gullickson, Frank S. Land, and Robert G. Wilson, Jr. Now if they have finished congratulating each other, I will introduce these candidates in the order named.

Members of the Imperial Council, Illustrious Noble Rennie L. Arnold, of Acca Temple. (applause) Illustrious Noble Harvey A. Beffa, of Moolah Temple (applause). Illustrious Noble Arthur M. Gullickson, of Medinah Temple (applause). Illustrious Noble Frank S. Land, of Ararat Temple (applause). Illustrious Noble Robert G. Wilson, Jr., of Aleppo Temple (applause).

Would the chairman of the Committee on Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks like to say anything?

Noble C. BERT CLAUSIN (El Katif Temple): First, I want you to try to find your ballots. The second thing is I would like to have the aisle

cleared. The Tellers will please come to the ballot boxes. After the Nobles have voted please pass to the outside.

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH (Resuming the Chair): Nobles, as soon as you have cast your ballots you are in recess until two o'clock this afternoon, when the Necrology Committee will make its report. Lunch will be served today in the same place as yesterday. (12:27 p. m.)

WEDNESDAY, JULY 7, 1943

Afternoon Session

IMPERIAL Potentate FIEBACH (2:00 p. m.): Will the officials close the doors. The meeting will please come to order. The chairman of the Committee on Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks will make his report.

Noble C. BERT CLAUSIN (El Katif Temple): Imperial Sir, and Representatives of the Imperial Council, it is a great pleasure to report the result of your first ballot. The Committee finds that the possible vote of the Imperial Council is 640. The number of Nobles who voted was 600. The number necessary for a choice is 301. We find that Illustrious Noble Arthur M. Gullickson, Medinah Temple, polled 43 votes; Illustrious Noble Rennie L. Arnold, of Acca Temple, 105; Illustrious Noble Frank S. Land, of Ararat Temple, 132; Illustrious Noble Harvey A. Beffa, of Moolah Temple, 140; Illustrious Noble Robert Gardner Wilson, Jr., of Aleppo Temple, 180, which is not enough for a choice.

Imperial Sir, I await your further instructions.

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: Another ballot will be necessary. I recognize Illustrious Noble Arthur Gullickson.

Noble ARTHUR M. GULLICKSON (Medinah Temple): Imperial Sir and Fellow Representatives, in order to expedite this election I wish to withdraw my name as a candidate for the office of Imperial Outer Guard. Nobles, I wish to thank each and every one of you.

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: Nobles, you will proceed to prepare your ballots for Imperial Outer Guard. Four candidates are to be voted on, Illustrious Noble Arthur M. Gullickson having withdrawn.

I wish the Outer Guard would invite the Nobles in from the lobby, because we must have order here before we proceed with this second ballot.

Governor Price, are there any formal matters, any perfunctory matters that might have attention in the interim? I don't want to go ahead with this ballot until order is restored.

Judge Merritt will make his report for the Committee on Protection of Emblems of the Order.

Noble EDWARD H. MERRITT (Mizpah Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON PROTECTION OF EMBLEMS OF THE ORDER.

To the Imperial Potentate and Members of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Protection of Emblems of the Order have thought it advisable to present a short history of its work up to the present time.

At the meeting in Des Moines in 1921, a number of complaints were made relative to the use of our emblems as trade marks for various articles of merchandise, souvenirs, decorations, etc. Your chairman was called upon to suggest some plan to prevent such unwarranted use. He recommended that our emblems be registered under the trade mark laws of the several states of the Union and in Canada, Mexico and Hawaii.

By action of the Imperial Council the Imperial Potentate was instructed to authorize your committee to effect such registration, and such registrations were made.

Under these registrations your committee was able to stop and prevent use of our emblems by various manufacturers on quite a number of items of commerce.

At the meeting of the Imperial Council held in May 1928 at Miami, a number of Representatives brought to your attention the subject of improper use of the emblems of the order by non-members, demitted members, and suspended and expelled members and requested that steps be taken to guard the public as well as the Nobility at large from these imposters who presumed to wear the livery of our Order to prey on humanity.

This matter was referred to your Committee who reported at the same session that no universal remedy was available to fully cover the situation, and made the suggestion that uniform laws be prepared and enacted in every State of the Union to prohibit the unauthorized use of Shrine Emblems.

The recommendations of your Committee were adopted and Imperial Potentate Noble Frank C. Jones instructed the Committee to proceed with the task. To undertake the enactment of a law in forty-eight states without the benefit of a lobby seemed an almost impossible assignment.

However, a model law was drafted. The bill was introduced in many states not once, but in some instances several times. You would be surprised to learn what objections some legislators advanced to the introduction of the model bill.

Last year we reported that the law had been passed in seventeen states and our emblems registered in each of these states. We now report that registration can be made in one additional state.

The periods of the registration under the trade mark laws are in most cases for twenty years, therefore such registrations which we originally made will soon expire.

The new laws we are having passed have no expiration dates, and as we believe these registrations under the new law will cover our trade mark rights, we do not advise the expense of re-registration under the old laws.

There are certain expenses in connection with the passage of our model law and registration thereunder. In the past it has been the custom of the Imperial office to pay the amount out of the contingent appropriations. This does not seem quite fair as it reduces a fund intended for contingencies. Your Committee suggests therefore that the budget contain an amount of \$200.00 to cover the Committee's expenses, to be paid on vouchers furnished by the Committee.

EDWARD H. MERRITT, *Chairman*, Mizpah Temple
M. M. THOMPSON, El Kahir Temple
GUY W. VAN HORN, Beni Kedem Temple.

I move the adoption of the report.

Imperial Assistant Rabban WILLIAM H. WOODFIELD, JR. (In the Chair): Nobles, you have heard the report of the Committee on Protection of Emblems. What is your pleasure? (Motion seconded.) Are you ready for the question?

Noble LOUIS CHACKES (Ainad Temple): I thought I heard a reference to an appropriation of funds.

Imperial Assistant Rabban WOODFIELD: I will ask the chairman of this Committee, if there is an appropriation recommended? I see the suggestion of an appropriation of the sum of \$200 to cover expenses of the committee. We will refer it to the Finance Committee.

Imperial Recorder, what is the next order of business?

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Jurisdictional Lines.

Imperial Assistant Rabban WOODFIELD: Is the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, Illustrious Noble George M. Armor, chairman, ready to report?

Noble GEORGE M. ARMOR (Boumi Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL LINES.

*To the Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.,
69th Annual Session at Chicago, Illinois*

TEMPLES IN NORTH CAROLINA—OASIS AND SUDAN

Your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines begs to report that it has received an agreement entered into by Oasis Temple and Sudan Temple both of the State of North Carolina granting concurrent jurisdiction to Oasis Temple, Charlotte, North Carolina, in the counties of Hoke, Harnett and Robeson, in the State of North Carolina, now the exclusive jurisdiction of Sudan Temple, and granting concurrent jurisdiction to Sudan Temple, of New Bern, North Carolina, in the counties of Person, Orange and Chatham, in the State of North Carolina, now the exclusive jurisdiction of Oasis Temple.

It is agreed that the initiation fee of each Temple shall not be less than \$75.00 during the duration of this agreement without the consent and approval of each Temple.

This agreement dated January the twenty-first, nineteen forty three, was properly presented to both Temples and is signed by the Potentate of each Temple, under the seal of the Temple, and properly attested by the Recorder of each Temple.

A copy of this agreement which seems to be in proper form is attached to this report and has the unanimous approval of all members of your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

HARRY HUDSON
MATT C. PRATER
LEE A. FOLGER
C. H. DUNGAN
GEO. M. ARMOR, *Chairman.*

Attached to the report was the following agreement:

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into this 21st day of Jan. 1943, by and between Oasis Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. of Charlotte, North Carolina, party of the first part, and Sudan Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. of New Bern, North Carolina, party of the second part.

WITNESSETH:

Whereas, the Counties of Orange, Person and Chatham in the State of North Carolina, are under the exclusive jurisdiction of Oasis Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. of Charlotte, North Carolina, and

Whereas, Hoke County, Robeson County and Harnett County in the State of North Carolina, are under the exclusive jurisdiction of Sudan Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. of New Bern, North Carolina, and

Whereas, it has been agreed between both Temples hereto that it will be for the best interests of both Temples and Shrinedom in general that both of said Temples have concurrent jurisdiction in these said counties, to-wit: Orange, Person, Chatham, Hoke, Robeson, and Harnett,

Now, Therefore, this Contract Witnesseth: That for and in consideration of the premises, the mutual agreement and undertakings hereinafter set out, it is mutually agreed by and between the said Temples as follows:

1. That Oasis Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. of Charlotte, North Carolina shall have concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. of New Bern, North Carolina, in the counties of Hoke, Harnett, and Robeson in the State of North Carolina.

2. That Sudan Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. of New Bern North Carolina, shall have concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. of Charlotte, North Carolina, in the counties of Person, Orange and Chatham in the State of North Carolina.

3. That these said concurrent jurisdictions shall be maintained in accordance with the present laws of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. with reference to concurrent jurisdiction and any changes or amendments thereof.

4. It is agreed and understood that neither Temple will lower its present existing initiation fees of \$75.00 and dues in accordance with the laws of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. without the consent and approval of the other Temple during the duration of this agreement.

5. It is agreed and understood that this contract is made subject to the approval of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. and shall be effective as soon as authorization is received from the said Committee that the same may be put into effect and shall continue until changed or modified by the mutual consent of the parties hereto or by the laws of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.

In Witness Whereof, This agreement has been signed on behalf of the respective Temples, the parties thereto, by the Potentates of each Temple, attested by the Recorder and sealed with the seals of the respective Temples on the 21st day of Jan., 1943.

On Behalf of Oasis Temple:
M. E. HOFFMAN,
Potentate.

Attested:
S. CASPER CHANDLER,
Recorder.

On Behalf of Sudan Temple:
L. A. RANEY,
Potentate.

Attested:
C. A. SEIFERT,
Recorder.

I move you, sir, the adoption of the report.

Imperial Assistant Rabban WOODFIELD: You have heard the report read. What is your pleasure? (Motion seconded.) It has been regularly moved and seconded that the report be adopted. Are you ready for the question? Should this report be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws?

Noble FONTAINE JOHNSON (Ben Ali Temple): No, it must be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for an amendment to the Code.

Imperial Assistant Rabban WOODFIELD: The chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws advises that this report be referred to the committee because it requires an amendment to the Code. The report is referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for this purpose. The report and the amendment can be adopted at the time the papers are returned.

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH (Resuming the Chair): For the benefit of those who have come in since the opening of the afternoon session the chairman of the Committee on Tellers, Judges and Clerks has announced the results of the first ballot. I will read that result for your information. Out of 640 possible votes, 600 votes were actually cast; 301 votes are necessary for a choice. Out of the five candidates Illustrious Noble Arthur Gullickson received 43 votes, Illustrious Noble Remmie Arnold 105 votes, Illustrious Noble Frank Land 132 votes, Illustrious Noble Harvey Beffa 140 votes, and Illustrious Noble Robert Wilson 180 votes. The name of Illustrious Noble Arthur Gullickson has been withdrawn. Four candidates remain in the contest. You will now prepare your ballots, proceed to the ballot box and return to your seats as promptly as possible. We are going to proceed then immediately with the report of the Necrology Committee.

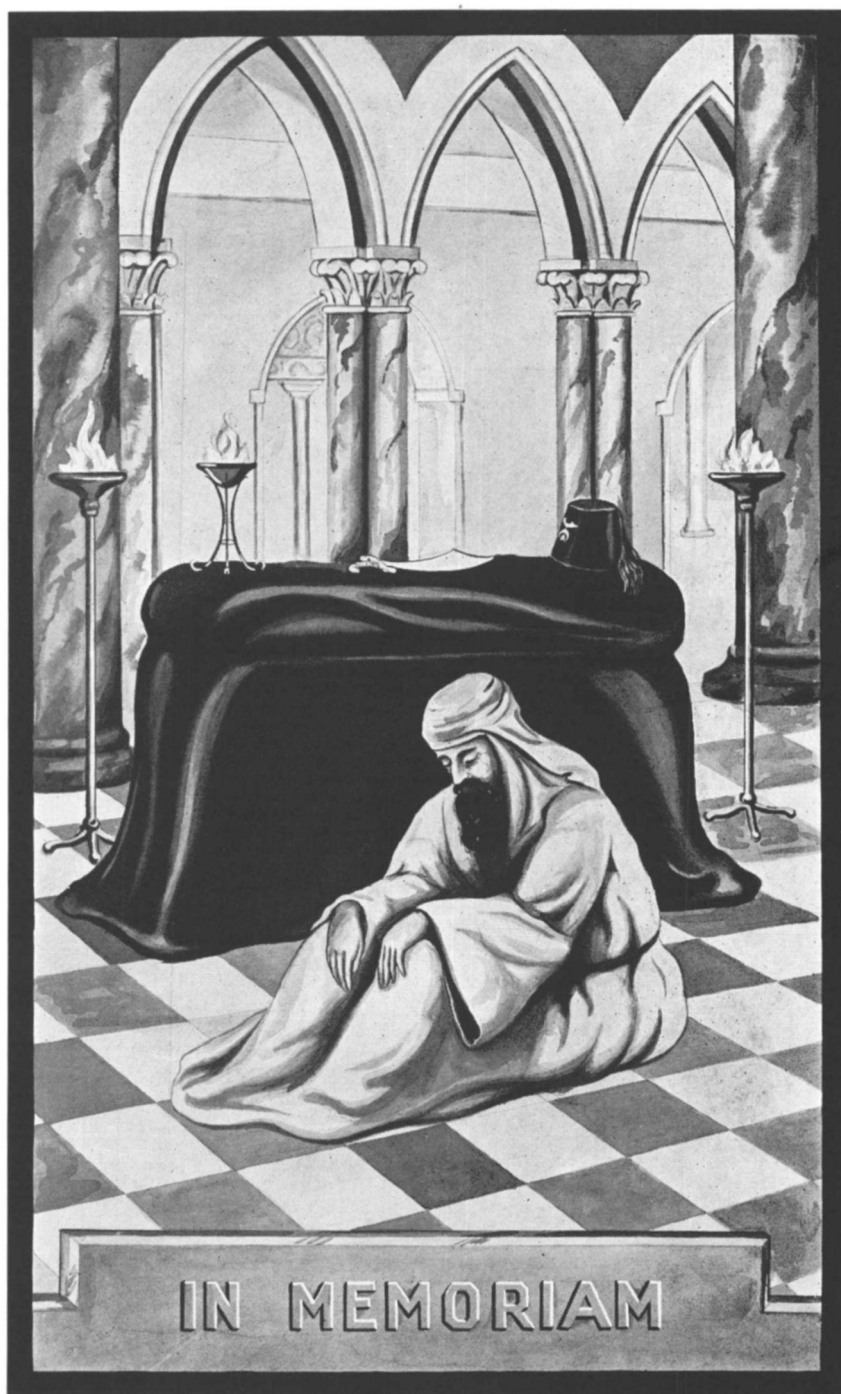
Second Ballot on Imperial Outer Guard, 2:19-2:25 p. m.

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: Have all who wish voted? The ballot will be closed in a minute. Will the Outer Guard announce in the corridor that the ballot is being closed. Everyone who wishes to vote will step to the ballot box immediately. Nobles, the ballot is closed.

At this time the chair will turn the gavel over to Past Imperial Potentate Leo Youngworth of Al Malaikah Temple, Los Angeles, California.

Past Imperial Potentate LEO V. YOUNGORTH (Assuming the Chair): Nobles, I am very grateful for this privilege. In 1935 Al Malaikah Temple was favored by the appointment of one of its Past Potentates as chairman of the Necrology Committee, an old friend, very sincere, very earnest and highly sympathetic, and I am grateful, as I have said before, to have the privilege on this occasion to preside at the time his report is presented.

I know of the time and effort that Noble Bruner has devoted to his various reports during the years that have passed. I ask that you give this report your very careful and undivided attention. I now recognize Illustrious Noble Stanton A. Bruner, Past Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple, chairman of the Necrology Committee.



IN MEMORIAM

Noble STANTON A. BRUNER (Al Malaikah Temple) : (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Imperial Representatives:

Once each Imperial Council Session, it is the custom of this Body to put aside all worldly cares and reverently attend the reading of a memorial to those worthy Nobles and friends who have heeded the call of the Black Camel, and with a smile and wave of the hand followed that caravan to the Unseen Temple of everlasting beauty and eternal life.

We shall all take this little journey, you and I. A little journey that takes us far away from the crowded cities; far away from worldly cares and worries, where there is no barter nor trade but an abundant understanding of all that is beautiful, into a fuller understanding of the teachings of our Blessed Saviour, who has also passed this way to prepare a place for us on high.

It is well that we meditate at this time of chaos and destruction on the greatest power known to man, that greater Spirit that we as Masons call God, out of whom the Spirit of man has come, and which exists as surely as the air we breathe. The forces of Truth, Justice and Light are today mobilizing all over this world where liberty still lives. This vast army is lifting us out of selfishness and fear, and replacing this with a will to make this world of ours a safe and secure place in which to live. This Army gives us the face of courage and shining eyes of faith, together with a luminous heart of compassion. Our cause is right and with the help of God we will win, so that the oppressed shall live in peace.

Dr. J. Whitcomb Brougner, the well-known minister of the Gospel, said "Death is only a commencement. When I graduated from Grammar School, they held a commencement. When I graduated from High School, they held a commencement. When I got through College, they had a commencement. When I completed my Theological Course, they held another commencement. I have never had a finishing exercise. I do not expect to have one when I die. It will be another commencement. Life is not finished here on earth. There will be a time and place where life shall know no disappointments and sorrows, and the joy of living will be complete."

How can we as Masons deny the truth of these words? We are taught that life is never ending and that the passing of our friends from our mortal vision is but temporary and they have just entered into a plane of further understanding, to which we are all looking forward as our salvation.

So we cannot be downcast or sorrowful today but rather, with a joyful smile, we look at this transition as a complete victory without the slightest sign of defeat.

Since our last Imperial Council Session, we have lost from our sight the following well-beloved Nobles:

CONRAD V. DYKEMAN, Past Imperial Potentate, Kismet Temple

JAMES S. MCCANDLESS, Past Imperial Potentate, Aloha Temple

CHAS. S. BAIR, Past Potentate, Lulu Temple

CHAS. P. BIEDENHARN, Past Potentate, Hadi Temple

JOSEPH S. BOSSLER, Past Potentate, Algeria Temple

EARL C. BRANSON, Past Potentate, Isis Temple

EDWARD J. BURKE, Past Potentate, Morocco Temple

OTHO LOUIS CALDWELL, Past Potentate, Ansar Temple

PETER CAMERON, Past Potentate, Ballut Abyad Temple

GEORGE H. COBB, Past Potentate, Media Temple

JOSEPH R. COCHRAN, Past Potentate, Zuhrah Temple

WILLIAM E. COPENHAVER, Past Potentate, Antioch Temple
 AARON P. CROUNSE, Past Potentate, Cyprus Temple
 D. MAYNARD DIBBLE, High Priest and Prophet, Arab Temple
 OWEN LINCOLN DILLENBECK, Past Potentate, Algeria Temple
 MARCUS STULTS FARR, Past Potentate, Crescent Temple
 HORACE MARION FOX, Past Potentate, Kazim Temple
 FREDERICK W. GEBHARD, Past Potentate, Cyprus Temple
 ALDEN E. GLAZE, Past Potentate, Aahmes Temple
 ARTHUR F. HALL, Past Potentate, Mizpah Temple
 SEYMOUR R. HAYES, Past Potentate, Kalurah Temple
 GEORGE M. HENDEE, Past Potentate, Melha Temple
 PAUL HOLLAND, Past Potentate, Al Koran Temple
 JEROME M. JACKSON, Past Potentate, Syrian Temple
 DAVID J. JARRETT, Past Potentate, Tebala Temple
 J. PÚRNELL JOHNSON, Past Potentate, Boumi Temple
 WILLIAM J. KENNEDY, Past Potentate, Moolah Temple
 WELDON KERSHAW, Past Potentate, Damascus Temple
 SIDNEY A. KNILL, Past Potentate, El Jebel Temple
 ALBERT A. KUMLER, Past Potentate, Syrian Temple
 HERBERT ANDERSON LAMPRELL, Past Potentate, Orak Temple
 FRANKLIN A. LATIMER, Past Potentate, Melha Temple
 GEORGE R. MALCOLM, Past Potentate, Mirza Temple
 HARRY A. MANLEY, Past Potentate, Ali Ghan Temple
 SAMUEL H. MARCUSE, Past Potentate, Abou Saad Temple
 GEORGE E. MEYERS, Past Potentate, Syria Temple
 CHARLES MILLER, Recorder, Korein Temple
 HARRY L. MINSKER, Past Potentate, Beni Kedem Temple
 THOMAS W. MORGAN, Past Potentate, Sphinx Temple
 WILLIAM L. MCCLEARY, Past Potentate, Melha Temple
 GEORGE W. MCCLINTIC, Past Potentate, Beni Kedem Temple
 JERRY MCCORD, High Priest and Prophet, Aahmes Temple
 JOHN L. MCLEAN, Past Potentate, Nile Temple
 JAMES E. NELSON, Past Potentate, Beni Kedem Temple
 MARK NORRIS, Member Saladin Temple and Past Grand Master of the
 Grand Encampment of Knights Templar.
 DONALD B. OLSEN, Past Potentate, Nile Temple
 STEPHEN S. OWENS, Past Potentate, Akdar Temple
 GEORGE W. PARKHILL, Past Potentate, Morocco Temple
 RAY F. PARKINS, Imperial Council Representative, Zuhrah Temple
 HENRY F. PARROTT, Past Potentate, Pyramid Temple
 DR. J. LORAN PEASE, Past Potentate, Aahmes Temple
 J. LEE PORTER, Past Potentate, Ararat Temple
 IVY E. RAGSDALE, Past Potentate, Hadi Temple
 CHARLES F. ROBERTSON, Past Potentate, Akdar Temple
 PAUL ROGERS, Past Potentate, Moslah Temple
 MORRIS D. ROWLAND, Chief Rabban, Algeria Temple
 LEANDER SCHAIDT, Past Potentate, Ali Ghan Temple
 MARK A. SKINNER, Past Potentate, El Jebel Temple
 HARVEY N. SMITH, Past Potentate, Tigris Temple

J. GEORGE SMITH, Past Potentate Ali Ghan Temple
 SAMUEL KENT SNEDEGAR, Past Potentate, Kazim Temple
 GROVER C. SPARKS, Past Potentate, Moila Temple
 EDWARD A. STEININGER, Past Potentate, Moolah Temple
 WILLIAM J. STEUBE, Past Potentate, Mohammed Temple
 ALLISON STOCKER, Past Potentate, El Jebel Temple
 CLARKE SULLIVAN, Past Potentate, Antioch Temple
 MIKE H. THOMAS, Past Potentate, Hella Temple
 GEORGE P. VAN CLEVE, Past Potentate, Ansar Temple
 VICTOR WANKOWSKI, Past Potentate, Al Bahr Temple
 MARION E. WELSH, Past Potentate, Isis Temple
 JOEL B. WHITEHEAD, Past Potentate, Tebala Temple
 FRED OSMER WINGO, Past Potentate, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 CARL F. WITTICHEN, SR., Past Potentate, Zamora Temple
 L. JEAN WYLIE, Past Potentate, Ansar Temple
 FRANK J. ZUMSTEIN, Past Potentate, Syrian Temple

We would not be true to the Nobles whom we now honor, nor to the faith we all now hold, if we did not stress the modern against the ancient philosophy of life and death. Let us think of that day in the long ago when our Master went to the home of Jairus where death had claimed the young daughter of the Ruler of the Temple. The paid mourners were there, the hearts of the family were breaking for they had been taught, as had their ancestors, that death was the end of all. To them it was the final, dreamless, endless sleep. Life had been spoken of as "the ship that passes in the night," "the fading flower," "the withering grass," "the dream," "the spider's web,"—all of the most unstable things and experiences known to man. Now came Jesus and said, "The damsel is not dead, but sleepeth." Certainly "they laughed him to scorn." But, all unmindful of their attitude, he took her by the hand and said, "Damsel, I say unto thee 'Arise'!", and she obeyed Him. Thus, for them and for us, He sounded the death knell for the philosophy that death ends everything. He climaxed that lesson with His own passing and, then, on Easter morning, He came forth from the tomb, thus proving to all men, of all time, that as there is a time of departure known as death, so is there a resurrection. This, therefore, is but a period of transition.

We have not lost our friends, we are but separated from them for a time. We are not saying "Good-bye," we are but saying "Good-night," for we know that in due time, our Commencement Day shall come and then we shall be reunited with those whom we have loved and lost for a time. And so we sound a note of victory and not of defeat in this sacred service today—a victory already won by our friends now gone—a victory in which ultimately we shall all participate.

*Around our path life's mysteries
 Their deepening shadows throw;
 And as we gaze and ponder
 They dark and darker grow.
 But there's a voice above us
 Which says, "Wait and trust and pray,
 The night will soon be over
 And light will come with day."*

STANTON A. BRUNER, *Chairman*
 CHAS. C. KING
 W. F. QUEBE
 HENRY L. OPPENBORN
 CHAS. H. LEMBKE

CONRAD VERPLANCK DYKEMAN

The passing of Past Imperial Potentate Conrad V. Dykeman, in his native city of Brooklyn on January 11, 1943, while not wholly unexpected, removes one of the most faithful and one of the most enthusiastic Nobles in the membership of the Imperial Council. His services for several years as Chairman of the Temple Advisory Committee, whose jurisdiction dealt largely with the financial programs of Subordinate Temples and later as Chairman of the Committee on the Nomination of Emeriti Members of the Imperial Council were productive of numerous contacts among the Nobility of the Order.

He enjoyed his friendships, and was constantly on the alert to be helpful in his relationships. He was youthful in his outlook and his attitudes toward others. One would never suspect in casual contact that he had passed the four score milestone. Past Imperial Potentate Dykeman was interested in all of the duties of citizenship and was unfailing in his response to all calls that were made upon him for whatever contribution he could make of his time and efforts for the betterment of the community in which he lived.

His personality was engaging, and he might have been described as a rare and striking type. He was a genial and delightful companion, always brief and to the point, possessed of a keen sense of humor, with a hearty and infectious laugh that often rang out in social gatherings. As a member of the family remarked at the time of his passing, "He lived a full life,"—full of years, full of good fellowship, full of happy constructive service. He will be greatly missed in the Imperial Council, and in his other associations. Our recollections of him will constitute a treasured and inspired memory.

Past Imperial Potentate Dykeman was deeply interested in fraternal life. He was a member of Greenpoint Lodge F. & A. M. No. 403, which officiated at his funeral services; Altair Chapter R. A. M. No. 237; St. Elmo Commandery, Knights-Templar, No. 57, and Aurora Grata Consistory, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, all of these bodies being located in Brooklyn. His greatest interest centered in the Mystic Shrine, and this body naturally became the greatest beneficiary of his time and talent. He was created a Noble of Kismet Temple on January 31, 1896 and was identified with the Order almost fifty years. He was Potentate of Kismet Temple during the years 1906 and 1907. During his second year as Potentate he, with others, conceived the idea of building a Mosque for Kismet Temple, with the result that the building now occupied by Kismet Temple was dedicated in 1910. Past Imperial Potentate Dykeman gave his time and his money to the accomplishment of this purpose and the Mosque will stand as an enduring monument to his memory. His services to the Imperial Council were characterized by his fine sense of devotion to the interests of the Shrine, and by an efficiency of administration that was typical of the Imperial Potentate. He was elected Imperial Outer Guard at the Session of the Imperial Council at Atlanta in 1914, and elected Imperial Potentate at Washington, D. C., on June 6, 1923.

And now he rests; cherished, admired, mourned—the vacant place still vibrant with the spirit and power of its occupant for so many years!

By the hut of the peasant, where poverty weeps,
And nigh to the towers of the king,
Close, close to the cradle where infancy sleeps
And joy loves to linger and sing,
Lies a garden of light, full of Heaven's perfume,
Where never a teardrop is shed,
And the rose and the lily are ever in bloom—
'Tis the land of the beautiful dead.

—Longfellow.

JAMES SUTTON McCANDLESS

Just as he had lived, so passed the spirit of James Sutton McCandless, Past Imperial Potentate of the Mystic Shrine. His passing was peaceful in his home at Honolulu. As the morning sun was heralding the new day for mankind, so did it herald the new day for "Sunny Jim." The radiance of the new morning light broke over the enchanted isle he loved so dearly as he set out on his journey to the land of everlasting life and beauty, being released from his earthly cares and summoned to a higher service.

Illustrious Noble McCandless had passed his eighty-seventh milestone and will forever be remembered by his many friends throughout Shrinedom as the living spirit of all that is fine and noble in the teachings of our Order. He was a man who had an unshakeable faith in the future and was willing to stake everything on that faith. A lesson we can learn from "Sunny Jim" McCandless' life is that, no matter how dismal prospects may appear, hard work and faith can improve them. We can all use a little of the McCandless' hard work in bringing about the realization of our dreams for world peace and brotherly love.

The life story of "Sunny Jim" reads like a volume from the works of Horatio Alger. He was born September 20th, 1855, in Pennsylvania. When he was twelve years of age, he went with his parents to the West Virginia oil fields and from there to California. While in California, he met Samuel G. Wilder in the year 1880. Through this meeting, the future course of his life was determined. Accompanying Mr. Wilder, he set sail for Honolulu where he entered the field as a well driller. He suffered many setbacks but here his determination and will to win asserted themselves and to this determination can be attributed the victory of water over arid soil and the foundation of the beauty and fertility of the Hawaii we know today.

From the above noted humble beginning, "Sunny Jim" rose to a position of power and wealth but throughout his life he remained the same plain, straightforward, unassuming man he was in his youth. The friends of his poorer days remained his friends in his prosperous years, and his loss is therefore felt with sincere sorrow in places high and low.

Illustrious Noble McCandless was raised as a Master Mason in Pacific Lodge No. 822 in Honolulu under the Grand Lodge of Scotland in 1903. He received his Royal Arch in Honolulu Chapter R. A. M., March 1st, 1904 and Knighted in Honolulu Commandery June 25th, 1911. His Scottish Rite degrees were received in Honolulu in the year 1908. On February 16th, 1934; he was Coroneted a 33° Scottish Rite Mason at Lihue, Kauai, and appointed Deputy of the Supreme Council in Hawaii on November 18th, 1935.

Illustrious Noble McCandless was elected Potentate of Aloha Temple for the year 1911, having been created a Shriner in this Temple in 1904, and was elected Imperial Potentate of North America at San Francisco, California, on June 13th, 1922.

All through his Masonic career, "Sunny Jim" was continuously active in the work of the Crippled Children's Hospitals. Mainly through his efforts, the Honolulu Unit was organized. This worthy institution was made, the principal beneficiary in his will.

The facts in the life of this beloved Noble speak for themselves. His life can be easily written as a tribute to ambition and love for his fellow man. Never will mortal man be able to chronicle a report of the life of a kindlier or more lovable man among men. Aloha, "Sunny Jim," Aloha—a fond farewell until we meet again.

"Here was a friend
Whose heart was good;
Who walked with men
And understood;
His was a voice
That spoke to cheer,
And fell like music
On the ear.
His was a smile
Men loved to see,

His was a hand
That asked no fee
For Friendliness
Or kindness done,
And now that he
Has journeyed on,
His is a fame
That never ends,
He leaves behind
Uncounted friends."

NOBLE CHARLES S. BAIR

The Black Camel, with muffled tread, has borne from our midst one of our most beloved Nobles—Past Potentate Charles S. Bair—who on Saturday, October 24, 1942, joined the sacred Caravan traveling toward the portals of the Unseen Temple.

Throughout the long history of Lu Lu Temple, there have been few men who have demonstrated the gift of friendship so fully and universally as Charlie Bair. Everyone with whom he came in contact felt better for even the briefest conversation with this friendliest of Nobles.

Charlie Bair was initiated in Lu Lu Temple on August 6, 1890 and for more than fifty years he never ceased to render service to his beloved Temple. After serving as Chief Rabban for a number of years, he was elected Illustrious Potentate, by unanimous vote, on December 7th, 1918, and served in that office during 1919 and 1920. During his term as Potentate, Lu Lu Temple initiated more than 5,200 Novices and completed the purchase of the Metropolitan Opera House at Broad and Poplar Streets.

Throughout his career, he continued his active interest in all his Masonic bodies. He was a Past Master of University Lodge, No. 610, F. & A. M.; a Past High Priest of University Chapter, No. 256, R. A. M.; a Past Commander of Mary Commandery No. 36, K. T. and a member of Benjamin Franklin Consistory.

We shall miss Charlie at our meetings, but as was said of another Noble, "his memory will always be a benediction."

CHARLES P. BIEDENHARN

Illustrious Noble Biedenharn answered the call of the Black Camel October 7th, 1942. He had served as Potentate of Hadi Temple in the year 1920. He was a member of Evansville Lodge No. 64 and Evansville Consistory Scottish Rite.

JOSEPH S. BOSSLER

Grief invaded the Mosque of Algeria Temple October 1 when after an illness of only a week, death took Noble Joseph S. Bossler, 52, its Illustrious Potentate and one of its most active members for more than a quarter of a century.

Born in Helena, February 7, 1890, Noble Bossler began his business career by carrying newspapers for the Helena Independent. Later he drove delivery wagons, and in 1906 was employed by the Reining Company, one of Helena's pioneer business firms. Two years later he went to work for the Hub Clothing Company, and in 1913 became associated with Gans and Klein, another pioneer Helena firm. In 1921, with Paul Schneider, he established the men's clothing store, at 125-127 North Main Street, that bore his name. He conducted that business successfully until April 3, 1940, when he sold his interest to Earl Jacoby.

Mr. Bossler was a member of Helena Lodge No. 3, A. F. and A. M., and Helena Consistory No. 2, Scottish Rite. He was elected Illustrious Potentate of Algeria in January, 1942, and previously had served as an active member of Algeria Patrol for more than 25 years. His energy, ability, and willingness to serve at all times and in any capacity had long been an inspiration to the Algeria Nobility, and his affability and invariable good nature had won him a host of friends.

EARL C. BRANSON—Died, January 13, 1943.

Illustrious Noble Branson was active in the affairs of Isis Temple from the time of his initiation on April 16, 1915. He immediately affiliated with the Patrol and served as its President. He was elected Oriental Guide in 1921 and advanced through the successive offices to Potentate in 1925, when he conducted the largest and most successful Pilgrimage of Isis Temple to the Imperial Council Session in Los Angeles. Shortly after his retirement he was elected Director in charge of Uniformed Bodies, which position he held continuously until the time of his death. He was Past Master, Past High Priest and Past Commander of the Salina Masonic Bodies, a 33° Scottish Rite Mason, and Charter Member of Salina Court R. O. J. serving as Impressario, continuously since 1931. He is survived by his widow Mrs. Freda Branson.

He was one of those indefatigable workers whose valued services and counsel in all branches, will be sadly missed and difficult to replace.

EDWARD J. BURKE

On December 12, A. D. 1942, Noble Edward J. Burke was called by Divine Providence to that bourne from which no traveler returns. By this summons Morocco Temple and the Nobility of this Jurisdiction lost a Noble, a friend and a brother whose place in the hearts of his fellow Shriners can never be adequately filled.

"Eddie" Burke, as he was affectionately known throughout Masonry in Florida, was one of the staunchest and most beloved of all Shriners. During a membership in Morocco Temple of more than thirty years, he not only distinguished himself in the history of the Temple by serving with outstanding success in all the positions on the Divan and as a continuous Representative in the Imperial Council but in such service developed and maintained through the years the warm personal affection and esteem of the entire membership of the Temple and its affiliated Bodies.

While Morocco Temple has lost by the intervention of Divine Providence nearly a score of its Past Potentates, such recurring sorrows did not prepare it or its membership for the loss of "Eddie" Burke. Its sorrow is profound.

OTHO LOUIS CALDWELL—Born at Williamsville, Illinois, January 14, 1867. Died in Springfield, Illinois, March 12, 1943.

Lawyer, educator and business man. In public office he served as Assistant Superintendent of Public Schools of Sangamon County; Chief Clerk of the Board of Election Commissioners, Superintendent of Public Parks, Member of Park Board and Commissioner

of Health and Safety in the city of Springfield. He was president of the Roselawn Memorial Cemetery Association and engaged in the fire insurance business.

Noble Caldwell was Illustrious Potentate of Ansar Temple in 1933.

He was Past Master of Lavelly Lodge No. 203, A. F. & A. M., Williamsville, and afterwards affiliated with Tyrian Lodge No. 333, A. F. & A. M., Springfield; Past High Priest of Springfield Chapter No. 1, R. A. M.; Past Thrice Illustrious Master of Springfield Council No. 2, R. & S. M.; Past Eminent Commander of Elwood Commandery No. 6, K. T.; Past Thrice Potent Master of Sangaman Lodge of Perfection, 14°; Past Commander-in-Chief of Springfield Consistory and Sovereign Grand Inspector General, Thirty-third Degree and Honorary Member of the Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite from the Valley of Springfield, Illinois. He was also a member of Springfield Court No. 20, Royal Order of Jesters and the Order of Knights of Pythias.

Noble Caldwell served as Most Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters of Illinois for the term of 1921-1922 and since 1923 until the time of his death was its Grand Treasurer.

Interment in Roselawn Memorial Park near Springfield, Illinois.

PETER CAMERON—Potentate of Ballut Abyad Temple in 1925, died in Albuquerque on February 12th, 1943.

Noble Cameron had been very active in all branches of Masonry. He was born in Richmond, Quebec, on August 12th, 1860. He affiliated with Temple Lodge No. 6 on January 15th, 1920, demitted on October 19th, 1922, to become a charter member and the first Master of Albuquerque Lodge No. 60.

Past High Priest Rio Grand Chapter No. 4 and Past Grand High Priest of New Mexico. Past Illustrious Master of Hiram Council No. 1 of New Mexico. Past Commander of Pilgrim Commandery No. 3 and Past Grand Commander for the State of New Mexico. Member Scottish Rite Bodies of New Mexico being a 33° Mason for many years. Past Patron Adah Chapter No. 5, Order Eastern Star and Past Grand Patron for New Mexico. Past President Red Cross of Constantine. Past Potentate Ballut Abyad Shrine, being Potentate in 1925. Noble Cameron was founder of the Order of De Molay in New Mexico and always very much interested in the work that Order is doing. Past Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge in New Mexico.

We shall miss Noble Cameron. Seldom did he miss a meeting at the Masonic Temple and was always more than willing to do his part in any of the Masonic bodies.

GEORGE H. COBB

Illustrious Noble Cobb was born October 10th, 1863 and died January 11th, 1943.

He had a long and distinguished career in his district as well as in the State of New York. He served New York State as Lieutenant-Governor in 1910-1911. He was an attorney by profession and held many public offices in Jefferson County, New York.

Illustrious Noble Cobb was very active all through his life being a member of Watertown Lodge No. 49 F. & A. M.; Watertown Chapter No. 59 R. A. M.; Watertown Commandery No. 11 Knights Templar. He was a 32° Scottish Rite Mason in Central City Consistory. He was created a Shriner in Media Temple and served as Potentate in the years 1916-1917.

JOSEPH R. COCHRAN

It is with profound sorrow that we record the passing of Past Potentate, Illustrious Noble Joseph R. Cochran which occurred Saturday, November 7, 1942. Noble Cochran was badly injured in an automobile accident October 18, while returning to Minneapolis from a hunting trip in Southern Minnesota.

Joe was very well known in Minneapolis and surrounding territory. He was President of Cameron Transfer and Storage Company; was a prominent member of the Athletic, Interlachen and Optimist Clubs; and of the Masonic Bodies of the York Rite.

He affiliated with Zuhrah Temple in 1926, coming to us from Medinah Temple of Chicago, and became very active in our Temple affairs.

He was appointed to the Divan of Zuhrah by Potentate Butts in 1933, was advanced each year and served as Illustrious Potentate in 1939.

Possessed of a sunny disposition, a most pleasing personality and ready wit, together with many other congenial characteristics, he attracted friends and acquaintances in great numbers, who will be saddened to learn of his passing.

WILLIAM E. COPENHAVER

Illustrious Noble Copenhaver served Antioch Temple as their Potentate during the year of 1912. He passed away, March 10th, 1943.

AARON P. CROUNSE

Aaron P. Crouse was Potentate of Cyprus Temple in 1924. He was Master of Wadsworth Lodge No. 417 in 1912. Died December 11th, 1942 at his home.

D. MAYNARD DIBBLE—High Priest and Prophet, Arab Temple, born in New York City, June 11, 1878; died at Topeka, Kansas, November 8, 1942.

The membership of Arab Temple was much shocked at the passing of our High Priest and Prophet, D. Maynard Dibble, November 8. Maynard, as he was affectionately known by all who knew him, had been an ardent supporter of Arab Temple since its institution. He was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine of Abdallah Temple, Leavenworth, on November 10, 1903, and was a charter member of Arab Temple. He was a member of Golden Rule Lodge No. 90, A. F. & A. M., Topeka Chapter No. 5, R. A. M., Zabud Council No. 4, R. & S. M., Topeka Commandery No. 5, K. T., St. Augustine Conclave No. 7, Knights of the Red Cross of Constantine, and Topeka Consistory. He was appointed Marshal by Potentate John I. Brandenburger in 1938, and advanced steadily through the line to High Priest and Prophet in 1942. We all had looked forward to his being Potentate in 1945, but his Maker saw different, and we all mourn his loss.

OWEN LINCOLN DILLENBECK

Illustrious Noble Dillenbeck was born at Basset, Iowa, April 30th, 1865 and died at Anaconda, Montana, June 4th, 1943. He served Algeria Temple as Potentate in the year 1910.

MARCUS STULTS FARR—Born February 19th, 1870; died August 27th, 1942.

"They never quite leave us, our friends who have passed
Through the shadows of death to the sunlight above:
A thousand sweet memories are holding them fast
To the places they blest with their presence of love."

We are pained to record the sudden departure of Illustrious Noble Marcus S. Farr, Past Potentate of Crescent Temple, at Princeton, New Jersey, on August 27th, 1942.

He was a good man. Goodness is a broad term, but measured by Charity toward the world; contribution to a sections development; true citizenship and the treading of life's path at home and in public, the appellation had been well won by this native Jerseyman; a native of Cranbury. Here he spent his boyhood. After receiving a common school education, attended and graduated from Princeton University with the degree of Bachelor of Arts, he then received his Master of Science Degree the following year. In 1894 he was awarded a Master of Arts Degree at the University of Chicago and two years later a Doctor of Science Degree.

Noble Farr responded to the first call at the declaration of war with Germany. He saw overseas service from late in 1917 until 1918, attaining the rank of Captain in the U. S. Air Service.

His connection with the Masonic Fraternity dated from his young manhood and was characterized by that same generosity, constructive ability and idealistic vision that marked his whole life in every field of his endeavor.

A 33° Mason, Past Master of Princeton Lodge, No. 38, F. & A. M.; Past High Priest of Three-Time-Three Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Trenton; Past Commander of Palestine Commandery, Knights Templar, of Trenton; Past Commander-in-Chief of Trenton Consistory.

To those who knew him he was a lovable, kindly, loyal friend, a beautiful soul; a patient, sympathetic comrade, unselfish and devoted to a life of service. His lovable character endeared him to thousands throughout the United States.

This splendid Noble, who has rendered long and faithful services to the Fraternity and to the Nobility, has left a monument in his many acts of kindness and the good work he has accomplished.

We shall miss him. Yes, we shall miss him. To those near and dear to him we would offer our heartfelt sympathy, praying that He, from whom alone can comfort be had, will bring a feeling that he has passed into a realm of eternal happiness free from the cares and troubles of this life.

"Sweet is the memory of departed friends
Like the mellow rays of the declining sun,
It falls tenderly, yet sadly on the heart."

HORACE MARION FOX—Born on May 3, 1880 in Augusta County, Virginia; died July 28th, 1942, Roanoke, Virginia.

In the death of Noble Fox our Temple and the Nobility in general lost a valuable, worthy and distinguished fellow Noble. His great contribution in time, interest and effort to Masonry and Shrinedom are worthy of the highest commendation and recognition.

He was educated at Roanoke College and at Washington and Lee University. By profession he was a lawyer and began the practice of law at Roanoke, Virginia in 1901. He was recognized as a leader in his profession and enjoyed a successful and lucrative practice. He was a member of Taylor Lodge at Salem, Virginia and he became a Scottish Rite Mason on April 23, 1919. In October, 1921 he was honored with the K. C. C. H. and in October, 1925 he was elevated to the 33 degree of Scottish Rite Masonry. He was commander of the Council of Scottish Rite Bodies of Roanoke Valley from 1919 to 1920 and was Master of Kadosh from 1920 to 1922. Since 1929 he was a member of the Board of Trustees of the Lodge of Perfection Scottish Rite Bodies and for many years he was at the head of several of the Degree Teams. He became a Noble of the Mystic Shrine on April 29, 1919 and in January 1923 he became the Potentate of Kazim Temple and served in this capacity with distinction and success until January 1924. In June, 1933 he was appointed to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., on which Committee he served for a period of fourteen years and for a large portion of this service he was the Chairman of the Committee. He was serving as Chairman of the Committee when he resigned in 1940. He was appointed by Governor James H. Price, Chairman of the State Board of Public Welfare on July, 1938, in which capacity he served with distinction and ability for almost two years.

FREDERICK WILHELM GEBHARD, 33°—Born in Albany, New York, August 28, 1866; died in Albany, New York, May 10, 1943.

Freemasonry in Albany, N. Y., mourns the passing of one who, for more than fifty years, was active in the affairs of the Craft and who devoted much of his time to its welfare.

His Masonic Career is noteworthy, and all the Bodies with which he was connected are located in Albany, N. Y. He was raised in Wadsworth Lodge No. 417 F. & A. M., on June 22, 1892, and was its Master in 1901. In 1907, he was appointed Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of Maryland. He was Exalted in Capital City Chapter No. 242, R. A. M., on June 22, 1894, and was Received and Acknowledged in DeWitt Clinton Council, No. 22 R. & S. M. on July 31, 1894.

He was Knighted in Temple Commandery No. 2 K. T., on December 21, 1894, and was its Commander in 1904, at his death being the Dean of the Past Commanders, for twenty-five years he served the Commandery as a Trustee. In the Grand Commandery of New York, he was a member of the Committee on Finance and Accounts for the past twenty years, and seldom missed an Annual Conclave. In 1928, he was appointed Grand Representative of the Grand Commandery of Pennsylvania, and was an Honorary Member of Adirondack Commandery, No. 82, of Lake Placid, N. Y. He was a Past President of the Past Commanders Association of Central New York and its Secretary-Treasurer for many years.

Brother Gebhard received the Scottish Rite Degrees in March, 1898, and continued active during his life; taking part in and directing several of the degrees. He presided as: Thrice Potent Master of Ineffable & Sublime Grand Lodge of Perfection in 1917; Sovereign Prince of Grand Council of Princes of Jerusalem in 1911-1912; Most Wise Master of Albany Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1916; and Commander-in-Chief of Albany Sovereign Consistory, S. P. R. S., in 1928-1933. For twenty years he was a Trustee of these Bodies. He received the thirty-third degree on September 21, 1915, in Boston, Mass.

Brother Gebhard was admitted a member of St. Paul's Conclave No. 12, Knights of the Red Cross of Constantine, of New York, N. Y., on November 4, 1927, and was instrumental in organizing Albany Conclave No. 18, on February 28, 1928; being its first Sovereign during the years 1928-1932. Created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine in Cyprus Temple, on February 2, 1895, he was its Potentate in 1905, and the Dean of the Past Potentates. He was also a member of the local Past Masters Association and President of the Masonic Veterans in 1927, and a member of the Grotto.

He died at his home on May 10, 1943. Funeral services, at which the Past Commanders of Temple Commandery were bearers, were conducted on May 12th, by the Rev. Howard L. Rubendaal, Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, of which he was a communicant, followed by a brief service by the Honorary Members of the Supreme Council present, under the direction of Illustrious Clarence W. Post, 33° Commander-in-Chief. Interment was in the Albany Rural Cemetery.

ALDEN E. GLAZE

Illustrious Noble Glaze served Aahmes Temple as Potentate in the year 1941. He passed away at the age of forty-nine.

Noble Glaze was Past Director of Oakland Court of the Royal Order of Jesters and was Past National Commander of the Shrine Legion of Honor.

ARTHUR F. HALL—Died at Fort Wayne, Ind., October 9, 1942. Born May 11, 1872. Illustrious Noble Hall was Potentate of Mizpah Temple in 1913.

SEYMOUR R. HAYES—Died at Binghamton, N. Y., during the summer of 1942.

GEORGE M. HENDEE

George M. Hendee in his younger days was noted as a famous bicycle rider on the high wheel. After this series of sports, he went into the business of manufacturing bicycles and developed the motorcycle which he manufactured under the name of the Hendee Manufacturing Company and is now known as the Indian Motorcycle Company of this City. He and his partner were the originators of the motorcycle as it is known today. During the war he was Post Master over seas with the A. E. F. and after returning home he became a gentleman farmer, so to speak, raising pure breed Guernsey Cattle. However, he was best known for the philanthropic work at the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children to which he devoted most of his time until he was taken ill in February, 1936. It is not perhaps so well known to the Nobles of the Shrine in general, that he was the instigator of the "Ladder of Smiles" as we know it today. It was his idea to have the Nobles contribute \$60.00 for membership in this Fund and the income from it would help carry on the Hospitals not only while they were alive, but also when they passed on. He was a member of Hampden Lodge A. F. & A. M. of which he was Master in 1904. He joined Morning Star Chapter, R. A. M. on September 28, 1907; Springfield Council R. & S. M. on May 22, 1908; Springfield Commandery No. 6, K. T. on June 10, 1908 and was a member of all the Scottish Rite Bodies. He joined Melha Temple on November 12, 1909 and was Potentate in 1929. George, as we knew him here, will be greatly missed not only by his Hospital connections but among his personal friends as well.

PAUL HOLLAND—Born Jefferson, Ohio, December 5, 1865; died, Cleveland, Ohio, December 23, 1942.

Illustrious Noble Holland was one of the outstanding men of northern Ohio: He was a member of Holyrod Commandery, Knights Templar, No. 32, and Lake Erie Consistory. He became a member of Al Koran Temple March 5, 1899 and served at Potentate

of the Temple in 1908. He was a graduate of Oberlin College and of the Harvard Law School and a past president of the Cuyahoga County Bar Association.

Illustrious Noble Holland took a great interest in public affairs. For three terms, he served as a Representative in Congress from the 20th Ohio District, and was on occasion a delegate to the National Republican Conventions. He was a veteran of the Spanish American War, and a member of the First Congregational Church of Cleveland.

He is survived by his widow and a brother.

JEROME MARK JACKSON

Jerome Mark Jackson was initiated in Syrian Templé Nobles of the Mystic Shrine November 1912. In January 1923 he was appointed Chairman of the Entertainment Committee. In January 1924 he was elected by the membership to the office of Oriental Guide, after which he occupied all of the Stations of the Divan and was elected Illustrious Potentate in January 1932.

Jerry, as he liked to be called by his many friends, was elected as a Representative to the Imperial Council in 1932 and thereafter was elected each year for 12 successive years and passed away while occupying that office. He also served a term as the Shrine representative on the Board of the Masonic Templé Company.

He was a most enthusiastic Shriner, always ready to serve the Temple and its members. He rarely missed a meeting and was happiest when he could enjoy the friendships of his fellow members. If he had written his creed as it applied to his Shrine membership, it would have read in substance, "I pass through this life but once—hence, if there is any good deed I can do on this journey, let me do it now." He was a very devoted husband and father and enjoyed the respect of all who knew him.

Jerry was stricken with a fatal illness but for 16 months he was patient and cheerful and always hopeful of his recovery, but on April 11, 1943 the Great Architect beckoned and Jerry passed onward. While we shall miss him as a friend and brother, we sympathize deeply with the beloved members of his family, to whom we offer as consolation this poem:

"We cannot say, and will not say
That he is dead. He is just away!
With a cheery smile, and a wave of the hand,
He has wandered into an unknown land."

DAVID J. JARRETT—Born February 27, 1876; died June 30, 1942.

Illustrious Noble David J. Jarrett, who served Tebala Temple as its Potentate in 1925, passed away in the Swedish American Hospital at Rockford, Illinois on June 30, 1942, at the age of 66 years.

He was born in Bowie County, Texas on February 27, 1876. At an early age he joined the Circus world and for 26 years traveled with practically every circus of known consequence. At the time of his retirement from the circus he was in charge of the advance bill posting car for Ringling Brothers, Barnum and Bailey. Prior to World War 1, Illustrious Noble Jarrett left the Circus field and located at Rockford, Illinois, taking over the Rockford Poster Advertising Co., which he served continuously until the time of his passing.

He took an active part in practically all local and civic affairs. He was a member of all Masonic Bodies and for years was the chairman of Tebala's Hospital Committee. He served as a Representative to the Imperial Council during the years 1925 and 1926.

His passing is keenly felt by all who knew him not only for his physical stature, but his kindly spirit.

J. PURNELL JOHNSON

Boumi Temple sustained a distinct loss in the death of Past Potentate J. Purnell Johnson on February 1, 1943. He long served this Temple faithfully and well and was zealous in the discharge of his duties. From the position of Marshal, he advanced through the various stations leading to the highest office in the gift of the Nobility. The year 1941 crowned his efforts and saw him reigning as Potentate of one of the most outstanding Temples of North America. While Noble Johnson was a member of the various bodies of Masonry, his activities were devoted almost exclusively to the Shrine. He was a genial character and had a pleasant personality, always lending himself with grace to any occasion.

Noble Johnson was a true Eastern Shoreman. He was born in Somerset County and received his Bachelor of Arts degree from Washington College. He migrated to Baltimore in 1910, studied law and graduated at the University of Maryland. He became associated with the Maryland Casualty Company and represented it at Johnson City, Tenn., where he met and married the very attractive Lois Peoples, and as a result of this union three children were born; William, a Lieutenant in the U. S. Army, Eloise, now residing in Washington, and Thomas, a student at McDonogh.

Boumi Temple deeply mourns the loss of Noble J. Purnell Johnson. While his smiling countenance will not personally move among the Nobility, yet his influence will still be felt by all who knew and loved him.

WILLIAM J. KENNEDY—Born March 29, 1863; died January 7, 1943.

Illustrious Noble William J. Kennedy was Potentate of Moolah Temple in 1924, the year the St. Louis Unit of the Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children was dedicated and opened. He never lost his interest in that great institution even during the years of severe illness which ultimately resulted in his death.

An active and consistent worker in Masonry, he served as Worshipful Master of George Washington Lodge No. 9, and Commander of Ascalon Commandery No. 16; the same year—1917. He was a Past Master of Kadosh of Missouri Consistory No. 1 and a thirty-third degree Mason in the southern jurisdiction.

WELDON KERSHAW

Illustrious Noble Kershaw served Damascus Temple as Potentate in 1935 and was a Representative to the Imperial Council in 1934 and 1935.

Noble Kershaw was born March 15, 1870 and died February 2, 1943. He was a member of Canandaigua Lodge No. 294, F. and A. M., and of Rochester Consistory, Rochester, N. Y.

He was a Florist and was well known in Canandaigua, New York, where he had lived all his life.

SIDNEY ARTHUR KNILL

Illustrious Noble Knill served El Jebel Temple as Potentate in 1915. He was a 33° Mason, Past Grand High Priest R. A. M. of Colorado. He was a Past Presiding Officer in all York and Scottish Rite Bodies. Well known and beloved by almost every Mason in Colorado.

He was born in Heloit, Wisconsin on April 18, 1868 and passed away November 19, 1942.

ALBERT AMOS KUMLER

Albert Amos Kumler, D. D. S., born May 22, 1867, departed this life December 21, 1942. Doctor Kumler was initiated into Syrian Temple February 24, 1900. He was elected Oriental Guide and occupied all of the stations in the Divan until he was unanimously elected on December 15, 1922 as Potentate, and served as such for two years. He was made a life member upon becoming a Past Potentate.

Doctor Kumler was conscientiously devoted to the Shrine, and was ready and willing always to serve the Temple and its members. He was a former member of the Band, and at one time reorganized it and acted as the Leader for several years. By a vote of the membership, he served one term of five years as Trustee and was serving the second term when he passed away.

Doctor Kumler was the first member of Syrian Temple to be proclaimed a "Permanent Contributing Member" of the Shriners' Hospital. He was awarded a "Melish Award Medal," such as presented to members who obtain two petitions from candidates in a single year. Sadly, Doctor Kumler passed away before presentation could be made personally. It was made posthumously, and was placed in his hands and taken away to his last resting place.

As a dentist Doctor Kumler enjoyed a very nice practice, but about ten years ago he gave up this practice, moved his equipment to the Union Bethel, and gave his time and talent, without any remuneration, to the poor people of our tenement districts. Besides this, there were many charitable institutions to which he contributed for years, but in a quiet, unassuming manner without even the knowledge of his family and closest friends. He was very charitable.

His kindness of heart and his consideration and thoughtfulness of others made him universally beloved.

Some years ago Noble Doctor W. S. Locke wrote an obituary which concluded with a poem by Browning. When Doctor Kumler read it, he expressed himself that it was the finest tribute that could be paid a friend. Doctor Locke was Doctor Kumler's very close friend for more than fifty years, and at his suggestion we quote the poem:

"Let us not mourn his going
Let us rejoice to know
That—earthly labors finished—
He was prepared to go.

"Let us emulate his virtues,
That men of us may say;
The world is brighter, better,
Because he passed this way."

While we will miss him as a friend and Brother, we deeply sympathize with the members of the family who mourn his passing.

HERBERT ANDERSON LAMPRELL—Died at his home in Baltimore, Md., on June 3, 1943. He served Orak Temple as Potentate in 1924.

FRANKLIN A. LATIMER—Born in Simsbury, Connecticut, December 4th, 1865; died July 6th, 1942.

Illustrious Noble Latimer was a member of the School Committee for eighteen years and for thirty years was manager of Bradstreet Company. He was a member of Springfield Lodge, A. F. & A. M. of which he was Master in 1902. He joined Morning Star Chapter, R. A. M. on April 26th, 1895 and was High Priest during the year 1900. He joined Springfield Council R. & S. M. May 15th, 1895 and was the Illustrious Master of that Body during 1901. He joined Springfield Commandery No. 6, K. T. on April 24th, 1896 and was Eminent Commander in 1917. He was a member of all the Scottish Rite Bodies. He joined Melha Temple on June 8th, 1899 and was Potentate for two years, 1918 and 1919. He was also a member of the Directors of the Masonic Building Association.

GEORGE R. MALCOLM—Born June 27th, 1884; died December 9th, 1942.

Illustrious Noble Malcolm was Potentate of Mirza Temple the year of 1929, was elected Representative to the Imperial Council in 1928 and for twelve succeeding years. He was a member of Pittsburgh Lodge A. F. & A. M. No. 187, Pittsburgh Chapter Royal Arch Masons No. 58, Montjoie Commandery Knights Templar No. 29, Ft. Scott Consistory No. 4, Scottish Rite Southern Jurisdiction.

He was ritualistic Director of his Temple for several years, was also active in furthering the interests of the Shriners' Crippled Childrens Hospitals.

HARRY ALBERT MANLEY—Born April 10th, 1880; died April 7th, 1943.

Illustrious Noble Manley was well-known in Masonic circles and was a thirty-second degree member of the Scottish Rite bodies. He had been president of Ali Ghan Shrine Country Club, Baltimore Pike, since the erection of a new club house five years ago.

He was a member of Ohr Lodge, No. 131, A. F. and A. M.; Salem Council, No. 11, Royal and Select Masters; Salem Chapter, No. 18; Royal Arch Masons; and of Antioch Commandery, No. 6, Knights Templar.

In 1924, Illustrious Noble Manley, became the first Potentate of Ali Ghan Shrine Temple and succeeded himself in that position in 1925. He organized Cumberland Court No. 117, Royal Order of Jesters, and became its first director and for the past twenty years was permanent Representative from Ali Ghan Temple to the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

SAMUEL H. MARCUSE—Born December 15, 1850; died New Orleans, La., February 12, 1943.

Illustrious Noble Marcuse was the Charter Potentate of Abou Saad Temple.

GEORGE E. MEYERS

George E. Meyers, Past Potentate and Representative from Syria Temple to the Shriners' Hospital, (Philadelphia Unit), was called to the Unseen Portals Saturday, November 28th, 1942.

Noble George E. Meyers was made a Mason in Milnor Lodge No. 287 F. & A. M., was a member of Pittsburgh Commandery, K. T. No. 1, and Pennsylvania Consistory. He also was Emeritus Member of Pennsylvania Shrine Association.

He retained his active interest in all branches of Masonry and the Shrine until the end, and his charm and personality, his words of wisdom and advice, with his interest and sincerity, will be greatly missed by his Brother Nobles, who bow their heads in sorrow in his loss.

CHARLES MILLER

WHEREAS, on January 30th, 1943 God in His infinite wisdom called home to eternal rest NOBLE CHARLES MILLER late Recorder of Korein Temple, it now seems appropriate that this Temple at its regular meeting on March 5th, 1943 record on its minutes the following sentiments:

NOBLE CHARLES MILLER who was affectionately called "Charlie" by all who knew him had served this Temple for 38 years as its Recorder. This is believed to be the second oldest record of continuous service as Illustrious Recorder in the Imperial Council of North America. He was a noble character in every way. He was kind, charitable, and exemplified the spirit of fellowship. He was an emeritus member of the Imperial Council having attended the meetings of this distinguished body for 37 continuous years. His services as Recorder and as Representative have left an indelible record of accomplishment in the history of this Temple. He will be sadly missed by the Nobles of his own Korein Temple, by many hundreds of Nobles throughout North America, and by his countless friends—both men and women and boys and girls.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that a copy of this resolution be spread on the minutes of Korein Temple, and that a copy of it be forwarded to the office of the Imperial Recorder, and a copy be sent to the members of his immediate family.

HARRY L. MINSKER

Illustrious Noble Minsker was Potentate of Beni Kedem Temple in 1912, the only Life Member this Temple has ever had, and who organized our Patrol and was its Captain for forty years.

He died July 24th, 1942.

THOMAS WILLIAM MORGAN—Born Oxford, England, December 23, 1861; died December 22, 1942.

Illustrious Noble Thomas W. Morgan, who served Sphinx Temple as its Potentate in 1916, passed away after a prolonged illness at his home in Hartford.

Past Potentate Morgan was connected with the Phoenix Fire Insurance Company for sixty-two years, retiring in 1939.

He was a member of Hartford Lodge No. 88, A. F. & A. M.; a Past High Priest of Pythagoras Chapter, R. A. M.; Thrice Illustrious Master of Wolcott Council; Past Commander of Washington Commandery No. 1, Hartford; a Past Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Connecticut.

He was a 33° A. & A. Scottish Rite Mason, member of Connecticut Consistory, Valley of Norwich. He served as Recorder of Wolcott Council, Washington Commandery, and the Hartford Scottish Rite Bodies for approximately twenty years.

He was created a member of Sphinx Temple on October 15, 1896 and shortly afterwards became identified with the Sphinx Temple Band, which he later conducted for a period of twenty-four years.

Funeral services were conducted by Washington Commandery with burial in Spring Grove Cemetery, Hartford, on December 24, 1942.

WILLIAM L. McCLEARY

William L. McCleary was quite well known throughout the city of Springfield, Massachusetts, as a roofing contractor. He belonged to all the Scottish Rite Bodies as well as the York Rite Bodies and was Potentate of Melha Temple during the year 1942. He was also a member of the Springfield Rotary Club.

GEORGE W. McCLINTIC

Illustrious Noble McClintic was Potentate of Beni Kedem Temple in 1905, Past Grand Master of Masons in West Virginia and retired Judge of the United States District Court for Southern West Virginia.

He died September 25th, 1942.

JERRY McCORD

Noble McCord was High Priest and Prophet at the time of his death. He was born October 31st, 1889.

Noble McCord belonged to Oakland Consistory and Zarthan Lodge No. 309 A. F. & A. M. in Minnesota. He died in the service of country, entertaining the United States service men at the Aahmes Shrine Hospitality House for service men, on Saturday, August 15th, 1942.

JOHN L. McLEAN—Died July 13th, 1942.

The visit of the Black Camel grooves a path across our hearts which time and "shifting sands" can never entirely obliterate. And yet

"When Allah calls, then our friends obey,
And fold their tents and steal away
To the land where the crystal waters flow
And the beautiful palms of Allah grow."

Another loyal and much loved member of Nile Temple has folded his tent and answered Allah's call. One who had filled an important niche in the business and fraternal world of our city; who had particularly endeared himself to us as a Noble of the Mystic Shrine; who had worked with us, sympathized with us and helped us; whose genial, kindly disposition won all our hearts, and who so played the game of life that he could look out into the Great Unknown fearless and unafraid. All who knew him, in whatever walk of life, held him in high esteem.

Illustrious Noble McLean was an ardent and sincere Mason. He was a charter member of Nile Temple in 1908. Was elected its Oriental Guide in 1909; its Potentate in 1913. He was also Past Sovereign of St. Alban's Conclave of the Red Cross of Constantine. He was the first to send Nile Temple on a pilgrimage to the Philippine Islands, in 1914, thus making it the first Temple to carry the message of the Shrine to the Far East. As a Representative to the Imperial Council in Atlanta, Ga., in 1914, he was largely instrumental in securing the Shrine Convention for Seattle in 1915. He served faithfully and efficiently as Secretary of the General Committee which so ably entertained the Imperial Council that year. He maintained his interest in Nile Temple through all the intervening years, until, when it again so successfully entertained the Imperial Council in 1936, he had charge of one of its most important committees. He was the originator of Nile Temple's famous slogan, "Smile with Nile."

In the business world of Seattle, he was an influential figure for many years, being interested in several business enterprises, including real estate and investment banking; salmon packing and dairying, and particularly the Lake Union Dry Dock and Machine Work, of which he was one of the founders, and which has long been an important factor in the shipbuilding interests of Seattle.

His passing is a distinct loss to the entire community.

JAMES EDMUND NELSON—Born October 17, 1885; died December 3, 1942.

It is with deep sorrow and regret that we announce the death of Past Potentate James Edmund Nelson which occurred Thursday, December 3, 1942, at his home in Bluefield, West Virginia. "Doc," as he was lovingly known to his many friends, had suffered a heart attack during the previous night; another attack late the next afternoon

proved too much for human strength. Services were held at his home on the following Saturday, under the direction of Reverend C. G. Dunn, Pastor of Westminster Presbyterian Church and his remains were then laid to rest in beautiful Monte Vista Park Cemetery. Mercer Lodge No. 60, A. F. and A. M., had charge of services at the grave with the Bluefield Shrine Patrol acting as a guard of honor.

Past Potentate Nelson was born in Johnstown, Pennsylvania, October 17, 1885. His father was Andrew Leslie Nelson of Scotland and his mother was Martha Wilson Nelson of Nova Scotia. During his infancy the family moved to Fayette, Alabama, on the banks of the Si sey. Here he received his elementary and high school education. Shortly after his graduation the family took up residence near Price Hill on White Oak Creek in West Virginia. He completed his education by attending Auburn Military Academy and the University of Louisville. He graduated from the latter institution in 1909 with the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery. Dr. Nelson began the practice of dentistry in the Coal and Coke Building, Bluefield, West Virginia, and there continued the successful practice of his chosen profession for more than thirty-three years.

Dr. James Edmund Nelson has a long record of Masonic service. He was initiated, passed and raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason in Bluefield Lodge No. 85, A. F. and A. M., receiving the latter degree on August 22, 1911. He served as Worshipful Master of his lodge from July 1917 to June 1918. In 1924 he demitted to Mercer Lodge No. 160 and retained his membership therein until the end. He was exalted to the sublime degree of Royal Arch Mason in Bluefield Chapter No. 20, R. A. M., on December 3, 1914, and dubbed a Knight Templar in Bluefield Commandery No. 19, K. T., on January 15, 1915. He was also a member of Charleston Court No. 111, Royal Order of Jesters.

His Shrine history is a story of his great love for the Nobility. His devotion and loyalty to the ideals and principles of the Shrine were inspirational. He was particularly proud of his record of not missing a ceremonial session of Beni Kedem Temple from 1915 until 1942 when his last illness caused him to be absent from our last ceremonial session of October 21, 1942.

Illustrious Noble Nelson began his Shrine career upon being created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine on May 20, 1915. In 1922 he accepted the captaincy of the Bluefield Shrine Club Patrol and continued as active captain for eighteen years until signs of ill health forced him to relinquish those duties; whereupon he was elected Captain Emeritus. Under his captaincy the Bluefield Shrine Club Patrol was one of exceptional ability, always ready and willing to "strut their stuff."

At the annual meeting of the Temple in 1933 Noble Nelson was appointed Captain of the Guard and thereafter regularly advanced in line on the Divan until elected Illustrious Potentate in January, 1941. In that capacity he was a popular and efficient officer, loved by every member of his Temple. During all these years of service on the Divan he seldom missed a business session of the Temple in spite of living 130 miles from the home city of the Temple. Upon three occasions he was elected a Representative of the Imperial Council and at the time of his passing he was serving as president of the Bluefield Shrine Club.

Noble James Edmund Nelson was a loyal friend, a public spirited citizen, a natural and popular leader of men, firm and even tempered. He was an able and conscientious dental surgeon. His career was worthy of emulation. We lament his untimely passing. We cherish his memory.

Again a Prince has fallen in the fight,
A valorous champion of the truth and right;
Determined, honest, level headed, just
Who broke no promise or betrayed a trust,
His genial face with courtly kindness beamed,
By his friends beloved, by all the world esteemed.

MARK NORRIS—Born July 28, 1857; died May 31st, 1943.

Noble Mark Norris was a distinguished member of Saladin Temple. His career in Masonry went back 43 years to January 19th, 1900, when he joined York Lodge No. 410, F. and A. M. In 1904 he was master of York Lodge and in 1907-08 served as commander of DeMolai Commandery No. 5, Knights Templar. He became a thirty-third degree Mason in 1907. From 1915 to 1918 he was commander-in-chief of DeWitt Clinton consistory and in 1917 and 1918 was grand commander of the Knights Templar of Michigan.

Becoming a member of the grand encampment of the Knights Templar of the United States in 1923, he served as its grand master from 1937 to 1940, but was prevented by

illness from presiding at the triennial grand encampment in the latter year. Because of that circumstance, his past grand master's jewel was presented to him at a ceremony in Grand Rapids October 13, 1940, with many high-ranking officers of Templar Masonry as guests of DeMolai commandery for the occasion. It was the high point of Mr. Norris' career as a Mason and his 40th anniversary year as a member of that order.

DONALD B. OLSEN—Died July 8th, 1942.

It is a well known law of life that, sometime, sooner or later, the Black Camel will stop in front of our tent and take us out on the long trail, the footprints on which lead only in one direction. A good, loyal member of Nile has lately gone out on that well worn trail.

He was one of the early pioneers into Dawson, Y. T., going over the trail in '98. Established a telephone system there. Afterwards resided in Fairbanks, Alaska, and helped build up that community. Then returned to Seattle. For eight years was Superintendent of the State Reformatory at Monroe. For many years thereafter in business for himself. Of late years, associated with the Port Commission.

He was a charter member of Nile Temple, in 1908, and has always been deeply interested in its welfare. He was Captain of Nile Temple's first patrol and participated, with it, in Nile's first Ceremonial in the Moore Theatre, December 2nd, 1908. He was elected Oriental Guide in 1911, and made an enviable record for himself as Potentate in 1916. Through all the years of his activities, and since, his was a friendship to be prized, because of its genuineness. His greeting was always so sincere, so gracious, that it was a pleasure, always, to meet him.

He was also Past Eminent Commander of Seattle Commandery No. 2, Knights Templar. His many friends will deeply mourn the passing of this distinguished Noble.

STEPHEN S. OWENS

Illustrious Noble Owens was born March 20th, 1876 and passed away January 27th, 1943. He was Potentate of Akdar Temple in the year 1933.

GEORGE WASHINGTON PARKHILL—Born in Monticello, Florida, March 6, 1865; died in Jacksonville, Florida, January 5, 1943.

George Washington Parkhill was a member of Florida Consistory No. 2, Scottish Rite Masons; Created a member of Morocco Temple June 22, 1923; Potentate of the same Temple 1932. He was an outstanding example of the Sunshine of the Shrine.

RAY F. PARKINS—Imperial Council Representative.

It is with deep regret that we report the passing of our Chief of Staff, Noble Ray Parkins, which occurred Saturday, July 11, 1942.

Ray was a very interested member of Zuhrah and had done a great deal of real constructive work for our Temple. He was especially interested in our Legion of Honor and had served as Commander of that Unit. For several years he served as Captain of the Legion Drill Team, and relinquished that office to become Chief of Staff of all of our marching Units.

In that capacity he worked very conscientiously and planned with great care for the appearances of our Units. At our Annual Meeting last January Ray was elected Imperial Representative to the Imperial Council Session and was present at the recent meeting in Chicago and faithfully attended all of the sessions of the Council.

His pleasing personality and kindly characteristics won for him many friends among our Nobility and he will be sadly missed in our future gatherings.

We of the Nobility of Zuhrah join with a host of his friends in Minneapolis in expressing our heartfelt sympathy to Mrs. Parkins and other members of the family in their bereavement.

HARRY F. PARROTT—Born at Bridgeport, Conn., June 7, 1874; died June 8, 1943.

Illustrious Noble Parrott was a Past Potentate of Pyramid Temple.

DR. J. LORAN PEASE

Illustrious Noble Pease was Potentate of Aahmes Temple in the year 1917 and passed away at the age of sixty-nine.

Dr. Pease belonged to Nevada Commandery and Oakland Consistory.

J. LEE PORTER

Illustrious Noble Porter was a member of Ararat Temple and served his Temple as Potentate.

He was active in all Masonic circles, being an honorary 33° Scottish Rite Mason.

Illustrious Noble Porter was 81 years of age at the time of his passing.

IVEY E. RAGSDALE—Died at Evansville, Ind., June 17, 1942.

Illustrious Noble Ragsdale was a Past Potentate of Hadi Temple, serving as Potentate in 1936. He was a very enthusiastic Noble, and although a great sufferer from arthritis for the past twelve years, he never lost his interest in the Shrine, and was a frequent visitor to the Mosque. He was a member of Evansville Lodge No. 64, F. & A. M., Evansville Consistory, Evansville Chapter, R. A. M., and the Grotto. He held membership in Bethel Evangelical and Reformed Church. He was laid to rest with Masonic honors by his Blue Lodge, the services being attended by many Nobles of Hadi Temple.

CHARLES F. ROBERTSON

Illustrious Noble Robertson was born October 10th, 1874 and passed away March 14th, 1943. He was Potentate of Akdar Temple in the year 1919.

PAUL ROGERS—Died April 28, 1943.

It is with profound sorrow that we record the passing of our Illustrious Past Potentate Noble Paul Rogers, who was called to his reward in the full vigor of useful manhood. Few of us ever yet fully realize that the genial and loving spirit of Illustrious Noble Rogers has winged its flight to the realms of life and light eternal, and we find ourselves almost unconsciously visualizing him in the various contacts and relationships in which he was known, loved and honored by his fellow Nobles. Even now his spirit seems to hover over us to bless us and bid us Godspeed. His wonderful personality and individual charm; his manly and courageous bearing, and his many lovable qualities of heart and mind made him a beloved favorite in any company. His generous, responsive nature invited the most intimate confidences. The great rank and file with whom he came in daily contact admired him and held him in the most affectionate regard, and his elders constantly showered upon him evidences of their affection and appreciation.

Yes, here was a man who embodied all of the finer traits of Nobility. His infectious smile, cheery greeting and warm handclasp immediately drew to him men and women from all walks of life and he possessed that rare ability of making and retaining friends. He will be greatly missed in the various activities of Moslah Temple, to which he has given so generously of his time and talents.

In his Masonic life he was equally as successful as in his business career. A Past Master of his Blue Lodge; a member of the York and Scottish Rites; a Past Director of Fort Worth Court No. 32, Royal Order of Jesters; a Past Puissant Sovereign of St. Timothy Conclave No. 65, Red Cross of Constantine; and a Past President of Moslah Temple Shrine Patrol; were some of the honors conferred upon him in addition to that of Past Potentate of his Temple. In civic life he was a member of the Rotary Club and has served faithfully in the Chamber of Commerce and Community Chest activities for a number of years. In religious life he was an active and ardent member of the First Christian Church of Fort Worth.

He leaves his wife, a son and daughter, and two grandchildren, as well as a number of other relatives and a large host of friends, who join with them in mourning his passing.

Following religious services at the church conducted by the pastor, Dr. L. D. Anderson, at which Moslah Temple Chanters furnished special music, the body was laid to rest in Greenwood Cemetery, with Masonic service conducted at the grave by W. W. Peavy Lodge No. 1162 with Past Grand Master and Past Potentate W. Steve Cooke act-

ing as Master. One of the largest floral offerings ever seen at a funeral in Fort Worth was further evidence of the love and esteem in which Noble Rogers was held.

"Here was a friend whose heart was good;
He walked with men and understood,
His was a voice that spoke of cheer,
And fell like music on the ear.
His was a smile men loved to see;
His was a hand that asked no fee
For friendliness or kindness done.
And now that he has journeyed on,
His is a fame that never ends—
He leaves behind uncounted friends."

MORRIS DOWNS ROWLAND

Noble Rowland was serving as Chief Rabban of Algeria Temple at the time of his death. He was Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Montana A. F. & A. M. in 1932-1933 and Grand Commander of Knights Templar for the State of Montana in 1937-1938. Noble Rowland was also Grand Patron of the Grand Chapter Eastern Star of Montana 1933-1934, as well as Deputy Grand High Priest R. A. M. at the time of his death.

He was an attorney at law.

He was born in Milton Iowa, September 22nd, 1886 and died at Helena Montana, February 19th, 1943.

LEANDER SCHAIDT—Died Cumberland, Md., June 5, 1943.

Illustrious Noble Schaidt was a past master of Potomac Lodge No. 100, A. F. and A. M., a member of Salem Chapter No. 18, Royal Arch Masons; a past master of Salem Council No. 11, Royal and Select Masters; past commander of Antioch Commandery No. 6, Knights Templar; secretary of Meredith Lodge of Perfection, Kendron Chapter Rose Croix Knights, Cumberland Council Knights Kadosh, and of Cumberland Consistory, thirty-second Degree A. and A. S. R.; past potentate and treasurer of Ali Ghan Temple, A. A. O. N. M. Shrine; a member of the 33rd Degree Bodies, A. and A. Scottish Rite, a member of the Board of Governors of the Ali Ghan Shrine Country Club, and president of the Masonic Temple Association.

Illustrious Noble Schaidt was one of the leaders in forming Cumberland Chapter Order of DeMolay, and had been a member of the advisory board since its origin in 1922 and its chairman for the past ten years. The last class initiated was named in his honor. He was also advisor to the Sanford H. Buley Chapter, Order of DeMolay Alumni.

"Sleep on, O friend, until the waking day;
And ever, we who loved thy presence here,
Will keep for thee, through changes manifold
A tender memory, growing with the years."

MARK A. SKINNER

Illustrious Noble Skinner served El Jebel Temple as Potentate in 1926. Noble Skinner passed away December 12, 1942.

He was a true Mason and an outstanding citizen.

Under President Wilson, he served as Internal Revenue Collector and under President Roosevelt as Superintendent of the Denver Mint.

HARVEY NORTON SMITH

Captain Smith, or Harvey as he was lovingly called by hundreds of his friends was born in the peaceful village of Nunda, New York, on the twenty-second day of September, eighteen hundred and seventy-five. While yet a young man and a resident of Rochester, New York, he yielded to an urge for membership in the mystic Masonic brotherhood and knocked at the portals of Yonondio Lodge number one hundred and sixty-three in that city. When bidden, he entered and saw the Great Light and the lesser lights. He attained the Master's Degree. Thirty-two years ago he transferred his residence to Syracuse, New York, and later transferred his membership to Sea and Field Lodge number two in

this city and was a Past Master of that body. He became a member of each and all of the Central City Bodies of both the York Rite and the Scottish Rite. He concluded his Masonic journey with the Thirty-second degree and full membership in Central City Consistory on March twenty-third, nineteen hundred and sixteen.

He became a charter member of Tigris Temple and served it through the various offices and finally he became its Illustrious Potentate and in that capacity he served earnestly and ably for two successive terms. After his terms as Potentate had ended he continued to serve Tigris Temple and its members in many ways efficiently and well.

In various Masonic bodies and in Tigris Temple he did much ritualistic work with great care and accuracy, and in a manner most gratifying.

Then came the great change. On January sixth, nineteen hundred and forty-three the Grand Master called and the life in time of our Noble brother ceased and so began his unending existence in the house not made by human hands but planned and perfected by the Grand Architect of the universe as the eternal abode of all of the faithful who hearken to his call and are deemed worthy to enter the place of our faith and our dreams. The place where brightness ever is and darkness can not be.

He has passed beyond the toiling and the playing. The curtain has fallen upon the last earthly act of our brother—the master of ritual. From beyond the invisible and impenetrable veil we seem to hear his resonant voice joyously declaim:

“So loose the rein and cheer the steed and let us race away
To seek the lands that lie beyond the Borders of Today.
Oh, we shall hear at last, my heart, a cheering welcome cried
As o'er a clattering drawbridge through the Gate of
Dreams we ride!”

J. GEORGE SMITH

Illustrious Noble Smith had nearly reached his three score years and ten when he joined that Great Caravan to the Sacred City from which there is no returning. Our expression of sympathy and condolences is recorded and transcribed to those near and dear to him. This Noble has been one of the most active Nobles of Ali Ghan Temple, having taken a prominent part in the organization of the Western Maryland Shrine Club and the founding of our Temple. He served in each of the respective offices until he became a Past Potentate.

Having performed the work well done he was not satisfied to enjoy the refreshing shade of our Oasis, but continued in the heat and burden of the day to assist the Temple in many of its activities. It was his initiative that made the recommendation that we secure the present site of our Country Club and directly thereafter he played an important part in the construction of our new Club House. When this work was completed he became a member of the Crippled Children's Hospital Committee for our region and spent a good bit of his time in promoting this glorious work. The success of last year's effort in the Crippled Children's Hospital permanent membership activities and a letter which he wrote to the Nobility in our last official notice bears testimony of the sincere and righteous effort he made to promote this great philanthropy. The Archives of our Temple hold mute testimony that our departed friend and Brother Shriner was of Noble birth.

SAMUEL KENT SNEDEGAR—Born in Montgomery County, Virginia, March 13, 1886; died Roanoke, Virginia, November 24, 1942.

Noble Snedegar was one of Kazim Temple's faithful workers over a long period of years. He served as Potentate with distinction.

GROVER CLEVELAND SPARKS

Attorney at Law. Born November 27th, 1885 and reared on a farm in Andrew County. Received education at Hiataha Academy, graduated in 1907; taught in rural schools of Andrew County two years; entered Law Department of Missouri University, 1909; received Bachelor of Law Degree in 1911; served as Prosecuting Attorney of Andrew County 1913-1915. Member of Baptist Church.

He was raised Master Mason, Savannah Lodge No. 71 in 1908, and served as Master of same Lodge; elected as Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Missouri; member of Savannah Chapter No. 83, R. A. M. and Past High Priest, also Hugh de Payens Commandery, K. T.; St. Joseph Council No. 9, Royal and Select Masters; 32nd degree St. Joseph Consistory, A. A. S. R.; elected Potentate of Moila Temple, January 1931.

Served as D. D. G. M. of the Ninth District of Grand Lodge, A. F. & A. M. Missouri in 1922; Past Patron of Savannah Chapter O. E. S.

Death came to Noble Sparks while attending an Eastern Star Installation the night of December 28, 1942 at Savannah, Mo. In a few short months there would have been bestowed upon him the highest honor within the gift of Masonry, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge, A. F. & A. M., of Missouri.

His genial countenance, kindly advice, and general assistance will be missed by all of his Masonic Brethren and by a wide host of others throughout the state where he was widely known through his many business, civic and social activities.

EDWARD A. STEININGER—Born January 5th, 1868; died May 10, 1943.

Illustrious Noble Edward A. Steininger was a member of the first committee appointed to consider a project to erect an edifice to house Moolah Temple. As a general contractor, he built the Temple, completing it in 1913, and became Illustrious Potentate in 1914.

Although suffering from a severe heart condition for many years, he never lost his interest in the Shrine. As recently as last February he insisted upon attending the Installation of Officers and bringing for presentation to the incoming Potentate a fez which had been given to him by the Potentate's father, who himself was Potentate just fifty years ago.

Illustrious Noble Steininger was both a York Rite and a Scottish Rite Mason, and one of the very early members of St. Louis Court, No. 81, Royal Order of Jesters.

WILLIAM JESSE STEUBE

William J. Steube was born in Peoria, Illinois on January 15, 1858.

As a citizen of this community, he spent most of his life in public work, being at one time Deputy Collector of Internal Revenue and later serving in the County Recorder's office.

He was active in the Masonic fraternity for many years having served as Secretary of Peoria Lodge No. 15, A. F. & A. M. from 1893 to 1920; as a member of Peoria Chapter No. 7, R. A. M.; as Commander of Peoria Commandery No. 3, K. T. in 1907; and as Illustrious Potentate of Mohammed Temple A. A. O. N. M. S. in 1916.

He died at Los Angeles, California on December 19, 1942.

ALLISON STOCKER

Allison Stocker was born in St. Clair, Pennsylvania October 1862. He moved to Leadville, Colorado in 1879, then to Denver in 1882 where two years later he was married to Blanche Roerig. To this union were born three Children: Jessie, Ruth and Harry.

Mr. and Mrs. Stocker celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary in 1934, but this beautiful companionship was severed shortly after by the death of Mrs. Stocker.

Illustrious Noble Stocker was Potentate of El Jebel Temple in 1922. He was an active member of the Boulevard Congregational Church for many years and played in the orchestra of that church. He was one time Mayor of Highlands, City Treasurer of Old Denver and also State Treasurer of Colorado.

Among his outstanding business activities with the contracting firm of Stocker and Graser were the construction of the Union Station, Denver Postoffice, Fitzsimmons Hospital, Stock Yards Sheep Sheds, Chamber of Commerce Building, etc.

He passed away Saturday afternoon, June 19th, 1943 in the Prebyterian Hospital leaving to mourn his loss, one daughter, a son, seven grandchildren and a sister, Mrs. J. H. G. Fraser, besides other relatives and numerous friends.

CLARKE SULLIVAN

Illustrious Noble Clarke Sullivan served Antioch Temple as its Potentate during the year 1940. He passed into the Unseen Temple, February 13th, 1943.

MIKE H. THOMAS

On April 3rd, seven days before his 77th birthday, Noble Mike H. Thomas passed to the Great Beyond. His life had been exceptionally varied and colorful, replete with

dramatic experiences far beyond those which enter into ordinary lives which extend beyond the three score and ten almost to the four score. From meagre material beginnings and small educational opportunities he advanced the slow and hard way with unbounding energy, optimism and courage, to the highest places of honor and achievement in the financial, religious and fraternal world. Frequently frustrated in his efforts, his indomitable soul never was defeated. It was this spirit of courage and the forward look which was recognized by his fellow-citizens when for a number of years they tendered him the presidency of the Dallas Chamber of Commerce.

His philanthropy was wisely planned, generous and even princely, and showed his many and far-reaching interests in good causes. He was one of the founders of the East Dallas Christian Church and remained an active member all his life, at one time being president of the John G. Slayter Bible Class of that church.

In a Masonic career covering more than forty years he served in almost every official and committee assignment, and for many years was a degree master of various teams. At the time of his death he was a member of the board of directors of the Masonic Home and School, member of the grand lodge committee on grand officers' reports, president of the board of directors of the Dallas Scottish Rite Temple Association, representative emeritus of Hella Temple to the Imperial Council of the Shrine. He was a member of all Dallas York Rite and Scottish Rite bodies. He was a past master of Dallas Masonic Lodge past commander of Dallas Commandery, Knights Templar, past officer of Dallas Scottish Rite Bodies, Past Potentate of Hella Shrine Temple, and past sovereign of St. Mark Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine.

He was Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Texas, having served in 1923 as grand master, and was Past Grand Sovereign of the Grand Imperial Council, Red Cross of Constantine, U. S. A.

In 1905 he was decorated with the rank of Knight Commander of Court of Honor by the Scottish Rite Supreme Council, Southern Jurisdiction, and in 1907 was elected by that Council to receive the thirty-third degree.

Noble Thomas was also a member of Dallas Court No. 25 Royal Order of Jesters.

We, of this Imperial Council, proudly record the achievements and honors of Noble Mike H. Thomas and are assured that he has been welcomed into the Mystic Shrine in the Great Beyond with the words, "Well done, Noble."

GEORGE PHILIP VAN CLEVE—Born at Niantic, Illinois, June 10, 1876; died in Decatur, Illinois, December 17, 1942.

After a residence of many years in Decatur where he was associated with one of the largest automobile distributors in Illinois, he removed to Springfield, Illinois in 1929 to accept an appointment in the State Department of Public Health under the administration of the late Governor Louis L. Emmerson. He continued in State service until January 1942 when he was forced to retire because of ill health and he and Mrs. Van Cleve returned to their old home in Decatur to live with their only son.

Noble Van Cleve was Potentate of Ansar Temple in 1919. He was active in both the York and Scottish Rite, being raised a Master Mason in Blue Mound Lodge No. 682, A. F. & A. M. afterwards became a charter member of Stephen Decatur Lodge No. 979, A. F. & A. M., and upon his removal to Springfield, affiliated with Central Lodge No. 71, A. F. & A. M. He was Past High Priest of Macon Chapter No. 21, R. A. M.; Past Thrice Illustrious Master of Decatur Council No. 16, R. & S. M.; Past Eminent Commander of Beaumanoir Commandery No. 9, K. T.; a Sovereign Grand Inspector General, thirty-third degree and Honorary Member of the Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite from the Valley of Springfield and a member of Springfield Court No. 20, Royal Order of Jesters and Zohak Grotto No. 68, Decatur, Illinois.

Noble Van Cleve was very active in the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters of the State of Illinois, serving as Most Illustrious Grand Master for the term 1925-1926 and as member of important Grand Council committees until the time of his death.

Interment in Fairlawn Cemetery, Decatur, Illinois.

VICTOR WANKOWSKI—Born October 6th, 1872; died April 13th, 1943.

Illustrious Noble Wankowski was one of the best known and beloved Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, having been an Emeritus Member of the Imperial Council and member of the Dispensations and Charters Committee and Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

He was a charter member of Al Bahr Temple and was a Past Potentate of that Temple. All through his Masonic life he was active in the work and much loved and

looked up to by all the bodies in the San Diego, California, district. He received his blue lodge degrees in San Diego Lodge No. 35 A. F. & A. M., a member of San Diego Chapter No. 61 Royal Arch Masons and San Diego Commandery No. 25 Knights Templar. Illustrious Noble Wankowski belonged to the San Diego Bodies of the Scottish Rite and San Diego Conclave No. 62, Red Cross of Constantine.

In the passing of this Noble, California has lost a good and upright citizen, who was interested in every public welfare. He was a trusted and valued business man and a supporter of all that was good and wholesome. His friends, who were legion, may well say

"Sleep on, Oh friend, until the waking day;
And ever, we who loved thy presence here,
Will keep for thee, through changes manifold,
A tender memory, growing with the years."

MARION E. WELCH

Illustrious Noble Marion E. Welch, Potentate of Isis Temple in 1932, died in Rutland, Ohio on April 30, 1943.

He was Cashier of the Bank of Herrington, Kansas, for many years, and also served as Treasurer of all of the Masonic Bodies in Herrington, and Chairman of their building Committee. Upon his retirement about 1935, he returned to his boyhood home in Ohio, where he remained until his death. He is survived by his widow and daughter Marion.

JOEL B. WHITEHEAD—Born January 31, 1864; died May 27, 1943.

Tebala Temple suffered the loss of another of its Past Potentates May 27, 1943, when Joel B. Whitehead, who served the Temple as Illustrious Potentate in 1928, passed away at his home in Rockford, Illinois, after a brief illness.

Illustrious Noble Whitehead became a member of Tebala Temple in 1921 and had served it faithfully until the time of his passing. He was one of Tebala's Representatives to the Imperial Council during the years 1927, 1928 and 1929. He was a member of all the Masonic Bodies.

He was born in Hillsboro, Illinois, January 31, 1864, coming to Rockford at an early age. At the time of his passing he was associated with his son in the Real Estate, Loan and Insurance Business. Throughout his entire life he took an active part in all Civic and Masonic affairs and activities.

Funeral Services were held May 29, 1943, with a large attendance of friends and members of the Masonic Fraternity. He was an active member of the Second Congregational Church, from where he was buried.

FRED OSMER WINGO

Illustrious Noble Wingo was born in Buffalo, Missouri, October 13th, 1882 and passed into the Unseen Temple, December 28th, 1942.

Illustrious Noble Wingo was created a member of the Mystic Shrine November 21st, 1919 in Abou Ben Adhem Temple and became Illustrious Potentate in 1935. He belonged to United Lodge No. 5, Springfield, Missouri and St. Johns Commandery No. 20, St. Joseph, Mo. He also belonged to Joplin Consistory No. 3.

CARL FERDINAND WITTICHEN, Sr.

There came the Black Camel to abruptly break the brittle thread of life of Past Potentate Carl Ferdinand Wittichen, Sr., at Baltimore, Maryland, on October 5th, 1942, after a prolonged state of ill health at John Hopkins Hospital. Past Potentate Wittichen was a native of Baltimore, Maryland, having been born there on April 7th, 1882, later migrating to Birmingham in 1900, where after various business connections, he established the well known business institution of the Wittichen Transfer and Warehouse Company, of which he was the founder and President. Noble Wittichen, by his keen business acumen and alert business principles, had expanded this institution into a nationally renowned business.

Noble Wittichen was Potentate of Zamora Temple, Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, during 1940. His Masonic affiliations follow: Birmingham Fraternal Lodge No. 384, A. F. & A. M.; Mineral City Chapter No. 101, R. A. M.; Cyrene Com-

mandery No. 10, K. T.; and Royal Order of Jesters. He was also a member of the Kiwanis Club, Birmingham Traffic and Transportation Club, B. P. O. E., and was an enthusiastic member of the Directorate of the Boys Club, having been active in the founding of this institution. He was a Charter Member of the Choctaw Bend Hunting and Fishing Club and took an active interest in its activities.

Noble Wittichen was conspicuous as being a genial, happy and active member of the various groups with which he was associated, always being relied upon to assume a leading part in any program sponsored by these several activities. In his fraternal connections he was vigorous and hard-working, and enjoyed the unusual distinction of being a Life Member in all of his fraternal connections. Although a Past Potentate, his interest in the affairs of Zamora Temple had never waned, and he could be relied upon to participate in any campaigns for the betterment of the Order, which were extant at any time. The jovial and friendly nature, characteristic of Noble Wittichen, endeared him to his associates, and he enjoyed an unusually wide circle of friends in business, civic and fraternal circles, being a welcome addition to any of these groups. In civic affairs he held himself in readiness to cheerfully participate in any program for the advancement of the community.

His untimely end will be keenly felt by those who knew and worked with him and held him in such high esteem. It is a well recognized fact that the foot prints of Noble Wittichen in the historic sands of time identifying him with fraternal, civic and business will long stand as criterions of excellence. In the vernacular of the street, he was rated as a "good guy," whose memory will be long revered in the minds of a myriad host of friends.

L. JEAN WYLIE—Born at Mt. Pulaski, Illinois, August 18, 1882; died in St. John's Hospital, Springfield, Illinois, July 13, 1942.

A resident of Decatur, Illinois, for many years where he was engaged in the telephone business. He was active in minor league baseball circles, serving at one time as President of the Three III League and for many years as President of the league's club in Decatur.

Noble Wylie was Potentate of Ansar Temple in 1928. Affiliated with all branches of the Masonic fraternity, he was Past Master of Stephen Decatur Lodge No. 979, A. F. & A. M.; Past High Priest of Macon Chapter No. 21, R. A. M.; Past Thrice Illustrious Master of Decatur Council No. 16, R. & S. M.; Past Eminent Commander of Beaumanoir Commandery No. 9, K. T., and a special representative of the Scottish Rite Bodies of Springfield, Illinois, in the Decatur community. He also held membership in Springfield Court No. 20, Royal Order of Jesters.

Interment in Union Cemetery, Lincoln, Illinois.

FRANK J. ZUMSTEIN

On September 17th, 1942, as the brilliant rays of the rising sun shed its luster on the eastern horizon, dispelling the darkness and the mist of night, none of us realized that no more on this earth would it rise to gladden the heart of our beloved Past Potentate, Frank J. Zumstein, but in the dim ages of the past it had been so ordained for him; and as it sped through the sky and began to sink in the golden west, the mortal life of our departed friend began to sink, and as the shadows lengthened and darkness began to settle once more upon the earth, his soul winged its flight to a new state of existence.

Another alarm has been sounded at the door of our Temple and the unwelcome messenger was "death," but none dared to challenge his entrance. He had come to call from our midst one of our most beloved and active members and with bowed heads and sorrowing hearts we realized he was being taken from us.

In his passing, our Order has lost a most zealous and sincere member. His zeal and sincerity to our cause can be shown in no better way than by recalling his Masonic history.

He was originally a member of Linwood Lodge No. 567, of which he was also a Past Master; A charter member, one of the organizers and Past Master of High Noon Lodge No. 635; A member of Kilwinning Chapter No. 92 R. A. M.; Past Commander of Cincinnati Commandery No. 3; Past President of the Past Commanders' Association; Past Illustrious Master of Cincinnati Council; Active in several degrees of the Scottish Rite; Past Potentate of Syrian Temple; Emeritus member of the Imperial Council A. A. O. N. M. S.; Member of Royal Order of Jesters.

In addition to his Masonic activities he was Past President of the Rotary club, one of its organizers; Director and member of the Cincinnati Automobile Club; Past President

of the Sixth Street Business Men's Club; Active member of the Chamber of Commerce; Active member of the Cincinnati Club; Active member of the Cuvier Press Club; Captain in the Reserve Corp of the United States Army.

He now has gone from us and we all regret his passing.

"He who from zone to zone,
Guides through the boundless sky the songbirds flight,
In the long way which he must tread alone
Will guide his steps aright."

I move the adoption of the report.

Past Imperial Potentate YOUNG WORTH: You have heard the report, and the chairman of the Committee, Noble Stanton A. Bruner, moves its adoption. Do I hear a second? (Motion seconded.) All those in favor will please say "Aye." Those opposed "No." The report is adopted.

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: (Resuming the Chair) The chairman of the Committee on Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks has a further report to make.

Noble C. BERT CLAUSIN (El Katif Temple): Imperial Sir, Officers and Representatives of the Imperial Council: It gives me pleasure as chairman of the Committee on Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks to report the result of your second ballot. The Committee finds there were 543 votes cast. The number necessary for a choice is 272. The votes were distributed as follows: Illustrious Noble Rennie Arnold, Acca Temple, received 65 votes; Illustrious Noble Frank S. Land, of Ararat Temple, received 132 votes; Illustrious Noble Harvey A. Beffa, of Moolah Temple, received 135 votes; Illustrious Noble Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., of Aleppo Temple, received 211 votes. We await your further instructions, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: It is ordered that ballots be distributed for a third ballot. Before that ballot is taken the chairman of the Committee wishes to give you further instructions.

Noble CLAUSIN: Thank you, Imperial Sir. Representatives, it is necessary that these ballots be passed to you. We did not know there was going to be a third ballot. Anyway, we would not have distributed them in advance. The Tellers will take their positions towards the end of the lines on both sides of the room and will pass you your ballots as you approach the boxes. You will move the same as you did before.

(Third ballot on Imperial Outer Guard, 3:03-3:15 p. m.)

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: Have all who wish voted? Has everybody voted? Any further votes at the door. Hearing no objection, the chair declares the ballot closed.

Imperial Recorder Price: What is the next order of business now?

While we are waiting for the agenda I want to call on a very good friend of mine to whom I owe a little debt of gratitude which I want to pay at this

time. If Noble Charlie Bothwell will come to the stage I would like him to say a word.

Nobles, if you don't know him you have missed a lot in your young lives. This is Noble Charlie Bothwell, who is the Noble who arranged the wonderful good will pilgrimage for: "Yours Truly" to Mexico City last February. He had a list of reservations the like of which he had never received in any previous attempt along that line. And it was through no fault of his nor mine that we were obliged to call that pilgrimage off on account of Government restrictions. Although a promise had been made in September, that promise was revoked in January and we called the pilgrimage off.

I want to say to you, Noble Bothwell, you showed us such courtesy, such kindness, such consideration in arranging for that pilgrimage to Mexico City that June and I feel as deeply indebted to you as if you had made the trip with us, as you contemplated doing. Thank you very much.

Noble BOTHWELL: Imperial Sir, it was a great pleasure to serve you, and always a pleasure to serve the Shrine.

**Proceedings of the Colorado Corporation occurring at this time
are shown separately in another section, the Iowa Corporation being closed and thereafter reopened.**

Deputy Imperial Potentate MORLEY E. MACKENZIE (In the Chair): Nobles, I am going to ask Illustrious Noble George W. Hunt to make an announcement at this time.

Noble GEORGE W. HUNT (Alee Temple): Nobles, your Time and Place Committee has not been able to do much during the last two or three years on account of uncertainties. You will understand the reasons. In order for the Time and Place Committee to consider any invitation for these meetings we should have them in hand a considerable time before the Imperial Council meets. I think you understand the reason for that also. If we have a streamline meeting like we have had last year and this year there are many Temples which can handle the meeting. But we cannot tell how long it may be before we get back to the larger meeting when all of our Uniformed Bodies can come to the host city. Therefore it is necessary for the Time and Place Committee to have ample time to investigate the facilities and the transportation and everything connected with having a successful meeting.

Now your Committee on Time and Place will report tomorrow morning as to next year's meeting place, if possible. If any Temple wishes to extend an invitation for next year's meeting we are still ready to give it consideration. Therefore if you wish to extend an invitation I would like you to make it known through the Imperial Recorder and he in turn will pass it on to us. In the meantime we are holding our meeting open. We will make a report tomorrow morning unless we hear from somebody with an invitation. I thank you.

**Proceedings of the Colorado Corporation occurring at this time
are shown separately in another section, the Iowa Corporation being closed and thereafter reopened.**

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: We have another report from the Committee on Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks, and I will call upon the chairman, Illustrious Noble Bert Clausin, for this information.

Noble C. BERT CLAUSIN (El Katif Temple): Imperial Sir and Representatives to this Imperial Council—I report your third ballot. The Committee finds that 584 Nobles voted. The number necessary for a choice is 293 votes. They were distributed as follows: Illustrious Noble Rennie L. Arnold, Acca Temple, received 26 votes; Illustrious Noble Frank S. Land, Ararat Temple, Kansas City, received 135 votes; Illustrious Noble Harvey A. Beffa, of Moolah Temple, St. Louis, received 148 votes; Illustrious Noble Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., of Aleppo, received 275 votes, which is short of a choice. I await your further instructions.

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: The chair will recognize Illustrious Noble Harvey Beffa.

Noble HARVEY A. BEFFA (Moolah Temple): Imperial Sir, Fellow Members of the Greatest Organization under the Canopy of Heaven:

Moolah Temple came to this beautiful city of Chicago, to this Imperial Council Session, with the idea that you would elect an Imperial Outer Guard from Moolah on the banks of the Mississippi.

Somehow or other that possibly or probably cannot be done at this time; and, Imperial Sir, I would like to withdraw my name as a candidate for Imperial Outer Guard, and I further wish to say to those most generous supporters of that candidate from Moolah Temple that on behalf of Moolah Temple we are deeply grateful.

And I hope that by the grace of God and the willingness of you Nobles I may some day be the Deputy Imperial Potentate of the Imperial Potentate who will be made your Imperial Outer Guard today.

And may I further say that if you will come to visit with us at our quarters after this session we will be honored by your presence. Thanks a lot. (Great applause)

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: The chair recognizes Noble Rennie Arnold.

Noble REMMIE L. ARNOLD (Acca Temple): Imperial Potentate and Nobles, with a heart overflowing with deep gratitude and all my love and affection for each and every one of you, whether you voted for me or not, I want to extend my sincere thanks. Illustrious Potentate, it is my desire at this time to withdraw my name as a candidate for Imperial Outer Guard. I thank you one and all, and God bless you.

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: The chair thought he saw Illustrious Noble Frank Land approaching the stage. Frank, have you anything to say?

Noble FRANK S. LAND (Ararat Temple): Imperial Sir, I want to make it unanimous. I could not get up here fast enough. This is just the best I could

do. I thank you from the bottom of my heart, and Ararat Temple appreciates your support. Good luck to Illustrious Noble Wilson. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: You have heard the motion to make it unanimous. Is there a second? (Motion seconded) The motion is that the election of Illustrious Noble Wilson be made unanimous. Are you ready for the question? All in favor of the motion will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." I hear no noes. The ayes have it. The motion prevails.

Illustrious Noble Wilson, you have been elected Imperial Outer Guard by the unanimous vote of this Imperial Council. Is Illustrious Noble Wilson in the room? I wonder if he will accept.

Judge Wilson, these good Nobles have by their unanimous vote elected you Imperial Outer Guard of the Imperial Council. Do you accept?

Noble WILSON: Imperial Potentate and Nobles, I do not wonder that the Imperial Potentate asked if I were still in the room, because I received this honor the hard way, and only a candidate who passes through the ordeal of one of these campaigns for Imperial Outer Guard can fully appreciate the thrill one feels and the gratitude to the Nobility that one feels when one stands in this particular position.

Last year was a little too recent, however, for me to forget that the boys who do not win feel somewhat disappointed. And in line with what the boys have said I only hope that they have their chance to have their thrills some time in the future.

With all humility I realize that through me you have finally given representation to the Northeast and to New England and to old Aleppo Temple, who finally got an Imperial Outer Guard. I know how pleased the Nobility of Aleppo Temple will feel, not excluding the best Recorder in North America, Illustrious Noble Walter Morrison.

Last year as a loser I said that 640 Shriners could not be wrong, and I pledged to you to do my best to prove to you that this year 640 Shriners were not too far wrong. I thank you. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: Nobles, I want to warn you there is a lot of important business going to be transacted in the next twenty minutes. We will not adjourn for at least twenty minutes, and I request that you stay in the room unless you must leave. I would like to ask Illustrious Noble Karl Rex Hammers to take the gavel and call for committee reports.

Imperial Oriental Guide KARL REX HAMMERS (Assuming the Chair): Nobles, we are ready to hear committee reports.

**Proceedings of the Colorado Corporation occurring at this time
are shown separately in another section, the Iowa Corporation being closed and thereafter reopened.**

Imperial Oriental Guide HAMMERS: The chair at this time will recognize Illustrious Noble Grover C. Nolte, of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

Noble GROVER C. NOLTE (Afifi Temple) : Imperial Sir, this is a report on the adoption of certain By-Laws submitted by four different Shrine Temple Associations. (Reading)

REPORT OF
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS.

I.

To the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa Corporations

There have been submitted to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws proposed By-Laws of four different Shrine Temple Associations,

To-wit: Temples from Nebraska, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma and Colorado, forming an association to be known as Central States Shrine Association; Temples from the State of Illinois, forming an association to be known as Illinois Shrine Association; Temples from the State of Texas, forming an association to be known as All State Shrine Association of Texas; and Temples from the States of Minnesota, Wisconsin, North Dakota, South Dakota, Iowa, and the Provinces of Manitoba and Saskatchewan, Canada, forming an association to be known as Midwest Shrine Council.

Your Committee has examined said proposed By-Laws and finds nothing therein contained in conflict with the Imperial Council law and therefore approves said proposed By-Laws with the exception of the By-Laws of the Midwest Shrine Council, which are approved on the condition that the name of said association be changed from Midwest Shrine Council to Midwest Shrine Association, so as to conform with the provisions of Article IX, Section 77, of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

The All State Shrine Association of Texas has also filed with their proposed By-Laws an application for a charter. Treating the correspondence accompanying the proposed By-Laws of the other three Associations as an application for a charter, your Committee recommends that the matter of granting a charter to these four proposed Associations be referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations for their action.

Respectfully submitted,

FONTAINE JOHNSON
GROVER C. NOLTE
LOUIE W. STRUM
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD.

I move the adoption of this report. (Motion seconded)

Imperial Oriental Guide HAMMERS: Nobles, you have heard the motion, which has been duly seconded. All who favor the motion will vote "Aye." Those opposed "No." The report is adopted. This report is being referred to the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

Noble LOUIE W. STRUM (Morocco Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF THE
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

II

To the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:

There is now a material conflict between Sections 272 and 274 of the Imperial By-Laws (Iowa Corporation) with respect to the effective time of subordinate Temple By-Laws and amendments thereto.

Section 272 now provides that a subordinate Temple may adopt By-Laws or amendments to existing By-Laws, submitting the same to the Imperial Recorder, after which they are referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If they are approved by that Committee and by the Imperial Potentate, Section 272 provides that "such By-Laws or amendments shall at once become effective."

Section 274 provides that the Imperial Recorder shall present to the Imperial Council a list of all new or amended By-Laws which have been approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, and by the Imperial Potentate, as above stated. Section 274 then provides that "if adopted by the Imperial Council, they (such By-Laws) become law."

It will thus be seen that these two sections provide materially different times at which new By-Laws become effective.

Your Committee believes that these two sections of the By-Laws should be harmonized by retaining the present provision of Section 272, namely, that By-Laws and amendments become effective immediately upon their approval by the Imperial Potentate. This approval cannot occur until after the subordinate Temple has adopted the By-Laws at a regular or special session called for that purpose, notice of which has been given to every member of the Temple, and also after the By-Laws have been approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. We believe this procedure affords adequate safeguards and, at the same time, permits prompt action upon new or amended By-Laws.

To effectuate this change, your Committee recommends that Section 274 be amended by eliminating therefrom these words: "and if adopted by the Imperial Council, they become law" so that Section 274, as amended, will read as follows:

"At each session of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder shall present a list of all new or amended By-Laws which have been approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and confirmed by the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council. The Imperial Recorder shall also submit a list of any By-Laws or amendments which have been rejected by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, giving their reasons for such rejection. Any Temple dissatisfied with the decision of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, in the matter of its By-Laws or amendments thereto, has the right to appeal to the Imperial Council, and the decision of that body shall be final."

Section 274 will still contain the present provision that any Temple dissatisfied with the action of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, or the Imperial Potentate in rejecting the proposed amendment, shall have the right to appeal to the Imperial Council, and the decision of that body shall be final.

Respectfully submitted,

FONTAINE JOHNSON
GROVER C. NOLTE
LOUIE W. STRUM
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Oriental Guide HAMMERS: It is moved and seconded that the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the amendment be adopted: What is your pleasure? All those in favor of the adoption of the report and amendment will vote "Aye." Those opposed "No." The report and amendment are adopted.

Noble STRUM: I would like to ask that one Representative from Sudan Temple and one from Oasis Temple, or all of your Representatives, meet the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws in Room 4 on the next floor below immediately after adjournment this afternoon. Bring with you the map that was used before the Committee, if you have it. I want to check over the counties.

Noble MURDOCH L. MARTYN (Rameses Temple): This report refers to the fifth decision of the Imperial Potentate, which was brought about by a subordinate Temple having elected to office an Assistant Rabban who was not present at his election in January, who was apparently installed by proxy, and who did not personally accept the office, and later resigned. This Temple is confronted with the situation of having an officer not wishing to serve and not being able to fill that important office. (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

III.

To the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America:

By way of correcting the situation brought up under No. 5 of the decisions of the Imperial Potentate, under which an Illustrious Potentate, Chief Rabban, and Assistant Rabban of a subordinate Temple cannot resign, your Committee has carefully considered the situation and recommends for your consideration the following amendments to the code:

Your Committee recommends that Paragraph 4, Section 207 of the Imperial Code, be deleted, and that Section 212 be deleted in its entirety; and that there be substituted for Paragraph 4, Section 207, the following:

"In the event of the death, resignation, or removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of any officer or representative, or forfeiture through any cause of membership in the Order, a special election may be held without a special dispensation for that purpose, to fill the vacancy, and any vacancy that may occur by virtue of any officer being promoted at such special election, may be filled at such special election. Due notice shall be given to the members of the Temple of such election. In case of vacancy in an appointive office, the same shall be filled by appointment by the Illustrious Potentate of the Temple. No member can be compelled to accept an election or appointment to office. The result of any election or appointment shall forthwith be reported to the Imperial Recorder."

So that Section 207 will then read:

"The installation of officers shall take place immediately, or at the first succeeding session of the Temple, in accordance with the "Ceremony of Installation" prescribed by the Imperial Council. They shall assume the duties of their respective offices upon such installation.

"If a public installation of officers is had, the officers-elect previous thereto must take the oath of office in the body of the Temple, when properly guarded.

"Should it be impossible to hold the election as required, or should it appear to the Imperial Potentate proper so to do, the Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation changing the date fixed for such annual election and/or the date fixed for any annual session, or any other stated session of any Temple, provided that due and timely notice of such changed date shall be given to each member of the Temple at least seven days prior to the date for such election or meeting.

In the event of the death, resignation, or removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of any officer or representative, or forfeiture through any cause of membership in the Order, a special election may be held without a special dispensation for that purpose, to fill the vacancy, and any vacancy that may occur by virtue of any officer being promoted at such special election, may be filled at such special election. Due notice shall be given to the members of the Temple of such election. In case of vacancy in an appointive office, the same shall be filled by appointment by the Illustrious Potentate of the Temple. No member can be compelled to accept an election or appointment to office. The result of any election or appointment shall forthwith be reported to the Imperial Recorder."

Respectfully submitted,

FONTAINE JOHNSON
GROVER C. NOLTE
LOUIE W. STRUM
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report and the amendments to the Code.

Imperial Oriental Guide HAMMERS: It is moved and seconded that the report and amendments of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws be adopted. What is your pleasure, Nobles? All those in favor of the adoption of the report and the amendments will vote "Aye." Those opposed "No." The report and the amendments are adopted.

Noble WILLARD P. LOMBARD (Aleppo Temple): This is a report on a complaint received from Moolah Temple and referred to this Imperial Council. (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

IV.

To the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America:

Whereas, complaint has been received that the form for Petition for Initiation and Membership, A. A. O. N. M. S. which appears in the list of forms at the end of the Iowa Code should be amended and improved, the suggestion and recommendation is hereby made that the Imperial Recorder change the printed form by striking out the words: "the Supreme Council, 33rd degree, for the Northern or Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America," and substitute therefor the following words:

"A Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar, or Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Councils of the Northern or Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or those Supreme Councils which are in amity with and recognized by them."

Respectfully submitted,

FONTAINE JOHNSON
GROVER C. NOLTE
LOUIE W. STRUM
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD.

The sole purpose of this recommendation is to bring in line the form which appears at the end of the Code and By-Laws, and bring it into conformity with the Code and By-Laws. Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this recommendation. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Oriental Guide HAMMERS: It has been moved and seconded that the report and the recommendation of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws be adopted. All those in favor of the motion will vote "Aye." Those opposed "No." The report and the recommendations are adopted.

Proceedings of the Colorado Corporation occurring at this time are shown separately in another section, the Iowa Corporation being closed and thereafter reopened.

Imperial Oriental Guide HAMMERS: Nobles, at this time the chair would like again to remind you of the very important conference in this room this evening at eight o'clock for all Potentates and Chief Rabbans, and others who might care to attend. This is a very important meeting. I recognize the Imperial Recorder.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: As you evidently understood, the question of Shrine Associations has been referred to the Committee on Dispensations and Charters. I just wonder if you will bear with me a moment and let me read the list of Shrine Associations according to my record, to see whether we have overlooked any of them. There are three or four states whose Temples are not members of a Shrine Association. The following constitute the list to date: Central States, Illinois Association, Western Association, South-eastern Shrine Association, Pennsylvania Association, New York Association, Ohio Association, Midwest Association, Northwest Association, Middle Atlantic Association, Indiana Association, Northeastern or New England Association. We have twelve all told: Have we overlooked anybody?

Noble ALBERT ELLIS (Maskat Temple): You left out Texas.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: The Committee on Dispensations and Charters will meet in Room 9 immediately following the adjournment of this session. (Further announcements by the Imperial Recorder.)

Imperial Oriental Guide HAMMERS: We have just one or two reports yet, Nobles. Illustrious Noble Ray D. Snow, of Zembo Temple, Harrisburg.

Noble SNOW: (Reading)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL SECURITY.

To the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America:

We beg leave to report that there is no change in the Federal Social Security Act, which presently exempts employees of charitable corporations from its provisions; consequently the Committee has no recommendations to make.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT P. SMITH
RAY D. SNOW
RALPH M. WATSON
CHAS. A. BECKER

I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Oriental Guide HAMMERS: It is moved and seconded that this report be adopted. All those in favor of its adoption will vote "Aye." Those opposed "No." The report is adopted.

Noble GROVER C. NOLTE (Afifi Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF THE
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS.

VI.

To the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America:

There has been referred to your Committee the proposed By-Laws and amendments to By-Laws of the following Temples:

Aladdin; El Kalah; Al Bahr; El Zagal; Egypt; Ararat; Aahmes; Hadi; Al Malaikah; and El Karubah, which have been approved by the Imperial Potentate after having been submitted to the chairman of this committee.

Your Committee finds all these proposed By-Laws and amendments to By-Laws to be in conformity with Imperial law and we concur in the decisions of the Imperial Potentate with respect thereto, and approve his action and recommend that said By-Laws and amendments to By-Laws be approved.

Respectfully submitted,

FONTAINE JOHNSON
GROVER C. NOLTE
LOUIE W. STRUM
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD.

I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Oriental Guide HAMMERS: It is moved and seconded that the report be adopted. All those in favor of its adoption will vote "Aye." All those opposed "No." The report is adopted.

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: (Resuming the Chair) I am informed that there are no other committee reports ready for presentation at the present time. We will therefore declare this meeting adjourned until nine thirty tomorrow morning.

(5:20 p. m.)

THURSDAY, JULY 8, 1943

Morning Session

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: The hour for our convocation has arrived. Will the Imperial Outer Guard inform the Nobles in the lobby? There are a dozen or more committee reports to be considered this morning. If you desire to adjourn this session before noon and receive your checks this morning, we shall have to act promptly.

Will the Nobles coming through the door take their seats as quickly as possible. We are running a little behind now. We have already lost five cents' worth of time.

May I announce that the conference of Potentates and Rabbans conducted under the direction of Deputy Imperial Potentate Morley E. MacKenzie in this room last evening was most interesting and instructive. The conference was addressed by Deputy Imperial Potentate MacKenzie; Imperial Captain of the Guard, Illustrious Noble Hubert M. Poteat; Illustrious Noble Munger T. Ball, Chairman of the Committee on Membership; Illustrious Noble George S. Sexton, Jr., Chairman of the Committee on Special Gifts and Donations; Imperial Recorder, James H. Price; and Noble W. C. FitzGibbon of the United States Treasury Department. All of the addresses were most timely and well received.

Nobles, this is, I hope, the last session of the Sixty-ninth Imperial Council. It is now open and ready for business. Imperial Recorder Price, what is the first order of business this morning?

Imperial Recorder PRICE: The report of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals. Illustrious Noble Hoffman is the chairman.

Noble FREDERICK L. HOFFMAN (Syrian Temple): Imperial Sir and Representatives of the Imperial Council, the Committee on Grievances and Appeals have three reports to make. (Reading)

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS.

I.

To the Illustrious Potentate and Representatives of the Imperial Council:

Ainad Temple of East St. Louis, Illinois, filed a complaint against Hadi Temple of Evansville, Indiana, claiming that said Hadi Temple had, in violation of the Code, initiated two candidates who resided in Illinois, without receiving a waiver or making an agreement with the Illinois Temples.

Upon the hearing, the Potentate of Hadi Temple admitted that the charge was true as to one of the candidates, but that information was not available at this session of the Imperial Council as to the other candidate.

Hadi Temple agreed to furnish the Committee with full information as to this or any other candidate who might have been improperly initiated. This will be done as soon as the Representatives return to Evansville. Until

this information is secured no complete report can be made by the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.

M. A. PIXLEY
GROVER SWEET
A. ELMER RAITHEL
JAS. W. WOODFORD
FREDERICK L. HOFFMAN, *Chairman*.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: You have heard the report and the motion duly seconded. Are you ready for the question? All in favor will signify it by voting "Aye." All opposed, "No." The ayes have it. The report is adopted.

Noble HOFFMAN: (Reading)

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS.

II.

To the Illustrious Potentate and Representatives of the Imperial Council:

An unsigned complaint was referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals. This complaint charged the Potentate of a certain Temple with disrupting the Temple and of disregarding the traditions, customs, and practices of the Temple. Upon investigation the Committee absolves the Potentate of these charges; first, because the charges are anonymous, and, second, because in our opinion the charges are not true.

Our investigation shows that the Temple in question is in good financial condition. Its membership is increasing and the Potentate under certain adverse circumstances is doing his best to govern and direct the affairs of his Temple according to the Code and By-Laws of the Imperial Council and the By-Laws of his Temple.

Anonymous charges should seldom, if ever, be considered, but in this particular instance the Imperial Potentate felt, because of the serious nature of the charges, they should receive the attention of this Committee.

M. A. PIXLEY
GROVER SWEET
A. ELMER RAITHEL
JAS. W. WOODFORD
FREDERICK L. HOFFMAN, *Chairman*.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded)

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: Are you ready for the question? All in favor of the adoption of this report will signify it by voting "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Noble HOFFMAN: A third and last report is as follows: (Reading)

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS.

III.

To the Imperial Potentate and Representatives of the Imperial Council:

A complaint was received from Mohammed Temple of Peoria, Illinois, against Kaaba Temple of Davenport, Iowa, reciting the following grievances:

That in November, 1942, Kaaba Temple initiated twenty-two candidates who were residents of Illinois; that in May 1943, Kaaba Temple initiated thirty-five candidates who were also residents of Illinois; that no agreement was made with or waivers secured from any of the five Temples of Illinois which had jurisdiction over all applicants for membership in the Shrine who resided in Illinois; that the fee for initiation in the Illinois Temples was \$75.00 while the fee in Kaaba Temple was only \$50.00; that Kaaba Temple violated the order of the Imperial Council taken in 1938 under which it was definitely directed not to accept any more candidates who were not residents of Iowa but who were residents of Illinois unless an agreement was made or waiver secured from the Illinois Temple and; furthermore, Kaaba Temple was to print in all Ceremonial notices that it could not accept candidates who resided in Illinois.

Your Committee had two sessions and the statements of the Representatives of Kaaba Temple and the five Illinois Temples were taken. Kaaba Temple, through its Potentate and Representatives, now admits the truth of all these charges and asks from the Imperial Potentate and this Imperial Council clemency and charitable consideration for its violation.

M. A. PIXLEY
GROVER SWEET
A. ELMER RAITHEL
JAS. W. WOODFORD
FREDERICK L. HOFFMAN, *Chairman.*

This is signed, as well as the other reports, by the full Committee. Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report.

I will say to the Representatives that the Committee has not recommended what action shall be taken because, under the Code, the Imperial Potentate has the right, for any violation of the Code or regulations and By-Laws, to suspend a Temple for a whole year or any part of that year, and of course the Imperial Council Session itself has the right to take such action. Therefore, as we view it, it is up to the Imperial Council unless that authority is delegated to some other Committee or some individual to impose what penalty shall be inflicted, if any, upon Kaaba Temple.

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: You have heard the report and the recommendations of the chairman of this committee. Are you ready to receive this report? It is a factual report of the situation and there is no suggested action to be taken now. What is your pleasure? Is there a second to the judge's motion? (Motion seconded.)

It has been moved and seconded that this report be approved. Are you ready for the question? All in favor will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." I don't believe this action is very clear to you, from the scattering votes on the question. The adoption of this report simply indicates a situation that requires disciplinary action on the part of someone. This Imperial Potentate will not take that action because in a couple of hours

he hopes to be relieved of his responsibilities. Now it seems to me that an amendment might be made to this report that somebody exercise this disciplinary action, if you are going to adopt this report. The situation seems serious enough to be tied up with a proposition that either a committee be appointed to further determine what penalty ought to be inflicted, or suggest some other similar action. I will recognize the Emeritus Member from El Kahir, Illustrious Noble M. M. Thompson.

Noble M. M. THOMPSON (El Kahir Temple): I would like to make a motion that the matter be referred to a committee appointed by the Imperial Potentate, with power to act. (Motion seconded.)

Impérial Potentate FIEBACH: You are making a motion to amend the report. The chair is undecided as to whether the ayes or noes had it. We will take a further vote on it, a rising vote, and before that vote, if you will offer your suggestion as an amendment I will consider it. The report can be accepted and referred to a committee to be appointed by the next Imperial Potentate, if there is a second to it. (Motion seconded.)

It has been duly moved and seconded that the report of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals be amended, and that if the report is adopted, it be referred to a committee to determine the penalty to be imposed, the committee to be appointed by the incoming Imperial Potentate. You have heard the amendment. Are you ready for the question on the amendment? (Calls for the question.) All in favor of adopting this amendment to the Committee's report will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The ayes have it. The amendment is adopted.

Now the motion of Illustrious Noble Hoffman as amended is that the Committee's report be accepted and that a committee be appointed to determine the penalty. That is the motion before you now. Are you ready for the question on the motion? (Calls for the question.) All in favor will signify it by voting "Aye." Those opposed, "No." I hear no noes. The motion is adopted unanimously.

Imperial First Ceremonial Master GALLOWAY CALHOUN (In the Chair): Imperial Recorder, please indicate the next order of business.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: At this time we should have the report from Illustrious Noble Fred F. Whitcomb, chairman, on "A Short History of the Shrine." I shall be glad if he will come forward.

Noble FRED F. WHITCOMB (Tangier Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SHORT HISTORY OF SHRINE.

To the Imperial Potentate and Members of the Imperial Council of Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America:

Your Committee on a Short History of the Shrine begs to report as follows:

War conditions and the uncertainty of transportation is responsible for the following recommendation:

Further time being necessary for a comprehensive report we recommend the continuation of the Committee.

Respectfully submitted,

FRED F. WHITCOMB
W. F. FANCOURT, JR.
J. D. HURLBUT, JR.
ALBERT ELLIS
LOUIS N. DONNATIN.

I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial First Ceremonial Master CALHOUN: You have heard the motion which has been seconded. The question is on the adoption of the report. All in favor will vote "Aye." Those opposed "No." There are no noes. The report is adopted.

Next will be a report by the Transportation Committee, Past Imperial Potentate Andrew Rahn, chairman. The Chairman announces that his Committee has no report this year.

Is the chairman of the Committee on National Publication present? I see the chairman approaching.

Noble LOUIS CHACKES (Ainad Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL PUBLICATION.

To the Imperial Council A. A. O. N. M. S.:

Thirty-four issues of Shrine News have been published regularly and distributed to Representatives of the Imperial Council, Temple officers and to participating Temples. Bulletins and announcements issued by a great majority of our subordinate Temples are continuing to avail themselves of news matter and articles from our publication. Publications from many branches of the Masonic family have copied and reprinted our articles and items, thus heralding some of our Shrine achievements to prospective novices and supporters.

Many of our Temple representatives have acquired the praiseworthy habit of submitting items of general interest, so that Shrinedom at large may rejoice at the progressive and noteworthy accomplishments of our Temples and individual Nobles. We thankfully acknowledge this assistance and cordially invite your continued interest, suggestions and news contributions.

CARL N. HILL
FRANCIS E. WILMS
GEO. J. KOSSUTH
ROLLA V. CARTWRIGHT
LOUIS CHACKES.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial First Ceremonial Master CALHOUN: The question is on the adoption of the report. All in favor will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

We will have the report of the Committee on Public Safety. Will Noble and Colonel Crumrine, come forward?

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC SAFETY.

Noble LUCIUS MCK. CRUMRINE (Syria Temple): Imperial Sir and Nobles, owing to the extreme curtailment of this Imperial Council Session your Committee on Public Safety has had no onerous duty to perform. I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial First Ceremonial Master CALHOUN: If there is nothing to report, the report is adopted.

Is the Committee on Forms and Ceremonies ready to report?

Noble LOUIS CHACKES (Ainad Temple): Without form or ceremony, I don't believe there is anybody here.

Imperial First Ceremonial Master CALHOUN: It seems we are without form or ceremony. Is either Noble George Foster or Noble Harry Weston present and has either of them anything to report?

Noble HARRY S. WESTON (El Karubah Temple): Nothing.

Imperial First Ceremonial Master CALHOUN: Nothing to report, so that report is adopted.

Is the Committee on Special Resolutions ready to report? Illustrious Noble George Cook, Jr., is the ranking member of that committee.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Illustrious Noble Heil, Chairman, was called back to Milwaukee last evening. The report was handed to me.

Noble GEORGE COOK, JR. (Kismet Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SPECIAL RESOLUTIONS.

Imperial Sir and Representatives of this Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Special Resolutions desires to report as follows, with the hope that the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws will not have to pass on it!

Again we have met here in Chicago, and this Imperial Session just closing has been notable for many worth-while accomplishments. It will go down in Shrine history as one of the most constructive and successful meetings in the long and eventful career of our Order.

The thoughtful courtesies and hospitality of Medinah Temple and the good people of Chicago leave little to be desired.

Your Committee desires to express its thanks to the Governor of Illinois, Honorable Dwight H. Green, and Honorable Oscar E. Hewitt, representing the City of Chicago and personal representative of Honorable Edward J. Kelly, Mayor of Chicago, for their graciousness, particularly in placing the resources and facilities of the State and City at the disposal of the Imperial Council.

We were indeed fortunate in having Illustrious Potentate Charles J. Retterer of Medinah, as our guiding spirit at our opening session, and we wish to express our grateful appreciation to Potentate Retterer and his Divan and other Nobles from Medinah for their service to the Imperial Council.

Especially do we wish to mention the many courtesies of Medinah Temple and the thoughtful provision for our entertainment, among which might be mentioned the elaborate pageantry in the opening of session. This kindness in supplying the Representatives with luncheon and trimmings was enjoyed by all.

At the banquet held Tuesday evening, Medinah again did themselves proud and we were indeed inspired by the remarks of our distinguished guest, Noble and Governor John W. Bricker, of Ohio.

Again, we express our thanks to Medinah Temple for the many courtesies extended and lovely entertainment for our ladies.

Our thanks are extended to the Committee on Headquarters, who so carefully arranged our hotel accommodations on such short notice.

We would indeed be remiss if we forgot to extend the thanks of every Representative to Medinah Temple chanters for their wonderful rendition of the several national anthems, and especially our Lord's Prayer. Also to Hella Temple Quartette for its attendance and willing cooperation in several programs.

To the Patrol, we extend thanks for their time and efforts in behalf of our entertainment, and we are also indebted to the Band.

To the Press and Radio, and also the Police, are extended our many thanks for their very generous cooperation.

We extend our thanks to the efficient workers of the Palmer House for the beautiful layout and decorations of our Imperial Council meeting room.

To all the citizens of Chicago, small and great, young and old, we will say you have won our hearts by your reception of us and you surely have made our visit a most pleasant memory to take back home with us.

We move you, Illustrious Sir, that this report be accepted and adopted.

Signed by your Committee:

JULIUS HEIL, *Chairman*
GEORGE COOK, JR.
MILTON E. LIPMAN
JOHN M. HOLMES
JAMES DUNN
JACK PATTERSON.

I move the adoption of the report.

Imperial First Ceremonial Master CALHOUN: You have heard this splendid report. Its adoption has been moved and duly seconded. All in favor will signify it by voting "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted. Thank you, Illustrious Noble Cook.

Past Imperial, Potentate THOMAS C. LAW (In the Chair): Nobles, we have a report from the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Noble FONTAINE JOHNSON (Ben Ali Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS.

VII.

To the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa Corporation:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws an amendment offered by Noble John D. McGilvray, Past Potentate of

Islam Temple, to amend Section 25 of Article V, which amendment changes and substitutes the word "fifteen (15) cents" for the present wording of "ten (10) cents" so that the amended article will read as follows:

"All representatives shall be entitled to mileage at the rate of fifteen (15) cents per mile one way, by the shortest available route, from the location of their Temples to the place of the session of the Imperial Council, and per diem expenses at the rate of Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00) for each day's attendance at the session of the Imperial Council. The members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Finance and Accounts, Mileage and Per Diem, Dispensations and Charters, Jurisdictional Lines and Grievances and Appeals, shall receive Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00) for the extra days their services are required, such expenses to be paid out of the general fund of the Imperial Council; provided, however, that all elected Representatives, and the present Honorary Life Members, Honorary Members and Permanent Representatives (but not to include Emeritus Members, Representatives at Large or Representatives Ad Vitam) shall not be entitled to receive either mileage or per diem unless the respective Temple to which such Representatives belong has paid and settled with the Imperial Recorder the per capita dues and hospital assessment of such Temple accrued and due as of March 31st of the current year of such Imperial session."

The effect of this amendment would be to increase the payment of mileage to the Representatives to the Imperial Council by 50% and, at this session, would increase the amount required to be paid to the Representatives by approximately the sum of \$26,513.00. Your Committee has made a very careful investigation of the actual mileage paid to the Representatives from various parts of the United States, Canada, Mexico, and the Hawaiian Islands. While the Representatives do not make any profit on the amount received under the present By-Law, they do receive sufficient to pay the necessary traveling expenses.

There is a surplus in the Treasury of the Imperial Council at this time of approximately \$350,000.00. Had the Representatives been paid mileage on the basis of fifteen (15) cents per mile for the past eight years, it would have cost the Imperial Council \$350,000.00 more than the expenses incurred in Imperial Council sessions, so that there would now be no surplus in the Treasury of the Imperial Council. Because your Committee is of the opinion that this is not the appropriate time to increase the expense burden on the Imperial Council, we recommend that the amendment be not adopted.

Respectfully submitted,

FONTAINE JOHNSON
GROVER C. NOLTE
LOUIE W. STRUM
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded.)

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you will understand that this is on the adoption of the report on the amendment of Illustrious Noble McGilvray, of Islam Temple. It will be a negative vote. If you vote in favor of adopting the report the amendment is defeated. If you vote against the report, then we will vote on the amendment. I recognize Illustrious Noble Jack McGilvray.

Noble JOHN D. MCGILVRAY (Islam Temple): Imperial Sir and Officers and Members of the Imperial Council:

I did not intend when I introduced this amendment asking for a change of this nature to provoke any controversial discussion. It has evidently

taken considerable time to reach a decision in this matter. However, I am cooperative. I want to be fair about what we are trying to do. But the assumption that if we had received this fifteen cents a mile for the last ten years we would not have anything is rather beside the point. We didn't have it so we have something on hand.

The proposition I would like to put to you Nobles today is this. I believe that the cost of living has gone up. I will concede that the cost would not be equally distributed if it was based on the footing of five cents per mile extra in the By-Laws. But I do believe that each of us is entitled to some additional expense in lieu of this. If it will be acceptable to the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem I suggest that in lieu of this fifteen cents a mile that the law still remain at ten cents per mile, and that we pay each Representative here \$25 a day for three days for their service here. This will equalize the situation. Everyone here will get an additional \$30, or whatever it is. It is a small amount.

And I would like, with the consent of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee, if they will accept this substitute (which is agreeable to me) to incorporate it in this new motion. I offer that as an amendment.

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: Noble McGilvray has offered an amendment to this amendment. This has to be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. I understand they are ready to report. Give them just a minute, Nobles, and they will be ready.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS.

VIII.

Noble JOHNSON: There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws an amendment offered by Illustrious Noble John D. Gilvray, an amendment which would leave the present amendment as follows:

"All Representatives shall be entitled to mileage at the rate of ten cents per mile one way, by the shortest available route, from the location of their Temples to the place of the session of the Imperial Council, and per diem expenses at the rate of Twenty-five Dollars for each day of attendance at the session of the Imperial Council."

Do you want to add on the payments of the various committees an extra \$25 for coming? (Cries of "Sure.")

"The members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Finance and Accounts, Mileage and Per Diem, Dispensations and Charters, Jurisdictional Lines and Grievances and Appeals shall receive Twenty-five Dollars for the extra days their services are required, such expenses to be paid out of the general fund of the Imperial Council; provided, however, that all elected Representatives, and the present Honorary Life Members, Honorary Members and Permanent Representatives (but not to include Emeritus Members, Representatives at Large, or Representatives Ad Vitam) shall not be entitled to receive either mileage or per diem unless the respective Temple to which such Representatives belong has paid and settled with the Imperial Recorder the per capita dues and hospital assessment of such Temple accrued and due as of March 31st of the current year of such Imperial Session."

The Committee reports this amendment, the second amendment, without recommendation.

Past Imperial Potentate ANDREW A. D. RAHN: Does this include Honorary Members, Ad Vitam Members and Members at Large; are they entitled to this increase, is that correct?

Noble JOHNSON: No.

Noble LOUIS CHACKES (Ainad Temple): Imperial Representatives, what I am about to say I am going to try to word myself and I will try to put the question, if I may, where we can vote either "Yes" or "No."

The amendment to the amendment by Illustrious Noble Jack McGilvray, if I understand it, was to make no permanent change in our law, but to take care of the situation which might be considered an emergency on account of the cost of living at this particular time. And so it appears to me that there should be no matter before the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws that requires any action so far as our By-Laws are concerned. They are to remain the way they are, and I think that proceeding should be entirely withdrawn and a motion made that as to those in attendance at this Imperial Council Session an additional amount of \$30 be paid. Then you can vote "Yes" or "No" on \$30 for this session. That is what Illustrious Noble Jack McGilvray, I believe, is trying to say. Then we leave the law just as it is and don't disturb it in any way. Is that about it?

Noble MCGILVRAY: The language used by the learned attorney from St. Louis construes my non-educational meaning. So I submit that what he said is the idea that has gone through my head.

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: The chairman of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem.

Past Imperial Potentate THOMAS J. HOUSTON: Imperial Sir and Representatives, the motion to pay an additional \$10.00 per day to the Representatives of this Imperial Council Session would only apply to this meeting. Personally I am not in favor of changing the law. We all realize that we are going through rather hard times. We all realize it is costing a little bit more to go along, and in our business plans of the day we make preparations for things under the caption of "During the period of the war." And I believe that it is Illustrious Noble Jack McGilvray's thought to take care of the conditions as they exist today, but not to put in your laws an item of an additional cost of 50 per cent in mileage, which would mean if we went to the Coast in any year an additional cost of about \$125,000 on mileage and per diem, which this Imperial Council cannot afford to pay with a membership of a little over 300,000 Nobles.

Now as the chairman of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee I am going to ask that the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee be accepted as presented yesterday. (Cries of "No.")

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: The amendment has been offered to that report. We will have to vote on that amendment before we can consider the acceptance of the original report. Are there any further remarks on the amendment of the per diem being \$25 a day for this year?

Imperial Treasurer LEONARD P. STEUART: Imperial Potentate and Nobles, I have been asked by many Nobles since this resolution was introduced just about what it would cost. I would like to say to you this morning that if this goes through you are putting into your pockets about \$19,000, taking it out of our treasury and putting it into your pockets, at the rate of about \$30 individually.

Now Noble Johnson says that there was no profit made at ten cents a mile and \$15 a day. I do not find that this is my own situation. Coming from Washington, D. C., I have a substantial check to pay for my meals, which is just one meal on the train, and tips, and I certainly can make a profit out of that. On the west coast all Representatives have \$80 that they have to pay for their meals and tips, and if they ride the Chief why of course it is \$10 less. They certainly have ample for that.

If this passes I will have to keep you here until six o'clock tonight in order to change these checks. We cannot do it in a few hours. So, I just give you those figures because it is ample for us. I believe later on there is something going to come up in regard to the Armed Forces. Personally I would rather give money to help the boys, sons of many of you Nobles here, than go down into our treasury and take \$19,000 and put it into our own pockets. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: Imperial Sir, I did not intend to inject myself into this argument, but there is one feature that I am afraid many of you are overlooking. You may not know how near we came to not having a meeting like this at all.

Now I am afraid some of you have not read my report. This is not a time when we should make a grab into the feed bag for our own benefit, Nobles. It is a time for more heroic action than that. We have a duty to perform. And I would be humiliated beyond words if the message went out over the country that when we as Representatives gathered in Chicago the first appropriation we made was \$30 apiece for our own pockets. Now are you going to do it? (Cries of "No.")

Noble FONTAINE JOHNSON (Ben Ali Temple): Imperial Sir, when I spoke a while ago I was very careful to say that I was not at that time attempting to express my views about whether the extra money ought to be paid or not. I was trying to clear the matter up. Now that the matter is before us I feel free to express my views to you. Basically we can always use 30, 40 or 50 dollars or anything anybody hands to us. This year in January we were all elected as Representatives of our various Temples and accepted that election as Representatives on what basis? Upon the existing law. We ought to stick to it and not take the extra \$30. (Applause)

Noble MCGILVRAY: Nobles, I dislike to get up and talk on this subject. I seem to be the only one that is defending my idea. The Imperial Officer spoke about how much he had to come over here and pay his meals, and so forth. But that was mileage that he was talking about at that time, and that is not the question now. We have removed that.

I know this, it doesn't make any difference to me. I can come to the Imperial Council and pay my way here, and come on the best train and I will pay the difference, over and above any amount the Imperial Council pays me. But I do know this, that in this last two years there have been many Representatives elected to the Imperial Council who have come here for years and years—they have been in a small business of some kind and the war has eliminated that business. These men have pride and honor and will fight for the institution they have served for many years, and it is those men I am talking for. They need this money. I don't care if they go back home with 15 or 20 dollars in their pockets. They need it when they get there. And those are the people I am talking about.

When it comes to a patriotic duty and what we are doing, it doesn't all come out of the Imperial Council. There is not a Temple in the United States that is not taking care of the soldiers and the sailors and the Armed Forces that go through its city. Out of our East-West game last year we gave \$35,000 of the proceeds of the game to the Armed Forces of the United States. (Applause)

I have no fault to find in this matter. You are the jury. If you feel that you are hurting the Armed Forces of the United States, I don't want you to do it. I want you to go back home and help them. But I do want you to consider the members of the Shrine who have been hurt along with it, and I ask your support for this amendment. (Applause)

Imperial Potentate LAW:—Any further remarks? Are you ready for the question? Nobles, the question now is on the amendment, the last amendment offered by Noble McGilvray was that the per diem shall be \$25 a day for the three days of this session of the Imperial Council. This will require a two-thirds vote as to the change in the By-Laws. (Cries of "No.") I will ask the ruling of the chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee on that.

Noble JOHNSON: It requires a two-thirds vote, because you are amending a section of the By-Laws.

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws rules that it requires a two-thirds vote because we are amending a section of the By-Laws, and that is the only way we can amend it. (Cries of "No.")

Do you understand the question? (Cries of "No.") Just a moment. We will let the chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws handle this. I always take advice from the lawyers.

Noble JOHNSON: The amendment that I presented was offered by Noble McGilvray, and it was to amend Section 25 of Article V of the Iowa By-Laws, which requires a two-thirds vote. That is exactly the question that is before the house at the present time, and if the reporter will look back in his notes he will so find. It does require a two-thirds vote to amend the By-Laws.

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: The ruling is that it requires a two-thirds vote, according to our By-Laws. Those who favor this amendment will kindly rise. We are voting on the amendment. Those who favor the amendment, will rise.

Noble HENRY GOLDMAN (Jerusalem Temple): What amendment are we voting on?

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: We are voting on the amendment that I stated.

Noble GOLDMAN: I still don't understand it, sir. The amendment is that we —

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: The amendment is that we amend the By-Laws. (Cries of "No.")

Noble MCGILVRAY: As I understand this now, Nobles, my amendment does not affect the Law. I said when I spoke here that if the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem would accept my recommendation that we take \$25 a day for three days and leave the By-Laws the way it is, it would be all right with me. I understood that was the amendment we were going to vote on. If they want to vote on this amendment as a part of the By-Laws, if they feel that is the legal way to do it, we can make an amendment to take \$25 a day, if you want to have it that way. I don't see any reason for it, I am only asking that this shall be done for this session only.

Noble JOHNSON: Well, change your amendment and make your motion to that effect.

Noble MCGILVRAY: Change the amendment! It has been changed by half a dozen lawyers. Let them get together and make it so that the Imperial Council will understand it.

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, let's be quiet. You remember Noble McGilvray offered an amendment which was referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. They ruled it was an amendment. If he wants to change that to a motion it is perfectly all right.

Noble J. W. FARLEY (Abdallah Temple): I wonder if I could not make this personal observation, in view of the Treasurer's report, offering an amendment to the amendment. He says we will have to stay here until six o'clock before they can pay this additional \$30.

(Cries of "No.")

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, your attention, please.

Noble FARLEY: It seems to me that the Treasurer could mail this additional check of \$30 to the Representatives at their various postoffices, and I offer as an amendment to the amendment that the Treasurer be instructed to send out these checks of \$30 each to each member of this Imperial Council.

Noble MCGILVRAY: I believe that we can clear up this situation by my withdrawing all the other motions that we have presented and then requesting an appropriation of \$10 a day for three days for the Representatives. That doesn't affect the By-Laws, and if there is no objection to that by the members on the stage here, I make such a motion.

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: Will Noble McGilvray's second agree to that? (Consent given.) The motion before you is the motion just made by Illustrious Noble McGilvray that \$10 per day for three days be appropriated. The motion before you now is that you appropriate to each Representative \$30. Is that understood? Are you ready for the question? All who favor that motion will rise. Nobles, you will be seated. I think we can decide this without counting. Those opposed will rise. It looks like we will have to count you. Will those in favor again rise? It appears to the chair that the motion is carried. Is there a division asked for? If not, I rule that the motion has carried.

Noble LOUIS CHACKES (Ainad Temple): Imperial Sir, I move you now, the adoption of the report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem which was offered yesterday morning.

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: Are you ready for that? Those who favor the motion will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Nobles, let us have your attention. We can get through here in a little while if you will cooperate with us.

Is the Committee on Membership ready to report? I recognize Illustrious Noble Munger Ball, who has done such a magnificent job on the Membership Committee.

Noble MUNGER T. BALL (El Mina Temple): Imperial Potentate, Representatives of this Imperial Council—As chairman of your Membership Committee I was prepared to read to you yesterday morning a sixteen page report, but at five o'clock yesterday evening I streamlined that report to three paragraphs. I was asked last night to make a talk on membership before the Potentates and Chief Rabbans, comprising about fifty per cent of the representation here. I gave the high lights on the points contained in this Membership report. Inasmuch as this report will be embodied in your Proceedings and in the interest of conserving time, with your permission I will pass up the reading of the report. Hearing no objection, I move the adoption of the report.

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: You have heard the motion to adopt the report. Are there any remarks? All those in favor of the report will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Following is the report of the Membership Committee.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON MEMBERSHIP.

To the Officers and Members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:

Your Committee on Membership respectfully submits the following report and recommendations:

We are happy and more than pleased to report that the records on membership as received from the Imperial Recorder's office reveal an increase in the membership of the Shrine of North America amounting to 1121. This is the first gain in membership since 1926 when a gain of 1304 was registered. In reviewing the records of the individual Temples singly and as to the various districts, regions and groups as set up by the Membership Committee, it is gratifying and heartening indeed to note that the gain for 1942, however small, was brought about by creations, which clearly indicates that the various Temples, their Nobility and membership committees have gone to work and is indicative that if the proper groundwork has been laid when bringing new members into the Shrine, we can look forward to their permanent membership and a healthy growth of the Shrine.

For the year 1941, the Shrine had the smallest loss in membership in 14 years and in analyzing the small loss for 1941, principal credit can be given to those Temples which applied their efforts to restorations. Creations in 1941 were about 2,000 more than in 1940, while in 1942 creations were some 3,200 greater than in 1941. Deaths for the past year were on a par with the past two years and the same applies to "demits" and affiliations while restorations in 1942 were only about 65% of those of 1941, all of which bears out the statement that 1942 was a year of creations. So long as we can keep our creations well above deaths, we shall see a gain in membership. In 1940, creations exceeded deaths by only 44. In 1941, 2040, while in 1942 creations exceeded deaths by 5474. Suspensions for the past three years have shown a steady decline—a drop of 2400 in 1941 as against 1940 and 1900 in 1942 as against 1941, all of which indicates that times are better and many who have wanted the higher degrees in Masonry and the Shrine now have the money with which to make it possible to attain these degrees and the individual who has already attained the higher degrees is now able to keep himself in good standing.

From reports that are available, we find that all branches of Masonry are on the incline. Larger classes than we have had in many years are common throughout the country and particularly is this true of the Scottish Rite and to the prerequisite bodies we must look to for our new members. It therefore behooves us to take part in this upward trend in all branches of Masonry and bring before our new brethren the story of the Shrine, particularly the philanthropic work it is conducting in the restoration of the Crippled Child.

Let us not be too optimistic now that the Shrine is showing an increase but let us be guided by past history and guard ourselves against the pitfalls that have bestrewn our path in the past. Let us have a look at what has gone on before us as regards membership. How does the Shrine compare with other branches of Masonry in this respect? Not having available complete records on the membership of the Scottish Rite or York Rite, I will use as a comparison the Blue Lodges of North America beginning with the year 1903 when a perceptible increase in membership is shown both in the Blue Lodge and the Shrine. In 1917 a very sharp and upward trend in membership took place. From 1903 to 1917 the Blue Lodge had an increase in membership of 110%. During the same period, the Shrine had an increase of 204%. From 1917 to 1929, the peak in Blue Lodge membership shows an increase for this period of 1,400,00 or 60%, while the Shrine had an increase of 348,151 or 60% for the period from 1917 to 1927. Beginning with the year 1929 for the Blue Lodges and 1927 for the Shrine, we find that from these dates to 1940 the Blue Lodges lost 23% of their membership and the Shrine lost 42%.

These figures clearly indicate that when Masonry in general is on the incline, so also is the Shrine but when times get hard it is the thing which is considered a luxury that is given up first and this theory is borne out by the ratio of increase and decline for the same periods of time as between the Blue Lodge and the Shrine. As we had a cycle of prosperity during the years 1917 to 1927 brought about by increased earnings during the last World War and the reconstruction period which followed, so did we have the cycle of depression which followed from 1929 to 1941. This record and these figures should teach us one thing: While it is our desire to build the membership of the Shrine up, let us not be caught in an ogre of spending or an effort to put on a front as nothing will deplete the membership of a Temple quicker than assessments to pay debts and the curtailment of entertainment among the Nobility.

So much for the past and future. We will now have a few words about the present. The following are some of the records achieved during 1942:

Of the 159 Temples in North America, 93 show a gain and 66 show a loss. This is a right-about-face from last year's record (1941). 82 Temples comprising the Western Division with a membership of 153,706 as of December 31, 1942, show a gain of 1168 members—a gain over 1941 of 907. 67 Temples of the Eastern Division with a membership of 142,043 as of December 31, 1942, had no gain or loss for the year—a gain over 1941 of 1755, while the 9 Temples of the Canadian Division with a membership of 6842 as of December 31, 1942, show a loss of 47 members—an increase over 1941 of 13.

While statistically the Eastern Division shows a better record than the Western Division, this is only true so far as holding down their loss record and in analyzing the Eastern Division's record we find that the same general conditions hold true for 1942 as in 1941. We find that the Temples of the States of New York and Pennsylvania for 1941 had a greater loss than all of the remaining Temples of North America combined, while for the year 1942 the losses in these states were 71% of the total gain for all of North America. Apparently the same general increase in Masonry is not taking place in these two states or there is a lack of genuine interest in the Shrine on the part of the Nobility and no other area affords such a field for hard work and good constructive suggestions as to how to bring about an increased interest in the Shrine among the Nobility of these two states.

Here are some of the records of individual Temples:

Murat Temple shows the greatest gain in membership in 1942 with 414 and in 1941, 947, which, in part, could be attributed to the Imperial Council session being held in Indianapolis. The same position can not be taken for 1942's gain. A high record of 508 creations indicates one thing very clearly; that is, hard work and good leadership. Al Malaikah shows the greatest loss for 1942 with 722, also the most affiliations with 86. Ararat Temple shows the most restorations with 173, Medinah the most demits with 121 and most deaths with 282. The straw which almost broke the camel's back was Al Malaikah with 813 suspensions, almost upsetting the apple cart so far as an increase in membership for 1942 was concerned. To Aloha Temple, Honolulu, credit should be given for the greatest achievement of all. With a membership of 766, these Nobles came through with a gain of 91 notwithstanding the restrictions brought about by that regrettable incident of December 7th. These Nobles took all obstacles in their stride and have set an example for many of the mainland Temples to follow. You are never out simply because you are down.

A notable comparison of the Shrine for 1942 is that there were 5474 more Nobles created than died during the year, an increase of 268%. The death ratio to membership was 2.2%, slightly higher than in 1941 which was 2.1%.

Attached to this report is an eleven page detailed breakdown on membership by Divisions, by Regions, by Groups and by Temples for the year 1942. There is also attached a copy of the record of membership of the Shrine from the year 1888 to 1942 inclusive, showing Temples' membership and loss or gain for each year. To the Imperial Recorder and his office the Committee is appreciative for their assistance and cooperation. The Potentates and Recorders of the Temples, with few exceptions, are to be commended for their willingness and desire to work with the Committee for the common good of the Shrine.

Your Committee claims no particular credit is due them for the gain in membership but feels that much credit is due those Nobles comprising the Group Members as well as the Membership Committees of the various Temples and those Potentates and Recorders who have entered into the plan as outlined by the Membership Committee. Without the assistance and tireless efforts of these Nobles, the gain in membership could have easily been a loss.

Again, we recommend to you the membership plan submitted at Indianapolis in 1941 and at Chicago in 1942, with the emphasis that more thought and study be given to the development of the territories outlying and away from the Temple City; that a close relationship between membership committees of the Shrine and the prerequisite bodies, as well as the Blue Lodge, be maintained; the fostering of better fellowship among the Nobility; a watch dog put on the treasury of each Temple; a careful selection of the Nobles whom you put in the line and who some day will be your Potentate; that 100% cooperation and assistance be given your Potentate, your Divan and your committees and last, but not least, let your candidates be hand picked and not at random. Your newly created Nobles of today must carry the burden of tomorrow—not only as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine but as the officers who represent your Temple and its Nobility. No Temple nor no group of Nobles is stronger than its leader in the eyes of the public.

Respectfully submitted,

MUNGER T. BALL,
Chairman,
Committee on Membership
S. BLAKE CHAMBERLAIN,
Canadian Region
T. R. MITCHELL,
Southern Region
ORSON J. GRAHAM,
Eastern Region
F. LAWRENCE BULFINCH,
Northeastern Region

HARRY L. REYNOLDS,
Vice Chairman,
Central Region
J. HARRY HOPFFGARTEN,
Far West Region
C. J. COLLINS,
Central West Region
CARL H. PIERSON,
Mid-West Region
JACK MCGRAW,
Southwest Region

*The summary of the report is printed herewith. The further information in the nine district or regional charts (which are included in the summary) has already been furnished to those directly interested:

SUMMARY OF TEMPLE MEMBERSHIP RECORD.

TOTAL MEMBERSHIP A.A.O.N.M.S.,			
December 31, 1942	307,591	100%	
82 TEMPLES, Western Division,			
Membership December 31, 1942	153,706	49.97%	
67 TEMPLES, Eastern Division,			
Membership December 31, 1942	147,043	47.80%	
9 TEMPLES, Canadian Division,			
Membership December 31, 1942	6,842	2.23%	
TOTAL	307,591	100%	
EASTERN DIVISION NET LOSS—1942	0		
CANADIAN DIVISION NET LOSS—1942	47		47
WESTERN DIVISION NET GAIN—1942			1,168
Net Gain—1942			1,121
1926.....Year Showing Last Gain.....	1253.....	21% of Membership	
1933.....Year Showing Greatest Loss.....	52749.....	11.11% of Membership	
1941.....Year Showing Least Loss.....	1524.....	49% of Membership	
1942.....Year of Next Gain.....	1121.....	36% of Membership	
MEMBERSHIP DECEMBER 31, 1941.....			306,470
CREATED—1942	12,321		
AFFILIATED—1942	1,634		
RESTORED—1942	4,485		18,440
			324,910
DEMITTED—1942	2,982		
SUSPENDED—1942	7,490		
DIED—1942	6,847		17,319
MEMBERSHIP DECEMBER 31, 1942.....			307,591
NET GAIN FOR 1942.....			1,121

1940, 1941, & 1942 BY COMPARISON

Year	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Died
1940	7,307	2,042	4,836	3,894	11,703	7,263
1941	9,129	1,867	7,326	3,439	9,318	7,089
1942	12,321	1,634	4,485	2,982	7,490	6,847
Eastern Division—Central Region—Most Gain.....						566
Eastern Division—Eastern Region—Most Loss.....						786
Western Division—Mid-West Region—Most Gain.....						1,409
Western Division—Far-West Region—Most Loss.....						579
Western Division—Mid-West Region—Group No. 1—Most Gain.....						641
Western Division—Far-West Region—Group No. 6—Most Loss.....						620
Eastern Division—Southern Region—Group No. 4—Most Gain.....						318
Eastern Division—Eastern Region—Group No. 3—Most Loss.....						399

TEMPLES WITH HIGH RECORDS

WESTERN TEMPLES

<i>Gain</i> Murat 414	<i>Loss</i> Al Malaikah 722	<i>Creations</i> Murat 508	<i>Affiliations</i> Al Malaikah 86
<i>Restorations</i> Ararat 173	<i>Demits</i> Medinah 121	<i>Suspensions</i> Al Malaikah 813	<i>Deaths</i> Medinah 282

EASTERN TEMPLES

<i>Gain</i> Zamora 187	<i>Loss</i> Mecca 183	<i>Creations</i> Zamora 311	<i>Affiliations</i> Syrian 27
<i>Restorations</i> Lu Lu 193	<i>Demits</i> Syrian 65	<i>Suspensions</i> Aleppo 140	<i>Deaths</i> Syria 264

NUMBER OF TEMPLES AND MEMBERSHIP

1888 - 1943

<i>Year</i>	<i>Temples</i>	<i>Membership</i>	<i>Total Gain</i>	<i>Total Loss</i>
1888	48	8,206		
1889	50	10,377	2,171	
1890	53	13,767	3,390	
1891	58	16,980	3,213	
1892	60	21,127	4,147	
1893	67	27,161	6,034	
1894	70	31,429	4,268	
1895	72	37,348	5,919	
1896	76	41,512	4,164	
1897	80	44,291	2,779	
1898	79	47,416	3,125	
1899	80	50,169	2,753	
1900	83	55,453	5,284	
1901	83	60,422	4,969	
1902	84	67,354	6,932	
1903	91	78,182	10,828	
1904	91	87,727	9,545	
1905	93	96,796	9,069	
1906	97	102,791	5,995	
1907	100	113,274	10,483	
1908	106	127,332	14,058	
1909	113	138,046	10,714	
1910	113	149,146	11,100	
1911	120	159,782	10,636	
1912	129	172,661	12,879	
1913	130	185,446	12,785	
1914	135	200,148	14,702	
1915	137	213,527	13,379	
1916	139	224,009	10,482	
1917	144	238,982	14,923	
1918	144	259,213	20,231	
1919	145	288,940	29,727	
1920	147	363,692	74,752	
1921	150	456,506	92,814	

<i>Year</i>	<i>Temples</i>	<i>Membership</i>	<i>Total Gain</i>	<i>Total Loss</i>
1922	155	510,813	54,307	
1923	155	540,023	29,210	
1924	155	564,375	24,352	
1925	156	583,175	18,800	
1926	157	585,829	2,654	
1927	157	587,133	1,304	
1928	157	581,336		5,797
1929	157	575,193		5,143
1930	157	568,395		7,798
1931	157	550,619		17,776
1932	158	517,827		32,792
1933	159	474,758		43,069
1934	159	422,009		52,749
1935	159	387,833		34,176
1936	159	364,774		23,059
1937	159	351,695		13,079
1938	159	339,636		12,059
1939	159	327,750		11,886
1940	159	316,669		11,081
1941	159	307,994		8,675
1942	159	306,470		1,524
1943	159	307,591	1,121	

NOTES:—

(1) The losses of the Imperial Council began in 1927 and have continued to the date of this special report. The net loss for 1941 was 1524. In two or three instances slight revisions have occurred in the losses on account of adjustments in the offices of Recorders.

(2) This report is based upon the figures of the published record. No effort of any consequence was made during the first 35 years of the period covered by this compilation to segregate the membership by States, territories and provinces, and the accompanying segregation has been accomplished by gathering these figures from the detailed annual reports in which the individual Temple was used as the basis, but the results are substantially correct. Greater accuracy was attained by the introduction of the Monthly Report and a better system of accounting which occurred in 1927. The Membership of the Imperial Council in 1888, the starting point of this resumé, was approximately 8,000.

(3) A breakdown of membership by states will be found in the 1942 Imperial Council Proceedings compiled by the Imperial Recorder at the request of the Membership Committee.

Noble MATT C. PRATER (Abou Ben Adhem Temple): Nobles, it seems that there was some question about the motion of Illustrious Noble McGilvray after we had to stand up twice to get this \$30 over. I would like at this time to make a motion, if I am not out of order, that the Nobles who are not in favor of this \$30 additional, or anybody else who feels so inclined, mail the \$30 to Past Imperial Potentate W. Freeland Kendrick for the crippled children.

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the motion. Is there a second? (Motion seconded.) Are there any remarks? Those who favor the motion will signify it by voting "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion is carried. It is so ordered.

The Transportation Committee reports that they have not had a meeting this year, and with your permission they would like this statement to go in the record without making a report before you. If there is no objection, this course will be followed.

We will now have the report of the Committee on War Activities.

Imperial High Priest and Prophet GEORGE H. ROWE: Imperial Sir and Nobles, last year at the closing hour of the Imperial Session I introduced a resolution calling for a special committee to be known as the War Activities Committee. The committee was to consist of five members, and the Imperial Potentate appointed me as chairman of that committee.

Early in November I made a report to the Imperial Potentate indicating that it was the purpose of the committee to call upon the proper officials in Washington, D. C. and ascertain whether or not we could have their consent in attempting to promulgate a program of visiting convalescent members of the Air Force, the Army, the Navy, and others, not only of the United States Forces but also of the Allies. Early in January members of the Committee met in New York City and the details of that program were worked out.

Accompanied by Governor Price, Imperial Recorder, I went to Washington and had a conference with Dr. Thomas Parran, Surgeon General, and also Major General Magee, and Admiral McIntire. I submitted our proposition. I regret to say that the proposal we made was not accepted. Confidentially I was given the reason therefor and I regret very much to say that I cannot have it placed upon the record.

We, as Shriners, were just about a year and a half or two years late in making a national contribution to this work. It is water over the dam. There is nothing that can be done about it.

I feel, however, that this War Activities Committee is one of the most important committees that we have to consider matters pertaining to that which is nearest and dearest to our hearts, the wounded men—sons and brothers of many of the Nobles of this Imperial Council. I think that we should have had a War Activities Committee some time ago.

Now I have a report here which has been signed by all of the members of the Committee, and it is short, and with your indulgence I should like to read it. This is the final report of the Committee: (Reading)

REPORT OF WAR ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE.

To the Imperial Potentate, Officers and Representatives to the Imperial Council:

On November 28, 1942, we submitted to you our report wherein we set forth plans which we had formulated in accordance with the provisions of the resolution pursuant to which we were appointed.

At that time we proposed that our efforts should be directed to assist the sick and wounded members of the Armed Forces of the Allied Nations who are confined in hospitals in the United States, Canada and Mexico. For practical reasons it was, of course, not the intention of the committee to enter upon a rehabilitation program such as we maintain for crippled children.

However, we believed that it was peculiarly appropriate for the A. A. O. N. M. S., which is best known for its hospitals for crippled children, to direct its activities in behalf of the members of the Armed Forces toward those of them who are confined in hospitals on account of wounds and illness suffered by them while in the service.

As was stated in our report, those plans were dependent upon our receiving the necessary permission from the proper governmental agencies.

Since making the report, we have endeavored to obtain this permission and the same has been refused.

It was therefore necessary to formulate other plans which we respectfully report as follows:

We believe that each Temple should have a committee to be known as the "War Activities Committee," the members of which shall be appointed by the Potentate of that Temple and that each such committee should confine its efforts to its own jurisdiction.

While the work which it is proposed these committees shall perform cannot be directed toward assisting the sick and wounded members of the Armed Forces as we had originally planned, yet it is thought that these committees can be a real aid in promoting the war effort by substantially assisting in other fields of activity. We suggest the following activities for the consideration of the local Temple committees, viz:

First. To participate in a vigorous and active way in all War Loan campaigns.

Second. To utilize the Temple's various marching Units for all patriotic parades, meetings and demonstrations of a civic, military or fraternal nature; and in this connection the local committee should contact the mayor or other civic leader and request the appointment of one of its members to represent the Shrine upon the committee having charge of the parade or the program in connection therewith.

Let me say that in the city of Buffalo the USO has been taken over by a non-Protestant or non-Shrine organization. And of course in the city of Buffalo we have a Democratic administration, which is all right, but it is controlled, (the entire administration) by a non-Protestant group; and in a recent big fraternal affair put on in Buffalo not one Masonic organization such as the Shrine, the Consistories, or the Grotto were invited to participate in those activities, although our Temple bought \$119,000 worth of bonds as a Temple, which was far in excess in the total of bonds purchased by all of the other fraternal organizations that were a parcel of this demonstration. Some Temples in different parts of the United States won't be up against that problem, but they have a problem in a great many of our large cities.

Third. To arrange during the year one outstanding social function or entertainment, specifying that the funds or a portion thereof are to be used to provide means for the work of the local War Activities Committee. Suggestions for type of function or entertainment: rodeo; circus; water follies; chanters' concert; "Name Band" dance; summer excursions, "baseball nites," either professional or fraternal; football; hockey; smoker; amateur boxing match.

We in Buffalo were hooked up with the Buffalo Evening News, one of the larger papers in Buffalo, and in 1942 from the proceeds of our circus we donated \$5500 to the "Smokes for Soldiers" fund. This year our Temple contributed \$7500 for the same fund.

Fourth. In cities where the Government has men in training camps, schools, or resident quarters; efforts should be made by committee to provide

local entertainment, supplied by night clubs, theatres and the motion picture industry. These local entertainments are primarily to provide for and add to the comfort and morale of the Armed Forces stationed at said places. In this connection it is not expected or required that a Temple will consider this type of activity if similar conveniences are already furnished by the USO, the MSA, the Red Cross and any other organizations of like nature. However, cooperation should be offered by the committee to these organizations.

Fifth. To make a systematic campaign to acquaint all Masons with the purposes of the Masonic Service Association and to urge them to lend their full and active cooperation in connection therewith.

Sixth. To provide for the visitation to any and all convalescent wounded men when appropriate and to provide them with cigarettes and such luxuries as may be determined by the committee.

Seventh. To participate in such luncheons or dinners when visiting heroes or distinguished military or naval personages are the guests of honor.

That leads us back to the other provision wherein I suggested that the War Activities Committee should contact your civic interests in order to have one of the members of the War Activities Committee on reception committees.

Eighth. To contact the returned wounded and convalescent Shriners of the local Temple or the members of families of Shriners who have died in the armed service, with a view of affording them advice and such aid as may be necessary without entailing large expenditures of funds.

Ninth. To contact all Shriners and urge them to make blood donations to the Blood Bank of the Red Cross.

Tenth. To establish a publicity bureau from which the activities of the committee shall be freely publicized and to make available quarters where members of the Armed Forces may visit and receive such accommodations as may be accorded by the Temple.

Of course, it is not contemplated that any committee will engage in all of these activities. Each committee should take these suggestions under consideration and select those activities by which, having in mind local conditions and its own ability, it can best aid the war effort.

Respectfully, submitted,

GEORGE H. ROWE, *Chairman*, Ismailia Temple
 ARTHUR M. GULLICKSON, Medinah Temple
 WALTER L. WRIGHT, Mecca Temple
 JOHN A. PETERSON, Sphinx Temple
 W. G. REILLY, Rameses Temple.

I want to say to you Nobles it is very necessary that Shrine activities should be given publicity. In Buffalo we have had in the past a publicity agent. I regret to say that he has not functioned 100 per cent, but I am also happy to say that we are going to have plenty of publicity for Shrinedom in the future. I even would venture, and it is no part of this report, that the Imperial Council should have a publicity man. All you have to do is to look at your papers and you will find references most every day on most every page to activities, not only as to war, but otherwise, concerning matters pertaining to non-Shrine organizations.

Imperial Sir, this report has been signed by all of the members of the Committee, and I might say to you that I am going to submit after this report is considered a resolution asking for the continuance of this Committee.

And in that connection let me say that I find it will be impossible for me to continue as chairman or even as a member of this committee. I have a very important personal matter that is going to come up over in Buffalo around about the 4th or 5th of November. I shall be very busy between next Monday morning and November 4th or 5th trying to put over something in Buffalo, and I am going to be successful, Nobles, and after that the first six months in 1944 I am going to get acquainted with a new job. (Applause.)

I move that this report be received and filed, and I suggest that it be printed and that a printed copy be sent to every Potentate and Recorder of every Temple in order to acquaint him with the suggestions made by the Committee.

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: The question is on the approval of this report and recommendation it be printed and furnished to every Potentate. Is there a second to that motion? (Motion seconded.) Are you ready for the question? All in favor will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The ayes have it, and the report is adopted.

Imperial High Priest and Prophet ROWE: Imperial Sir and Nobles, I offer the following resolution: (Reading)

Resolved, that the special committee created at the 1942 Imperial Council Session charged with the duty and given the power and authority under the direction and supervision of the Imperial Potentate to formulate and execute plans, to assist in promoting the welfare of the members of the Armed Forces of the Allied Nations and in maintaining their morale, be and said committee hereby is continued with the same duty, power and authority under the direction and supervision of the Imperial Potentate, the members of which shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate.

I move the adoption. (Motion seconded.)

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the resolution, duly seconded. Any remarks? All who favor the resolution will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The resolution is adopted.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: The following report has been handed to me:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SPECIAL GIFTS AND DONATIONS

To, the 69th Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:

Your Committee on Special Gifts and Donations met July 7, 1943, with all members in attendance. A tentative organization was set up and tentative plans made for a campaign to be carried on during the coming year.

Your Committee requests authority from the Imperial Potentate to add to its number, as occasion may arise, such interested Nobles as would be of assistance in its work.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE SEXTON, JR.
For the Committee.

Noble LOUIE W. STRUM (Morocco Temple): Earlier in this session there was referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws an agree-

ment entered into between Sudan and Oasis Temples with respect to concurrent jurisdiction in six counties in North Carolina. The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws has prepared this report providing for an amendment to the By-Laws for the purpose of effectuating that agreement between Oasis and Sudan Temples. It affects the jurisdiction in North Carolina only. (Reading)

REPORT OF THE
COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS.

IX.

To the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:

In order to effectuate the agreement dated January 21, 1943, between Oasis Temple of Charlotte, North Carolina, and Sudan Temple of New Bern, North Carolina, respecting concurrent jurisdiction between these two Temples in certain counties, your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws recommends that Article XXXVI of the Code, in so far as the same relates to the territorial jurisdiction of Temples in North Carolina, be amended to read as follows:

"Temples in North Carolina

Oasis Temple

Shall have concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple over the counties of Person, Orange and Chatham; and shall have exclusive jurisdiction over Lee, Moore and Scotland counties, and over all counties west of the six counties above named.

Sudan Temple

Shall have concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple over the counties of Harnett, Hoke and Robeson; and shall have exclusive jurisdiction over Granville, Durham and Wake counties, and over all counties east of the six counties last named."

Respectfully submitted,

FONTAINE JOHNSON
GROVER C. NOLTE
LOUIE W. STRUM
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines and the amendment of the Code as therein recommended. (Motion seconded.)

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: The question is on the adoption of the report of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines and the adoption of the amendment of the Imperial Code prepared by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. Are there any remarks? All who favor the motion will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion is carried.

Noble FONTAINE JOHNSON (Ben Ali Temple): Imperial Sir, I have a final motion I would like to make at this time. I move that all of the acts of the Imperial Potentate and the Board of Directors of this Imperial Council had during this past year be ratified, confirmed and approved, as far as the Iowa Corporation is concerned. (Motion seconded)

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the motion. All in favor will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion is adopted.

Proceedings of the Colorado Corporation occurring at this time are shown separately in another section, the Iowa Corporation being closed and thereafter reopened.

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: I now recognize the chairman of the Committee on Finance and Accounts, Illustrious Noble Thomas S. Rishworth, who will offer you the budget for the ensuing year.

Noble TOM S. RISHWORTH (Osman Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS.

I.

To the Imperial Potentate and Members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. (Iowa Corporation):

In preparing the budget for the fiscal year ending February 28, 1943, your Committee on Finance and Accounts endeavored to budget as near as possible sufficient appropriations to meet the requirements for the year.

During the period referred to, the expenditures were \$3,339.15 less than the amounts appropriated. The principal items where excess is shown, are "Incidental Expense, Unforeseen," aggregated \$2,142.50 more than appropriated. This was in connection with a legal case for the Colorado Corporation, and the other item, "Social Security Tax," exceeded the appropriation by \$1248.39. The balance of the expenditures amounted to considerably less than the amounts appropriated.

Your Committee recommends that the expenditures as itemized in the Auditor's report for the year ending February 28, 1943, be approved.

Fraternally submitted,

TOM S. RISHWORTH
LOUIS A. CORNELIUS
R. L. BOWRON
HARRY S. HASKINS
J. MILTON RYALL.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report. (Motion seconded.)

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the motion on the report. Any remarks? All who favor the adoption of the report will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Noble RISHWORTH: (Reading)

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS.

II.

To the Imperial Potentate and Members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. (Iowa Corporation):

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts, to whom was referred the annual reports of the Imperial Recorder, Imperial Treasurer and Auditor, have given these reports careful consideration and review, and all vouchers

issued during the past fiscal year by both corporations have been furnished us by the Imperial Treasurer for examination, as the law provides.

We have conferred during the past several days with the Imperial Recorder and the Auditor pertaining to various items as shown in the Auditor's report and have made such recommendations as we deemed advisable in connection with the various items involved.

Your Committee has conferred with the Board of Directors, offering such recommendations to the Board as we thought necessary, and have referred to the Board various items of expenditure for their consideration.

All the Representatives to this Imperial Council have received a printed copy of this audit, and assuming these reports and audit to be complete and correct, your Committee recommends that they be placed on file and printed in the proceedings of this Imperial Council.

As to Social Security Tax referred to in our previous report, a special committee having been appointed for this particular purpose, we have not given this consideration.

At a meeting of the Board of Directors before the close of the past fiscal year, an appropriation of \$5,000 was made to the Masonic Service Association for war work, and your Committee recommend that this appropriation be now approved.

Fraternally submitted,

TOM S. RISHWORTH
LOUIS A. CORNELIUS
R. L. BOWRON
HARRY S. HASKINS
J. MILTON RYALL.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report. (Motion seconded.)

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: The main question is on the approval of an appropriation of \$5,000 to the Masonic Service Association made by the Board of Directors. The motion is duly seconded. Are there any remarks? All who favor the report will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Nobles this next report is a very important matter—in fact, the most important matter that will come before you at this session. I trust you will all remain in your seats and give it your careful attention. It is your responsibility to appropriate and handle these funds.

Noble RISHWORTH: (Reading)

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS.

III.

To the Imperial Potentate and Members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. (Iowa Corporation):

During the past few years your Committee on Finance and Accounts has been directed by the Board of Directors to include in our budget many of the general items of expenditure in connection with the Colorado Corporation, with the exception of those directly concerned in the operation of the Shriners' Hospitals. At a recent meeting of the Board of Directors, we were directed to do likewise in this budget. Therefore in the budget herewith submitted we are including these various items. We are asking the auditor to set up in a special schedule in his report these items to which reference is made as was done in the recent audit.

After conferring with the Board of Directors in reference to the various items of expenditure and the amounts of those items not covered by the Code, we herewith submit the budget for the next fiscal year from March 1, 1943 to February 28, 1944. This budget is submitted to the Representatives of the Imperial Council for their consideration after the most careful consideration by your Committee.

Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund	\$10,000.00
Office, secretarial and miscellaneous expense of the Imperial Potentate	5,000.00
Salary, Imperial Treasurer (as provided by the by-laws)	2,000.00
Secretarial allowance, Imperial Treasurer	1,500.00
Salary, Imperial Recorder (as provided by the by-laws)	6,000.00
Salary, Assistant to Imperial Recorder	5,000.00
Clerical hire, Imperial Recorder's office	1,200.00
Office rent, Imperial Recorder	960.00
Premiums on Fidelity Bonds, Public Liability, Burglary and Fire Insurance (Iowa Corporation)	4,500.00
Postage, telegrams, telephone and express	2,200.00
Printing proceedings, directory, stationery, etc.	6,000.00
Engrossing diplomas	2,200.00
This item is a small increase over the past year, inasmuch as creations have been considerably more, making necessary more diplomas, and further, we have been enjoying a very low figure of 15c for this work for many years and it is doubtful whether it can be done for this amount in the future.	
Badges, Imperial Council Session	450.00
Hotel Committee expense	200.00
No amount was charged during the past year for Hotel Committee expense. However, we are including this small amount if it proves necessary.	
Headquarters expense, Imperial Council Session	150.00
Flowers for funerals	100.00
Traveling expense	2,000.00
Last year we appropriated \$4,000 for this item and only \$1292.87 was used.	
Reporting 1943 Session	400.00
Membership Committee	150.00
Incidental expense, unforeseen	500.00
Last year we appropriated \$500 for this item and the requirements were \$2642.59, as referred to in our previous report, occasioned by matters involved in a legal settlement, but we are of the opinion that \$500 will be sufficient for the present year.	
Board of Directors and Special Committee meetings	1,000.00
The appropriation for this item was \$2,000 last year and only \$479.34 was used.	
Mileage and per diem, 1943 Session	80,552.90
This will be changed by the appropriation which has just been made for the extra allowance to Representatives.	
General Counsel's fees	6,000.00
Auditor's fees	5,000.00
Auditor's expense	2,000.00
Social Security Tax	300.00
Imperial Council meeting at Chicago, Illinois	5,000.00
Committee on Protection of the Emblems of the Order	200.00

In the report by the Chairman of this Committee, Illustrious Noble Edward H. Merritt, made to this Imperial Council yesterday, he explained the necessity of this appropriation in order to cover the fees and expense necessary in registration in the various states.

Salary, Chairman of Committee on National Publication, Shrine News	3,600.00
Secretarial allowance, Chairman of Committee on National Publication, Shrine News	1,500.00
Shrine News, net cost of publication (in addition to salary and secretarial allowance), this amount being the difference between the cost of printing, etc., and the amount received from paid subscriptions	700.00
Past Imperial Potentate's jewels (repaired)	125.00
This represents two Past Imperial Potentate's jewels acquired and rebuilt.	
New Past Imperial Potentate's jewel	1,375.00
In explanation of this item, would advise that we are informed that it is quite difficult to procure materials necessary for these jewels at the present time, but manufacturer has sufficient material on hand for two at a cost of \$1250 each plus 10% tax, which is only a small amount more than we have been paying previously. However, your Committee felt that one was all we should purchase at the present time, as this will carry us through 1945.	
Past Imperial Potentates' flags (3)	330.00
At a recent meeting of the Board of Directors, the Finance Committee being present, the matter of a contribution to war activities and relief was considered. You will note the remarks of the Imperial Potentate in his annual address on this subject and his reference to that most worthy organization, the Masonic Service Association, which is operating centers in various camps throughout our country. Your Committee feels that the Masonic Service Association is one of the most efficient and well organized associations of its kind in existence and it represents Masonry in all branches.	
They are doing wonderful work throughout the country and nothing but praise is heard from any service man who comes in contact with them. Your Committee feels that the Shrine is fortunate in having such a splendid organization to represent Masonry in this field. The Board of Directors at the meeting referred to, unanimously appropriated the sum of.....	
to the Masonic Service Association, and the amount of.....	\$50,000.00
to the British and Red Cross War Victims Funds. Your Committee feels that this is a most constructive and worthy appropriation and heartily recommends it.	
Appropriation for extra per diem for this session of the Imperial Council as per motion adopted by the Imperial Council today is not included. With your permission we will leave this blank. Whatever is extra for the \$30 per capita can be filled in later. (Since reported as	\$18,510.00)

We also recommend that the assistant to the Imperial Recorder be added to the pay roll and paid the same amount as the Representatives from the Temple located at Richmond.

Fraternally submitted,

TOM S. RISHWORTH
 LOUIS A. CORNELIUS
 R. L. BOWRON
 HARRY S. HASKINS
 J. MILTON RYALL.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report. (Motion seconded.)

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the report on the budget. If it is not fully understood any questions that you want to ask the chairman of the Committee will be answered and explained. I want this to be fully understood by everyone present. You will note in addition to our routine expenses that there is an additional \$50,000 for the Masonic Service Association and \$10,000 to our brothers across the imaginary line to the north. Are there any questions. (Question called for.)

Are you ready for the vote on the adoption of this budget? All who favor it will signify it by voting "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The budget is adopted.

The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee say they overlooked one matter. I will recognize them at this time.

Noble MURDOCH L. MARTYN (Rameses Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS.

X.

To the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:

To your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws has been referred the decisions made by the Imperial Potentate and reported in his Annual Address.

Your Committee concur in and approve decisions Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7. Decisions 5 and 7 have already been taken care of by proper amendments to the Imperial Law.

Respectfully submitted,

FONTAINE JOHNSON
GROVER C. NOLTE
LOUIE W. STRUM
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report. (Motion seconded.)

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: You have heard the motion for the adoption of the report. Are you ready for the question? All those in favor will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Nobles, I noticed a good many are leaving. You who are here for the first time should remain for the installation of officers. It will not take long. It is a very impressive service. We have still one or two committees that must report. Give attention to an announcement by the Imperial Treasurer.

Imperial Treasurer LEONARD P. STEUART: Nobles, I have the checks ready for the mileage and per diem, not including the extra per diem. That will be mailed to you from Washington when I get back to the Treasurer's office. The checks will be ready at the registration desk after the installation of officers. So if you will call at the booth just outside you will receive the checks.

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: This statement was that the booth would be opened after the installation of officers, so you need not hurry.

The report of the Committee on Time and Place.

Noble GEORGE W. HUNT (Alee Temple): Before I give you the report of the Time and Place Committee I am going to ask you to listen for a few minutes to Noble Walter Howell, Past Potentate of Rameses Temple, of the city of Toronto, Canada.

Noble HOWELL: Imperial Sir, Members of the Imperial Council, Nobles All—I have had too much experience in my life to start at this hour of the day and so near the end of the session upon any extended remarks.

I was delighted when I had the opportunity of coming here to this convention. But I was doubly delighted when I had the opportunity of bringing from the City Council of Toronto a letter unanimously adopted congratulating Illustrious Noble Morley E. MacKenzie on his election to the high and important officer of Imperial Potentate of North America. (Applause)

And I was also delighted that embodied in that resolution was an invitation to the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America to visit the city of Toronto and hold the session for next year. I had a Noble ask me this morning, "Walter, what are you going to do, if the war is not over or war regulations make this impossible?" I said, "I read the invitation very carefully and there is no date on it."

Our invitation is absolutely sincere, gentlemen. We tried to entertain you, certainly to the best of our ability, in 1930: God willing, I am sure we are going to do equally as well as we did in 1930. (Applause)

Noble HUNT: Nobles, your Committee on Time and Place wishes to report as follows to the Imperial Council: (Reading)

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON TIME AND PLACE.

To the Imperial Officers and Representatives, A. A. O. N. M. S.:

Your Committee on Time and Place, with due consideration of existing conditions, which might make it impossible or inadvisable to hold a session of the Imperial Council in 1944, recommends that the matter of calling such a session be left to the discretion of the Imperial Divan.

However, if the Imperial Divan decides to call such a session, we recommend that the invitation of Rameses Temple of Toronto, Canada, supported by an invitation from the proper authorities of that city, be accepted, and that, if possible, the session be held some time during the month of June, 1944, in the City of Toronto, Canada.

Respectfully submitted;

MORLEY E. MCKENZIE, *Chairman*
ALFRED G. ARVOLD
JAMES H. PRICE.

Advisory:

GEO. W. HUNT, Southeastern
ERNEST C. HUETER, Western
DEWEY E. MYERS, Midwestern
TOM B. REED, Southwestern
ARTHUR E. ARMITAGE, Northern.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report. (Motion seconded.)

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, the question is on the adoption of the report of the Time and Place Committee. Are there any remarks? All who favor it will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No."

We will now have a report from the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

Noble THOMAS P. BRADLEY (Aad Temple): (Reading)

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS.

To the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S.:

There has been referred to your Committee on Dispensations and Charters the report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws concerning the granting of charters to four groups of Temples, who desire to form Shrine Associations. Your Committee has examined these applications and the By-Laws submitted by the several proposed Associations, which have been approved by the Imperial Council, and is of the opinion that charters should be issued to these several Associations. Your Committee therefore recommends that a charter be issued to

Abdallah Temple	El Jebel Temple	Moila Temple
Abou Ben Adhem Temple	El Kahir Temple	Moolah Temple
Abu Bekr Temple	India Temple	Sesostris Temple
Akdar Temple	Isis Temple	Tangier Temple
Arab Temple	Kaaba Temple	Tehama Temple
Ararat Temple	Midian Temple	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Bedouin Temple	Mirza Temple	

to form an Association to be known as the Central States Shrine Association.
and to

Medinah Temple	Tebala Temple	Ansar Temple
Mohammed Temple	Ainad Temple	

to form an Association to be known as Illinois Shrine Association.
and to

Hella Temple	El Mina Temple	Alzafar Temple
Ben Hur Temple	El Maida Temple	Khiva Temple
Karem Temple	Arabia Temple	Moslah Temple
Maskat Temple		

to form an Association to be known as All State Shrine Association of Texas.
and to

El Riad Temple, Sioux Falls, S. D.
Naja Temple, Deadwood, S. D.
Yelduz Temple, Aberdeen, S. D.
Wa-Wa Temple, Regina, Saskatchewan
Kem Temple, Grand Fords, N. D.
El Zagal Temple, Fargo, N. D.
Khartum Temple, Winnipeg, Manitoba
Aad Temple, Duluth, Minnesota
Osman Temple, St. Paul, Minnesota
Zuhrah Temple, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Zor Temple, Madison, Wisconsin
Abu Bekr Temple, Sioux City, Iowa.

to form an Association to be known as Midwest Shrine Association.

Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS P. BRADLEY
O. W. BURDATS
HARRY E. SHARRER
FRED A. NICHOLSON
LOUIS SUTTER.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report.

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: Nobles, you have heard the motion on the adoption of the report. Are there any remarks? All who favor the adoption of the report will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The report is adopted.

Personally I am most grateful to our Imperial Potentate for so graciously permitting me to preside for a few minutes this morning. It makes me feel that I am not quite such a useless "has-been." I now return the gavel to the Imperial Potentate.

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH (Resuming the Chair): Thank you, Illustrious Noble Law, for this fine service. It seems like old times.

We have got to the end of the road, I think, Nobles. Imperial Recorder Price, is there any thing more on your desk?

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Nothing that needs the attention of the Imperial Council.

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: Any further reports in the hands of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws?

Noble FONTAINE JOHNSON (Ben Ali Temple): No further reports.

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: Has our General Counsel anything to add for the good of the Order?

Noble ROBERT P. SMITH (Almas Temple): Nothing, sir.

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: Has anyone on the floor anything further to offer at this time? If not, I would like to have Illustrious Noble Morley E. MacKenzie approach the stage. As has been said, the installation ceremony is very short and should be very impressive, and should not be interrupted by Nobles taking their departure. I am going to order at this time that the door be closed and kept closed during this ceremony. But before you close the door I just want Illustrious Noble MacKenzie to come up here, because I want to say this little word to him.

Illustrious Sir, there is a grand bunch of Nobles in front of you. I just hope that everyone of them will be as cooperative and as helpful to you as they have been to me. I hope your Imperial Officers-elect behind you will be as kind and considerate and helpful to you as you and the rest of them have been to me. And I just wish that all of you will put your shoulders to the wheel, and I want to say, to the past Imperial Potentates, too, the same thing. I know they are going to be as helpful to you as they have been to me, and

I just wish for you one of the grandest years that any Imperial Potentate has ever enjoyed. And this goes for your charming companion, "Miss Flo," also.

Imperial Potentate-elect MACKENZIE: Thank you very much, Illustrious Sir. I am sure that if you will give me the same kind of cooperation, and I am sure you will, I will try to do my best—probably not as well, but I will do my best to follow in your footsteps during the coming year.

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: Now, without further ceremony—I am not going to declare this Imperial Council closed, but I am going to order the doorkeeper to keep the door closed until the installation ceremony is concluded.

INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS.

The following officers were then duly installed by Senior Past Imperial Potentate Frank C. Roundy:

Imperial Potentate—Morley E. MacKenzie, Rameses Temple.
 Deputy Imperial Potentate—Alfred G. Arvold, El Zagal Temple.
 Imperial Chief Rabban—William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple.
 Imperial Assistant Rabban—George H. Rowe, Ismailia Temple.
 Imperial High Priest and Prophet—Karl Rex Hammers, Syria Temple.
 Imperial Oriental Guide—Galloway Calhoun, Karem Temple.
 Imperial Treasurer—Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple.
 Imperial Recorder—James H. Price, Acca Temple.
 Imperial First Ceremonial Master—Wm. Heim, Lu Lu Temple.
 Imperial Second Ceremonial Master—Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple.
 Imperial Marshal—Hubert M. Poteat, Sudan Temple.
 Imperial Captain of the Guard—Roland D. Baldwin, Morocco Temple.
 Imperial Outer Guard—Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple.

Imperial Potentate MORLEY E. MACKENZIE: My next duty is, a very pleasant one. Ordinarily it would not be, because our immediate Past Imperial Potentate only two minutes ago was the Imperial Potentate, and he must of necessity and in obedience to our law, take his official leave of us now.

Again I hope, Nobles, you will give me that same faithful support you have given him, and I will give you the very best I have. It is my pleasure now to call on a very dear friend of the retiring Imperial Potentate, Past Imperial Potentate Dunbar, for a little service.

Past Imperial Potentate CLARENCE M. DUNBAR: I would like at this time to have Past Imperial Potentate Al Fiebach approach the throne. In all the years we have been associated together it now becomes my pleasure to present you the jewel of your office. You were elected Imperial Potentate. You have faithfully performed the duties of the office and I know by the action of the Imperial Council that you have gained the support and the love and esteem of all the members of this Imperial Council.

And now as you are joining the organization of Past Imperial Potentates, an organization of which I am very proud, and I know every one of the

members are, I want to present you with the jewel that will allow you to associate with them and be one of them. And now it becomes my proud privilege to pin upon your breast this beautiful jewel. My dear Al, this is one of the happiest moments of my life, when I present to you this Past Imperial Potentate's jewel, and I sincerely hope that you will wear it for many, many years. I have the assurance that you will continue to give us the benefit of your talents in this Imperial Council and that you will make an outstanding member of this select group of Past Imperial Potentates.

Past Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: Thank you very much. Thank you, Illustrious Sir. Coming from your hands I appreciate this beautiful jewel, all the more because it was nearly fifteen years ago when you appointed me first on the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, from which springboard I was able to get into the Imperial line. From the bottom of my heart I thank you, Past Imperial Potentate Dunbar, for your friendship during all the years. And to you Nobles, my love goes out to each and every one of you.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: I am instructed by the Imperial Potentate to announce the appointment of the following Committees:

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS.

FONTAINE JOHNSON, *Chairman*, Ben Ali Temple
 GROVER C. NOLTE, Afifi Temple
 LOUIE W. STRUM, Morocco Temple
 MURDOCH L. MARTYN, Rameses Temple
 WILLARD P. LOMBARD, Aleppo Temple
 ROBERT P. SMITH, Almas Temple, General Counsel, ex-officio.

*COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS.

THOMAS P. BRADLEY, *Chairman*, Aad Temple
 O. W. BURDATS, Osiris Temple
 HARRY E. SHARRER, Orak Temple
 LOUIS SUTTER, Islam Temple
 THOMAS R. MITCHELL, Zamora Temple

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS.

T. S. RISHWORTH, *Chairman*, Osman Temple
 W. S. COOKE, Moslah Temple
 LOUIS A. CORNELIUS, Saladin Temple
 HARRY S. HASKINS, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
 J. MILTON RYALL, Syria Temple

COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL LINES.

GEORGE M. ARMOR, *Chairman*, Boumi Temple
 CHARLES H. DUNGAN, Kosair Temple
 HARRY E. HUDSON, Akdar Temple
 LEE A. FOLGER, Oasis Temple
 MATT C. PRATER, Abou Ben Adhem Temple.

COMMITTEE ON IMPERIAL HEADQUARTERS.

MORLEY E. MACKENZIE, *Chairman*, Rameses Temple
 ALFRED G. ARVOLD, El Zagal Temple
 JAMES H. PRICE, Acca Temple

COMMITTEE ON TIME AND PLACE.

ALFRED G. ARVOLD, *Chairman*, El Zagal Temple
 WILLIAM H. WOODFIELD, JR., Islam Temple
 JAMES H. PRICE, Acca Temple

Advisory, as authorized by the By-Laws.

GEORGE W. HUNT, Alee Temple (Southeastern Representative)
 ERNEST C. HUETER, Islam Temple (Pacific Coast Representative)
 DEWEY E. MYERS, Murat Temple (Midwestern Representative)
 TOM B. REED, India Temple (Southwestern Representative)
 ARTHUR E. ARMITAGE, Crescent Temple (Northeastern Representative)

COMMITTEE ON MEMBERSHIP.

MUNGER T. BALL, *Chairman*, El Mina Temple
 HARRY L. REYNOLDS, *Vice Chairman*, Eastern Division, Al Koran Temple
 S. BLAKE CHAMBERLAIN, *Vice Chairman*, Canadian Division, Al Azhar Temple
 J. HARRY HOPFFGARTEN, *Vice Chairman*, Western Division, El Korah Temple

Regional Chairmen

CARL H. PIERSON, Mizpah Temple
 ORSON J. GRAHAM, Zem Zem Temple
 F. LAWRENCE BULFINCH, Bektash Temple
 CHARLES J. COLLINS, Tangier Temple
 JACK MCGRAW, Moslah Temple
 JOHN P. WEATHERWAX, Oriental Temple
 ANTHONY J. GOCKING, Oasis Temple

COMMITTEE ON PROTECTION OF EMBLEMS OF THE ORDER.

EDWARD H. MERRITT, *Chairman*, Mizpah Temple
 M. M. THOMPSON, El Kahir Temple
 LOUIS G. GOTTSCHICK, Isis Temple
 J. W. FARLEY, Abdallah Temple
 GUY W. VAN HORN, Beni Kedem Temple

The National Publication Committee is also announced at this time.

COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL PUBLICATION.

LOUIS CHACKES, *Chairman*, Ainad Temple
 ROLLA V. CARTWRIGHT, Khiva Temple
 FRANCIS E. WILMS, Ansar Temple
 CARL N. HILL, Zor Temple
 GEORGE J. KOSSUTH, Osiris Temple

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: I think that is all.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: That composes all the standing committees, together with other committees whose duties make it necessary for them to be immediately appointed.

Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: At this time I would like to announce that the Imperial Officers are requested to remain on the stage, because pictures are to be taken. Immediately following the adjournment of this meeting there will be a meeting of the Board of Directors. The members of the Board will please remain here.

Now, Nobles, this concludes the business of this Sixty-ninth Annual Session, and by virtue of the authority vested in me as the Imperial Potentate of this Imperial Body I declare the Sixty-ninth Session duly closed. God speed and a safe journey home.

(11:50 a. m.)

Directory
of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
and
SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
and Other Information
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES
of the
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA



This Directory is Compiled from the Latest
Obtainable Information

February 22, 1943
(Corrected to July 8, 1943.)

IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

OFFICERS FOR 1942-1943

ALBERT H. FIEBACH	Imperial Potentate
535 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, O.	
MORLEY E. MACKENZIE	Deputy Imperial Potentate
14 Rose Park Crescent, Toronto 5, Ont., Can.	
ALFRED G. ARVOLD	Imperial Chief Rabban
1110 Broadway, Fargo, N. D.	
WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR.	Imperial Assistant Rabban
2017 Russ Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.	
GEORGE H. ROWE	Imperial High Priest & Prophet
88 Highgate Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.	
KARL REX HAMMERS	Imperial Oriental Guide
5727 Howe St., East End, Pittsburgh, Pa.	
LEONARD P. STEUART	Imperial Treasurer
1440 P. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.	
JAMES H. PRICE	Imperial Recorder
519 Mutual Bldg., Richmond, Va.	
Mail Address: P. O. Box 2028	
GALLOWAY CALHOUN	Imperial 1st Ceremonial Master
Citizen's Nat'l Bank Bldg., Tyler, Texas	
WILLIAM HEIM	Imperial 2nd Ceremonial Master
1524 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.	
HAROLD LLOYD	Imperial Marshall
Box 470, Beverly Hills, Cal.	
HUBERT M. POTEAT	Imperial Captain of the Guard
Wake Forest, N. C.	
ROLAND D. BALDWIN	Imperial Outer Guard
1846 Montgomery Place, Jacksonville, Fla.	

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES

Date of Election and Length of Service as
Imperial Potentate

*III.*WALTER M. FLEMING.....	Mecca Temple
June 6, 1876, to June 14, 1886	
*III.*SAM BRIGGS.....	Al Koran Temple
June 14, 1886, to August 16, 1892	
*III.*WILLIAM B. MELISH.....	Syrian Temple
August 16, 1892, to June 13, 1893	
*III.*THOMAS J. HUDSON.....	Syria Temple
June 13, 1893, to July 25, 1894	
*III.*WILLIAM B. MELISH.....	Syrian Temple
July 25, 1894, to September 3, 1895	
*III.*CHARLES L. FIELD.....	Islam Temple
September 3, 1895, to June 23, 1896	
*III.*HARRISON DINGMAN.....	Almas Temple
June 23, 1896, to June 9, 1897	
*III.*ALBERT B. McGAFFEY.....	El Jebel Temple
June 9, 1897, to June 15, 1898	
*III.*ETHELBERT F. ALLEN.....	Ararat Temple
June 15, 1898, to June 15, 1899	
*III.*JOHN H. ATWOOD.....	Abdallah Temple
June 15, 1899, to May 23, 1900	
*III.*LOU B. WINSOR.....	Saladin Temple
May 23, 1900, to June 12, 1901	
*III.*PHILIP C. SHAFFER.....	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1901, to June 11, 1902	
*III.*HENRY C. AKIN.....	Tangier Temple
June 11, 1902, to July 9, 1903	
*III.*GEORGE H. GREEN.....	Hella Temple
July 9, 1903, to July 14, 1904	
*III.*GEORGE L. BROWN.....	Ismailia Temple
July 14, 1904, to June 21, 1905	

*Deceased.

*III.*HENRY A. COLLINS.....	Rameses	Temple
June 21, 1905, to June 13, 1906		
*III.*ALVAH P. CLAYTON.....	Moila	Temple
June 13, 1906, to May 8, 1907		
III.*FRANK C. ROUNDY.....	Medinah	Temple
May 8, 1907, to July 15, 1908		
*III.*EDWIN I. ALDERMAN.....	El Kahir	Temple
July 15, 1908, to June 9, 1909		
*III.*GEORGE L. STREET.....	Acca	Temple
June 9, 1909, to April 12, 1910		
*III.*FRED A. HINES.....	A1 Malaikah	Temple
April 12, 1910, to July 12, 1911		
*III.*JOHN F. TREAT.....	El Zagal	Temple
July 12, 1911, to May 9, 1912		
*III.*WILLIAM J. CUNNINGHAM.....	Boumi	Temple
May 9, 1912, to May 14, 1913		
*III.*WILLIAM W. IRWIN.....	Osiris	Temple
May 14, 1913, to May 13, 1914		
*III.*FREDERICK R. SMITH.....	Damascus	Temple
May 13, 1914, to July 15, 1915		
*III.*J. PUTNAM STEVENS.....	Kora	Temple
July 15, 1915, to July 13, 1916		
*III.*HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS.....	Moolah	Temple
July 13, 1916, to June 27, 1917		
*III.*CHARLES E. OVENSHERE.....	Zuhrah	Temple
June 27, 1917, to June 6, 1918		
*III.*ELIAS J. JACOBY.....	Murat	Temple
June 6, 1918, to June 12, 1919		
III.*W. FREELAND KENDRICK.....	Lu Lu	Temple
June 12, 1919, to June 24, 1920		
*III.*ELLIS L. GARRETSON.....	Affi	Temple
June 24, 1920, to June 16, 1921		
*III.*ERNEST A. CUTTS.....	Alee	Temple
June 16, 1921, to June 15, 1922		
*III.*JAMES S. McCANDLESS.....	Aloha	Temple
June 15, 1922, to June 7, 1923		

*Deceased.

*III. CONRAD V. DYKEMAN.....	Kismet Temple
June 7, 1923, to June 5, 1924	
*III. JAMES E. CHANDLER.....	Ararat Temple
June 5, 1924, to June 4, 1925	
*III. JAMES C. BURGER.....	El Jebel Temple
June 4, 1925, to June 3, 1926	
*III. DAVID W. CROSLAND.....	Alcazar Temple
June 3, 1926, to June 16, 1927	
III. CLARENCE M. DUNBAR.....	Palestine Temple
June 16, 1927, to May 3, 1928	
III. FRANK C. JONES.....	Arábia Temple
May 3, 1928, to June 6, 1929	
III. LEO V. YOUNG WORTH.....	Al Malaikah Temple
June 6, 1929, to June 12, 1930	
*III. ESTEN A. FLETCHER.....	Damascus Temple
June 12, 1930, to July 16, 1931	
III. THOMAS J. HOUSTON.....	Medinah Temple
July 16, 1931, to July 27, 1932	
III. EARL C. MILLS.....	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
July 27, 1932, to July 13, 1933	
III. JOHN N. SEBRELL.....	Khedive Temple
July 13, 1933, to June 21, 1934	
*III. DANA S. WILLIAMS.....	Kora Temple
June 21, 1934, to June 13, 1935	
III. LEONARD P. STEUART.....	Almas Temple
June 13, 1935, to July 16, 1936	
III. CLYDE I. WEBSTER.....	Moslem Temple
July 16, 1936, to June 24, 1937	
*III. WALTER S. SUGDEN.....	Osiris Temple
June 24, 1937, to June 9, 1938	
III. A. A. D. RAHN.....	Zuhrah Temple
June 9, 1938, to June 29, 1939	
III. WALTER D. CLINE.....	Maskat Temple
June 29, 1939, to June 13, 1940	
*III. GEORGE F. OLENDORF.....	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
June 13, 1940, to June 12, 1941	
III. THOMAS C. LAW.....	Yaarab Temple
June 12, 1941 to July 1, 1942	

*Deceased. ✓

DIRECTORY
of
TEMPLES
OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES
to the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR 1943

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Roundy, Frank C.	Chicago, Ill.
Kendrick W. F. eeland	Philadelphia, Pa.
Dunbar, Clarence M.	Providence, R. I.
Jones, Frank C.	Houston, Texas
Youngworth, Leo. V.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Houston, Thomas J.	Chicago, Ill.
Mills, Earl C.	Des Moines, Iowa
Sebrell, John N.	Norfolk, Va.
Steuart, Leonard P.	Washington, D. C.
Webster, Clyde I.	Detroit, Mich.
Rahn, A. A. D.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Cline, Walter D.	Wichita Falls, Tex.
Law, Thomas C.	Atlanta, Ga.
Caldwell, Hugh M.	Los Angeles, Cal.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Johnson, James R.	Charleston, S. C.
Rogers, James A.	Providence, R. I.
Jones, Frank C.	Houston, Texas
Filmer, George	San Francisco, Calif.
Daly, Robert J.	Chicago, Ill.
Cook, Peter S.	Cheyenne, Wyo.
Cornelius, Louis A.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Harvey, Robert R.	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Sharrer, Harry E.	Hammond, Ind.
Burdats, Oscar W.	Wheeling, W. Va.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Merritt, Edwin H.	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Mershon, Edwin S.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Mills, Earl C.	Des Moines, Iowa
Sebrell, John N.	Norfolk, Va.
Thomas, James J.	Columbus, Ohio
Wyatt, John M.	El Paso, Texas
Hurlbut, Jesse D.	Toledo, Ohio
Meredith, George S.	Oakland, Cal.
Morison, John A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
King, Edward B.	Tacoma, Wash.
Ransom, George M.	Muskogee, Okla.
Sweeney, John J.	Phoenix, Ariz.
Bradley, Thomas P.	Duluth, Minn.
Pixley, Milton A.	Columbus, Ohio
Donnatin, Louis N.	New York, N. Y.
Morrison, Walter W.	Boston, Mass.
Rishworth, Thomas S.	St. Paul, Minn.
Chapman, Arthur W.	Winnipeg, Canada
Price, James H.	Richmond, Va.
McCants, Allan	Meridian, Miss.
Hooker, Thomas M., S.	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Weston, Harry S.	Shreveport, La.
McGilvray, John D.	San Francisco, Cal.
Heil, Julius P.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Roundy, Frank C.	Chicago, Ill.
Arvold, Alfred G.	Fargo, N. D.
Houston, Thomas J.	Chicago, Ill.
Kendrick, W. Freeland	Philadelphia, Pa.
Kaufman, R. H.	Little Rock, Ark.
Shepard, Frank C., Jr.	Birmingham, Ala.
Heinz, Henry C.	Atlanta, Ga.
Boyd, Norman A.	Binghamton, N. Y.
Newton, John C.	Toledo, Ohio
Thompson, M. M.	Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Bowles, Thomas	Birmingham, Ala.
Fischer, Christian	Salt Lake City, Utah

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Taylor, Richard G.	Balboa Heights, C. Z.
Nolte, Grover C.	Tacoma, Wash.
Steuart, Leonard P.	Washington, D. C.
Hanny, Vic E.	Phoenix, Ariz.
Cullen, John T.	Roanoke, Va.
Williams, Robert D.	New York, N. Y.
Lipman, Milton.....	Salt Lake City, Utah
Brady, James B.	El Paso, Texas
Rahn, Andrew A. D.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Price, Julian.....	Charlotte, N. C.
Ryall, J. Milton.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Savage, Seth C.	Charleston, W. Va.
Diamant, Arthur H.	New York, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Fiebach, Albert H.	Cleveland, O.
MacKenzie, Morley E.	Toronto, Can.
Arvold, Alfred G.	Fargo, N. D.
Woodfield, Wm. H., Jr.	San Francisco, Cal.
Rowe, George H.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Hammers, Karl Rex	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Steuart, Leonard P.	Washington, D. C.
Price, James H.	Richmond, Va.
Calhoun, Galloway	Tyler, Tex.
Heim, William	Philadelphia, Pa.
Lloyd, Harold	Hollywood, Cal.
Poteat, Hubert M.	Wake Forest, N. C.
Baldwin, Roland D.	Jacksonville, Fla.

HONORARY LIFE MEMBERS

Symms, Charles D.	El Riad Temple
Washburn, Will O.	Osman Temple

SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

SHREVEPORT UNIT

Opened September 16, 1922

John A. Walden, <i>Chairman</i>	Elizabeth Mills, <i>Superintendent</i>
Kingshighway & Samford Ave., Shreveport, La.	

TWIN CITIES UNIT

Opened March 12, 1923

Oscar Hallam, <i>Chairman</i>	Mathilda J. Dennison, <i>Superintendent</i>
2025 E. River Road, Minneapolis, Minn.	

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT

Opened June 16, 1923

John D. McGilvray, <i>Chairman</i>	Gertrude R. Folendorf, <i>Superintendent</i>
19th & 20th Aves., Lawton & Moraga Sts., San Francisco, Cal.	

PORTLAND UNIT

Opened January 15, 1924

R. Earl Riley, <i>Chairman</i>	Beatrice Greenwalt, <i>Superintendent</i>
Sandy Blvd. & N.E. 82nd Ave., Portland, Oregon	

ST. LOUIS UNIT

Opened April 8, 1924

William Walsingham, <i>Chairman</i>	Edith F. Bateman, <i>Superintendent</i>
Kingshighway & Clayton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.	

MONTREAL UNIT

Opened February 18, 1925

D. Fred Morgan, <i>Chairman</i>	Margaret E. Orr, <i>Superintendent</i>
1529 Cedar Avenue, Montreal, Quebec, Canada	

SPRINGFIELD UNIT

Opened February 21, 1925

Harry H. Caswell, <i>Chairman</i>	Dorothy Forsythe, <i>Superintendent</i>
516 Carew Street, Springfield, Mass.	

CHICAGO UNIT

Opened March 20, 1926

S. Edwin Mills,	Helen E. Young
<i>Chairman</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>
2211 N. Oak Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.	

PHILADELPHIA UNIT

Opened June 24, 1926

W. Freeland Kendrick,	Theresa Younger,
<i>Chairman</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>
Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pa.	

GREENVILLE UNIT

Opened September 1, 1927

John M. Holmes,	Luella Schloeman,
<i>Chairman</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>

Greenville, S. C.

HONOLULU UNIT

Opened January 2, 1923

John Mason Young,	Thelma Hensley,
<i>Chairman</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>
1310 Punahou Street, Honolulu, Hawaii	

SPOKANE, UNIT

Opened November 15, 1924

Henry A. Pierce,	Emma Sargent,
<i>Chairman</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>
N. 820 Summit Boulevard, Spokane, Washington	

SALT LAKE CITY UNIT

Opened January 22, 1925

Milton E. Lipman,	Marie Scharn Bowman,
<i>Chairman</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>
c/o St. Mark's Hospital, Salt Lake City, Utah	

WINNIPEG UNIT

Opened March 16, 1925

Arthur W. Chapman,	Kathryn M. McLearn,
<i>Chairman</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>
c/o The Children's Hospital, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada	

LEXINGTON UNIT

Opened November 1, 1926

Fred Bryant,	Lucille Dudrey,
<i>Chairman</i>	<i>Superintendent</i>
E. Maxwell & Harrison Ave., Lexington, Ky.	

TEMPLES

Total Membership, January 1, 1943—307,591

1 AAD TEMPLE.....Duluth, Minn.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd and 4th Fridays each month and subject to call.

Founded September 5, 1905.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,579.

Walter C. Merkert, *Potentate*.....302 Bradley Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

Alfred H. Moe, *Recorder*.....201 E. First St., Duluth, Minn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Thomas P. Bradley (*Emeritus*)

212 American Exc. Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

Walter C. Merkert.....302 Bradley Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

Nels Nelson.....Box 639, Hibbing, Minn.

Chauncey C. Colton.....313 City Hall, Duluth 2, Minn.

Geo. R. Stevenson.....Duluth Terminal Bldg., Duluth 2, Minn.

2 AAHMES TEMPLE.....Oakland, Cal.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month.

Founded April 13, 1910.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 3,684.

Herman L. Engelhardt, *Potentate*.....1015 Park Lane, Oakland, Cal.

Robert S. Abernethy, *Recorder*, 297 Thirteenth St., Oakland, Cal.

REPRESENTATIVES:

George S. Meredith (*Emeritus*).....370 Perkins St., Oakland, Cal.

Thomas J. Ledwich.....Tribune Tower, Oakland, Cal.

Herman L. Engelhardt.....1015 Park Lane, Oakland, Cal.

William E. Wood.....6064 Ross St., Oakland, Cal.

Robt. H. Fouke.....1493 Posen Ave., Berkeley, Cal.

3 ABBA TEMPLE.....Mobile, Ala.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday, January, April July and September.

Founded June 18, 1903.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 639.

Jack Patterson, *Potentate*.....Box 505, Mobile, Ala.

Frank H. Roos, *Recorder*.....Box 505, Mobile, Ala.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Jack Patterson.....Box 505, Mobile, Ala.

Leslie E. Buerger.....Box 229, Mobile, Ala.

Frank H. Roos.....Box 505, Mobile, Ala.

4 ABDALLAH TEMPLE.....Leavenworth, Kans.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Tuesday, except June, July and August.

Founded March 28, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,264.

Jack Gaskill, *Potentate*.....Fort Leavenworth, Kans.

Win M. Newmark, *Recorder*,
Abdallah Temple, Leavenworth, Kans.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Jack Gaskill.....Fort Leavenworth, Kans.

J. W. Farley.....Farley, Mo.

George W. Mears.....3001 Roosevelt St., Kansas City, Kans.

Charles W. Johnson.....545 Minnesota Ave., Kansas City, Kans.

5 ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE.....Springfield, Mo.

Date of Regular Session, 4th Thursday, except January.

Founded October 15, 1903.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,193.

Charles W. Riley, *Potentate*.....Medical Arts Bldg., Springfield, Mo.

James H. Saunders, *Recorder*.....c/o Shrine Mosque, Springfield, Mo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Matt C. Prater.....665 S. Weller St., Springfield, Mo.

Charles W. Riley.....Medical Arts Bldg., Springfield, Mo.

James H. Saunders.....c/o Shrine Mosque, Springfield, Mo.

A. L. Farnham, Producers Produce, 601 N. Main, Springfield, Mo.

6 ABOU SAAD TEMPLE.....Panama Canal Zone

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate, except June, July and August.

Founded June 27, 1917.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 893.

Ernest Charles Cotton, *Potentate*.....Drawer "H," Cristobal, C. Z.

Harry A. Comley, *Recorder*.....Box 464, Balboa Heights, C. Z.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Richard G. Taylor (*Emeritus*).....Box 285, Balboa Heights, C. Z.

Harry A. Comley.....Box 464, Balboa Heights, C. Z.

John H. Ward.....Box 253, Ancon, C. Z.

Thomas M. Jordan.....172 Alfred St., Biddeford, Me.

7 ABU BEKR TEMPLE.....Sioux City, Iowa

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded May 8, 1907.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,323.

Harold A. Jacobsen, *Potentate*.....4103 Perry Way, Sioux City, Iowa

Clarence L. Phillips, *Recorder*.....Box 393, Sioux City, Iowa

REPRESENTATIVES :

Herbert W. Rakow.....Ponca, Neb.

Harold A. Jacobsen.....4103 Perry Way, Sioux City, Iowa

Norman N. Woodworth.....4543 Perry Way, Sioux City, Iowa

C. B. Thorpe.....Apt. B, Parkview Apts., Sioux City, Iowa

8 ACCA TEMPLE.....Richmond, Va.

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded June 9, 1886.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,911.

Joe T. Mizell, Jr., *Potentate*.....1520 Claremont Ave., Richmond, Va.

Wythe D. Anderson, *Recorder*, 1 W. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.

REPRESENTATIVES :

James H. Price (*Emeritus and At Large*),

Box 2028, Richmond, Va.

Remmie L. Arnold.....Box 150, Petersburg, Va.

Ollie C. Hope.....2115 Fourth Ave., Richmond, Va.

Joe T. Mizell, Jr.1520 Claremont Ave., Richmond, Va.

Guy R. Fisher.....1 East Beverly St., Staunton, Va.

9 AFIFI TEMPLE.....Tacoma, Wash.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.

Founded August 1, 1888.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,726.

Walter H. Mierow, *Potentate*.....1105 Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.

Floyd C. Kinnear, *Recorder*, 47 St. Helens Ave., Tacoma, Wash.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Edward B. King (*Emeritus*),

102 So. Tacoma Ave., Tacoma, Wash.

Grover C. Nolte (*Emeritus*)....628 Perkins Bldg., Tacoma, Wash.

Walter H. Mierow.....1105 Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.

Eugene A. White,

American Smelting & Refining Co. Tacoma, Wash.

Russell C. Barlow.....1715 Dock St., Tacoma, Wash.

Reuben E. Golliet.....Division of Budget, Olympia, Wash.

10 AHMED TEMPLE.....Marquette, Mich.

Date of Regular Session, Friday, after 1st Monday.

Founded June 14, 1893.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 895.

Ralph R. Eldredge, *Potentate*.....Kaufman Bldg., Marquette, Mich.Robert T. Peters, *Recorder*.....Box 569, Marquette, Mich.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Ralph R. Eldredge.....Kaufman Bldg., Marquette, Mich.

Clayton P. Frei.....300 E. Prospect St., Marquette, Mich.

John D. Morrison.....Savings Bank Bldg., Marquette, Mich.

11 AINAD TEMPLE.....East St. Louis, Ill.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Friday.

Founded May 8, 1912.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 2,120.

Noel Spannagel, *Potentate*.....3225 Forest Blvd., East St. Louis, Ill.Thomas G. Potts, *Recorder*, 609 St. Louis Ave., East St. Louis, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Louis Chackes.....1221 Louderman Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Harry J. Bowman.....120 N. 96th St., Belleville, Ill.

Arthur F. Holroyd.....805 Trendley Ave., East St. Louis, Ill.

J. William Harrington.....3052 Audubon, East St. Louis, Ill.

12 AKDAR TEMPLE.....Tulsa, Okla.Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday, January, May, September,
December.

Founded July 11, 1911.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,054.

G. E. Williamson, *Potentate*.....Box 2008, Tulsa, Okla.Perry W. Ward, *Recorder*.....Box 2008, Tulsa, Okla.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Harry E. Hudson.....1365 E. 26th St., Tulsa, Okla.

G. E. Williamson.....Box 2008, Tulsa, Okla.

Robert T. Gow.....601 Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

L. E. Mitchell.....Box 1945, Tulsa, Okla.

13 ALADDIN TEMPLE.....Columbus, Ohio

Date of Regular Session, 4th Friday each month.

Founded June 14, 1893.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 4,795.

Dana F. Reynolds, *Potentate*.....Court House, Columbus, Ohio

Ray Zirkel, *Recorder*.....34 N. Fourth St., Columbus, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES :

James J. Thomas (*Emeritus*).....39 N. Ohio Ave., Columbus, Ohio

Milton A. Pixley, (*Emeritus*).....33 N. Ohio Ave., Columbus, Ohio

Harry S. Carson.....817 S. Remington Rd., Columbus, Ohio

Earl G. Jones.....185 E. State St., Columbus, Ohio

Dana F. Reynolds.....Court House, Columbus, Ohio

F. M. McLaughlin.....78 E. Oakland Ave., Columbus, Ohio

14 AL AZHAR TEMPLE.....Calgary, Alberta

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded October 14, 1907.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 568.

George Lomas, *Potentate*.....3610 Sixth St., West, Calgary, Alberta

Alfred W. Trickey, *Recorder*,
506 Seventeenth Ave., West, Calgary, Alberta

REPRESENTATIVES :

S. Blake Chamberlain.....Bank of Toronto, Winnipeg, Man.

Walter S. Davidson.....303 McLean Block, Calgary, Alberta

15 AL BAHR TEMPLE.....San Diego, Cal.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday in January, April, July and October.

Founded May 8, 1912.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,096.

Harry M. Dort, *Potentate*.....1060 Second Ave., San Diego, Cal.

Fred B. Grant, *Recorder*.....350 Cedar St., San Diego, Cal.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Victor Wankowski (*Emeritus*).....Spreckles Bldg., San Diego, Cal.

Harry M. Dort.....1060 Second Ave., San Diego, Cal.

Chester H. Webber,
1105 Bank of America Bldg., San Diego, Cal.

Fred B. Grant.....350 Cedar St., San Diego, Cal.

Fred M. Thompson.....350 Cedar St., San Diego, Cal.

16 AL BEDOO TEMPLE.....Billings, Mont.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Thursday each month.

Founded June 16, 1921.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,013.

Alva L. Hiers, *Potentate*.....808 Palmer St., Miles City, Mont.Earl V. Cline, *Recorder*.....Box 1157, Billings, Mont.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Alva L. Hiers.....808 Palmer St., Miles City, Mont.

Jesse I. Duncan.....240 Alderson Ave., Billings, Mont.

David N. Branger.....Roscoe, Mont.

Carl A. Rahn.....Midland Imp. Co., Billings, Mont.

17 ALCAZAR TEMPLE.....Montgomery, Ala.

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded May 14, 1913.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 753.

Fred D. Reynolds, *Potentate*.....8 College St., Montgomery, Ala.Fred J. Dreher, Jr., *Recorder*.....8 Hubbard St., Montgomery, Ala.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Fred D. Reynolds.....8 College St., Montgomery, Ala.

Bob F. McDonald.....19 So. Panama St., Montgomery, Ala.

Edwin Wells.....306 Fairview Ave., Montgomery, Ala.

18 AL CHYMIA TEMPLE.....Memphis, Tenn.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday.

Founded April 18, 1891.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,758.

Charles C. King, *Potentate*.....1475 Linden St., Memphis, Tenn.W. A. Woodmansee, *Recorder*.....Box 146, Memphis, Tenn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Charles C. King.....1475 Linden St., Memphis, Tenn.

A. Lee Gordon.....2095 Poplar St., Apt. 64, Memphis, Tenn.

W. A. McCutchen.....Tiptonville, Tenn.

George M. Klepper.....2101 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

19 ALEE TEMPLE.....Savannah, Ga.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Monday, April, July, October, December. 3d Monday, January.

Founded June 23, 1896.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,500.

Thos. M. Hoynes, *Potentate*.....Court House, Savannah, Ga.

E. D. Wells, *Recorder*.....Box 669, Savannah, Ga.

REPRESENTATIVES :

George W. Hunt.....Box 366, Savannah, Ga.

B. B. Heery.....Court House, Savannah, Ga.

A. W. Goodin.....211 High St., Valdosta, Ga.

E. D. Wells.....Box 669, Savannah, Ga.

20 ALEPPO TEMPLE.....Boston, Mass.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded June 23, 1882.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 9,161.

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., *Potentate*,

20 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Walter W. Morrison, *Recorder*,

97 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Walter W. Morrison (*Emeritus*),

97 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.....20 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Willard P. Lombard.....18 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Harvey B. Leggee.....97 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.

Arthur A. Soudheim.....73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

21 ALGERIA TEMPLE.....Helena, Mont.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Monday each month.

Founded March 28, 1838.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 885.

William E. Rae, *Potentate*.....Masonic Temple Bldg., Havre, Mont.

Wm. K. Converse, *Recorder*.....Box 1721, Helena, Mont.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Edward W. Spottswood.....Missoula, Mont.

William E. Rae.....Masonic Temple Bldg., Havre, Mont.

James W. Speer.....1st Nat. Bank Bldg., Great Falls, Mont.

22 ALHAMBRA TEMPLE.....Chattanooga, Tenn.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Friday.

Founded September 17, 1889.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 675.

John H. Clark, *Potentate*.....1152 Market St., Chattanooga, Tenn.Ernest H. Spencer, *Recorder*.

525 James Bldg., Chattanooga, Tenn.

REPRESENTATIVES :

John H. Clark.....1152 Market St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

William L. Treece.....1408 Bailey Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn.

John M. Rodgers.....Chatta. Bank Bldg., Chattanooga, Tenn.

23 ALI GHAN TEMPLE.....Cumberland, Md.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Friday.

Founded June 3, 1926.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 669.

Byron A. Winebrener, *Potentate*.....16 Clark Place, Frederick, Md.William M. Engkhart, *Recorder*.....Box 414, Cumberland, Md.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Byron A. Winebrener.....16 Clark Place, Frederick, Md.

William E. Jenkins.....49 West Main St., Frostburg, Md.

William P. Riser.....441 No. Center St., Cumberland, Md.

24 AL KADER TEMPLE.....Portland, Ore.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Monday, except July and August.

Founded January 3, 1888.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 3,415.

Arthur M. Dibble, *Potentate*.....Yeon Bldg., Portland, Ore.Luther A. Duckworth, *Recorder*, Masonic Temple, Portland, Ore.

REPRESENTATIVES :

W. J. Hofmann.....2111 N. E. Hancock St., Portland, Ore.

R. R. Adams.....c/o Meier & Frank Co., Portland, Ore.

Arthur M. Dibble.....Yeon Bldg., Portland, Ore.

George W. Joseph.....Yeon Bldg., Portland, Ore.

25 AL KALY TEMPLE.....Pueblo, Colo.

Date of Regular Session, 4th Friday each month.

Founded June 22, 1920.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 623.

Faye C. Chinn, *Potentate*.....100 Colorado Ave., Pueblo, Colo.

George W. Clark, *Recorder*.....Box 193, Pueblo, Colo.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Faye C. Chinn.....100 Colorado Ave., Pueblo, Colo.

George W. Clark.....Box 193, Pueblo, Colo.

H. Elwyn Davis.....128 Broadway, Pueblo, Colo.

26 AL KORAN TEMPLE.....Cleveland, Ohio

Date of Regular Session, 3d Monday each month.

Founded November 16, 1876.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 5,239.

Forrest L. Betts, *Potentate*, 619 Hippodrome Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

Wm. B. Mathews, *Recorder*.....3615 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES :

Albert H. Fiebach (*At Large*),

535 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

Harry L. Reynolds.....c/o Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, Ohio

Arthur G. Hopcraft.....3249 E. 80th St., Cleveland, Ohio

Forrest L. Betts.....619 Hippodrome Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

Frank L. Mills.....111 W. Florida Ave., Youngstown, Ohio

27 AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE.....Los Angeles, Cal.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Saturday each month.

Founded February 28, 1838.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 10,297

Albert R. Martin, *Potentate*,

911 Hollingsworth Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

Ernest L. Hurst, *Recorder*,

665 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Leo V. Youngworth (*Ad Vitam*)

650 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Hugh M. Caldwell (*Ad Vitam*), Rt. 1, Box 462, Oxnard, Cal.

Harold Lloyd (*At Large*).....Box 470, Beverly Hills, Cal.

Albert R. Martin.....911 Hollingsworth Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

Robert A. Heffner.....1150 Santee St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Stanton A. Bruner.....816 W. Fifth St., Los Angeles, Cal.

C. Don Field.....1552 Ridgeway Dr., Glendale, Cal.

28 ALMAS TEMPLE.....Washington, D. C.

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded January 7, 1886.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 2,872.

Needham C. Turnage, *Potentate*,

631 E St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Frederick Wilken, *Recorder*,

1315 K. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Leonard P. Steuart (*Ad Vitam, Emeritus and At Large*),

1440 P St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Needham C. Turnage.....631 E St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Robert P. Smith.....815 15th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Monie Sanger.....1736 Columbia Rd., N. W., Washington, D. C.

James A. Councilor.....Tower Bldg., Washington, D. C.

29 AL MENAH TEMPLE.....Nashville, Tenn.Date of Regular Session, 3d Tuesday each month except June,
July and August.

Founded May 8, 1912.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 925.

O. Lynn Meck, *Potentate*.....124 Seventh Ave., N., Nashville, Tenn.L. L. Gamble, *Recorder*.....7th and Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Jack Norman.....Exchange Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

S. N. Allen.....33-35 Arcade, Nashville 3, Tenn.

Ralph L. Toon.....629 Church St., Nashville 3, Tenn.

30 ALOHA TEMPLE.....Honolulu, HawaiiDate of Regular Session, 1st Saturday, January, April, July,
October.

Founded May 23, 1900.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 857.

J. Dickson Pratt, *Potentate*.....Box 173, Wahiawa, Oahu, HawaiiLester Petrie, *Recorder*.....1227 Makiki St., Honolulu, Hawaii

REPRESENTATIVES:

James S. McCandless (*Emeritus and Ad Vitam*)

Box 515, Honolulu, Hawaii

Lester Petrie.....1227 Makiki St., Honolulu, Hawaii

Charles R. Frazier.....Honolulu, Hawaii

Wm. V. Anderson.....Honolulu, Hawaii

31 AL SIHAH TEMPLE.....Macon, Ga.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded April 13, 1910.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 751.

Ira Kaplan, *Potentate*.....514 Broadway, Macon, Ga.

Frank B. Steger, *Recorder*.....Shrine Mosque, Macon, Ga.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Ira Kaplan.....514 Broadway, Macon, Ga.

Grady Gillon.....Bankers Ins. Bldg., Macon, Ga.

F. V. Bradford.....760 Date Ave., Macon, Ga.

32 ALZAFAR TEMPLE.....San Antonio, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Thursday each month.

Founded July 13, 1916.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 2,329.

Rennie Wright, *Potentate*,
150 S. Seguin Ave., New Braunfels, Tex.

Geo. P. Knox, *Recorder*.....Box 2239, San Antonio, Tex.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Rennie Wright.....150 S. Seguin Ave., New Braunfels, Tex.

Geo. P. Knox.....Box 2239, San Antonio, Tex.

A. M. Cole.....206 Evans St., San Antonio, Tex.

Roy D. Akers.....441 Main Ave., San Antonio, Tex.

33 ANAH TEMPLE.....Bangor, Me.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday, January, 1st Friday, May,
September, December.

Founded June 16, 1921.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,172.

Homer M. Orr, *Potentate*.....141 Sewall St., Augusta, Me.

Webster L. Brown, *Recorder*.....Box 695, Bangor, Me.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Homer M. Orr.....141 Sewall St., Augusta, Me.

William P. Newman.....90 Royal Rd., Bangor, Me.

Ivan C. Huntley.....Old Town, Me.

Edward F. Robinson.....Ellsworth, Me.

34 ANEZEH TEMPLE.....Mexico City, Mexico

Date of Regular Session, 3d Tuesday, January, February, May,
August and November.

Founded December 1, 1906.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 306.

Mariano Soni, *Potentate*,

Hudson 6, Esq. con 10a de Panuco, Mexico City, Mex.

Arthur J. Elian, Jr., *Recorder*,

Ave. 16 de Septiembre, No. 5, Desp. 212, Mexico City, Mex.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Henry J. Cain.....Calle San Luis Potosi 214, Mexico City, Mex.

Arthur J. Elian, Jr.,

Ave. 16 de Septiembre, No. 5, Desp. 212, Mexico City, Mex.

35 ANSAR TEMPLE.....Springfield, Ill.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Friday except June, July and August.

Founded May 14, 1914.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,648.

David B. Finney, *Potentate*.....Petersburg, Ill.

Alfred F. Becker, *Recorder*.....Masonic Temple, Springfield, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES:

David B. Finney.....Petersburg, Ill.

Francis E. Wilms.....1045 W. South Grand Ave., Springfield, Ill.

William V. Ruhle.....1726 So. 5th St., Springfield, Ill.

Louis E. Hey.....421 W. Edwards St., Springfield, Ill.

36 ANTIOCH TEMPLE.....Dayton, Ohio

Date of Regular Session, 1st and 3d Fridays each month, except
June, July and August.

Founded June 9, 1897.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 2,868.

Eugene B. Bacher, *Potentate*.....107 E. First St., Dayton, Ohio

Leonard L. Flitton, *Recorder*.....107 E. First St., Dayton, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES:

Eugene B. Bacher.....107 E. First St., Dayton, Ohio

William Marchant.....24 N. Jefferson St., Dayton, Ohio

Merritt E. Schlafman.....927 Third Nat. Bldg., Dayton, Ohio

Paul Blagg.....1324 E. Third St., Dayton, Ohio

37 ARAB TEMPLE.....Topeka, Kan.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Monday each month, except June.
July and August.

Chartered July 28, 1932.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 869.

Luther A. Dodd, *Potentate*.....919 Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kan.

Walter D. Miller, *Recorder*.....621 Jackson St., Topeka, Kan.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Al. F. Williams.....New England Bldg., Topeka, Kan.

Luther A. Dodd.....919 Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kan.

Walter D. Miller.....621 Jackson St., Topeka, Kan.

38 ARABIA TEMPLE.....Houston, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 3d Monday each month.

Founded July 15, 1915.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 3,082.

Wm. H. Scott, *Potentate*, Bankers Mortgage Bldg., Houston, Texas

E. Brown Yeary, *Recorder*.....Box 335, Houston, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES:

Frank C. Jones, (*Emeritus and Ad Vitam*),

1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Houston, Texas

Wm. H. Scott.....Bankers Mortgage Bldg., Houston, Texas

Earl T. McMillian.....3196 Chevy Chase, Houston, Texas

Taylor K. Flack.....831 Kress Bldg., Houston, Texas

A. D. Parker.....2306 Underwood St., Houston, Texas

39 ARARAT TEMPLE.....Kansas City, Mo.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday each month, except 2nd
Wednesday January.

Founded December 1, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 3,307.

Cass W. Browning, *Potentate*.....Lees Summit, Mo.

George M. Saunders, *Recorder*
4th Floor Continental Hotel, Kansas City, Mo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Cass W. Browning.....Lees Summit, Mo.

Frank S. Land.....201 E. Armour St., Kansas City, Mo.

Lyle L. Fogel.....632 E. 66th Terrace, Kansas City, Mo.

James E. Nugent.....Bryant Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

40 BAGDAD TEMPLE.....Butte, Mont.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday.

Founded January 2, 1910.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 742.

Joseph D. Dyas, *Potentate*.....Masonic Temple, Butte, Mont.John F. Lindland, *Recorder*.....Masonic Temple, Butte, Mont.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Joseph D. Dyas.....Masonic Temple, Butte, Mont.

Clarence E. Garrison.....1839 Oregon Ave., Butte, Mont.

William J. Peneluna.....669 S. Colorado St., Butte, Mont.

41 BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE.....Albuquerque, N. M.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Monday each month.

Founded June 11, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,653.

William F. Kraft, *Potentate*.....Belen, N. M.John F. Linn, *Recorder*.....Box 1324, Albuquerque, N. M.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Charles H. Lembke.....324 N. 3rd St., Albuquerque, N. M.

William F. Kraft.....Belen, N. M.

Lloyd B. Johnson.....1302 Ridgecrest Dr., Albuquerque, N. M.

Thomas J. Midkiff, Jr.....Box 722, Clovis, N. M.

42 BEDOUIN TEMPLE.....Muskogee, Okla.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month except July and August.

Founded July 12, 1911.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 783.

L. A. Rounds, *Potentate*.....Box 1378, Muskogee, Okla.Zac Farmer, *Recorder*.....Box 1478, Muskogee, Okla.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Geo. M. Ransom (*Emeritus*), 922 Ocean Way, Laguna Beach, Cal.

L. A. Rounds.....Box 1378, Muskogee, Okla.

Zac Farmer.....Box 1478, Muskogee, Okla.

Hugh M. Marsh.....Box 1468, Muskogee, Okla.

43 BEKTASH TEMPLE.....Concord, N. H.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded February 14, 1905.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,129.

G. LeRoy Gowen, *Potentate*.....440 Central Ave., Dover, N. H.

J. Melvin Dresser, *Recorder*.....44 So. Main St., Concord, N. H.

REPRESENTATIVES :

G. LeRoy Gowen.....440 Central Ave., Dover, N. H.

F. Lawrence Bulfinch.....74 W. Merrimack St., Manchester, N. H.

Charles H. Barnard.....875 Elm St., Manchester, N. H.

David F. Jackson.....Pittsfield, N. H.

44 BEN ALI TEMPLE.....Sacramento, Cal.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Tuesday each month.

Founded June 15, 1922.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 2,835.

Byron E. Gaddis, *Potentate*.....Court House, Sacramento, Cal.

George C. Jackson, *Recorder*,
Rm. 7, Hotel Sacramento, Sacramento, Cal.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Fontaine Johnson.....Cap. Nat. Bank Bldg., Sacramento, Cal.

Byron E. Gaddis.....Court House, Sacramento, Cal.

Wm. D. James.....608 Cal. State Life Bldg., Sacramento, Cal.

Geo. C. Jackson.....Rm. 7, Hotel Sacramento, Sacramento, Cal.

45 BEN HUR TEMPLE.....Austin, Tex.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday each month.

Founded June 2, 1891.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 845.

A. N. McCallum, Jr., *Potentate*.....Scarbrough Bldg., Austin, Tex.

A. H. Swanson, *Recorder*.....Box 977, Austin, Tex.

REPRESENTATIVES :

A. N. McCallum, Jr.....Scarbrough Bldg., Austin, Tex.

A. H. Swanson.....Box 977, Austin, Tex.

John W. Gainer.....Brown Bldg., Austin, Tex.

46 BENI KEDEM TEMPLE.....Charleston, W. Va.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday each month, except January, 3d Thursday.

Founded June 26, 1896.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 4,040.

Edwin V. King, *Potentate*,

1210 Kanawha Valley Bldg., Charleston, W. Va.

Gilbert E. Griffin, *Recorder*.....Box 2944, Charleston, W. Va.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Seth C. Savage (*Emeritus*).....Box 2428, Charleston, W. Va.

Edwin V. King.....1210 Kanawha Valley Bldg., Charleston, W. Va.

Guy W. Van Horn.....1535 Lee St., Charleston, W. Va.

Joseph L. Mayer.....406 Nancy St., Charleston, W. Va.

47 BOUMI TEMPLE.....Baltimore, Md.

Date of Regular Session, monthly on call.

Founded April 1, 1884.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 2,774.

Charles W. Sylvester, *Potentate*, 2811 Mt. Holly St., Baltimore, Md.

R. Warren Hammerslough, *Recorder*,

11 West Mt. Vernon Place, Baltimore, Md.

REPRESENTATIVES:

George M. Armor.....118 St. Dunstons Road, Baltimore, Md.

Charles W. Sylvester.....2811 Mt. Holly St., Baltimore, Md.

John H. Hessey.....6204 Pinehurst Road, Baltimore, Md.

Henry J. Neebe.....522 S. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

48 CAIRO TEMPLE.....Rutland, Vt.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Chartered July 9, 1903.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 584.

Charles H. Lewis, *Potentate*.....West Rupert, Vt.

Edward W. Curtis, *Recorder*.....Masonic Temple, Rutland, Vt.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Charles H. Lewis.....West Rupert, Vt.

George F. Jones.....13 Mansfield Place, Rutland, Vt.

49 CALAM TEMPLE.....Lewiston, Idaho

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday, January, April, July
and October

Founded May 8, 1907.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 364.

C. M. Solberg, *Potentate*.....904 7th Ave., Lewiston, Idaho

Ernest M. Grant, *Recorder*.....Masonic Temple, Lewiston, Idaho

REPRESENTATIVES :

C. M. Solberg.....904 7th Ave., Lewiston, Idaho

Homer David.....Moscow, Idaho

50 CRESCENT TEMPLE.....Trenton, N. J.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded July 14, 1904.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 4,060.

Ernest F. Purcell, *Potentate*, 800 Stuyvesant Ave., Trenton, N. J.

Earl E. Jeffries, *Recorder*.

Crescent Temple, No. Clinton Ave. and Wall St., Trenton, N. J.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Ernest F. Purcell.....800 Stuyvesant Ave., Trenton, N. J.

Arthur E. Armitage.....112 E. Stiles Ave., Collingswood, N. J.

Clarence J. Multop.....673 Stuyvesant Ave., Trenton, N. J.

Wilbur S. Postoll.....45 S. So. Carolina Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.

51 CYPRUS TEMPLE.....Albany, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded February 2, 1877.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,977.

Joseph R. Higgins, *Potentate*.....16 Swan St., Schenectady, N. Y.

Rollin H. Thomas, *Recorder*,

74 Chapel St. (Rm. 206), Albany, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Joseph R. Higgins.....16 Swan St., Schenectady, N. Y.

Fred A. Nicholson.....647 Western Ave., Albany, N. Y.

Eugene A. Howard.....112 N. 5th St., Hudson, N. Y.

Rollin H. Thomas.....74 Chapel St., Albany, N. Y.

52 DAMASCUS TEMPLE.....Rochester, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday each month.

Founded June 7, 1876.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,900.

Ralph K. Richardson, *Potentate*.....875 E. Main St., Rochester, N. Y.James D. Henry, *Recorder*.....875 E. Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Ralph K. Richardson.....875 E. Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

A. Elmer Raithel.....334 East Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

Edward G. Stallman.....875 E. Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

James D. Henry.....875 E. Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

53 EGYPT TEMPLE.....Tampa, Fla.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday each month, except January, 2nd Monday.

Founded June 25, 1917.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,400.

Morris E. White, *Potentate*.....First Natl. Bank Bldg., Tampa, Fla.Charles M. Davis, *Recorder*.....Box 956, Tampa, Fla.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Henry H. Cole.....2603 S. Sunset Drive, Tampa, Fla.

David S. Wescott.....Box 1161, Tampa, Fla.

Charles M. Davis.....Box 956, Tampa, Fla.

Miles H. Draper.....Box 1772, Tampa, Fla.

54 ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE.....Saginaw, Mich.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded June 12, 1906.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,261.

Earl E. Raymond, *Potentate*.....313 Ardussi St., Saginaw, Mich.Richard J. Brown, *Recorder*,
211 N. Washington Ave., Saginaw, Mich.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Harold W. Schaubel.....221 N. Baum St., Saginaw, Mich.

Earl E. Raymond.....313 Ardussi St., Saginaw, Mich.

Ralph F. Hartley.....847 N. Stevenson St., Flint, Mich.

Richard J. Brown.....211 N. Washington Ave., Saginaw, Mich.

55 EL HASA TEMPLE.....Ashland, Ky.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Monday each month.

Founded March 3, 1906.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 322.

Clyde R. Levi, *Potentate*.....404 Prof. Arts Bldg., Ashland, Ky.

Henry D. Shanklin, *Recorder*.....Box 502, Ashland, Ky.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Clyde R. Levi.....404 Prof. Arts Bldg., Ashland, Ky.

C. W. Dawson.....1403 29th St., Ashland, Ky.

56 EL JEBEL TEMPLE.....Denver, Colo.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Monday, except June, July and August.

Founded December 1, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 2,390.

Otto D. Lemert, *Potentate*.....1217 Steele St., Denver, Colo.

Schuyler C. Peck, *Recorder*.....137 Fifteenth St., Denver, Colo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Otto D. Lemert.....1217 Steele St., Denver, Colo.

Schuyler C. Peck.....137 Fifteenth St., Denver, Colo.

David C. Bayless.....301 East 4th Ave., Denver, Colo.

Wm. O. Lamping.....1752 Ivanhoe St., Denver, Colo.

57 EL KAHIR TEMPLE.....Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded February 9, 1886.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,389.

James H. Smith, *Potentate*.....May's Island, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

LeRoy S. Barber, *Recorder*.....Box 28, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

REPRESENTATIVES:

Malcolm M. Thompson (*Emeritus*),
Box 215, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

James H. Smith.....May's Island, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

James W. Boling.....401 Sycamore St., Waterloo, Iowa

Ray C. Coutts.....Box 363, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

LeRoy S. Barber.....Box 28, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

58 EL KALAH TEMPLE.....Salt Lake City, Utah

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month, or call of Potentate.

Founded January 8, 1890.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,171.

Newell B. Dayton, *Potentate*,

102 University St., Salt Lake City, Utah

Julius S. Daniels, *Recorder*,

650 E. South Temple St., Salt Lake City, Utah

REPRESENTATIVES:

Christian H. Fischer, (*Emeritus*),

659 S. W. Temple St., Salt Lake City, Utah

Milton E. Lipman, (*Emeritus*).....Box 1583, Salt Lake City, Utah

Newell B. Dayton.....102 University St., Salt Lake City, Utah

Lincoln G. Kelly.....610 Walker Bk. Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah

H. Eugene Glenn.....167 First Ave., Apt. 40, Salt Lake City, Utah

Julius S. Daniels.....650 E. South Temple St., Salt Lake City, Utah

59 EL KARUBAH TEMPLE.....Shreveport, La.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Tuesday.

Founded May 13, 1913.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,301.

H. K. Phelps, Jr., *Potentate*.....133 Herndon Ave., Shreveport, La.

Harry S. Weston, *Recorder*.....Box 64, Shreveport, La.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Harry S. Weston (*Emeritus*).....Box 64, Shreveport, La.

H. K. Phelps, Jr.....133 Herndon Ave., Shreveport, La.

John A. Walden.....Commercial Nat'l Bk., Shreveport, La.

R. Lafayette Gay.....Zwolle, La.

George S. Sexton, Jr.....Box 1414, Shreveport, La.

60 EL KATIF TEMPLE.....Spokane, Wash.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday each month except July and August.

Founded June 10, 1890.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,420.

A. Leslie Sanderson, *Potentate*,

W. 1005 9th Ave., Spokane, Wash.

Jackson A. Phillips, *Recorder*,

W. 1108 Riverside Ave., Spokane, Wash.

REPRESENTATIVES:

C. Bert Clausin.....314 Rookery Bldg., Spokane, Wash.

Henry A. Pierce.....The Chronicle, Spokane, Wash.

A. Leslie Sanderson.....W. 1005 9th Ave., Spokane, Wash.

Guy M. Perham.....860 Paulsen Bldg., Spokane, Wash.

61 EL KORAH TEMPLE.....Boise, Idaho

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month, except July and August.

Founded June 23, 1895.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,055.

Errol W. Little, *Potentate*.....910 Jefferson St., Boise, Idaho

Lyman P. Marden, *Recorder*.....Box 1127, Boise, Idaho

REPRESENTATIVES :

J. Harry Hopffgarten.....Box 2075, Boise, Idaho

Errol W. Little.....910 Jefferson St., Boise, Idaho

Benjamin M. McPhie.....123 18th Ave., S., Nampa, Idaho

F. Milnes Earl.....1615 N. 20th St., Boise, Idaho

62 EL MAIDA TEMPLE.....El Paso, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 3d Friday each month.

Founded May 7, 1907.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 918.

Walter T. Ponsford, *Potentate*.....Box 1412, El Paso, Texas

John W. Gibb, *Recorder*.....Masonic Temple, El Paso, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES :

John M. Wyatt (*Emeritus*).....513 Corto St., El Paso, Texas

James B. Brady, (*Emeritus*).....Box 26, El Paso, Texas

John H. Jagoe.....3040 Wheeling St., El Paso, Texas

Benjamin S. Turner.....2223 Copper St., El Paso, Texas

John W. Gibb.....Masonic Temple, El Paso, Texas

63 EL MINA TEMPLE.....Galveston, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 2d Tuesday each month.

Founded June 11, 1902.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,039.

George D. Switzer, *Potentate*,

1003 Goodhue Bldg., Beaumont, Texas

Clinton M. Wolston, *Recorder*.....2328 Avenue J, Galveston, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES :

Munger T. Ball.....Box 1500, Port Arthur, Texas

W. C. Ross, Sr.....Box 3215, Beaumont, Texas

W. H. Baskin.....Box 227, Port Arthur, Texas

A. J. Peterson.....U. S. Nat'l Bank, Galveston, Texas

64 EL RIAD TEMPLE.....Sioux Falls, S. D.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month.

Founded December, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 917.

George R. Hahn, *Potentate*, c/o Hotel Cataract, Sioux Falls, S. D.John H. Cumbow, *Recorder*, Masonic Temple, Sioux Falls, S. D.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Charles D. Symms, (*Honorary*) 931 Windson Ave., Chicago, Ill.

George R. Hahn.....Hotel Cataract, Sioux Falls, S. D.

Ralph M. Watson.....N. W. Security Nat'l Bk., Sioux Falls, S. D.

Harry Frank.....c/o Tri-State Electric Co., Sioux Falls, S. D.

65 EL ZAGAL TEMPLE.....Fargo, N. D.

Date of Regular Session, every Thursday.

Founded December 4, 1839.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 852.

Henry J. Gilbertson, *Potentate*.....Box 1108, Fargo, N. D.Fred C. Maage, *Recorder*.....Box 49, Fargo, N. D.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Alfred G. Arvold (*Emeritus and At Large*),

1110 Broadway, Fargo, N. D.

Henry J. Gilbertson.....Box 1108, Fargo, N. D.

Howard G. Kornberg.....c/o Fargo Foundry, Fargo, N. D.

Anton NelsonAda, Minn.

66 EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE.....Phoenix, Ariz.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded January 26, 1896.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 667.

Charles A. Becker, *Potentate*.....8 So. 7th Ave., Phoenix, Ariz.Milo Wm. Billingsley, *Recorder*,

c/o Shrine Temple, 15th Ave. & Washington St., Phoenix, Ariz.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John J. Sweeney (*Emeritus*)

c/o Alexander Hamilton Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.

Vic E. Hanny (*Emeritus*).....Box 1085, Phoenix, Ariz.

Charles A. Becker.....8 So. 7th Ave., Phoenix, Ariz.

Lloyd Eisele.....8 So. 7th Ave., Phoenix, Ariz.

Wm. F. Fetterly.....45 Lexington Ave., Phoenix, Ariz.

67 GIZEH TEMPLE.....Vancouver, B. C.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded January 9, 1902.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 412.

Adam T. Neen, *Potentate*

730 Medical Dental Bldg., Vancouver, B. C.

D. E. MacKenzie, *Recorder*.....Box 760, New Westminster, B. C.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Adam T. Neen.....730 Medical Dental Bldg., Vancouver, B. C.

Edward F. Smith.....1919 8th Ave., New Westminster, B. C.

68 HADI TEMPLE.....Evansville, Ind.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Thursday.

Founded May 1, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,036.

Paul D. Crimm, *Potentate*,

Boehne Tuberculosis Hospital, Evansville, Ind.

Arthur W. Mann, *Recorder*,

6 Walnut St., Shrine Mosque, Evansville, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Paul D. Crimm.....Boehne Tuberculosis Hospital, Evansville, Ind.

Charles M. Giesman.....R. R. 8, Herman Lane, Evansville, Ind.

Arthur P. Eberlin.....645 S. Frederick Ave., Evansville, Ind.

Earl D. Vandermark.....418½ Main St., Vincennes, Ind.

69 HAMASA TEMPLE.....Meridian, Miss.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Monday each month.

Founded March 22, 1892.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 864.

Arthur G. Busby, *Potentate*.....Rosenbaum Bldg., Meridian, Miss.

L. M. Cooper, *Recorder*.....Box 365, Meridian, Miss.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Allan McCants (*Emeritus*).....Lamar Bldg., Meridian, Miss.

P. M. Jackson.....1123 23rd Avenue, Meridian, Miss.

M. Gunn Gillespie.....c/o Amer. Oil Co., Meridian, Miss.

Bradford F. Hadnot.....Ocean Springs, Miss.

70 HEJAZ TEMPLE.....Greenville, S. C.

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded June 11, 1919.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 408.

Frederick S. McFadden, *Potentate*.....Rock Hill, S. C.J. Ed Hart, *Recorder*.....Box 837, Greenville, S. C.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Frederick S. McFadden.....Rock Hill, S. C.

John M. Holmes.....c/o Y. M. C. A., Greenville, S. C.

71 HELLA TEMPLE.....Dallas, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 3d Thursday each month.

Founded May 31, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 3,707.

Eugene B. Germany, *Potentate*,

25½ Highland Park Shopping Village, Dallas, Texas

Asher Mintz, *Recorder*.....Box 959, Dallas, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES :

Mike H. Thomas (*Emeritus*).....Thomas Bldg., Dallas, Texas

Harrison B. Cave.....3116 Live Oak St., Dallas, Texas

Wm. A. Browning.....205 Exposition Ave., Dallas, Texas

T. K. Johnston.....4105 Live Oak St., Dallas 1, Texas

D. Martin Thomas.....1718 Pacific Ave., Dallas 1, Texas

72 HILLAH TEMPLE.....Ashland, Ore.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday each month.

Founded July 15, 1908.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 696.

Paul B. Rynning, *Potentate*.....Court House, Medford, Ore.Rufus E. Detrick, *Recorder*.....Box 187, Ashland, Ore.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Paul B. Rynning.....Court House, Medford, Ore.

Elbert L. Lenox.....216 W. Main St., Medford, Ore.

Grover C. Motley.....829 Klamath Ave., Klamath Falls, Ore.

73 INDIA TEMPLE.....Oklahoma City, Okla.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday January, April, September, and December.

Founded May 3, 1893.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,525.

E. Woody Clarke, *Potentate*,

312 American National Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Leslie Swan, *Recorder*,

Shrine Mosque, 225 N. W. 4th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

REPRESENTATIVES:

E. Woody Clarke,

312 American National Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Tom B. Reed.....Box 990, Oklahoma City, Okla.

John T. Jones.....1141 N. Robinson St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Leslie Swan,

Shrine Mosque, 225 N. W. 4th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

74 IREM TEMPLE.....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday, January, April, July and December.

Founded October 15, 1895.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 4,513.

Rulison Evans, *Potentate*, 30 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Joseph C. Doud, *Recorder*, 52 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Robert R. Harvey (*Emeritus*).....Box 225, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Rulison Evans.....30 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

David J. Davis.....339 S. Main Ave., Scranton, Pa.

G. Edward Elwell, Jr.....267 Market St., Bloomsburg, Pa.

Joseph C. Maneval.....1015 Market St., Williamsport, Pa.

75 ISIS TEMPLE.....Salina, Kan.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Friday each month.

Founded March 29, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,318.

Verne B. Clements, *Potentate*.....125 E. Wilson St., Salina, Kan.

Metz Wright, *Recorder*,

c/o Masonic Temple, 336 S. Santa Fe Ave., Salina, Kan.

REPRESENTATIVES:

LeRoy V. Collins.....c/o Seitz Shoe Co., Salina, Kan.

Richard O. Zeman.....Wilson, Kan.

Bruce H. Baker.....841 Highland, Salina, Kan.

Herman Gruno.....Junction City, Kansas

76 ISLAM TEMPLE.....San Francisco, Cal.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday each month.

Founded March 3, 1883.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 6,195.

F. Al Hammergren, *Potentate*.....660 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.

Herman Wertsch, *Recorder*, 650 Geary St., San Francisco, Cal.

REPRESENTATIVES:

George Filmer (*Emeritus*).....330 Jackson St., San Francisco, Cal.

John D. McGilvray (*Emeritus*),

1068 Mills Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

William H. Woodfield, Jr. (*At Large*),

2017 Russ Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

Ernest C. Hueter.....Flatiron Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

Louis Sutter.....1 Sansome St., San Francisco, Cal.

F. Al Hammergren.....660 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.

Wesley M. Wooten.....225 Bush St., San Francisco, Cal.

77 ISMAILIA TEMPLE.....Buffalo, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, January; March 18; May 20; December 9.

Founded November 5, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 3,098.

George A. Obenauer, *Potentate*.....48 Grandview Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

Edwin G. Ziegler, *Recorder*.....Hotel Statler, Buffalo, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Geo. H. Rowe (*At Large*).....88 Highgate Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

Henry P. Bronkie.....401 Genesee Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

George H. Obenauer.....48 Grandview Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

Penn R. Watson.....845 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Henry Z. Lang.....68 Allenhurst Rd., Buffalo, N. Y.

78 JAFFA TEMPLE.....Altoona, Pa.

Date of Regular Session, January—; April 23; September 24; and December 11.

Founded July 9, 1903.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 2,741.

Charles W. Clugh, *Potentate*.....2312 Twelfth St., Altoona, Pa.

A. Jesse Nicodemus, *Recorder*.....Box 284, Altoona, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Charles W. Clugh.....2312 Twelfth St., Altoona, Pa.

Arthur E. Winter.....1415 Eleventh Ave., Altoona, Pa.

Homer C. George.....South Fork, Pa.

Harry B. Hershey.....521 South St., Johnstown, Pa.

79 JERUSALEM TEMPLE.....New Orleans, La.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded March 30, 1885.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,048.

Henry Goldman, *Potentate*, 827 Baronne St., New Orleans, La.

Adam Wirth, *Recorder*.....1137 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Henry Goldman.....827 Baronne St., New Orleans, La.

Adam Wirth.....1137 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

Frank J. Herman.....8420 Forshey St., New Orleans, La.

Theodore F. Mathes, 735 Whitney Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

80 KAABA TEMPLE.....Davenport, Iowa

Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday each month.

Founded July 1, 1878.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 2,666.

Clarence A. Lay, *Potentate*.....215 Lane Bldg., Davenport, Iowa

Arthur D. Pierce, *Recorder*.....Box 449, Davenport, Iowa

REPRESENTATIVES :

Fred W. Linden.....1920 15th St., Moline, Ill.

Clarence A. Lay.....215 Lane Bldg., Davenport, Iowa

Wm. M. Brandon.....2524 E. Locust St., Davenport, Iowa

L. K. Fenlon.....Wilson Bldg., Clinton, Iowa

81 KALIF TEMPLE.....Sheridan, Wyo.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Friday.

Founded June 13, 1906.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 408.

John D. Stout, *Potentate*.....Box 626, Sheridan, Wyo.

O. F. Svanberg, *Recorder*.....Box 194, Sheridan, Wyo.

REPRESENTATIVES :

William E. Long.....Buffalo, Wyo.

R. C. Howarth.....535 W. Burkitt St., Sheridan, Wyo.

82 KALURAH TEMPLE.....Binghamton, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded June 14, 1899.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 632.

Clarence S. Oakley, *Potentate*,

224 O'Neil Bldg., Binghamton, N. Y.

Charles R. Fowler, *Recorder*,

255 Washington St., Binghamton, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Norman A. Boyd (*Emeritus*).....32 Oak St., Binghamton, N. Y.

Clarence S. Oakley.....224 O'Neil Bldg., Binghamton, N. Y.

Howard A. Swartwood.....27 Grand Blvd., Binghamton, N. Y.

Nathan Turk.....29 Lake St., Owego, N. Y.

83 KAREM TEMPLE.....Waco, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 3d Thursday each month, except July and August.

Founded June 11, 1919.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,280.

William L. Baine, *Potentate*.....Four-C College, Waco, TexasWilliam F. Quebe, *Recorder*.....Box 1516, Waco, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES :

Galloway Calhoun (*At Large*),

Citizens Nat'l Bank Bldg., Tyler, Texas

Wm. L. Baine.....Four-C College, Waco, Texas

William F. Quebe.....Box 1516, Waco, Texas

T. M. Gribble.....112 N. 6th St., Waco, Texas

Giles P. Lester.....Court House, Waco, Texas

84 KARNAK TEMPLE.....Montreal, Que.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded November 8, 1899.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 792.

J. Harry Spence, *Potentate*.....3863 Melrose Ave., Montreal, Que.W. S. Harrison, *Recorder*,

535 Stuart Ave., Outremont, Montreal, Que.

REPRESENTATIVES :

J. Harry Spence.....3863 Melrose Ave., Montreal, Que.

D. Fred Morgan, 4471 Western Ave., Westmount, Montreal, Que.

Wm. J. Bryant,

Apt. 7, 4250 Sherbrooke St., W., Westmount, Montreal, Que.

85 KAZIM TEMPLE.....Roanoke, Va.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded July 13, 1916.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,234.

J. L. Almond, Jr., *Potentate*.....Municipal Bldg., Roanoke, Va.

Francis R. Porter, *Recorder*.....Box 705, Roanoke, Va.

REPRESENTATIVES :

John T. Cullen, (*Emeritus*),

423 Lincoln Ave., Lee Hy Ct., Roanoke, Va.

S. H. Barnhart.....N. & W. Ry. Gen. Office Bldg., Roanoke, Va.

J. L. Almond, Jr.Hustings Court, Roanoke, Va.

R. E. Paine.....Mountain Trust Bank, Roanoke, Va.

Francis R. Porter.....Box 705, Roanoke, Va.

86 KEM TEMPLE.....Grand Forks, N. D.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday in January, April, October and December.

Founded June 6, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 883.

Carther Jackson, *Potentate*.....Box 570, Grand Forks, N. D.

J. Walter Hawkins, *Recorder*.....Box 207, Grand Forks, N. D.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Carther Jackson.....Box 570, Grand Forks, N. D.

Floyd Castle.....225 Conklin St., Grand Forks, N. D.

Alf. J. Borry.....Thief River Falls, Minn.

87 KERAK TEMPLE.....Reno, Nevada

Date of Regular Session, 2d Saturday each month.

Founded December 10, 1906.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 849.

Leslie M. Sanford, *Potentate*.....424 Moran St., Reno, Nev.

Fred D. Black, *Recorder*.....Box 728, Reno, Nev.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Leslie M. Sanford.....424 Moran St., Reno, Nev.

Harry H. Atkinson.....Box 823, Reno, Nev.

John C. Thornton.....543 Humboldt St., Reno, Nev.

88 KERBELA TEMPLE.....Knoxville, Tenn.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Tuesday each month.

Founded July 15, 1915.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 543.

W. Glenn Hicks.....Post Sign Company, Knoxville, Tenn.

A. C. Kelley, *Recorder*.....206 Farragut Hotel, Knoxville, Tenn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

W. Glenn Hicks.....Post Sign Co., Knoxville, Tenn.

Shirley I. Ledgerwood.....417 Wall Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.

89 KHARTUM TEMPLE.....Winnipeg, Man.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded November 19, 1904.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 749.

Arthur G. Lush, *Potentate*.....171 Waverley St., Winnipeg, Man.Geo. J. Findlay, *Recorder*.....702 Lindsay Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Arthur W. Chapman, (*Emeritus*),

707 Paris Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.

Arthur G. Lush.....171 Waverley St., Winnipeg, Man.

Cecil B. Philp.....601 Somerset Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.

Alex. Taylor.....301 Maplewood Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

90 KHEDIVE TEMPLE.....Norfolk, Va.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday, January, May, September and November.

Founded June 9, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,726.

Paul W. Kear, *Potentate*.....Box 1245, Norfolk, Va.J. Binford Sadler, *Recorder*.....Box 1245, Norfolk, Va.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John N. Sebrell (*Emeritus and Ad Vitam*),

c/o Va. A. B. C. Board, Central Natl. Bk. Bldg., Richmond, Va.

Paul W. Kear.....Box 1245, Norfolk, Va.

Aubrey G. Graham.....311 Lucille Ave., Apt. 3, Norfolk, Va.

J. Binford Sadler.....Box 1245, Norfolk, Va.

Melvin T. Blassingham,

No. 3 Greenbrier Apts., 834 Westover Ave., Norfolk, Va.

91 KHIVA TEMPLE.....Amarillo, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday, January, April, October and December.

Founded June 22, 1920.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,039.

T. W. Gilstrap, *Potentate*.....Box 328, Amarillo, Tex.

Fred H. Galle, *Recorder*.....Box 328, Amarillo, Tex.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Rolla V. Cartwright.....413 Fisk Bldg., Amarillo, Tex.

T. W. Gilstrap.....Box 328, Amarillo, Tex.

Fred H. Galle.....Box 328, Amarillo, Tex.

John McCarty.....c/o Globe-News, Amarillo, Tex.

92 KISMET TEMPLE.....Brooklyn, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, monthly, on call of Potentate.

Founded June 10, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 3,877.

William Cresswell, *Potentate*,

138 Kenilworth Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

John A. Morison, *Recorder*.....41 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John A. Morison (*Emeritus*).....41 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

Alexander F. Mitchell.....22 W. 48th St., New York, N. Y.

Wm. B. Falconer, Box 6, Church St. Annex, New York, N. Y.

George Cook, Jr.349 W. 14th St., New York, N. Y.

William Cresswell.....138 Kenilworth Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

93 KORA TEMPLE.....Lewiston, Maine

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday, January, March, June and September.

Founded December 14, 1891.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,933.

Lewis J. Sheaffer, *Potentate*.....Main Ave., Gardiner, Me.

Ernest L. Wellman, *Recorder*.....11 Sabattus St., Lewiston, Me.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Elford H. Morison.....Wilton, Me.

Paul M. Gibson.....R. F. D. No. 2, So. Windham, Me.

John S. Leonard.....c/o D. W. Adams, Augusta, Me.

Ray H. Thayer.....290 Minot Ave., Auburn, Me.

94 KOREIN TEMPLE.....Rawlins, Wyo.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday each month.

Founded October 8, 1894.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 698.

Willis R. Stookey, *Potentate*.....Box 746, Rawlins, Wyo.*Charles Miller, *Recorder*.....Box 515, Rawlins, Wyo.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Peter S. Cook, (*Emeritus*).....314 East 21st St., Cheyenne, Wyo.*Charles Miller (*Emeritus*).....Box 515, Rawlins, Wyo.

Willis R. Stookey.....Box 746, Rawlins, Wyo.

J. Robert Bennett.....903 9th St., Rawlins, Wyo.

A. H. MacDougall.....609 W. Spruce St., Rawlins, Wyo.

*Deceased

95 KOSAIR TEMPLE.....Louisville, Ky.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday, January, April, September and December.

Founded November 3, 1884.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,132.

Charles R. Jennings, *Potentate*.....3185 Lexington Rd., Louisville, Ky.George F. Sengel, *Recorder*.....210 E. Gray St., Louisville, Ky.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Charles H. Dungan, South Park Fishing Club, Coral Ridge, Ky.

Stephen S. Jones.....910 Republic Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

Charles R. Jennings.....3185 Lexington Rd., Louisville, Ky.

Fred H. Crawford.....Pendennis Club, Louisville, Ky.

96 LU LU TEMPLE.....Philadelphia, Pa.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday each month.

Founded December 31, 1883.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 8,156.

William Heim, *Potentate*, 1524 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.Eugene L. Dooley, *Recorder*,
1337 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES:

W. Freeland Kendrick, (*Emeritus and Ad Vitam*),

1142 Widener Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Edwin S. Mershon (*Emeritus*),

1234 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

William Heim (*At Large*).....1524 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Walter F. Fancourt, Jr., 516 S. Delaware Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Albert H. Ladner, Jr.1501 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

William P. Kuenzel.....443 City Hall, Philadelphia, Pa.

William L. Thatcher.....1142 Widener Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

97 LUXOR TEMPLE.....St. John, N. B.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded May 20, 1903.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 302.

James William Duncan, *Potentate*.....246 Duke St., St. John, N. B.

J. Verner McLellan, *Recorder*.....120 King St., E., St. John, N. B.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Stanley D. Budd.....c/o G. E. Barbour Co., St. Stephen, N. B.

Bertram E. Wilson.....297 Highfield St., Moncton, N. B.

98 MAHI TEMPLE.....Miami, Fla.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.

Founded June 16, 1921.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,236.

Kenneth Phillips, *Potentate*..U. S. Naval Hospital, Portsmouth, Va.

Robert C. Booth, *Recorder*.....471 N. W. Third St., Miami, Fla.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Henry I. Oppenborn.....4002 N. E. 2nd Ave., Miami, Fla.

Milo Coffrin.....Box 350, Miami, Fla.

Robin B. Mulloy.....Box 575, Miami, Fla.

Robert C. Booth.....471 N. W. 3rd St., Miami, Fla.

99 MASKAT TEMPLE.....Wichita Falls, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 2d Tuesday each month.

Founded June 22, 1920.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,142.

Eli Morgan, *Potentate*.....Box 1049, Wichita Falls, Tex.

Albert Ellis, *Recorder*.....Box 1405, Wichita Falls, Tex.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Walter D. Cline (*Ad Vitam*),

401 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.

Eli Morgan.....Box 1049, Wichita Falls, Tex.

George T. Buchanan.....Box 779, Wichita Falls, Tex.

Leon Taylor.....c/o Taylor Foundry Co., Wichita Falls, Tex.

Albert Ellis.....Box 1405, Wichita Falls, Tex.

100 MECCA TEMPLE.....New York, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded September 26, 1872.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 2,812.

George Kretschmar, *Potentate*.....240 Rich Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.Louis N. Donnatin, *Recorder*, 71 W 23rd St., New York, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Louis N. Donnatin (*Emeritus*), 71 W. 23rd St., New York, N. Y.Robert D. Williams (*Emeritus*),
330 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.Arthur H. Diamant (*Emeritus*),
771 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.

Robert M. Dunn.....71 West 23rd St., New York, N. Y.

Walter L. Wright.....42 Broadway (Rm. 500), New York, N. Y.

James Hamilton.....506 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

101 MEDIA TEMPLE.....Watertown, N. Y.Date of Regular Session, 2d Monday each month except July
and August.

Founded March 19, 1891.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 823.

William M. Thompson, *Potentate*,
c/o J. B. Wise Co., Watertown, N. Y.George H. Balfour, *Recorder*, Masonic Temple, Watertown, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES :

William M. Thompson.....c/o J. B. Wise Co., Watertown, N. Y.

Raymond L. Baker.....Parish, N. Y.

Charles T. Adams.....Edwards, N. Y.

102 MEDINAH TEMPLE.....Chicago, Ill.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded October 30, 1882.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 10,870.

Charles J. Retterer, *Potentate*.....14 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.Norman J. Kissick, *Recorder*.....14 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Frank C. Roundy (*Emeritus and Ad Vitam*),
10 W. Hubbard St., Chicago, Ill.Thomas J. Houston (*Emeritus and Ad Vitam*),
164 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.Robert J. Daly (*Emeritus*), 3832 W. VanBuren St., Chicago, Ill.

Charles J. Retterer.....14 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

Fred B. Swanson.....Antioch, Ill.

Claude H. Hayward.....1144 N. Massasoit Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Arthur M. Gullickson.....2271 S. Lumber St., Chicago, Ill.

103 MELHA TEMPLE.....Springfield, Mass.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded June 9, 1897.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,455.

George G. Carr, *Potentate*,

282 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.

Carl P. Reilly, *Recorder*, 347 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.

REPRESENTATIVES :

George G. Carr.....282 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.

William E. Grohe.....348 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.

John A. Webster.....33 Elm St., Springfield, Mass.

Arlan M. Spencer.....Box 128, Springfield, Mass.

104 MIDIAN TEMPLE.....Wichita, Kan.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday, except July and August.

Founded June 9, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 2,590.

Fred J. Mankoff, *Potentate*.....Court House, Wichita, Kan.

Ellis W. Cookson, *Recorder*, 115 N. Topeka Ave., Wichita, Kan.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Fred J. Mankoff.....Court House, Wichita, Kan.

Harvey C. Price.....301 S. Topeka Ave., Wichita, Kan.

Marcellus M. Murdock.....Wichita Eagle, Wichita, Kan.

Amos C. Small.....Wheeler K-H Bldg., Wichita, Kan.

105 MIRZA TEMPLE.....Pittsburg, Kan.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month.

Founded June 9, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,140.

Ernest P. Earnhart, *Potentate*.....708 N. Broadway, Pittsburg, Kan.

W. Howard Millington, *Recorder*.....Box 226, Pittsburg, Kan.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Ernest P. Earnhart.....708 N. Broadway, Pittsburg, Kan.

Max Frohlich, Jr.515 N. Broadway, Pittsburg, Kan.

Elmer W. Columbia.....Parsons, Kan.

Harry L. Church.....902 N. Broadway, Pittsburg, Kan.

106 MIZPAH TEMPLE.....Fort Wayne, Ind.

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded April 27, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,558.

Wilbur E. Neuenschwander, *Potentate*,

c/o The Medical Protective Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

J. Henry Curdes, *Recorder*, 407 W. Berry St., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Edward H. Merritt (*Emeritus*),

225 W. Woodland Ave., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Wilbur E. Neuenschwander,

c/o The Medical Protective Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Carl H. Pierson.....c/o Nat'l Mill Sup. Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

J. Henry Curdes.....407 W. Berry St., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

F. E. Bennett.....News-Sentinel, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

107 MOCHA TEMPLE.....London, Ont.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded January 1, 1908.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,367.

W. M. O. Lohead, *Potentate*.....119 King St., W., Kitchener, Ont.Frank E. Harley, *Recorder*.....471 Waterloo St., London, Ont.

REPRESENTATIVES:

W. M. O. Lohead.....119 King St., W., Kitchener, Ont.

Frank E. Harley.....471 Waterloo St., London, Ont.

Wm. C. Dace.....50 Windsor Ave., London, Ont.

Gordon N. Udy.....402 Jarvis Apts., London, Ont.

108 MOHAMMED TEMPLE.....Peoria, Ill.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Tuesday each month.

Founded June 12, 1893.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 2,727.

Arch M. Aimen, *Potentate*.....120 N. Madison Ave., Peoria, Ill.Howard C. Haungs, *Recorder*.....Box 177, Peoria, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Jeremiah McQuade.....4000 Knoxville Ave., Peoria, Ill.

Arch M. Aimen.....120 N. Madison Ave., Peoria, Ill.

Charles G. Cisna.....R. F. D. No. 4, Peoria, Ill.

W. Earl Greiner.....1409 E. Olive St., Bloomington, Ill.

109 MOILA TEMPLE.....St. Joseph, Mo.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded December 1, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,424.

Albert J. McNally, *Potentate*.....2928 Monterey St., St. Joseph, Mo.

William J. Vannix, *Recorder*, 28th & Union Sts., St. Joseph, Mo.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Albert J. McNally.....2928 Monterey St., St. Joseph, Mo.

C. H. Binger.....Phys. & Surg. Bldg., St. Joseph, Mo.

Loyd A. Walker.....1725 S. 20th St., St. Joseph, Mo.

Robert R. Gilmore.....2835 Seneca St., St. Joseph, Mo.

110 MOOLAH TEMPLE.....St. Louis, Mo.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month except July and August.

Founded April 26, 1886.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 3,486.

Carl G. Stifel, *Potentate*.....625 S. Skinker Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

John A. Hubbard, *Recorder*.....3821 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Harvey A. Beffa.....3684 Forest Park Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Harry J. Kiener.....911 S. Skinker Rd., St. Louis, Mo.

Carl G. Stifel.....625 S. Skinker Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Wm. G. Mueller, Jr.,.....3842 Garfield Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

111 MOROCCO TEMPLE.....Jacksonville, Fla.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded March 28, 1888.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,536.

Thomas T. Phillips, *Potentate*,

860 Sorrento Road, Jacksonville, Fla.

Hugh B. Cowan, *Recorder*.....Morocco Temple, Jacksonville, Fla.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Roland D. Baldwin, (*At-Large*),

1846 Montgomery Place, Jacksonville, Fla.

Thomas T. Phillips.....860 Sorrento Road, Jacksonville, Fla.

Louie W. Strum.....Federal Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.

J. Dillon Kennedy.....37 W. 19th St., Jacksonville, Fla.

John M. Register.....2523 Oak Street, Jacksonville 4, Fla.

112 MOSLAH TEMPLE.....Fort Worth, Texas

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday each month.

Founded May 14, 1914.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 2,173.

Henry A. Lawrence, *Potentate*,

1205 W. T. Waggoner Bldg., Fort Worth, Texas

R. S. Callaway, *Recorder*.....Box 1320, Fort Worth, Texas**REPRESENTATIVES:**

Henry A. Lawrence,

1205 W. T. Waggoner Bldg., Fort Worth, Tex.

W. S. Cooke.....208 Taylor St., Fort Worth, Texas

Jack McGraw.....2716 Scott Ave., Fort Worth, Texas

Champ Clark.....c/o First National Bank, Fort Worth, Tex.

113 MOSLEM TEMPLE.....Detroit, Mich.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded April 21, 1880.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 4,202.

William Carlson, *Potentate*,

Moslem Shrine Club, Masonic Temple, Detroit, Mich.

T. E. Stinson, *Recorder*,

Moslem Shrine Club, Masonic Temple, Detroit, Mich.

REPRESENTATIVES:Clyde I. Webster, (*Ad Vitam*),

Wayne County Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Thomas D. Van Dine.....5011 Maplewood Ave., Detroit, Mich.

William E. Frackelton.....2486 Lamothe Ave., Detroit, Mich.

William Carlson

Moslem Shrine Club, Masonic Temple, Detroit, Mich.

Milton C. Smith.....60 S. Gratiot Ave., Mt. Clemens, Mich.

114 MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE.....Montpelier, Vt.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded October 31, 1876.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 994.

Delbert W. Gross, *Potentate*.....Montpelier, Vt.William H. Duthie, *Recorder*.....Box 76, Montpelier, Vt.**REPRESENTATIVES:**

Delbert W. Gross.....Montpelier, Vt.

J. Harold Stacy.....Windsor, Vt.

Merrill W. Harris.....Montpelier, Vt.

115 MURAT TEMPLE.....Indianapolis, Ind.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Monday each month.

Founded March 13, 1884.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 5,031.

F. L. Tompkins, *Potentate*,
203 Underwriters Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Karl L. Friedrichs, *Recorder*
c/o Murat Temple, Indianapolis, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES :

F. L. Tompkins.....203 Underwriters Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Clifford E. Cox.....720 Underwriters Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Dewey E. Myers.....5766 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

Clyde E. Titus.....951 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis, Ind.

116 NAJA TEMPLE.....Deadwood, S. D.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday.

Founded September 10, 1892.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 501.

John Knecht, *Potentate*,
c/o Knecht Lumber Co., Rapid City, S. D.

Carl H. Kubler, *Recorder*.....Box 463, Deadwood, S. D.

REPRESENTATIVES :

John Knecht.....c/o Knecht Lumber Co., Rapid City, S. D.

Gerald D. Crary.....Box 552, Deadwood, S. D.

117 NEMESIS TEMPLE.....Parkersburg, W. Va.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Thursday each month.

Founded May 8, 1912.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 485.

Douglas M. Bailey, *Potentate*.....Clarksburg, W. Va.

B. N. Kinkad, *Recorder*,
310 Union Trust Bldg., Parkersburg, W. Va.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Alfred C. String.....Marietta, Ohio

W. C. McMasters.....Clarksburg, W. Va.

118 NILE TEMPLE.....Seattle, Wash.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday, except July and August.

Founded July 15, 1908.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 3,686.

James W. Woodford, *Potentate*, 1109 Second Ave., Seattle, Wash.Frank B. Lazier, *Recorder*, 1005 American Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

REPRESENTATIVES:

James W. Woodford.....1109 Second Ave., Seattle, Wash.

J. W. Arch Bollong.....400 County-City Building, Seattle, Wash.

Ray L. Eckmann.....1310 E. 45th St., Seattle, Wash.

Herbert L. Collier.....101 County-City Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

119 OASIS TEMPLE.....Charlotte, N. C.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded October 10, 1894.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,578.

Max E. Hoffman, *Potentate*, 808 Flat Iron Bldg., Asheville, N. C.S. Casper Chandler, *Recorder*, 323 S. Tryon St., Charlotte, N. C.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Julian Price, (*Emeritus*),

c/o Jefferson Std. Life Ins. Co., Greensboro, N. C.

J. B. Whittington.....City Memorial Hospital, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Lee A. Folger.....Box 299, Charlotte, N. C.

Anthony J. Gocking.....Box 246, Charlotte, N. C.

John H. Northey.....1255 Queens Rd., West, Charlotte, N. C.

120 OLEIKA TEMPLE.....Lexington, Ky.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday, except July and August.

Founded April 24, 1908.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 964.

Lillard T. Marshall, *Potentate*,

Citizens Bank Bldg., Lexington, Ky.

Theo. L. Jones, *Recorder*.....Box 25, Lexington, Ky.

REPRESENTATIVES:

John G. Cramer.....Lafayette Hotel, Lexington, Ky.

Lillard T. Marshall.....Citizens Bank Bldg., Lexington, Ky.

Grover C. Jones.....1116 Fincastle Rd., Lexington, Ky.

121 OMAR TEMPLE.....Charleston, S. C.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded December 27, 1906.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 568.

George I. Whetsell, *Potentate*.....Box 683, Orangeburg, S. C.

Hugo A. Pearce, *Recorder*.....Box 480, Charleston, S. C.

REPRESENTATIVES :

James R. Johnson (*Emeritus*), Ft. Laurens St., Charleston, S. C.

George I. Whetsell.....Box 683, Orangeburg, S. C.

George G. Tweed.....Sumter, S. C.

122 ORAK TEMPLE.....Hammond, Ind.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.

Founded April 27, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,023.

Arnold A. Coons, *Potentate*.....1720 W. 5th Ave., Gary, Ind.

Melvin A. Monnett, *Recorder*.....Masonic Temple, Hammond, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Harry E. Sharrer (*Emeritus*).....Sarasota, Fla.

Arnold A. Coons.....1720 W. 5th Ave., Gary, Ind.

J. Clinn Ellyson.....241 Dyer Blvd., Hammond, Ind.

John F. Machacek.....469 Fillmore St., Gary, Ind.

Melvin A. Monnett.....45 Muenich Court, Hammond, Ind.

123 ORIENTAL TEMPLE.....Troy, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded February 7, 1877.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,392.

John P. Weatherwax, *Potentate*,

Cannon Bldg., B'way and 2nd St., Troy, N. Y.

Frank M. Ames, *Recorder*.....Box 32, Troy, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES :

John P. Weatherwax,

Cannon Bldg., B'way and 2nd St., Troy, N. Y.

Fred'k W. Powers.....3 Grotto Court, Watervliet, N. Y.

Walter L. Allen.....192 Circular St., Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Douglas H. Andrew.....325 Clinton St., Schenectady, N. Y.

124 OSIRIS TEMPLE.....Wheeling, W. Va.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday each month except July and August.

Founded July 22, 1886.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,704.

Charlie E. Smith, *Potentate*.....30 Maryland St., Wheeling, W. Va.

Albert M. Six, *Recorder*.....Box 67, Wheeling, W. Va.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Oscar W. Burdats (*Emeritus*),

Court Theater B'dg., Wheeling, W. Va.

Chas. E. Smith.....30 Maryland St., Wheeling, W. Va.

George J. Kossuth.....807 Main St., Wheeling, W. Va.

Albert W. Laas.....Central Union Trust Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va.

Sidney Beazel.....R. F. D. No. 3, Wheeling, W. Va.

125 OSMAN TEMPLE.....St. Paul, Minn.

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded July 13, 1885.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 2,005.

Frank H. Matson, *Potentate*,

c/o Northern States Power Co., 360 Wabasha St., St. Paul, Minn.

Walter T. King, *Recorder*,

Masonic Temple, 6th St. & Smith Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Tom S. Rishworth, (*Emeritus*),

823-4 First Nat. Bank Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

W. O. Washburn (*Honorary*), 500 Robert Street, St. Paul, Minn.

Frank H. Matson.....360 Wabasha St., St. Paul, Minn.

Walter T. King.....Masonic Temple, St. Paul, Minn.

Charles Foster801 Guardian Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

Herbert B. Christensen.....144 E. 5th St., St. Paul, Minn.

126 PALESTINE TEMPLE.....Providence, R. I.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded January 28, 1886.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,753.

George H. Weller, *Potentate*....248 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I.

James A. Rogers, *Recorder*....40 Fountain St., Providence, R. I.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Clarence M. Dunbar (*Ad Vitam*),

85 Sprague St., Providence, R. I.

James A. Rogers (*Emeritus*)....40 Fountain St., Providence, R. I.

Earl C. Whelden.....Box 1092, Providence, R. I.

Norris G. Abbott, Sr.62 Everett Ave., Providence, R. I.

George H. Weller.....248 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I.

Arthur S. Vaughn.....1155 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.

127 PHILAE TEMPLE.....Halifax, N. S.

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded July 12, 1911.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 310.

John A. Buchanan, *Potentate*.....33 Lorway Ave., Sydney, N. S.

James Clark, *Recorder*.....105 North St., Halifax, N. S.

REPRESENTATIVES :

John A. Buchanan.....33 Lorway Ave., Sydney, N. S.

Chas. W. Mason, George St., Masons Ltd., Sydney, Nova Scotia

128 PYRAMID TEMPLE.....Bridgeport, Conn.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded April 18, 1877.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,059.

Arthur Earle Stone, *Potentate*.....618 State St., Bridgeport, Conn.

J. Alex. H. Robinson, *Recorder*, 1035 State St., Bridgeport, Conn.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Grover C. Sweet.....State Veterans Home, Rocky Hill, Conn.

Arthur E. Stone.....618 State St., Bridgeport, Conn.

Frank L. Phillips.....303 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.

Milton E. Porter.....90 Newman Place, Bridgeport, Conn.

129 RAJAH TEMPLE.....Reading, Pa.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded August 20, 1892.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 3,003.

Jacob F. Hertzog, *Potentate*, 2137 Reading Ave., West Lawn, Pa.

Joseph L. Gehris, *Recorder*.....c/o Rajah Temple, Reading, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Jacob F. Hertzog.....2137 Reading Ave., West Lawn, Pa.

Harry E. Lee.....R. D. No. 2, Box 193, Reading, Pa.

Charles D. Stetzler.....1326 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

Chas. D. R. Kindt.....120 W. Lancaster Ave., Shillington, Pa.

130 RAMESES TEMPLE.....Toronto, Ont.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded April 21, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,783.

Alex L. Brown, *Potentate*.....231 Inglewood Drive, Toronto 5, Ont.W. Reg Shaw, *Recorder*.....1130 Bay St., Toronto 5, Ont.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Morley E. MacKenzie (*At Large*)

14 Rose Park Crescent, Toronto 5, Ont.

Alex L. Brown.....231 Inglewood Drive, Toronto 5, Ont.

Murdoch L. Martyn.....372 Bay St., Toronto 2, Ont.

Wallace Bunton.....1044 Logan Ave., Toronto 6, Ont.

W. G. Reilly.....63 Wellington West, Toronto 6, Ont.

131 RIZPAH TEMPLE.....Madisonville, Ky.

Date of Regular Session, Thursday after 1st Monday each month.

Founded July 15, 1908.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 638.

Earl R. Frye, *Potentate*.....Providence, Ky.W. W. Crick, *Recorder*.....Box 327, Madisonville, Ky.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Earl R. Frye.....Providence, Ky.

Rube McKnight.....Madisonville, Ky.

T. C. Hollowell.....Henderson, Ky.

132 SAHARA TEMPLE.....Pine Bluff, Ark.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Tuesday, and on call of Potentate.

Founded April 16, 1889.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,095.

Jos. A. Sibley, *Potentate*.....Box 942, Pine Bluff, Ark.C. H. Bolinger, *Recorder*.....Box 728, Pine Bluff, Ark.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Thomas M. Hooker, Sr., (*Emeritus*),

National Bldg., Pine Bluff, Ark.

Jos. A. Sibley.....Box 942, Pine Bluff, Ark.

F. Carleton Harris.....National Bldg., Pine Bluff, Ark.

R. B. Watson.....919 West 23rd Ave., Pine Bluff, Ark.

J. C. Hail.....Batesville, Ark.

133 SALAAM TEMPLE.....Newark, N. J.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded April 3, 1903.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 3,524.

John J. Post, *Potentate*.....202 W. Broadway, Paterson, N. J.

Harvey N. Petty, *Recorder*.....41 Hill St., Newark, N. J.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Joshua Ringle.....286 Fulton Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Edward I. Cooper.....265 S. 6th St., Newark, N. J.

Harvey N. Petty.....41 Hill St., Newark, N. J.

Chas. G. Dodd.....129 N. Walnut St., East Orange, N. J.

134 SALADIN TEMPLE.....Grand Rapids, Mich.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded April 22, 1886.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 2,340.

Chester H. Rose, *Potentate*,

617 G. R. Nat. Bank Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Guy Johnston, *Recorder*, Masonic Temple, Grand Rapids, Mich.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Louis A. Cornelius, (*Emeritus*),

Wolverine Brass Works, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Chester H. Rose.....617 G. R. Nat. Bk. Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Jacob Zweedyk.....506 Keeler Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Wayne W. Hudson.....Sheridan, Mich.

Wayne H. Young.....342 Market Ave., S. W., Grand Rapids, Mich.

135 SCIMITAR TEMPLE.....Little Rock, Ark.

Date of Regular Session, First Friday each month.

Charter Granted June 8, 1938.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,002.

Larry L. Lauck, *Potentate*.....Box 164, North Little Rock, Ark.

Quinn Glover, *Recorder*.....2100 Main St., Little Rock, Ark.

REPRESENTATIVES :

R. H. Kaufman (*Emeritus*).....1406 Battery St., Little Rock, Ark.

Larry L. Lauck.....Box 164, North Little Rock, Ark.

Walter C. Guy.....1000 Center St., Little Rock, Ark.

Tom C. Moore.....Box 46, Little Rock, Ark.

Quinn Glover.....2100 Main St., Little Rock, Ark.

136 SESOSTRIS TEMPLE.....Lincoln, Neb.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday each month except July and August.

Founded February, 1887.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 852.

Reuben M. Walt, *Potentate*.....13th and F Sts., Lincoln, Neb.

Frank A. Roehl, *Recorder*,
Shrine Temple, 15th & L Sts., Lincoln, Neb.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Reuben M. Walt.....13th & F Sts., Lincoln, Neb.

Oril A. Barber,
c/o Champlin Ref. Co., 15th & N Sts., Lincoln, Neb.

Jerone E. Latsch.....1118 "O" St., Lincoln, Neb.

137 SPHINX TEMPLE.....Hartford, Conn.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday each month, except July and August.

Founded April 13, 1896.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,702.

Raymond I. Longley, *Potentate*.....Storrs, Conn.

Francis H. Stancliff, *Recorder*.....Box 207, Hartford, Conn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Raymond I. Longley.....Storrs, Conn.

Richards M. Libby.....135 Sheldon St., Hartford, Conn.

Edward D. Heiman.....153 Irvington Ave., Waterbury, Conn.

James A. Ward.....Plant St., Groton, Conn.

138 SUDAN TEMPLE.....New Bern, N. C.

Date of Regular Session, 4th Thursday in January, Thursday after 3d Monday in May, and Thursday after 1st Monday in September and November.

Founded July 13, 1916.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,633.

Luther A. Raney, *Potentate*.....Box 299, Wilmington, N. C.

Charles A. Seifert, *Recorder*.....Box 1030, New Bern, N. C.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Hubert M. Poteat (*At Large*).....Wake Forest, N. C.

Luther A. Raney.....Box 299, Wilmington, N. C.

W. C. Woodard.....Rocky Mount, N. C.

C. K. Proctor.....Oxford, N. C.

J. Edw. Allen.....Warrenton, N. C.

139 SYRIA TEMPLE.....Pittsburgh, Pa.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded May 19, 1877.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 12,197.

Arch W. Nance, *Potentate*, 440 S. Atlantic Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

J. Leonard Cook, *Recorder*.....Syria Mosque, Pittsburgh, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Karl Rex Hammers (*At Large*),

5727 Howe St., East End, Pittsburgh, Pa.

J. Milton Ryall (*Emeritus*).....741 East End Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

John G. Daub.....819 Wabash Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Arch W. Nance.....440 S. Atlantic Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Lucius McK. Crumrine.....1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Washington, Pa.

140 SYRIAN TEMPLE.....Cincinnati, Ohio

Date of Regular Session, 2d Saturday, October 1st to June 1st.

Founded February 6, 1877.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 2,906.

Clarence E. Karst, *Potentate*.....Hotel Gibson, Cincinnati, Ohio

Edward G. Pfifferling, *Recorder*.....Hotel Gibson, Cincinnati, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES :

Clarence E. Karst.....Hotel Gibson, Cincinnati, Ohio

Frederick L. Hoffman.....Court House, Cincinnati, Ohio

William P. Hohmann.....605 Southern Ohio Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Nat. A. Bell.....1309 E. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio

141 TADMOR TEMPLE.....Akron, Ohio

Date of Regular Session, 2d Monday.

Founded June 5, 1924.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,306.

Oscar Hunsicker, *Potentate*.....217 Kenwick Drive, Akron, Ohio

Arthur W. Sweeny, *Recorder*, 401 Mayflower Hotel, Akron, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES :

Oscar Hunsicker.....217 Kenwick Drive, Akron, Ohio

Lester L. Kinsey.....110 Twin Oaks Rd., Akron, Ohio

Winfred E. Fouse.....1215 W. Market St., Akron, Ohio

Jay F. Converse.....70 E. South St., Akron, Ohio

142 TANGIER TEMPLE.....Omaha, Neb.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Thursday each month, except June,
July and August.

Founded April 24, 1889.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,717.

Will R. Johnson, *Potentate*,

c/o N. W. Bell Telephone Co., 19th & Douglas Sts., Omaha, Neb.

Hugh T. Cutler, *Recorder*.....516 Farnam Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Fred F. Whitcomb.....926 Med. Arts Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

Charles J. Collins....U. P. Hdqrs., 15th & Dodge Sts., Omaha, Neb.

Will R. Johnson.....N. W. Bell Telephone Co., Omaha, Neb.

Bernard E. Johnston.....5324 Nicholas St., Omaha, Neb.

143 TEBALA TEMPLE.....Rockford, Ill.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded July 25, 1894.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,356.

Arthur C. Holtz, *Potentate*.....1036 Haskell Ave., Rockford, Ill.

W. Clyde Oliver, *Recorder*.....327 N. Main St., Rockford, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Arthur C. Holtz.....1036 Haskell Ave., Rockford, Ill.

Clarence E. Werner.....Rockford News Tower, Rockford, Ill.

W. Clyde Oliver.....327 N. Main St., Rockford, Ill.

George L. Bradley.....511 Brown Ave., Rockford, Ill.

144 TEHAMA TEMPLE.....Hastings, Neb.

Date of Regular Session, 4th Monday each month.

Founded June 27, 1917.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 663.

Arthur A. Smith, *Potentate*.....City Nat'l Bldg., Hastings, Neb.

Curtis L. Walters, *Recorder*.....Box 376, Hastings, Neb.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Arthur A. Smith.....City Nat'l Bldg., Hastings, Neb.

E. J. Latta.....Gastons Bldg., Hastings, Neb.

Roy Hunter.....Superior, Neb.

145 TIGRIS TEMPLE.....Syracuse, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, 3d Wednesday except June, July & August.

Founded June 16, 1921.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 769.

Carl L. Reasel, *Potentate*, 303 Twin Hills Drive, Syracuse, N. Y.

George A. Hill, *Recorder*, 202 Twin Hills Drive, Syracuse, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Carl L. Reasel.....303 Twin Hills Drive, Syracuse, N. Y.

Russell E. Harrington.....302 Carlton Drive, Syracuse, N. Y.

Charles F. Marks.....1115 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

146 TRIPOLI TEMPLE.....Milwaukee, Wis.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Wednesday each month.

Founded March 9, 1885.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 3,216.

Thomas W. Melham, *Potentate*,

205 E. Lancaster St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Henry F. Zarse, *Recorder*,

3000 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Julius P. Heil (*Emeritus*),

3000 W. Montana Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Thomas W. Melham.....205 E. Lancaster St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Henry F. Zarse.....3000 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Robert L. Reisinger.....733 N. Van Buren St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Alfred G. Pomrening.....2179 S. 87th St., West Allis, Wis.

147 WAHABI TEMPLE.....Jackson, Miss.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Thursday each month.

Founded July 12, 1911.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,439.

H. C. Sheffield, *Potentate*.....Box 174, Jackson, Miss.

S. E. Birdsong, *Recorder*.....825 W. Monument St., Jackson, Miss.

REPRESENTATIVES :

H. C. Sheffield.....Box 174, Jackson, Miss.

Wiley P. Harris.....c/o Radio Station WJDX, Jackson, Miss.

S. E. Birdsong.....825 W. Monument St., Jackson, Miss.

Charles A. Knott.....Box 206, Durant, Miss.

148 WA-WA TEMPLE.....Regina, Saskatchewan

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded November 5, 1910.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 559.

James D. Simson, *Potentate*.....1847 Cornwall St., Regina, Sask.Fred W. Logan, *Recorder*.....Box 361, Regina, Sask.

REPRESENTATIVES :

James D. Simson.....1847 Cornwall St., Regina, Sask.

Robert J. Brandon.....Banner Block, Regina, Sask.

149 YAARAB TEMPLE.....Atlanta, Ga.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded December 8, 1889.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,884.

Charles E. Wilson, *Potentate*,

650 Cascade Ave., S. W., Atlanta, Ga.

Frank A. Cundell, *Recorder*,

660 Peachtree St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Thomas C. Law, (*Ad Vitam*).....Box 1558, Atlanta, Ga.Henry C. Heinz, (*Emeritus*).....Citz. & Sou. Bank, Atlanta, Ga.

Charles E. Wilson.....650 Cascade Ave., S. W., Atlanta, Ga.

T. Marion Martin.....Decatur Laundry, Decatur, Ga.

Byron L. Milling.....614 Peters Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

J. Booth Williams.....Monroe, Ga.

150 YELDUZ TEMPLE.....Aberdeen, S. D.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.

Founded July 14, 1904.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 454.

C. Leigh Seaman, *Potentate*.....Warner, S. D.N. Howard Wendell, *Recorder*.....Box 42, Aberdeen, S. D.

REPRESENTATIVES :

C. Leigh Seaman.....Warner, S. D.

Albert Klabo.....602 S. Third St., Aberdeen, S. D.

151 ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE.....Des Moines, Iowa

Date of Regular Session, 2d Tuesday, January; 1st Friday, April;
1st Monday, August; 3d Friday, November.

Founded May 23, 1900.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 2,304.

Forest I. Murphy, *Potentate*.....Shrine Offices, Des Moines, Iowa

C. C. Nye, *Recorder*.....Shrine Offices, Des Moines, Iowa

REPRESENTATIVES:

Earl C. Mills (*Emeritus and Ad Vitam*),

917 So. Surety Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa

Harry S. Haskins.....710 Empire Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa

Forest I. Murphy.....Shrine Offices, Des Moines, Iowa

John E. Bemis.....603 Ins. Ex. Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa

C. C. Nye.....Shrine Offices, Des Moines, Iowa

152 ZAMORA TEMPLE.....Birmingham, Ala.

Date of Regular Session, on call.

Founded November 10, 1890.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 3,014.

Richard L. Bowron, *Potentate*,

Masonic Temple, 6th Ave. & 19th St., No., Birmingham, Ala.

Harry E. Winfield, *Recorder*,

Masonic Temple, 6th Ave. & 19th St., No., Birmingham, Ala.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Frank C. Shepard, Jr., (*Emeritus*),

4340 Cliff Road, So., Birmingham, Ala.

Thomas A. Bowles, (*Emeritus*).....216 Times Bldg., Huntsville, Ala.

Richard L. Bowron.....Masonic Temple, Birmingham, Ala.

Thomas R. Mitchell.....Box 334, Bessemer, Ala.

J. S. Robertson.....c/o Woco Pep Co., Tuscaloosa, Ala.

Harry E. Winfield.....6th Ave. & 19th St., No. Birmingham, Ala.

153 ZEMBO TEMPLE.....Harrisburg, Pa.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Friday each month.

Founded July 13, 1904.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 4,198.

J. Ramsay Taylor, *Potentate*, Sherman St. & M&P.R., York, Pa.

Edward A. Miller, *Recorder*.....Zembo Mosque, Harrisburg, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES:

J. Ramsay Taylor.....Sherman Street & M. & P. R., York, Pa.

Edward A. Miller.....Zembo Mosque, Harrisburg, Pa.

Ray D. Snow.....Box 1231, Harrisburg, Pa.

Ehner W. Ehler.....Box 45, Harrisburg, Pa.

154 ZEM ZEM TEMPLE.....Erie, Pa.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Founded November 10, 1890.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 2,011.

Levi B. Taylor, *Potentate*.....Box 665, Greenville, Pa.George W. Reichert, *Recorder*.....124 E. Eighth St., Erie, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Levi B. Taylor.....Box 665, Greenville, Pa.

Orson J. Graham.....615 Masonic Temple, Erie, Pa.

Harry E. Moomy.....2826 German St., Erie, Pa.

A. R. Peterson.....19 Hertzell Ave., Warren, Pa.

155 ZENOBIA TEMPLE.....Toledo, Ohio

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.

Founded June 14, 1898.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,432.

Edward F. Schmidt, *Potentate*,

c/o The Toledo Edison Co., Toledo, Ohio

Miles C. Shoup, *Recorder*.....1507 Madison Ave., Toledo, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES :

Jesse D. Hurlbut (*Emeritus*).....361 Winthrop St., Toledo, OhioJohn C. Newton (*Emeritus*).....434 Spitzer Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

Edward F. Schmidt.....c/o Toledo Edison Co., Toledo, Ohio

Miles C. Shoup.....1507 Madison Ave., Toledo, Ohio

Cloyd B. Fellabaum.....Station C, Box 145, Toledo, Ohio

Herman A. Krueger.....1317 Camden St., Toledo, Ohio

156 ZIYARA TEMPLE.....Utica, N. Y.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Wednesday or last Friday each month.

Founded October 30, 1877.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,261.

William S. Risinger, *Potentate*.....14-24 Bank Place, Utica, N. Y.Heber E. Griffith, *Recorder*.....507 Mayro Bldg., Utica, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES :

Ralph W. Hoover.....6 Westminster Rd., Utica, N. Y.

William S. Risinger.....14-24 Bank Place, Utica, N. Y.

Alex T. Herron.....19 Greenwood Court, Utica, N. Y.

Wm. H. Schutze.....917 Downer St., Utica, N. Y.

157 ZOR TEMPLE.....Madison, Wis.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Monday each month.

Founded July 12, 1933.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 1,339.

Glenn W. Stephens, *Potentate*.....121 W. Doty St., Madison, Wis.

W. Llewellyn Millar, *Recorder*,
301 Wisconsin, Ave., Madison, Wis.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Glenn W. Stephens.....121 W. Doty St., Madison, Wis.

Carl N. Hill.....119 Monona Ave., Madison, Wis.

George F. Zimmerman.....Neillsville, Wis.

Otto M. Gelein.....1725 Coolidge Ct., Eau Claire, Wis.

158 ZORAH TEMPLE.....Terre Haute, Ind.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday each month.

Founded June 9, 1909.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 674.

Otto Jensen, *Potentate*.....2219 Crawford St., Terre Haute, Ind.

Charles G. Reynolds, *Recorder*,
231 S. 22nd St., Terre Haute, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES:

Otto Jensen.....2219 Crawford St., Terre Haute, Ind.

Jess W. Dennis.....2121 No. 11th St., Terre Haute, Ind.

A. Ray Miles.....2601 Deming St., Terre Haute, Ind.

159 ZUHRAH TEMPLE.....Minneapolis, Minn.

Date of Regular Session, 2d Friday each month.

Founded July 22, 1885.

Membership, January 1, 1943, 3,764.

L. T. Chalgren, *Potentate*,
1023 Plymouth Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

H. C. Todd, *Recorder*2540 Park Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

REPRESENTATIVES:

A. A. D. Rahn (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*),
900 First Nat'l Soo Line Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

L. T. Chalgren.....1023 Plymouth Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Paul R. Gray.....3345 Fremont So., Minneapolis, Minn.

A. G. Ewart.....5424 Clinton Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

Russell Garlock.....701 E. Lake St., Minneapolis, Minn.

STATES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1943

Alabama.....	Abba, Zamora and Alcazar	Temples
Arkansas.....	Sahara and Scimitar	Temples
Arizona.....	El Zaribah	Temple
California.....	Ben Ali, Al Malaikah, Islam, Aahmes and Al Bahr	Temples
Canal Zone.....	Abou Saad	Temple
Colorado.....	Al Kaly and El Jebel	Temples
Connecticut.....	Pyramid and Sphinx	Temples
District of Columbia.....	Almas	Temple
Florida.....	Morocco, Egypt and Mahi	Temples
Georgia.....	Alee, Yaarab and Al Sihah	Temples
Hawaiian Islands.....	Alcha	Temple
Idaho.....	El Korah and Calam	Temples
Illinois.....	Medinah, Mohammed, Tebala, Ainad and Ansar	Temples
Indiana.....	Murat, Orak, Hadi, Mizpah and Zorah	Temples
Iowa.....	El Kahir, Kaaba, Za-Ga-Zig and Abu Bekr	Temples
Kansas.....	Adballah, Arab, Isis, Mirza and Midian	Temples
Kentucky.....	Kosair, El Hasa, Rizpah and Oleika	Temples
Louisiana.....	Jerusalem and El Karubah	Temples
Maine.....	Kora and Anah	Temples
Maryland.....	Ali Ghan and Boumi	Temples
Massachusetts.....	Aleppo and Melha	Temples
Michigan.....	Ahmed, Moslem, Saladin and Elf Khurafeh	Temples
Minnesota.....	Aad, Osman and Zuhrah	Temples
Missouri.....	Abou Ben Adhem, Ararat, Moi'a and Moolah	Temples
Mississippi.....	Wahabi and Hamasa	Temples
Montana.....	Bagdad, Algeria and Al Bedoo	Temples
Nebraska.....	Seso-tris, Tangier and Tehama	Temples
Nevada.....	Kerak	Temple
New Hampshire.....	Bektash	Temple
New Jersey.....	Crescent and Salaan	Temples
New Mexico.....	Ballut Abyad	Temple
New York.....	Cyprus, Damascus, Ismailia, Kalurah, Kismet, Mecca, Media, Oriental, Ziyara and Tigris	Temples
North Carolina.....	Oasis and Sudan	Temples
North Dakota.....	Kem and El Zagah	Temples
Ohio.....	Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian, Zenobia and Tadmor	Temples
Oklahoma.....	Akdar, Bedouin and India	Temples
Oregon.....	Al Kader and Hillah	Temples
Pennsylvania.....	Irem, Jaffa, Lu Lu, Rajah, Syria Zem Zem and Zembo	Temples
Rhode Island.....	Palestine	Temple
South Carolina.....	Hejaz and Omar	Temples
South Dakota.....	El Riad, Naja and Yelduz	Temples
Tennessee.....	Al Chymia, Alhambra, Al Menah and Kerbela	Temples
Texas.....	Maskat, Khiva, El Mina, Ben Hur, Hella, El Maida, Moslah, Arabia, Alzafar and Karem	Temples
Utah.....	El Kalah	Temple
Vermont.....	Cairo and Mount Sinai	Temples
Virginia.....	Acca, Khedive and Kazim	Temples

Washington.....	Alfi, El Katif and Nile	Temples
West Virginia.....	Beni Kedem, Osiris and Nemesis	Temples
Wisconsin.....	Tripoli and Zor	Temples
Wyoming.....	Kalif and Korein	Temples
Canada.....	Al Azhar, Mocha, Gizeh, Luxor, Karnak, Rameses, Philae, Khartum and Wa-Wa	Temples
Mexico.....	Ancach	Temple

CITIES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1943

Aberdeen, South Dakota.....	Yelduz	Temple
Akron, Ohio.....	Tadmor	Temple
Albany, New York.....	Cyprus	Temple
Albuquerque, New Mexico.....	Ballut Abyad	Temple
Altoona, Pennsylvania.....	Jaffa	Temple
Ashland, Kentucky.....	El Hasa	Temple
Ashland, Oregon.....	Hillah	Temple
Austin, Texas.....	Ben Hur	Temple
Atlanta, Georgia.....	Yaarab	Temple
Amarillo, Texas.....	Khiva	Temple
Baltimore, Maryland.....	Bounni	Temple
Bangor, Maine.....	Anah	Temple
Billings, Montana.....	Al Bedoo	Temple
Binghamton, New York.....	Kalurah	Temple
Birmingham, Alabama.....	Zamora	Temple
Boise City, Idaho.....	El Korah	Temple
Boston, Massachusetts.....	Aleppo	Temple
Bridgeport, Connecticut.....	Pyramid	Temple
Brooklyn, New York.....	Kismet	Temple
Buffalo, New York.....	Ismailia	Temple
Butte, Montana.....	Bagdad	Temple
Calgary, Alberta.....	Al Azhar	Temple
Canal Zone.....	Abou Saad	Temple
Charlotte, North Carolina.....	Oasis	Temple
Charleston, South Carolina.....	Omar	Temple
Charleston, West Virginia.....	Beni Kedem	Temple
Chattanooga, Tennessee.....	Alhambra	Temple
Chicago, Illinois.....	Medinah	Temple
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	El Kahir	Temple
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Syrian	Temple
Cleveland, Ohio.....	Al Koran	Temple
Columbus, Ohio.....	Aladdin	Temple
Concord, New Hampshire.....	Bektash	Temple
Cumberland, Maryland.....	Ali Ghan	Temple
Dallas, Texas.....	Hella	Temple
Davenport, Iowa.....	Kaaba	Temple
Dayton, Ohio.....	Antioch	Temple
Deadwood, South Dakota.....	Naja	Temple
Denver, Colorado.....	El Jebel	Temple
Des Moines, Iowa.....	Za-Ga-Zig	Temple
Detroit, Michigan.....	Moslem	Temple
Duluth, Minnesota.....	Aad	Temple
East St. Louis, Illinois.....	Ainad	Temple
El Paso, Texas.....	El Maida	Temple
Eric, Pennsylvania.....	Zem Zem	Temple

Evansville, Indiana.....	Hadi	Temple
Fargo, North Dakota.....	El Zagal	Temple
Fort Wayne, Indiana.....	Mizpah	Temple
Fort Worth, Texas.....	Moslah	Temple
Galveston, Texas.....	El Mina	Temple
Grand Forks, North Dakota.....	Kem	Temple
Grand Rapids, Michigan.....	Saladin	Temple
Greenville, South Carolina.....	Hejaz	Temple
Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	Philae	Temple
Hammond, Indiana.....	Orak	Temple
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.....	Zembo	Temple
Hartford, Connecticut.....	Sphinx	Temple
Hastings, Nebraska.....	Tehama	Temple
Helena, Montana.....	Algeria	Temp'e
Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands.....	Aloha	Temple
Houston, Texas.....	Arabia	Temple
Indianapolis, Indiana.....	Murat	Temple
Jackson, Mississippi.....	Wahabi	Temple
Jacksonville, Florida.....	Morocco	Temple
Kansas City, Missouri.....	Ararat	Temple
Knoxville, Tennessee.....	Kerbela	Temple
Leavenworth, Kansas.....	Abdallah	Temple
Lewiston, Maine.....	Kora	Temple
Lewiston, Idaho.....	Calam	Temple
Lexington, Kentucky.....	Oleika	Temp'e
Lincoln, Nebraska.....	Sesostris	Temple
Little Rock, Arkansas.....	Scimitar	Temple
London, Ontario.....	Mocha	Temple
Los Angeles, California.....	Al Malaikah	Temple
Louisville, Kentucky.....	Kosair	Temple
Macon, Georgia.....	Al Sihah	Temple
Madison, Wisconsin.....	Zor	Temple
Madisonville, Kentucky.....	Rizpah	Temple
Marquette, Michigan.....	Ahmed	Temple
Memphis, Tennessee.....	Al Chymia	Temple
Meridian, Mississippi.....	Hamasa	Temple
Mexico City, Mexico.....	Anezech	Temple
Miami, Florida.....	Mahi	Temple
Milwaukee, Wisconsin.....	Tripoli	Temple
Minneapolis, Minnesota.....	Zuhrah	Temple
Mobile, Alabama.....	Abba	Temple
Montgomery, Alabama.....	Alcazar	Temple
Montpelier, Vermont.....	Mount Sinai	Temple
Montreal, Canada.....	Karnak	Temple
Muskogee, Oklahoma.....	Bedouin	Temple
Nashville, Tennessee.....	Al Menah	Temple
Newark, New Jersey.....	Salaam	Temple
New Bern, North Carolina.....	Sudan	Temple
New Orleans, Louisiana.....	Jerusalem	Temple
New York, New York.....	Mecca	Temple
Norfolk, Virginia.....	Khedive	Temple
Oakland, California.....	Aahmes	Temple
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.....	India	Temple
Omaha, Nebraska.....	Tangier	Temple
Parkersburg, West Virginia.....	Nemesis	Temple
Peoria, Illinois.....	Mohammed	Temple
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.....	Lu Lu	Temple
Phoenix, Arizona.....	El Zaribah	Temple
Pine Bluff, Arkansas.....	Sahara	Temple

Pittsburg, Kansas.....	Mirza	Temple
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.....	Syria	Temple
Portland, Oregon.....	Al Kader	Temple
Providence, Rhode Island.....	Palestine	Temple
Pueblo, Colorado.....	Al Kaly	Temple
Rawlins, Wyoming.....	Korcin	Temple
Reading, Pennsylvania.....	Rajah	Temple
Regina, Canada.....	Wa-Wa	Temple
Reno, Nevada.....	Kerak	Temple
Richmond, Virginia.....	Acca	Temple
Roanoke, Virginia.....	Kazim	Temple
Rochester, New York.....	Damascus	Temple
Rockford, Illinois.....	Tebala	Temple
Rutland, Vermont.....	Cairo	Temple
Sacramento, California.....	Ben Ali	Temple
Saginaw, Michigan.....	Elf Khurafeh	Temple
San Antonio, Texas.....	Alzafar	Temple
San Diego, California.....	Al Bahr	Temple
San Francisco, California.....	Islam	Temple
Salina, Kansas.....	Isis	Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah.....	El Kalah	Temple
Savannah, Georgia.....	Alee	Temple
Seattle, Washington.....	Nile	Temple
Sheridan, Wyoming.....	Kalif	Temple
Shreveport, Louisiana.....	El Karubah	Temple
Sioux City, Iowa.....	Abu Bekr	Temple
Sioux Falls, South Dakota.....	El Riad	Temple
Spokane, Washington.....	El Katif	Temple
Springfield, Illinois.....	Ansar	Temple
Springfield, Massachusetts.....	Melha	Temple
Springfield, Missouri.....	Abou Ben Adhem	Temple
St. John, New Brunswick.....	Luxor	Temple
St. Joseph, Missouri.....	Moila	Temple
St. Louis, Missouri.....	Moolah	Temple
St. Paul, Minnesota.....	Osman	Temple
Syracuse, New York.....	Tigris	Temple
Tacoma, Washington.....	Afifi	Temple
Tampa, Florida.....	Egypt	Temple
Terre Haute, Indiana.....	Zorah	Temple
Toledo, Ohio.....	Zenobia	Temple
Topeka, Kansas.....	Arab	Temple
Toronto, Canada.....	Rameses	Temple
Trenton, New Jersey.....	Crescent	Temple
Troy, New York.....	Oriental	Temple
Tulsa, Oklahoma.....	Akdar	Temple
Utica, New York.....	Ziyara	Temple
Vancouver, British Columbia.....	Gizeh	Temple
Waco, Texas.....	Karem	Temple
Washington, District of Columbia.....	Almas	Temple
Watertown, New York.....	Media	Temple
Wheeling, West Virginia.....	Osiris	Temple
Wichita, Kansas.....	Midian	Temple
Wichita Falls, Texas.....	Maskat	Temple
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania.....	Irem	Temple
Winnipeg, Canada.....	Khartum	Temple

RANK OF TEMPLES ACCORDING TO DATE OF CHARTERS

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
1 Mecca.....	New York, N. Y.	Sept. 26, 1872
2 Damascus.....	Rochester, N. Y.	June 7, 1876
3 Mt. Sinai.....	Montpelier, Vt.	Oct. 31, 1876
4 Al Koran.....	Cleveland, Ohio	Nov. 16, 1876
5 Cyprus.....	Albany, N. Y.	Feb. 2, 1877
6 Oriental.....	Troy, N. Y.	Feb. 7, 1877
7 Syrian.....	Cincinnati, Ohio	Feb. 8, 1877
8 Pyramid.....	Bridgeport, Conn.	Apr. 18, 1877
9 Syria.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.	May 27, 1877
10 Ziyara.....	Utica, N. Y.	Oct. 30, 1877
11 Kaaba.....	Davenport, Ia.	July 1, 1878
12 Moslem.....	Detroit, Mich.	Apr. 27, 1880
13 Aleppo.....	Boston, Mass.	June 23, 1882
14 Medinah.....	Chicago, Ill.	Oct. 30, 1882
15 Islam.....	San Francisco, Cal.	Mar. 6, 1883
16 Lu Lu.....	Philadelphia, Pa.	Dec. 31, 1883
17 Murat.....	Indianapolis, Ind.	Mar. 13, 1884
18 Boumi.....	Baltimore, Md.	Apr. 1, 1884
19 Kosair.....	Louisville, Ky.	Dec. 5, 1884
20 Tripoli.....	Milwaukee, Wis.	Mar. 8, 1885
21 Jerusalem.....	New Orleans, La.	Mar. 30, 1885
22 Osman.....	St. Paul, Minn.	July 13, 1885
23 Zuhrah.....	Minneapolis, Minn.	July 22, 1885
24 Almas.....	Washington, D. C.	Jan. 17, 1886
25 Palestine.....	Providence, R. I.	Feb. 6, 1886
26 El Kahir.....	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	Feb. 9, 1886
27 Saladin.....	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Apr. 22, 1886
28 Moolah.....	St. Louis, Mo.	Apr. 26, 1886
29 Acca.....	Richmond, Va.	June 9, 1886
30 Osiris.....	Wheeling, W. Va.	July 22, 1886
31 Abdallah.....	Leavenworth, Kan.	Mar. 28, 1887
32 Isis.....	Salina, Kan.	Mar. 29, 1887
33 Rameses.....	Toronto, Can.	Apr. 21, 1887
34 Hella.....	Dallas, Tex.	May 31, 1887
35 Ballut Abyad.....	Albuquerque, N. M.	June 11, 1887
36 Sesostris.....	Lincoln, Neb.	June 22, 1887
37 Kismet.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.	July 2, 1887
38 Ismailia.....	Buffalo, N. Y.	Nov. 5, 1887
39 El Jebel.....	Denver, Colo.	Dec. 1, 1887
40 Moila.....	St. Joseph, Mo.	Dec. 1, 1887
41 Ararat.....	Kansas City, Mo.	Dec. 1, 1887
42 Al Kader.....	Portland, Ore.	Jan. 3, 1888
43 Al Malaikah.....	Los Angeles, Cal.	Feb. 28, 1888
44 Algeria.....	Helena, Mont.	Mar. 28, 1888
45 Morocco.....	Jacksonville, Fla.	Mar. 28, 1888
46 El Riad.....	Sioux Falls, S. D.	May 25, 1888
47 Afifi.....	Tacoma, Wash.	Aug. 1, 1888
48 Sahara.....	Pine Bluff, Ark.	Apr. 16, 1889
49 Tangier.....	Omaha, Neb.	Apr. 24, 1889
50 Alhambra.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Sept. 17, 1889
51 Yaarab.....	Atlanta, Ga.	Dec. 8, 1889
52 El Zagal.....	Fargo, N. D.	Dec. 14, 1889
53 El Kalah.....	Salt Lake City, Utah	June 8, 1890
54 El Katif.....	Spokane, Wash.	June 10, 1890
55 Zem Zem.....	Erie, Pa.	Nov. 10, 1890

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
56 Zamora.....	Birmingham, Ala.....	Nov. 10, 1890
57 Media.....	Watertown, N. Y.....	Mar. 21, 1891
58 Al Chymia.....	Memphis, Tenn.....	May 21, 1891
59 Ben Hur.....	Austin, Texas.....	June 2, 1891
60 Kora.....	Lewiston, Me.....	Dec. 6, 1891
61 Hamasa.....	Meridian, Miss.....	May 22, 1892
62 Rajah.....	Reading, Pa.....	Aug. 20, 1892
63 Naja.....	Deadwood, S. D.....	Sept. 19, 1892
64 India.....	Oklahoma City, Okla.....	May 3, 1893
65 Mohammed.....	Peoria, Ill.....	June 12, 1893
66 Aladdin.....	Columbus, Ohio.....	June 14, 1893
67 Ahmed.....	Marquette, Mich.....	June 14, 1893
68 Tebala.....	Rockford, Ill.....	July 25, 1894
69 Korein.....	Rawlins, Wyo.....	Oct. 8, 1894
70 Oasis.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Oct. 10, 1894
71 Irem.....	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.....	Oct. 18, 1895
72 El Zaribah.....	Phoenix, Ariz.....	Jan. 20, 1896
73 Sphinx.....	Hartford, Conn.....	Apr. 13, 1896
74 Alce.....	Savannah, Ga.....	June 23, 1896
75 El Korah.....	Boise City, Idaho.....	June 23, 1896
76 Beni Kedem.....	Charleston, W. Va.....	June 26, 1896
77 Melha.....	Springfield, Mass.....	June 9, 1897
78 Antioch.....	Dayton, Ohio.....	June 9, 1897
79 Zenobia.....	Toledo, Ohio.....	June 14, 1898
80 Kalurah.....	Binghamton, N. Y.....	June 14, 1898
81 Karnak.....	Montreal, Can.....	Oct. 9, 1899
82 Za-Ga-Zig.....	Des Moines, Iowa.....	May 23, 1900
83 Aloha.....	Honolulu, H. I.....	May 23, 1900
84 El Mina.....	Galveston, Texas.....	June 11, 1902
85 Gizch.....	Vancouver, B. C.....	Aug. 1, 1902
86 Salaam.....	Newark, N. J.....	May 4, 1903
87 Abba.....	Mobile, Ala.....	June 18, 1903
88 Luxor.....	St. John, N. B.....	June 26, 1903
89 Abou Ben Adhem.....	Springfield, Mo.....	Oct. 15, 1903
90 Jaffa.....	Altoona, Pa.....	July 9, 1903
91 Cairo.....	Rutland, Vt.....	July 9, 1903
92 Zembo.....	Harrisburg, Pa.....	July 14, 1904
93 Yelduz.....	Aberdeen, S. D.....	July 14, 1904
94 Crescent.....	Trenton, N. J.....	July 14, 1904
95 Khartum.....	Winnipeg, Can.....	Nov. 19, 1904
96 Bektash.....	Concord, N. H.....	Jan. 25, 1905
97 Aad.....	Duluth, Minn.....	Sept. 5, 1905
98 El Hasa.....	Ashland, Ky.....	Mar. 3, 1906
99 Elf Khurafeh.....	Saginaw, Mich.....	June 13, 1906
100 Kalif.....	Sheridan, Wyo.....	June 13, 1906
101 Anezeh.....	Mexico City, Mex.....	Dec. 1, 1906
102 Kerak.....	Reno, Nev.....	Dec. 10, 1906
103 Omar.....	Charleston, S. C.....	Dec. 25, 1906
104 El Maida.....	El Paso, Texas.....	May 8, 1907
105 Abu Bekr.....	Sioux City, Iowa.....	May 8, 1907
106 Calam.....	Lewiston, Idaho.....	May 8, 1907
107 Al Azhar.....	Calgary, Alberta.....	Oct. 14, 1907
108 Mocha.....	London, Can.....	Jan. 1, 1908
109 Oleika.....	Lexington, Ky.....	Jan. 1, 1908
110 Nile.....	Seattle, Wash.....	July 15, 1908
111 Rizzpah.....	Madisonville, Ky.....	July 15, 1908
112 Hillah.....	Ashland, Ore.....	July 15, 1908

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
113 Orak.....	Hammond, Ind.	Apr 27, 1909
114 Hadi.....	Evansville, Ind.	Apr 13, 1909
115 Mizpah.....	Fort Wayne, Ind.	Apr. 27, 1909
116 Kem.....	Grand Forks, N. D.	June 9, 1909
117 Khedive.....	Norfolk, Va.	June 9, 1909
118 Mirza.....	Pittsburg, Kan.	June 9, 1909
119 Zorah.....	Terre Haute, Ind.	June 9, 1909
120 Midian.....	Wichita, Kan.	June 9, 1909
121 Aahmes.....	Oakland, Cal.	Apr. 13, 1910
122 Al Sihah.....	Macon, Ga.	Apr. 13, 1910
123 Wa-Wa.....	Regina, Can.	Dec. 1, 1910
124 Bagdad.....	Butte, Mont.	Jan. 20, 1911
125 Akdar.....	Tulsa, Okla.	July 11, 1911
126 Philae.....	Halifax, N. S.	July 12, 1911
127 Bedouin.....	Muskogee, Okla.	July 12, 1911
128 Wahabi.....	Jackson, Miss.	May 8, 1912
129 Al Bahr.....	San Diego, Cal.	May 8, 1912
130 Ainad.....	E. St. Louis, Ill.	May 8, 1912
131 Al Menah.....	Nashville, Tenn.	May 8, 1912
132 Nemesis.....	Parkersburg, W. Va.	May 8, 1912
133 El Karubah.....	Shreveport, La.	May 14, 1913
134 Alcazar.....	Montgomery, Ala.	May 14, 1913
135 Ansar.....	Springfield, Ill.	May 13, 1914
136 Moslah.....	Fort Worth, Texas	May 13, 1914
137 Kerbela.....	Knoxville, Tenn.	July 15, 1915
138 Arabia.....	Houston, Texas	July 15, 1915
139 Alzafar.....	San Antonio, Texas	July 13, 1916
140 Kazim.....	Roanoke, Va.	July 13, 1916
141 Sudan.....	New Bern, N. C.	July 13, 1916
142 Abou Saad.....	Canal Zone	June 27, 1917
143 Egypt.....	Tampa, Fla.	June 25, 1917
144 Tehama.....	Hastings, Neb.	June 25, 1917
145 Hejaz.....	Greenville, S. C.	June 11, 1919
146 Karem.....	Waco, Texas	June 11, 1919
147 Maskat.....	Wichita Falls, Texas	June 22, 1920
148 Khiva.....	Amarillo, Texas	June 22, 1920
149 Al Kaly.....	Pueblo, Colo.	June 22, 1920
150 Anah.....	Bangor, Me.	June 16, 1921
151 Al Bedoo.....	Billings, Mont.	June 16, 1921
152 Mahi.....	Miami, Fla.	June 16, 1921
153 Tigris.....	Syracuse, N. Y.	June 16, 1921
154 Ben Ali.....	Sacramento, Cal.	June 15, 1922
155 Tadmor.....	Akron, Ohio	June 5, 1924
156 Ali Ghan.....	Cumberland, Md.	June 3, 1926
157 Arab.....	Topeka, Kan.	July 28, 1932
158 Zqr.....	Madison, Wis.	July 12, 1933
159 Scimitar.....	Little Rock, Ark.	June 8, 1938

**DATES AND PLACES OF HOLDING THE ANNUAL
SESSIONS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
SINCE ORGANIZATION**

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
1—June	6, 1876, Masonic Hall.....	New York, N. Y.
2—Feb.	6, 1877, Masonic Hall.....	Albany, N. Y.
3—Feb.	6, 1878, Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
4—Feb.	5, 1879, Masonic Temple.....	Albany, N. Y.
5—Feb.	4, 1880, Masonic Temple.....	Albany, N. Y.
6—June	2, 1880, Temple Hall.....	New York, N. Y.
7—June	9, 1881, Temple Hall.....	New York, N. Y.
8—June	7, 1882, Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
9—June	6, 1883, Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
10—June	4, 1884, Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
11—June	4, 1885, Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
12—June	14, 1886, Al Koran Temple.....	Cleveland, Ohio
13—June	20, 1887, Murat Temple.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
14—June	25, 1888, Rameses Temple.....	Toronto, Can.
15—June	17, 1889, Medinah Temple.....	Chicago, Ill.
16—June	23, 1890, Syria Temple.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
17—June	9, 1891, Masonic Temple.....	Niagara Falls, N. Y.
18—Aug.	15, 1892, Masonic Hall.....	Omaha, Neb.
19—June	13, 1893, Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Cincinnati, Ohio
20—July	24, 1894, Masonic Temple.....	Denver, Colo.
21—Sept.	2, 1895, Rockland House.....	Nantasket Beach, Mass.
22—June	23, 1896, Masonic Temple.....	Cleveland, Ohio
23—June	8, 1897, Masonic Temple.....	Detroit, Mich.
24—June	14, 1898, Opera House.....	Dallas, Texas
25—June	14, 1899, German-American Hall.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
26—May	22, 1900, Columbia Theater.....	Washington, D. C.
27—June	11, 1901, Standard Theater.....	Kansas City, Mo.
28—June	10, 1902, Golden Gate Hall.....	San Francisco, Cal.
29—July	8, 1903, Broadway Theater.....	Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
30—July	13, 1904, Marine Hall.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
31—June	20, 1905, International Theater.....	Niagara Falls, N. Y.
32—June	12, 1906, Medinah Temple.....	Chicago, Ill.
33—May	7, 1907, Scottish Rite Hall.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
34—July	14, 1908, Auditorium.....	St. Paul, Minn.
35—June	8, 1909, Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Louisville, Ky.
36—Apr.	12, 1910, Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	New Orleans, La.
37—July	11, 1911, Convention Hall.....	Rochester, N. Y.
38—May	7, 1912, Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
39—May	13, 1913, Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Dallas, Texas
40—May	12, 1914, Lyric Theater.....	Atlanta, Ga.
41—July	13, 1915, Moore Theatre.....	Seattle, Wash.
42—July	11, 1916, Majestic Theater.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
43—June	26, 1917, Orpheum Theater.....	Minneapolis, Minn.

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
44—June 4, 1918,	Steel Pier.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
45—June 10, 1919,	Murat Temple.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
46—June 22, 1920,	Auditorium.....	Portland, Ore.
47—June 14, 1921,	Princess Theater.....	Des Moines, Iowa
48—June 13, 1922,	Scottish Rite Cathedral....	San Francisco, Cal.
49—June 7, 1923,	Keith Theater.....	Washington, D. C.
50—June 3, 1924,	Orpheum Theater.....	Kansas City, Mo.
51—June 2, 1925,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
52—June 1, 1926,	Academy of Music.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
53—June 13, 1927,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea..	Atlantic City, N. J.
54—May 1, 1928,	Olympia Theater.....	Miami, Fla.
55—June 4, 1929,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
56—June 10, 1930,	Royal York Hotel.....	Toronto, Can.
57—July 14, 1931,	Auditorium.....	Cleveland, Ohio
58—July 26, 1932,	Geary Theater.....	San Francisco, Cal.
59—July 11, 1933,	Auditorium, Hotel Che'sea..	Atlantic City, N. J.
60—June 19, 1934,	Century Theater.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
61—June 11, 1935,	National Theater.....	Washington, D. C.
62—July 14, 1936,	Metropolitan Theater.....	Seattle, Wash.
63—June 22, 1937,	Masonic Temple.....	Detroit, Mich.
64—June 7, 1938,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
65—June 27, 1939,	Lord Baltimore Hotel.....	Baltimore, Md.
66—June 11, 1940,	Ellis Auditorium.....	Memphis, Tenn.
67—June 10, 1941,	Murat Temple.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
68—June 29, 1942,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
69—July 6, 1943,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.

INDEX

A

Acceptance Address of Imperial Potentate-elect MacKenzie.....	126-129
Accountant, Appointment of.....	43
Acts of Officers and Board of Directors Iowa Corporation Ratified and Confirmed.....	211
Addresses of Welcome and Response:	
Illustrious Noble Charles J. Retterer, Potentate of Medinah Temple, Presiding	
Pageant: Presentation of Colors.....	4-9
Pledge of Allegiance.....	9
Address: Noble Oscar E. Hewitt, Representing the Mayor of Chicago.....	9
Address: Noble Dwight H. Green, Governor of Illinois.....	11
Response: Illustrious Noble Alfred G. Arvold, Imperial Chief Rabban.....	13
Introduction and Remarks by:	
Noble Raymond Winkleman, Grand Prelate, Grand Commandery of Knights	
Templar of Illinois.....	13
M. E. Companion Frank R. Grote, Grand Master, Grand Council of Royal	
and Select Master of Illinois.....	14
Noble Charles Inbusch, Deputy General Grand Master, General Grand	
Council, Royal and Select Masters of the U. S. A.....	15
Noble Charles N. Orr, M. E. Grand Master, Grand Encampment, Knights	
Templar of the U. S. A.....	15
Response: Illustrious Imperial Potentate Albert H. Fiebach.....	17
Adjournment of Sixty-ninth Session.....	223
Ad Vitam Representatives.....	81, 230
Ad Vitam Representatives Absent.....	73
Ad Vitam Representatives, Messages Sent to.....	73
Agreement on Jurisdictional Lines in North Carolina between Oasis and Sudan	
Temples.....	151
All State Shrine Association of Texas, Chartered.....	181, 185, 218
Amendment for Increase of Mileage Allowance.....	112, 193-200
Amounts Due from Subordinate Temples.....	96
Annual Address of Imperial Potentate.....	27-49
Appendix to.....	49-71
Annual Report of Imperial Recorder.....	81-85
Annual Report of Imperial Treasurer.....	75-80
Annual Session of 1943, Call For.....	3, 58
Annual Session of 1943, Committees For.....	60-64
Annual Sessions, Dates and Places of Holding.....	295-6
Appendix to Address of Imperial Potentate:	
General Orders No. 1 (Ser. 1942-43).....	49-58
General Orders No. 2 (Ser. 1942-43).....	58-65
Memorial Circular—Conrad Verplanck Dykeman.....	66-68
Memorial Circular—James Sutton McCandless.....	69-71
Appointment of Accountant.....	43
Appointment of General Counsel.....	43
Appointment of Standing and Special Committees for 1942-3.....	50-52
Appointment of Standing and Special Committees for 1943-4.....	221-2
Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws, Colorado Corporation, Changes in at Session	
of 1942.....	56-57
Assistants to Imperial Outer Guard.....	64
At-Large Representatives.....	81, 232
Auditor's Report on Examination of Accounts of Imperial Recorder and Imperial	
Treasurer.....	86-97

B

Balance Sheet, Comparative, Imperial Council.....	95
Boards of Directors and Imperial Divan Meetings.....	42

Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	52, 61
Business Administration of the Hospitals.....	44
By-Laws, Iowa Corporation, Changes at Session of 1942.....	53-55
By-Laws of Temples Approved.....	40, 186

C

Call for the Annual Session of 1943 (Iowa Corporation).....	3, 58
Canada, Presentation of the Colors of.....	5-7
Cash Receipts and Disbursements, Imperial Recorder.....	91
Cash Receipts and Disbursements, Imperial Treasurer.....	92
Central States Shrine Association, Chartered.....	181, 185, 218
Changes in Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws, Colorado Corporation, Session of 1942.....	56-57
Changes in By-Laws and Code, Iowa Corporation, Session of 1942.....	53-56
Charter Dates of Subordinate Temples.....	292-4
Cities with Temples.....	289-91
Code, Iowa Corporation, Changes at Session of 1942.....	55
Colorado Corporation, Changes in Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws, Session of 1942.....	56-57
Colors, Presentation of.....	4-9
Committee on Credentials.....	61
Report of.....	20-26
Committee on Dispensations and Charters.....	50, 60, 221
Report of.....	115, 218-219
Committee on Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks.....	63
Report of.....	148, 177, 179
Committee on Finance and Accounts.....	50, 60, 113, 221
Report of.....	212-215
Committee on Forms and Ceremonies.....	62
Committee on George Washington Masonic National Memorial.....	62
Report of.....	114
Committee on Grievances and Appeals.....	61
Report of.....	113, 187-189
Committee on Imperial Headquarters.....	51, 60, 222
Committee on Investments.....	52, 61
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.....	51, 60, 221
Report of.....	150
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.....	50, 60, 221
Report of.....	181, 182, 183, 184, 186, 193, 195, 211, 216
Committee on Membership.....	45, 51, 60, 222
Report of.....	200-206
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem.....	61
Report of.....	98-111, 200
Committee on National Publication (<i>Shrine News</i>).....	52, 61, 222
Report of.....	191
Committee on Necrology.....	62
Report of.....	152-177
Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members.....	62
Report of.....	118
Committee on Opening Ceremonies.....	64
Committee on Protection of Emblems of the Order.....	52, 61, 222
Report of.....	149
Committee on Public Safety.....	63
Report of.....	192
Committee on Short History of the Shrine.....	64
Report of.....	190
Committee on Social Security Act.....	62, 113
Report of.....	186

Committee on Special Gifts and Donations.....	46, 64
Report of.....	210
Committee on Special Resolutions.....	62
Report of.....	210
Committee on Time and Place.....	51, 60, 222
Report of.....	178, 217
Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.....	62
Report of.....	72
Committee on Transportation.....	51, 60
Report of.....	207
Committee on War Activities.....	63
Report of.....	207-210
Committees for Session of 1942.....	60-64
Committees, Standing, for 1942-43.....	50-52
Committees, Standing, for 1943-44.....	221-2
Committee Vacancies Filled.....	113
Comparative Balance Sheet, Imperial Council.....	95
Credentials Committee (Indexed under Committee)	

D

Dates and Places of Holding Annual Sessions.....	295-6
Dates of Incorporation.....	2
Decisions, Official, of Imperial Potentate.....	40-42, 216
Demonstration Honoring Imperial Potentate-elect, MacKenzie.....	122-129
Directors' Association, Shrine.....	42
Dispensations and Charters Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Directory of Imperial Council.....	225-297
Directory of Temples, Potentates, Recorders and Representatives.....	235-287
Directory of Hospitals and Mobile Units.....	233-4
Dispensations Granted by Imperial Potentate.....	36-40
Distinguished Visitors, Introduction of.....	73
Dykeman, Conrad Verplanck, Past Imperial Potentate—Memorial Circular.....	66-68

E

Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks (Indexed under Committee)	
Elected Representatives, Number of.....	81
Emeriti Members.....	81, 118, 230-2
Emeriti Members Absent.....	74
Emeriti Members, Messages Sent to.....	74
Examination of Books and Accounts of Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer.....	86-97
Expenses and Income of Imperial Council.....	94
Expenses and Income, Shrine News.....	97
Expenses of Imperial Council in Comparison with Appropriations.....	93
Expenses Paid for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	97

F

Fiebach, Past Imperial Potentate Albert H., Jewel Presented to.....	220
Finance and Accounts Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Forms and Ceremonies Committee (Indexed under Committee)	

G

General Counsel, Selection of.....	43
General Orders Nos. 1 and 2, Series 1942-43.....	49-65
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.....	47
George Washington Memorial Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Greetings Received From:	
Noble John H. Cowles, Grand Commander, A.A.S.R., Southern Jurisdiction.....	19
Noble Melvin M. Johnson, Sovereign Grand Commander, A.A.S.R., Northern Jurisdiction.....	19
Grievances and Appeals Committee (Indexed under Committee)	

H

Honorary Life Members.....	81, 232
Honoring Our Illustrious Dead.....	35-36
Hospitals and Mobile Units, Directory of.....	233-4

I

Illinois Shrine Association, Chartered.....	181, 185, 218
Imperial Council:	
Adjournment of Sixty-ninth Session.....	223
Comparative Balance Sheet.....	95
Directory of Temples, Potentates, Recorders and Representatives.....	235-287
Expenses in Comparison with Appropriations.....	93
Expenses Paid for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	97
Income and Expenses.....	94
Members of.....	81
Nomination and Election of Officers.....	120-148, 177, 179-180
Officers, 1942-43.....	49-50, 226
Officers, 1943-44.....	2, 220
Officers, 1943-44, Installed.....	220
Opening Exercises.....	3-20
Imperial Divan and Board of Directors Meeting.....	42
Imperial Headquarters Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Imperial Outer Guard, Nomination and Election of.....	143-148, 177, 179-80
Imperial Potentate:	
Annual Address and Appendix.....	27-71
Appointment of Accountant.....	42
Appointment of General Counsel.....	42
By-Laws of Temples Approved.....	40, 186
Decisions, Official.....	40-42, 216
Dispensations Granted.....	36-40
George Washington Masonic National Memorial.....	47
Honoring our Illustrious Dead.....	35-36
Membership Committee.....	45
Meeting Imperial Divan and Board of Directors.....	42
Our Dead, Tribute to.....	28
Official Visitations.....	30-34
Personal Acknowledgments.....	48
Regional Shrine Associations.....	47
Relations with Masonic Bodies.....	45
Shrine Directors' Association.....	42
Shrine Recorders' Association.....	42
Shrine News.....	45
Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	43
Special Calls.....	36
Special Gifts and Donations.....	46
Special Occasions.....	35
Visit to the Sick.....	36
Visits to Widows of Past Imperial Potentates.....	36
War Activities and Relief.....	46
Imperial Potentate-elect:	
Acceptance Address of.....	126-129
Demonstration Honoring.....	122-129
Messages Received by.....	129-136
Imperial Potentates, Past, List of.....	227-9
Imperial Recorder:	
Annual Report of.....	81-85
Cash Receipts and Disbursements.....	91
Examination of Books and Accounts of.....	86-97

Imperial Treasurer:	
Annual Report of.....	75-80
Cash Receipts and Disbursements.....	92
Examination of Books and Accounts of.....	86-97
Income and Expenses of Imperial Council.....	94
Income and Expenses, Shrine News.....	97
Incorporation, Dates of.....	2
Increase of Mileage Allowance.....	112, 193-200
Installation of Officers for 1943-44.....	220
Introduction of Distinguished Visitors.....	73
Investment Committee (Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children).....	51, 61
Iowa Corporation, Call for Annual Session of 1943.....	3, 58
Iowa Corporation, By-Laws and Code, Changes at Session of 1942.....	53-55
Iowa Corporation, Ratification of Acts of Officers and Directors.....	211

J

Jewel Presented to Past Imperial Potentate Fiebach.....	220
Jurisdictional Lines Agreement, Oasis and Sudan Temples.....	151
Jurisdictional Lines Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee (Indexed under Committee)	

M

Masonic Bodies, Relations with.....	45
McCandless, James' Sutton, Past Imperial Potentate—Memorial Circular.....	69-71
Members, Emeriti.....	81, 118, 230-2
Members, Honorary Life.....	232
Members in States and Territories, December 31, 1942.....	85
Membership Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Membership of Temples, Summary, December 31, 1942.....	85
Membership Report of Temples, December 31, 1942.....	82-84
Memorial Circulars:	
Conrad Verplanck Dykeman, Past Imperial Potentate.....	66-68
James Sutton McCandless, Past Imperial Potentate.....	69-71
Messages Received by Imperial Potentate-elect MacKenzie.....	129-136
Message Received from Ill. Noble W. S. Cooke.....	117
Messages Sent to Absent Past Imperial Potentates and Emeriti Members.....	73-4
Mexico, Presentation of the Colors of.....	4-5
Midwest Shrine Association, Chartered.....	181, 185, 218-219
Mileage Allowance Increase.....	112, 193-200
Mileage and Per Diem Committee (Indexed under Committee)	

N

National Publication Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Necrology Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Nomination and Election of Emeriti Members.....	118
Nomination and Election of Imperial Divan.....	120-148, 177, 179-180
Nomination of Emeriti Members Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Numerical Standing of Temples, December 31, 1942.....	82-84

O

Oasis Temple, Jurisdictional Lines Agreement with Sudan Temple.....	151
Officers, Imperial Council, 1942-43.....	49-50, 226
Officers, Imperial Council, 1943-44.....	2, 220
Officers, Imperial Council, Nomination and Election of.....	120-148, 177, 179-180
Officers, Imperial Council, Installed.....	220
Official Decisions of Imperial Potentate.....	40-42, 216

Official Visitations of Imperial Potentate.....	30-34
Opening Ceremonies Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Opening Exercises.....	3-20
Our Dead.....	28

P

Past Imperial Potentates.....	227-9
Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel Presented to Ill. Noble Fiebach.....	220
Past Imperial Potentates, Messages Sent to.....	73-74
Personal Acknowledgements of Imperial Potentate.....	48
Presentation of the Colors.....	4-9
Protection of Emblems of the Order Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Public Safety Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Places and Dates of Holding Annual Session.....	295-6
Potentates of Temples, Directory of.....	235-287
Presentation of Newly-elected Emeriti Members.....	118-9

R

Rank of Temples According to Dates of Charters.....	292-4
Ratification of Acts of Officers and Directors.....	211
Recorders' Association, Shrine.....	42
Recorders of Temples, Directory of.....	235-287
Regional Shrine Associations.....	47, 181, 185, 218-9
Registration Assistants.....	64
Relations with Masonic Bodies.....	45
Reports of Committees:	
Credentials.....	20-26
Dispensations and Charters.....	115, 218-219
Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks.....	148, 177, 179
Finance and Accounts.....	212-215
George Washington National Memorial.....	114
Grievances and Appeals.....	113, 187-189
Jurisdictional Lines.....	150
Jurisprudence and Laws.....	181, 182, 183, 184, 186, 193, 195, 211, 216
Membership.....	200-206
Mileage and Per Diem.....	98-111, 200
National Publication.....	191
Necrology.....	152-177
Nomination of Emeriti Members.....	118
Protection of Emblems of the Order.....	149
Public Safety.....	192
Short History of the Shrine.....	190
Social Security Act.....	186
Special Gifts and Donations.....	210
Special Resolutions.....	210
Time and Place.....	178, 217
Transactions of Imperial Officers.....	72
Transportation.....	207
War Activities.....	207-210
Report of Auditor—Examination of Accounts.....	86-97
Report of Imperial Recorder.....	81-85
Report of Imperial Treasurer.....	75-80
Representatives Ad Vitam.....	81, 230
Representatives At-Large.....	81, 232
Representatives of Temples, Directory of.....	235-287
Resolution of Appreciation.....	210

S

Session, Annual, Call for.....	3, 58
Sessions of the Imperial Council (69th Session):	
Opening Exercises.....	3-20
Tuesday Afternoon.....	20-116
Wednesday Morning.....	116-148
Wednesday Afternoon.....	148-186
Thursday Morning.....	187-223
Short History of the Shrine Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Shrine Associations, Regional.....	47, 181, 185, 218-9
Shrine Directors' Association.....	42
Shrine News (Recommendations of Imperial Potentate).....	45
Shrine News, Income and Expenses.....	97
Shrine Recorders' Association.....	42
Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children:	
Board of Trustees.....	52, 61
Business Administration of.....	44
Directory of Hospitals and Mobile Units.....	233-4
Expenses Paid by Imperial Council.....	97
Investment Committee.....	52, 61
Remarks of Imperial Potentate.....	43
Sixty-ninth Session, Adjournment of.....	223
Social Security Act Special Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Special Calls of Imperial Potentate.....	36
Special Gifts and Donations Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Special Resolutions Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Standing and Special Committees for 1942-43.....	50-52
Standing and Special Committees for 1943-44.....	221-2
Standing of Temples, Numerical, December 31, 1942.....	82-84
States and Territories, Members in, December 31, 1942.....	85
States with Temples.....	288-9
Sudan Temple, Jurisdictional Lines Agreement with Oasis Temple.....	151
Summary of Temple Membership, December 31, 1942.....	85

T

Temples:	
Amounts Due By.....	96
By-Laws Approved.....	40, 186
Charter Dates of.....	292-4
Cities with.....	289-291
Directory of.....	235-287
Dispensations Granted by Imperial Potentate.....	36-40
Members in States and Territories.....	85
Numerical Standing.....	82-84
Potentates of.....	235-287
Rank According to Charter Date.....	292-4
Recorders of.....	235-287
Representatives of.....	235-287
States With.....	288-9
Summary of Membership.....	85
Visitations by Imperial Potentate.....	30-34
Time and Place Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Transactions of Imperial Officers Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Transportation Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Trustees, Board of, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	52, 61
Tribute to Our Dead by Imperial Potentate.....	28

U

United States, Presentation of Colors of.....	7-9
---	-----

V

Vacancies on Committees Filled.....	113
Visitations, Official, By Imperial Potentate.....	30-34
Visits to Sick by Imperial Potentate.....	36
Visits to Widows of Past Imperial Potentates.....	36

W

War Activities and Relief.....	46
War Activities Special Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Welcoming Addresses and Response:	
Illustrious Noble Charles J. Retterer, Potentate of Medinah Temple, Presiding	
Pageant: Presentation of Colors.....	4-9
Pledge of Allegiance.....	9
Address: Noble Oscar E. Hewitt, Representing the Mayor of Chicago.....	9
Address: Noble Dwight H. Green, Governor of Illinois.....	11
Response: Illustrious Noble Alfred G. Arnold, Imperial Chief Rabban.....	13
Introduction and Remarks by:	
Noble Raymond Winkleman, Grand Prelate, Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Illinois.....	13
M. E. Companion Frank R. Grote, Grand Master, Grand Council of Royal & Select Masters of Illinois.....	14
Noble Charles Inbusch, Deputy General Grand Master, General Grand Council, Royal and Select Masters of the U. S. A.....	15
Noble Charles N. Orr, M. E. Grand Master, Grand Encampment, Knights Templar of the U. S. A.....	15
Response: Illustrious Imperial Potentate Albert H. Fiebach.....	17

IOWA CORPORATION
ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BY-LAWS and CODE
JURISDICTIONAL AGREEMENTS
AND ARABIC CALENDAR



REVISED TO JULY 8

1943

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR NORTH AMERICA

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

—of—

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

(Iowa Corporation)

We, the undersigned, for the purpose of transacting the business hereinafter set forth, hereby associate ourselves, and do by the following written Articles of Incorporation unite ourselves into a body corporate under the provisions of Chapter 394, Title XIX of the 1935 Code of Iowa, and acts amendatory thereto, assuming all the powers and obligations granted bodies corporate under said Chapter and Title and do hereby adopt the following Articles of Incorporation, to-wit:

ARTICLE I

The name of this Corporation shall be THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

ARTICLE II

The principal office and place of business of this Corporation shall be in the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk and State of Iowa and, particularly, the office of the Recorder of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the City of Des Moines; County of Polk, State of Iowa.

Said Corporation shall also be authorized to maintain offices and places of business within any of the States of the United States, including Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLE III

The objects and purposes of this Corporation and business to be transacted by it are:

1. Said Corporation shall be the irrevocable common agent, representative and supreme authority in all matters appertaining to the government of the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, which lodges and temples are located in each of the states of the

United States, District of Columbia, the Dominion of Canada, the Canal Zone, the Hawaiian Islands, the Philippine Islands and the Republic of Mexico, and as such shall have supreme complete original jurisdiction and essential powers necessary to such control and government.

(a) To enact and enforce laws, statutes, and regulations for the government of itself and subordinate Temples and members of the Order known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and to alter, amend and repeal the same at pleasure.

(b) To issue edicts relating to the government and control of the several Temples and the members thereof, and to alter, amend and repeal the same.

(c) To constitute new Temples by granting dispensations and charters under seal, and for good cause to suspend, annul and revoke the same at pleasure.

(d) To create, establish and preserve a uniform mode of work and lectures, and to publish and issue the rituals containing such authorized work and lectures.

(e) To assess and collect from the several Temples under its jurisdiction such sums of money as may be deemed necessary to be appropriated for the benefit of the corporation and its members and benevolences.

(f) To hear and determine all questions of dispute between Temples and between members in Temples.

(g) To hear and decide all appeals from the decisions of subordinate Temples.

(h) To demand and receive such fees and charges for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas as may be by it determined to be proper and reasonable.

(i) To require and collect from all Temples and all members of Temples such sums of money for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes as may from time to time be provided for and required by law.

(j) To hear and decide all charges and complaints against any officer of the Imperial Council, or of any subordinate Temple, and to inflict such punishment as may seem just and proper.

(k) To prescribe and define the duties and powers of the several officers of the Imperial Council and the mem-

bers (representatives) and the powers and duties of the several officers of subordinate Temples.

(1) To exercise such power and control, and to perform all such acts, as may seem proper and necessary to carry out the full purpose and intent of this Corporation.

2. To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences, and hospitals now established, maintained and controlled by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, or which may be by it hereafter established.

3. To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Imperial Council, and to purchase, or erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Imperial Council.

5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real or personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized.

6. To have the exclusive right to and use of the name "The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America"; together with the emblems, costumes, regalia, characteristic insignia, and jewels of said Order, heretofore or hereafter adopted by said Imperial Council.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to fraternal and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by the supreme or governing bodies of fraternal or benevolent organizations operating as the representatives of a system of fraternal lodges.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

In furtherance of the purposes and objects above expressed, to acquire by purchase, lease, bequest or otherwise, and to own, hold and use for such purposes real estate and personal property situate in the State of Iowa and also in all of the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico, and to erect, construct and build any building or buildings for the use and benefit of said corporation and to equip, maintain, rent, lease, sub-lease, mortgage, transfer or otherwise dispose of its property so to be used for the purposes aforesaid.

ARTICLE IV

The members of said Corporation shall be the following persons who are all residents of the State of Iowa:

Earl C. Mills

Harry S. Haskins

Percy E. Hoak

Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, and such other persons as may be elected to become members as provided in the by-laws of said corporation.

ARTICLE V

The members of said Corporation shall have power from time to time to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said Corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Iowa.

Provided, that the laws, by-laws, rules and regulations heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation under the laws of the State of Colorado and now in force shall apply to and be the laws, rules and regulations of this Corporation subject to amendment by the members of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VI

That the term for which this Corporation shall exist shall be fifty (50) years, unless sooner dissolved in the manner provided by law or as prescribed by the by-laws of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VII

The following persons, who are all residents of the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa, to-wit:

Percy E. Hoak	Harry S. Haskins
Earl C. Mills	Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, shall constitute the directors of said Corporation until such time as their successors in such office shall have been elected in the manner and at such times as may be provided in its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

This Corporation shall not have any authorized capital stock and the incorporators, or their successors elected to membership, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the by-laws of this Corporation, shall be designated as members. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation, and no member shall receive any profits from its operations.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and seals on the day and date as shown by acknowledgments attached hereto.

EARL C. MILLS, (Seal)
 PERCY E. HOAK, (Seal)
 HARRY S. HASKINS, (Seal)
 ALEX M. MILLER, (Seal)
 SAM R. COHEN, (Seal)
 CLYDE I. WEBSTER, (Seal)
 WALTER S. SUGDEN, (Seal)
 JAMES C. BURGER, (Seal)
 JAMES H. PRICE. (Seal)

STATE OF IOWA, {
 COUNTY OF POLK, } ss.

On this 15th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Paul Hewitt, a Notary Public, personally appeared Earl C. Mills, Harry S. Haskins, Percy E. Hoak, Alex M. Miller and Sam R. Cohen to me known to be the persons named in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and each acknowledged that they executed the same as their voluntary act and deed.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above mentioned.

PAUL HEWITT, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My Commission expires July 4, 1939.

STATE OF MICHIGAN, {
 COUNTY OF WAYNE, } ss.

On this 7th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Estelle Mason, a Notary Public, personally appeared Clyde I. Webster, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

ESTELLE MASON (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires February 20, 1937.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, {
 COUNTY OF TYLER, } ss.

On this 10th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, L. C. Ash, a Notary Public, personally appeared Walter S. Sugden, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

L. C. ASH (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires March 15, 1942.

STATE OF COLORADO, }
DENVER, } ss.

On this 2nd day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, George H. Alf, a Notary Public, personally appeared James C. Burger, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

GEORGE H. ALFF (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires June 14, 1939.

STATE OF VIRGINIA, }
CITY OF RICHMOND, } ss.

On this 11th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, C. R. Herrink, a Notary Public, personally appeared James H. Price, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

C. R. HERRINK (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires May 27, 1937.

BY-LAWS

(Iowa Corporation)

ARTICLE I.

Name, Jurisdiction and Powers

Section 1. The name, style and title of this corporation shall be: THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

Sec. 2. Jurisdiction shall extend throughout the continent of North America, the adjacent islands and the insular possessions of the United States of America, together with jurisdiction over such Temples as may be organized under its dispensations or charters in any other country.

Sec. 3. It has power to enact laws and regulations for the government of the Order; to issue edicts; to amend and repeal the same; to grant dispensations and charters for the establishment and organization of subordinate bodies, to be known as Temples; to regulate and control associations of Temples by issuing charters to such associations, which shall be approved in form and substance by the Imperial Potentate; to amend, suspend or revoke such dispensations or charters; to regulate and control all Temples, and to try, suspend or expel its members for violation or disobedience of its laws, regulations or edicts. It shall have jurisdiction of all appeals, and its decisions shall be final upon all questions, wherever and however raised.

It shall also have power to purchase, erect, maintain, control, conduct and superintend charities, benevolences and hospitals for crippled children; to accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments for any of above purposes, and to aid, assist and support the charitable institutions owned, operated and maintained by The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado corporation, with authority to employ and exercise all powers, rights and privileges incident to any of the foregoing purposes.

Sec. 4. This corporation is the successor of, owns and is vested with, all the powers and perquisites of that volun-

tary association heretofore known as The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, and all of its properties of every kind and character, wheresoever situate, and its right to the use of symbols, emblems, rituals, regalia; paraphernalia, jewels, names, copyrights, usages and customs.

ARTICLE II

Seal

Sec. 5. The seal of the corporation shall be circular in form, with the words "Ancient Arabic Order—Imperial Council—Nobles Mystic Shrine," surrounded by stars and crescents. In the center a pyramid upon which is superimposed a panther-bodied female sphinx, with rays extending from the sides of the pyramid, and the words, "North America" along the edge of the upper two sides, and the date, "June 6, 1876," below, and "State of Iowa" along inner side of circle.

ARTICLE III.

Members and Sessions

Sec. 6. The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (hereinafter designated as Imperial Council) is composed of its officers, *emeriti* members, *ad vitam* and elected representatives, who shall have been elected as hereinafter provided, and all of the above shall be members of the Colorado Corporation.

Sec. 7. The Imperial Council shall meet annually, at such time and place as shall have been determined by a majority of the representatives at the previous session.

Sec. 8. The Imperial Potentate may, in his discretion, in an emergency, call a special session, and he shall do so when requested by one hundred (100) representatives to the Imperial Council, seventy-five (75) of whom shall be members of separate Temples. Due notice of such special sessions shall be given to each subordinate Temple and to each representative to the Imperial Council, stating the business to be considered, and no other business than that specified in the call or summons shall be transacted.

Sec. 9. One hundred (100) representatives, seventy-five (75) of whom shall be representatives of separate Temples, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Sec. 10. In addition to the notice which may be required by the laws of Iowa, notice of sessions of the Imperial Council shall be issued at least thirty (30) days prior to such sessions. All sessions shall be opened in full and ample form, and all questions determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided in these by-laws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of an equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

Sec. 11. The first order of business at each annual session, upon calling the Imperial Council to order by the Imperial Potentate, shall be the report of the Committee on Credentials.

ARTICLE IV.

Representation

Sec. 15. Representation in the Imperial Council shall be apportioned as follows: Every Temple shall be entitled to one representative. Each Temple shall be entitled to two representatives when its membership reaches three hundred (300); three representatives when its membership reaches six hundred (600); and four representatives when its membership reaches one thousand (1,000); but no Temple shall be allowed more than four representatives, except as provided for in Section 19 of this Article. Representatives must be members of the Temple electing them.

Sec. 16. The number of representatives to which a Temple is entitled shall be determined by the number of members of the Temple on December 31st, prior to its annual session for the election of officers, in January of each year.

Sec. 17. The representatives shall be chosen as follows: Each Temple shall, at the regular annual election of officers, elect by ballot and by a majority vote its representative or representatives, and a record of such election, signed and certified by the Recorder, and attested by the seal of the Temple, shall be forwarded at once to the Imperial Recorder.

Sec. 18. Any representative of the Imperial Council who shall remove and reside permanently out of its jurisdiction, or be suspended or expelled by a subordinate Temple, or found guilty of felony, or criminal offense involving moral turpitude, or be adjudged mentally, or become physically incompetent, shall thereby forfeit his office and it shall thereby become vacant. If such vacancy shall occur from any of these causes, or by the resignation of one or more

representatives after being elected, a session of the Temple shall be called and the successor representative, or representatives, elected in accordance with Article XXIV of the Code, and notice of the election of such representative or representatives, shall be forthwith sent to the Imperial Recorder, under the seal of the Temple; provided, however, that no such notice of election shall be recognized unless received at the office of the Imperial Recorder at least ten days prior to the commencement of the Imperial Council Session. Provided, however, that should any regularly elected representative of the Imperial Council be unable to attend the Imperial Session for any of the above reasons or for any reason, and the time within which to call said election shall have passed, the Potentate is authorized to appoint a representative and thereupon shall immediately notify the Imperial Recorder by letter or wire, but such appointment shall not become effective, nor shall such appointee be entitled to mileage or per diem unless notice by letter or wire, of the appointment, is received by the Imperial Recorder before 9:00 A. M. on the second day preceding the day fixed for the opening session of the Imperial Council for the current year.

Sec. 19. The Imperial Officers, elected as hereinafter provided, shall be representatives at large, and entitled to all the rights and privileges of elected representatives; provided, however, that no Temple, one of whose representatives is elected to an Imperial Office, shall thereby be deprived of representation as apportioned herein.

Sec. 20. All Past Imperial Potentates shall be representatives *ad vitam*. The Imperial Council may, by a two-thirds vote of the members present at any session, elect as an *emeritus* member of the Imperial Council any Noble who has been a representative for twenty-one years and who is recommended for such honor by the Committee on Nomination of *emeriti members*; provided, that if there is no meeting of the Imperial Council in any one year for any reason, that year shall be taken into consideration in determining the number of years entitling a representative to be an *emeritus* member, provided, that he is elected as a representative for that year. Every *emeritus* member shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges of an elected representative.

The positions of Honorary Life Member and Honorary Member and Permanent Representatives are abolished; provided, that the (a) Honorary Life Members, (b) Perma-

nent Representatives heretofore created and elected shall continue to enjoy their existing rights and privileges.

An Honorary Life Member is a member who has the right to a seat and voice in the Imperial Council, but no other rights or privileges.

A Permanent Representative is a member, who has all the rights and privileges of an elected representative.

ARTICLE V.

Mileage and Per Diem

Sec. 25. All representatives shall be entitled to mileage at the rate of ten (10) cents per mile one way, by the shortest available route, from the location of their Temples to the place of the session of the Imperial Council, and per diem expenses at the rate of Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00) for each day's attendance at the session of the Imperial Council. The members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Finance and Accounts, Mileage and Per Diem, Dispensations and Charters, Jurisdictional Lines and Grievances and Appeals, shall receive Fifteen Dollars (\$15.00) for the extra days their services are required, such expenses to be paid out of the general fund of the Imperial Council; provided, however, that all elected Representatives, and the present Honorary Life Members, Honorary Members and Permanent Representatives (but not to include Emeritus Members, Representatives at Large or Representatives *Ad Vitam*) shall not be entitled to receive either mileage or per diem unless the respective Temple to which such Representatives belong has paid and settled with the Imperial Recorder the per capita dues and hospital assessment of such Temple accrued and due as of March 31st of the current year of such Imperial session.

Sec. 26. The Imperial Treasurer shall pay each representative entitled to mileage and per diem by check. The Committee on Mileage and Per Diem shall make its report, and the Treasurer shall draw his checks accordingly, based upon a three-day session of the Imperial Council, and in the event the Imperial Council shall remain in session for a period of more than three days, checks for the per diem of officers and representatives for such additional days shall be mailed to the officers and representatives entitled thereto at their respective addresses after the adjournment of the session; provided, that no checks for mileage and per diem shall be delivered to any officer or representative before the last day of the session of the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE VI.

*Officers—Their Titles, Election, Tenure of Office,
and Obligation*

Sec. 30. The officers of the Imperial Council shall be as follows, viz:

- I. IMPERIAL POTENTATE.
- II. DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE.
- III. IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN.
- IV. IMPERIAL ASSISTANT RABBAN.
- V. IMPERIAL HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET.
- VI. IMPERIAL ORIENTAL GUIDE.
- VII. IMPERIAL TREASURER.
- VIII. IMPERIAL RECORDER.
- IX. IMPERIAL FIRST CEREMONIAL MASTER.
- X. IMPERIAL SECOND CEREMONIAL MASTER.
- XI. IMPERIAL MARSHAL.
- XII. IMPERIAL CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD.
- XIII. IMPERIAL OUTER GUARD.

All of whom at the time of their first election to an Imperial office must be representatives to the Imperial Council.

Sec. 31. The election of officers shall take place immediately after the opening of the second day's session of the Imperial Council, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

Each officer shall be elected by a majority vote of the representatives present and voting. Nominations for officers may be made, but nominating speeches shall be limited to one for each candidate, and not over five minutes in length, and no seconding speeches shall be permitted.

A Temple may adopt resolutions endorsing one of its members as a candidate for office in the Imperial Council. The resolutions may be sent, under seal, to representatives and to other Temples, but no improper electioneering shall be permitted.

No association of Temples, as such, shall endorse officially any candidate for an office in the Imperial Council.

Sec. 32. The officers of the Imperial Council and of every subordinate Temple, before entering upon the discharge of their respective duties, shall take the following obligation:

"I (name in full) do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of the Articles of

Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council for North America."

Sec. 33. The officers of the corporation shall be President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treasurer, and Secretary; and the Imperial Potentate shall be President, the Deputy Imperial Potentate First Vice-President, the Imperial Chief Rabban Second Vice-President, the Imperial Treasurer, Treasurer, and the Imperial Recorder, Secretary.

The thirteen Imperial Officers and the junior Past Imperial Potentate shall constitute the Board of Directors of the corporation.

The Board of Directors shall have all the powers, duties and discretions usually and ordinarily vested in the Directors of a corporation.

Said Board may meet between the annual sessions at the call of the president, or at the request of a majority of the Directors.

ARTICLE VII.

Duties of Officers

IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Sec. 34. The Imperial Potentate is the executive officer of the Imperial Council. It is the prerogative and duty of the Imperial Potentate, generally, to exercise all the rights appertaining to his high office in accordance with the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws and Usages of the Imperial Council, and during the recess of the Imperial Council is invested with a general supervision of the Order throughout the jurisdiction. He is authorized to grant all dispensations provided for in the By-Laws and Code, except dispensations for new Temples. He shall cause to be executed, and securely to preserve and keep, the official bonds of the Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder.

Sec. 35. He may suspend, until the next session of the Imperial Council, or for a less time, any officer of the Imperial Council, or any Temple or officer or member thereof, for violation or disobedience of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations or Edicts of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 36. He shall preside over all sessions of the Imperial Council, and, at his pleasure, over all sessions of the subordinate Temples, which he shall honor with his presence.

Sec. 37. He shall have a yearly contingent fund in such an amount as the Imperial Council may provide, out

of which all expenses of his office shall be defrayed. He shall have control of an emergency fund of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), from which fund he may make contributions in the name of the Imperial Council in such cases of disaster and extraordinary distress throughout the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council as he may think necessary. He may make a larger contribution than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) to any case of charity or of great destitution, provided he has the approval in writing of the Deputy Imperial Potentate and Imperial Chief Rabban and the Chairman of each of the Committees on Jurisprudence and Laws, and Finance and Accounts, or a majority thereof. He shall have the supervision of the work of all special committees and of the expenditure of all moneys appropriated to said special committees. All orders drawn upon the Imperial Treasurer, to be valid, must be approved by the Imperial Potentate, except as otherwise provided in these by-laws.

Sec. 38. Deputies may be appointed by the Imperial Potentate for a specific purpose set forth in the commissions issued, which shall be executed without unnecessary delay, and the authority shall cease when the said purpose has been executed. It shall be the duty of each Deputy appointed under the provisions of this section to return his commission to the Imperial Potentate with a written report of his action thereunder.

Sec. 39. It shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate, within thirty days after his election, with the approval of the Board of Directors, to appoint a certified public accountant to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Recorder, and all other committees and boards which may have the control and expenditure of moneys. Such accountant shall, on or before May 1st, submit a detailed report of such examination and audit, duly certified, to the Imperial Potentate. The Imperial Potentate shall cause such audit and examination to be printed and delivered to each Representative fifteen days before the next annual session of the Imperial Council, and shall refer the original audit and examination to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Sec. 40. The Deputy Imperial Potentate, in the event of the death of the Imperial Potentate, shall exercise and discharge all the duties of such office until the next annual session of the Imperial Council, unless a special session shall be called, to fill such vacancy, as provided in these by-laws.

In the event of the physical disability of the Imperial Potentate, or his removal or temporary absence from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall act in his place and stead until the disqualification is removed. At all other times he shall perform such duties as may be designated by his superior officer.

IMPERIAL CHIEF AND ASSISTANT RABBANS

Sec. 41. The Imperial Chief Rabban and Imperial Assistant Rabban, in the absence of their superiors, shall severally and respectively assume the responsibilities and discharge the duties of their superior officers, according to rank. At all other times they shall discharge the duties traditionally appropriate to their respective stations.

IMPERIAL RECORDER

Sec. 42. The Imperial Recorder shall attend all sessions of the Imperial Council, and shall keep a true record of all the proceedings, deliberations and transactions of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 43. He shall collect and receive all of the revenues of the Imperial Council and pay and transfer the same to the Imperial Treasurer at least semi-monthly and the Recorder shall not retain in his account at any time in excess of Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00). Before entering upon the duties of his office, he shall give a surety bond to the Imperial Council in the sum of Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00) and the Imperial Potentate shall be the custodian of said bond.

Sec. 44. He shall forward to each newly constituted Temple, immediately upon such Temple's receiving a dispensation, a copy of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code and such other Statutes and Edicts as are in force.

Sec. 45. He shall make an annual report of his accounts, and also a summary of the returns of the subordinate Temples, showing the number of the members of each; also the admissions, rejections, suspensions, expulsions, demissions and deaths. He shall have his books, papers and accounts present at the opening of each annual session, prepared for examination by the Committee on Finance and Accounts. He shall have in custody the official seal of the Imperial Council and affix it to all official communications, legal papers and documents; notify the members of the Imperial Council of annual and special sessions, and perform such other duties appertaining to his office as may be required, and at the expiration of his term of office deliver to

his successor all books, papers and all other property in his possession belonging to the Imperial Council.

Sec. 46. The Imperial Recorder shall prepare uniform credential blanks and mail them to the several Temples in ample time for execution and presentation at the annual sessions of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 47. The Imperial Recorder shall issue to all Temples, yearly, a list of all expulsions, suspensions and restorations reported to him.

Sec. 48. The Imperial Recorder shall furnish the first six elective officers of the Imperial Council with Rituals, taking a receipt therefor, such Rituals together with the jewel of office, shall be returned to the Imperial Recorder at the succeeding annual session of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 49. The Imperial Recorder shall prepare and furnish a badge to be worn only by the representatives to the Imperial Council, said badge to be delivered to the representatives upon their arrival at the place fixed for the session of the Imperial Council, upon their signing the register prepared for that purpose.

Sec. 50. The Imperial Recorder shall keep separate accounts of the per capita tax belonging to the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and the general funds of the Imperial Council, and any other separate fund, or funds. He shall report to the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children the amounts of such per capita tax paid over to him by each Temple; and the Imperial Recorder in remitting funds to the Imperial Treasurer shall report separately, and by Temples, the amount due to the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 51. The Imperial Recorder shall triennially procure bids from at least three first-class jewelers in the United States of America, for manufacturing for the Imperial Council three Past Imperial Potentate's jewels, to be made strictly in accordance with the design heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council. After such bids are received the Imperial Recorder, with the approval of the Imperial Potentate, shall cause three such jewels to be made by the lowest bidder and at each meeting of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder shall have one of said jewels in readiness for presentation to the retiring Imperial Potentate.

Sec. 52. The Imperial Recorder shall receive for his services the sum of Six Thousand Dollars (\$6,000) per year.

IMPERIAL TREASURER

Sec. 53. IMPERIAL TREASURER. It is the duty of the Imperial Treasurer to attend all meetings of the Imperial Council with the books and papers of his office. He shall receive all moneys from the Imperial Recorder, giving his receipt therefor, and shall keep a separate account upon his books of funds to be used for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, general funds of the Imperial Council, and any other separate fund, or funds; and shall deposit such funds in a National bank or trust company in the name of and subject to the order of the Imperial Council; provided, however, that all moneys and funds coming to his hands for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children shall be transferred to the Treasurer of the Colorado Corporation.

He shall pay all orders authorized to be drawn on him by the Imperial Council, such orders to be signed by the Imperial Recorder, countersigned by the Imperial Potentate, and issued in payment of an appropriation or in accordance with an order previously made by the Imperial Council. He shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, execute a bond, with corporate surety, to this corporation, in the sum of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000.00), and the Imperial Potentate shall be the custodian of said bond. He shall, at each annual session, render a correct account of his receipts and disbursements; and at the expiration of his term of office he shall deliver to his successor all moneys, books, papers, and all other property that may be in his possession or under his control as Imperial Treasurer. He shall receive for his services the sum of Two Thousand Dollars (\$2,000.00) per annum.

Sec. 55. Whenever the Imperial Treasurer has funds on deposit in excess of \$10,000.00, and which are not needed for current distribution, it shall be the duty of the Imperial Treasurer to invest and reinvest such funds in general obligation bonds of the United States of America.

It shall be the duty of the Imperial Treasurer, when moneys are invested or reinvested, to file a list and description of bonds so purchased, and the purchase price thereof, with the Imperial Recorder, and the Imperial Treasurer shall file a list and description of bonds sold from time to time, and the sale price thereof, with the Imperial Recorder; said list and descriptions of bonds sold shall be retained in the permanent files of the Imperial Recorder.

OTHER OFFICERS

Sec. 56. The remaining officers are to perform such duties as are appropriate to their several stations, or as may be assigned to them by the Imperial Council or Imperial Potentate.

VACANCIES IN OFFICE OF IMPERIAL RECORDER AND/OR
IMPERIAL TREASURER AND RECORDERS AND/OR
TREASURERS OF TEMPLES

Sec. 57. In the event of the death, physical disability, or permanent removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of either the Imperial Recorder or Imperial Treasurer, it shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate to appoint forthwith a member of the Imperial Council to act in his place and stead until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.

In the event of the death, physical disability, or permanent removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of the Recorder or Treasurer of any subordinate Temple, it shall be the duty of the Potentate of said Temple to appoint forthwith a member of said Temple to act in the place and stead of said former Recorder or Treasurer until his successor shall have been elected and qualify.

ARTICLE VIII.

Committees of Imperial Council

Sec. 63. Upon his election the Imperial Potentate shall immediately before the close of each annual session of the Imperial Council, appoint Standing Committees on JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS, DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS, FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS, JURISDICTIONAL LINES, MEMBERSHIP, and TRANSPORTATION, which committees shall serve until the close of the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

Except as herein otherwise provided, all other committees shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate at least sixty (60) days before the annual session of the Imperial Council. All committees shall consist of five (5) members of the Imperial Council, except those otherwise specified. A majority of each committee shall constitute a quorum.

The Imperial Potentate shall appoint one member of each committee as its chairman, who shall receive all reports and other documents submitted to the committee, call the members together for consultation, preside at such meet-

ings, and report the decisions of the committee to the Imperial Council.

The Chairman of each of the Standing Committees, viz: Jurisprudence and Laws, Dispensations and Charters, Finance and Accounts, Jurisdictional Lines, and on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session, shall be its executive officer during the recess of the Imperial Council, and shall act for the committee in all cases when it is not deemed advisable or convenient to call a meeting of the committee, but during the session of the Imperial Council all committees must act as a whole.

Sec. 63-B. It shall be the duty of the Transportation Committee to investigate and be in charge of all matters pertaining to transportation, rates and equipment, and the parking of equipment in all movements to, from and at sessions of the Imperial Council, or any other meeting or meetings in which the officers or members of the Imperial Council are involved, and generally do any and all things in connection with the matter of transportation on such occasions that inure to the benefit of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 64. CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE. The Credentials Committee shall immediately upon the convening of the Imperial Council, in annual session, examine and report upon the credentials of the elected representatives.

Sec. 65. JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS. To the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter, or amend the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws and Code of the Imperial Council, as well as all other legal questions or usages, and it shall report thereon in writing to the Imperial Council. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, at which time it shall be placed in possession of all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee.

Sec. 66. DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS. To the Committee on Dispensations and Charters shall be referred all applications for dispensations and charters. It shall carefully examine all petitions for dispensation, to see that they conform with the Code of the Imperial Council. It shall also carefully examine the work and records of each Temple under dispensation and asking for a charter, and in each case report to the Imperial Council such action thereon as it may deem proper. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, at which time all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee, shall be placed in its possession.

Sec. 67. FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Finance and Accounts to examine the books and vouchers of the Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Recorder, and of such Committees, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council as may have possession of any funds or property of the Imperial Council, and it shall annually recommend such appropriations as may be necessary to meet the current expenses of the Imperial Council for the ensuing year. The Committee may require itemized statements of accounts and shall inquire particularly into the estimates for current expenses and no appropriations shall be made by the Imperial Council without reference to and report of such Committee thereon.

Provided further, that said Committee shall not be required to examine the books and records of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 68. GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS. All matters of controversy, appeal or grievance presented to the Imperial Council shall be referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals, whose duty it shall be to examine into and report thereon. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the session, at which time it shall be placed in possession of all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee.

Sec. 69. JURISDICTIONAL LINES. To the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines shall be referred all matters pertaining to the establishment and modification of all jurisdictional lines between Temples.

Sec. 69-A. It shall be the duty of the Membership Committee to devise plans to encourage reinstatement of delinquent members and secure new members in co-operation with local Temples. This Committee shall be composed of not more than ten members:

Sec. 70. MILEAGE AND PER DIEM. To the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem shall be referred all matters pertaining to the mileage and pay of representatives and it shall report by resolution or otherwise, the action that should be taken by the Imperial Council.

Sec. 71. TRANSACTIONS OF IMPERIAL OFFICERS. To it shall be referred the annual address of the Imperial Potentate for topical reference to various committees for consideration.

Sec. 72. NECROLOGY. To the Committee on Necrology shall be referred the names and records of the Illustrious Dead of the Order, that a fitting memorial may be recorded in the printed proceedings.

Sec. 73. **NOMINATION OF EMERITI MEMBERS.** The Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members shall consist of seven (7) members, two (2) of whom shall be Past Imperial Potentates, and five (5) elected representatives. To it shall be referred all nominations for emeritus membership, and it shall be the duty of the committee to examine into the record and qualification of all Nobles so recommended and report to the Imperial Council the names of the Nobles approved by the committee.

Sec. 74. **IMPERIAL COUNCIL HEADQUARTERS AT ANNUAL SESSION.** The Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session shall consist of the Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate and Imperial Recorder, whose duty it shall be to select a hotel at which the Imperial Council Headquarters for the next annual session shall be established, and to engage rooms for the Imperial Divan, Past Imperial Potentates, Emeriti and Honorary Members, Representatives, and their families.

Sec. 75. **TIME AND PLACE.** There shall be a committee on Time and Place to consist of the Deputy Imperial Potentate, who shall be Chairman thereof, and the Imperial Recorder, who shall be Secretary thereof, and the Imperial Chief Rabban as active members, and five other members as advisory members. The active members of said Committee shall conduct all investigations and hearings, consult and advise with the advisory members, and obtain all proper and necessary information as to available places for the holding of the annual sessions of the Imperial Council for the first and second succeeding years, and said active members shall institute and conduct all necessary negotiations for obtaining reasonable and acceptable invitations for such meetings, and said active members shall, not later than the second day of each annual session of the Imperial Council, make their report and recommendation as to the place and time of holding the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

The advisory members shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate within thirty days after the adjournment of the Imperial Council each year, one from the Pacific Coast, one from the Midwest, one from the Northeast, one from the Southeast and one from the Southwest grand Geographic Divisions of the Imperial Council Jurisdiction.

Sec. 76. Should there be a vacancy in any committee or Board, caused by death or otherwise, the Imperial Potentate shall fill such vacancy until the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE IX.

Shrine Associations.

Sec. 77. Any number of Temples, with the approval of the Imperial Council, may form an organization to be known as "Shrine Association," for the purpose of holding conclaves of such Temples for purely social purposes.

Sec. 78. Such associations may adopt such constitution and by-laws as they may desire, provided they are consistent with the laws of the Imperial Council, which constitution and by-laws may provide for such officers and committees as such association may desire provided that all such constitutions and by-laws and amendments thereto shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE X.

Prerequisites for Order.

Sec. 85. No application for membership in the Order shall be received unless the applicant shall be a Knight Templar in good standing in a Commandery or Preceptory, or a Thirty-second degree Mason in good standing in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Councils of the Northern or the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or those Supreme Councils which are in amity with and recognized by them. Each application for the Order shall be made upon the form of petition provided by the Imperial Council.

No Temple can add to or take from the prerequisites for membership in Temples as fixed by the Imperial Council. A Temple shall not adopt a rule, regulation or resolution, requiring that a candidate must be both a Thirty-second degree Mason and a Knight Templar in order to petition for initiation in a Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

No Temple shall initiate or obligate a candidate except at a regular or ceremonial session, unless a special dispensation is granted by the Imperial Potentate. Application for such dispensation must be made at least ten days before such dispensation is to be used, and must also be accompanied by a full statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the issuing thereof. Penalty for violation of this Article shall be the suspension of the Charter of the Temple so offending until the next session of the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE XI.

Initiation Fee—Dues—Per Capita Tax

Sec. 90. The Order of "Noble of the Mystic Shrine" shall not be conferred upon any one for a less sum than Fifty Dollars (\$50), but Temples may increase the amount if desired. No portion of any fee shall in any manner be rebated or refunded, either in money or material. No Temple shall provide for the forfeiture of said fee, or any portion thereof, in the event that such applicant for membership shall not present himself for initiation.

Sec. 91. In each Temple of the Order the annual dues shall not be less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00), to be paid in advance by all members of the Temple on or before the first day of January of each year, except life members and including candidates received during the year.

In every Temple candidates admitted and members reinstated or affiliated, shall pay dues in at least the following proportions: Candidates admitted and members reinstated or affiliated between January 1st and March 31st, 100 per cent; between April 1st and June 30th, 75 per cent; between July 1st and September 30th, 50 per cent; between October 1st and December 31st, 25 per cent, which proportionate amounts shall constitute the dues to December 31st of the current year.

The membership of any Temple may provide a different rate of dues for the membership according to proximity to the location of the Temple, provided that the minimum dues for all members shall be not less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00).

A Temple may, by affirmative vote of the Temple, remit delinquent dues of a member or members, for good and sufficient cause shown either to the Temple or to such committee of the Temple as the Temple may elect for that purpose.

A Temple may, by affirmative vote, remit the dues of any member in the armed services of the United Nations during the present conflict.

Sec. 92. In addition to the above annual dues each Temple shall collect Two Dollars (\$2) per capita annually from each of its members, including candidates received during the year, life members, and members reinstated or affiliated, to be paid in advance, for the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and no card shall be issued to any member, including candidates received during the year and life members, also members reinstated or affiliated, unless this per capita is paid, together with the annual dues re-

quired by the Temple. The per capita received from candidates during the year shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder immediately after the initiation, reinstatement or affiliation, and the per capita upon the membership shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder by separate check, fifty per cent (50%) thereof upon the making of the annual returns to the Imperial Recorder, but not later than March 1st of the year in which the per capita is due; thirty-five per cent (35%) thereof not later than June 1st of the year in which the per capita is due; and the remaining fifteen per cent (15%) not later than October 1st of the year in which the per capita is due. The membership on which this per capita shall be based shall be the membership of the Temple at the end of the fiscal year as reported to the Imperial Recorder, provided, that the Temple may take credit for and deduct from its remittance all unpaid assessments of the preceding year occasioned by deaths and suspensions. And provided further, that the Temple shall not be required to make payment to the Imperial Recorder of any such unpaid assessments or arrearages in the event of subsequent reinstatement of a member suspended for non-payment of dues. And provided further, that no Noble so reinstated to good standing shall upon a second suspension from membership be entitled to a reinstatement except upon payment by him in full of all delinquent hospital assessments.

The two dollar (\$2) per capita tax for said Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, is a trust fund and it shall be the duty of each Temple to segregate said per capita tax in a separate and distinct account and to remit the same to the Imperial Recorder as herein provided.

Any violation of this provision shall subject the Temple and its officers to such discipline as the Imperial Council shall impose. Any and all infractions or violations of this section shall be reported to the Imperial Council by the Imperial Recorder.

Provided, however, that any member or candidate upon the payment of Sixty Dollars (\$60.00) shall receive a certificate therefor from the Recorder of his Temple, and shall be exempt from any further assessments for the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. And provided, further, that any candidate or reinstated or re-affiliated member who, before becoming an active member by initiation, reinstatement or re-affiliation has donated \$60.00 to the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and who has been issued, and who produces, a Certificate of

Voluntary Permanent Subscription from the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, in an amount of at least \$60.00, shall be also exempt from any further assessments for the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. Upon the payment of said sum of \$60.00 to the Recorder, or the production before him of such Certificate of Voluntary Permanent Subscription, he shall cause his record to show the exemption of such member from future hospital assessments.

Said sum of \$60.00, when so paid by a member or candidate to the Recorder of the Temple shall be by him paid to the Imperial Recorder, who shall transfer the same to the Imperial Treasurer, and the Imperial Treasurer of the Iowa Corporation shall forthwith pay the same to the Treasurer of the Colorado Corporation.

Sec. 93. Temples may create life members, but no Temple shall create a life member or issue a life membership certificate for a sum less than fifteen (15) times the minimum annual dues as fixed by the Imperial Council; nor grant a life membership for having paid dues for a less term of years than thirty-five (35) continuous consecutive years; provided, however, that a Temple may grant life membership for meritorious services.

ARTICLE XII.

Fees and Revenues.

Sec. 100. The revenues of the Imperial Council shall be derived from the following sources:

For every dispensation to form and open a Temple there shall be required and paid One Hundred Dollars (\$100), which must accompany the application for dispensation, and when a charter is granted an additional sum of Fifty Dollars (\$50) shall be paid before the charter is delivered.

Sec. 101. Each subordinate Temple shall pay to the Imperial Council the sum of Two and 50/100 Dollars (\$2.50) for each and every candidate receiving the Order of "Noble of the Mystic Shrine" within such Temple, which sum shall be forwarded immediately to the Imperial Recorder, who shall forthwith issue a diploma of the Imperial Council to each and every candidate.

The Imperial Recorder shall, upon the request of the Recorder of any Temple, issue to every member who joins a Temple by affiliation, a diploma, free of charge, upon the return to the Imperial Recorder of the diploma issued by the Temple in which the affiliate received the Order.

Sec. 102. Each subordinate Temple shall pay annually to the Imperial Council per capita in accordance with its membership, the following: For each member sixty (60) cents. Such sums shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder. That ten (10) cents of each per capita so paid shall be segregated and used exclusively for such aid to the Host Temple or its (order) organization, entertaining the Sessions of the Imperial Council, as may be ordered by the Imperial Potentate. Provided, that the expenditure in any one year shall not exceed the amount collected that year. Said sums shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder. Fifty (50) per cent shall accompany the annual return of every Temple to the Imperial Recorder, thirty-five (35) per cent shall be remitted on or before June 1st, and the remaining fifteen (15) per cent on or before October 1st.

Sec. 103. For every copy of the Oriental Ritual the fee shall be Five Dollars (\$5). They shall be issued only upon the application of a Temple, and no more than six (6) copies shall be issued to any one Temple. Additional rituals may be issued upon application to, and order of the Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE XIII.

The Ritual

Sec. 108. The Ritual as promulgated by the Imperial Council for the use of the Order shall be literally followed by every Temple, and no alterations or additions shall be made to the Ritual, except by authority of the Imperial Council, and every departure therefrom shall subject the offending Temple and its officers to censure and such punishment as the Imperial Council may inflict.

Sec. 109. All Temples, members of the Order, and officers shall strictly observe and adhere to the emblems, jewels and costumes for every office in the Order, as promulgated in the Ritual.

ARTICLE XIV.

Regalia, Emblems and Jewels.

Sec. 110. The Red Turkish Fez with Black Tassel, bearing only the name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, with a facsimile of a scimitar, and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head, and star combined, embroidered thereon with gold and silver bullion or silk, is hereby adopted as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by all Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such. The fez is to

be worn in its proper shape and without creasing or alteration; provided, that it is permissible for Potentates, Past Potentates and Recorders of Temples, as well as official uniformed organizations to have their titles embroidered in small letters on the front of the fez, near the bottom.

Sec. 111. The emblems and jewels are the characteristic insignia of the Oriental nation from which the order emanates. They are the Crescent, Pyramid, Sphinx Head, Panther-bodied Female Sphinx, the Urn, Sun, Moon, Stars, and are used to decorate its Tombs, Banners, Draperies, Costumes, Regalia. Mourning drapery is a combination of the Sun, with rays, the Moon and Stars. The official colors of the Order shall be red, green and yellow.

Sec. 112. CRESCENT. The original and universal Emblematic Jewel is the Crescent, formed of two nails from a tiger's paw, united at their base with a band of gold, and a ring at the base to suspend it as a charm or jewel, and to be hung points downward. The gold band should be decorated with the Sphinx Head on one side, a Pyramid with Urn upon it on the other side; the name of the owner and the date of his receiving the Order engraved upon the sides, and inside the circle "Allah" or God, and the motto of the Order, which is "Robur et Furor." Every Noble of the Mystic Shrine is entitled to wear this jewel. The combining of the emblems of other secret orders with the Jewel of the Shrine is inappropriate, and is prohibited. The combining of Masonic emblems with the Jewel of the Shrine is inappropriate and should not be worn so combined.

Sec. 113. The wearing of the Fez and the Jewel of the Order on occasions other than meetings of the Temples or gatherings of Shriners under the authority of some legal body of the Order is ill advised, and Potentates shall prevent such action by their members.

Sec. 114. Past Imperial Potentates only shall be privileged to wear a special pin or button indicative of their rank if they so desire, said button or pin to consist of the crescent and scimitar of white gold or platinum with three stars above it, the scimitar to be of sapphires and remainder of design to be of diamonds.

ARTICLE XV.

Cards

Sec. 115. The Imperial Recorder shall, previous to the first day of October of each year, furnish to each subordinate Temple a card, which card shall be substantially in the following form:

"..... Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. of.....

This is to certify that Noble is a member
of Temple and declared to be in good
and regular standing during the year.....

.....
Recorder.

.....
Signature of Member."

All Temples shall secure their card from the Imperial Recorder, who shall charge each Temple the cost of such cards including the printing of the same, and it shall be the duty of the Recorder of each Temple to furnish to the Imperial Recorder the facsimile signature of such Recorder and copy of the seal of his Temple.

ARTICLE XVI.

Improper Circulars, Publications and Practices.

Sec. 118. The Imperial Council emphatically condemns all immoral and vulgar practices or allusions in the initiation of candidates or in the printed notices issued by Temples to members of the Order.

The Potentate or presiding officer for the time being of each Temple shall be held personally responsible for failure immediately to arrest any act of vulgarity or obscenity.

No officer or member of any Temple shall furnish a list of the names of the members of his Temple to any one for the purpose of having the members circularized or solicited for business purposes; nor shall any Temple issue appeals for aid to Nobles not members of said Temple, unless they bear the endorsement of the Imperial Potentate. No Temple shall issue with any official notice of the Temple, or as a part thereof, any announcement or other paid advertisement of a business character; provided, that Temples issuing at regular intervals an official publication, may issue as a part thereof paid advertisements of a business character; and provided further, that any Temple may, in

its discretion, furnish to any national Shrine magazine, a roster of the membership of the Temple, if it wishes to do so, for the sole and only purpose of soliciting subscriptions, but the same shall not be mandatory or obligatory on the Temple.

For any violation of this law the Imperial Potentate may suspend the offending officer or officers from office or arrest the work of the offending Temple until the next session of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 119. Complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate, but a member of the Imperial Council may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate. In case the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward the communication as herein provided, the complainant may transmit the same directly to the Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE XVII.

Title to Property—Surety Bonds.

Sec. 122. The title to all real estate and property of every kind and character now vested in any other name for the use of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and all real estate and other property hereafter acquired for the use of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, shall be vested in the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado corporation.

Sec. 123. Before the execution and acceptance of any contract of surety, guaranty, fidelity, depository or other bonds or indemnities, they shall be submitted to the Imperial Potentate and Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for examination and approval as to form, sufficiency and manner of execution.

Sec. 124. The premium on all bonds required to be given by officers or committees shall be paid by the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE XVIII.

Amendments.

Sec. 125. A proposed amendment to the By-laws may be submitted to the Imperial Council at any time during the session, and may be adopted by a two-thirds vote of the accredited representatives to such session; provided, it shall

first be referred and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Sec. 126. All proposed amendments to the By-Laws shall be offered in writing by a member of the Imperial Council. They may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while the same are under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject-matter of the proposed amendment. The entire section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will be read, with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

ARTICLE XIX.

Emergency Powers of Board of Directors.

Sec. 127. Whenever the existence of a national emergency renders impracticable the holding of a regular annual meeting or meetings of the Imperial Council as prescribed by the charter and by-laws of the Iowa Corporation, the Board of Directors thereof may order, by resolution, that such annual meeting or meetings be omitted, stating in such resolution the reasons therefor. A separate resolution, with the reasons therefor, shall be passed with respect to each annual meeting so omitted.

During the year or years for which it is necessary so to omit the regular annual meeting, all duties and powers ordinarily exercised by the members of the Imperial Council shall vest in and be exercised by the Board of Directors, whose actions in the circumstances above stated shall be of like force and effect as if done by the members of the Imperial Council at a regular annual meeting.

The powers and duties which may thus be exercised by the Board of Directors shall include, amongst others, the following:

(a) To adopt an annual budget of appropriations in such sums as may be necessary to meet the current expenses of the Imperial Council and of the Iowa Corporation for the ensuing year; and all such sums so budgeted for such expenses are hereby appropriated; provided, however, that no budget shall be adopted by the Board of Directors unless it shall first be approved by the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

(b) To elect all officers of the Imperial line, and of the Corporation, for a period of one year; provided, however, that the office of Imperial Outer Guard shall not be filled by the Board of Directors, but shall remain vacant

until the next regular meeting of the Imperial Council when an election shall be held as provided by Article VI of the By-Laws. In the event the power thus to elect officers is exercised by the Board of Directors for more than one year, an additional office at the end of the Imperial line shall be left vacant for each year that the regular annual meeting is omitted, such offices to be filled by regular election at the next annual meeting.

In addition to the foregoing, the Board of Directors, in the circumstances above stated, shall have and exercise the power to do all things necessary or desirable to carry on the affairs of the Iowa Corporation, and of the Imperial Council, and to properly protect and conserve its property and fraternal interests in all respects.

The Board of Directors shall call a regular annual meeting of the Imperial Council, to be held at a time and place to be designated by said Board, within twelve months after the termination of such national emergency shall be proclaimed by the Federal Government. The emergency powers of said Board hereby created, shall cease and determine upon the expiration of said twelve months period.

CODE

(Iowa Corporation)

(For Government of Temples)

ARTICLE XIX.

Names of Temples.

Sec. 200. Every Temple formed in this jurisdiction shall select an ancient Arabic or Egyptian name, according to the ancient laws of the Order.

ARTICLE XX.

Seal of Temples.

Sec. 201. Every Temple in this jurisdiction shall have a seal, giving the name thereof, an impression of which shall be deposited with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE XXI.

Flag of Temple.

Sec. 202. The official Temple Flag of this Order shall be of silk, approximately 5 ft. 2 in. on the fly, 3 ft. 6 in. on the hoist; the colors displayed shall be: Top, red $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist; middle, yellow $\frac{1}{2}$ hoist; bottom, green $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist, and shall be bound with a two and one-half inch yellow silk hand-knotted fringe. The following wording and declaration only shall be displayed: On the red band, the name of the Temple; on the yellow band, the capital letters A. A. O. N. M. S. in connection with the emblematical Jewel suspended from a scimitar; on the green band, the name of the city and state where the Temple is located. There shall be attached to the head of the pike the representation of a star and crescent with the points upward $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide by 9 inches high—there shall be attached to this head a $\frac{1}{4}$ inch yellow silk cord 9 feet long with tassels.

The exclusive right to make and sell this flag shall be vested in the Imperial Council, and the Imperial Council shall, through its trustees, arrange for the manufacture thereof, and sell the same to the Temples upon their application therefor at such price as shall be fixed by said trustees.

ARTICLE XXII.

Charters of Temples.

Sec. 203. The authority of a Temple of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine to meet and work is evidenced by a charter or dispensation from the Imperial Council, which shall be exhibited at every session of the Temple. Should the charter be lost or destroyed the Temple shall immediately apply to the Imperial Council for a duplicate. A fee of Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) shall be charged therefor.

ARTICLE XXIII.

Subordinate Temples—How Constituted.

Sec. 204. All subordinate bodies of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine are termed Temples, and shall consist of the following officers:

I.	ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE	<i>Shayk</i>
II.	CHIEF RABBAN	<i>Emeer</i>
III.	ASSISTANT RABBAN	<i>Sahib</i>
IV.	HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET	<i>Iman</i>
V.	ORIENTAL GUIDE	<i>Ayn</i>
VI.	TREASURER	<i>Chayzin</i>
VII.	RECORDER	<i>Katib</i>
VIII.	FIRST CEREMONIAL MASTER	<i>Wakil</i>
IX.	SECOND CEREMONIAL MASTER	<i>Alam</i>
X.	DIRECTOR	<i>Malah</i>
XI.	MARSHAL	<i>Amal</i>
XII.	CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD	<i>Rays</i>
XIII.	OUTER GUARD	<i>Hafiz</i>

and as many members as the Temple may admit.

The first seven officers shall be elected annually by ballot. The remaining officers shall be appointed by the Illustrious Potentate.

A quorum in a Temple shall consist of seven (7) members entitled to vote therein, one of whom shall be the Illustrious Potentate, Chief Rabban, Assistant Rabban, or a Past Potentate of the Temple.

ARTICLE XXIV.

Election of Officers

Sec. 205. Each Temple shall elect its elective officers and representative, or representatives, by written ballot and by a majority vote in each case. Said election shall take place at the regular session held in January of each year.

Each elective officer except representatives shall be elected separately by a separate and distinct ballot. The use of a blanket ballot for the election of officers is prohibited. If there is but one representative to be elected the foregoing rule shall prevail. If the Temple is to elect more than one representative, all candidates for the office of representative shall be balloted for on one ballot, and each member voting must vote for the total number of representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be considered as a vote, except where a Permanent Representative has been previously elected by a Temple his name shall not appear on the ballot. A majority vote of those present and voting shall be necessary to elect each representative. If on the first ballot one or more candidates shall receive a majority vote of those present and voting, he, or they, shall be declared elected. A ballot shall then be taken in the same manner until all the representatives are elected. Blank ballots are not votes and shall not be considered as such. Candidates for offices, and Representatives, must be placed in nomination on the floor. No ballot for an officer or Representative shall be considered or counted as a vote unless the person named therein shall have been so placed in open nomination on the floor.

Sec. 206. The printing, circulating or distribution of resolutions, letters, tickets or other devices, by a Noble or Nobles, suggesting, recommending, opposing or containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the Temple, is hereby prohibited. For any violation of this section the Imperial Potentate shall suspend the offending Noble, or Nobles, until the next regular session of the Imperial Council, and he may, in his judgment declare the election of such officer or officers void and order a new election.

The Recorders of Temples shall mail a notice of the annual session and election to all members of the Temples at least one week prior to the date of said election, and said notice shall contain this Section.

Sec. 207. The installation of officers shall take place immediately, or at the first succeeding session of the Temple, in accordance with the "Ceremony of Installation" prescribed by the Imperial Council. They shall assume the duties of their respective offices upon such installation.

If a public installation of officers is had, the officers-elect previous thereto must take the oath of office in the body of the Temple, when properly guarded.

Should it be impossible to hold the election as required, or should it appear to the Imperial Potentate proper so to

do, the Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation changing the date fixed for such annual election and/or the date fixed for any annual session, or any other stated session of any Temple, provided that due and timely notice of such changed date shall be given to each member of the Temple at least seven days prior to the date fixed for such election or meeting.

In the event of the death, resignation or removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of any officer or representative, or forfeiture through any cause of membership in the Order, a special election may be held without a special dispensation for that purpose, to fill the vacancy, and any vacancy that may occur by virtue of any officer being promoted at such special election, may be filled at such special election. Due notice shall be given to the members of the Temple of such election. In case of vacancy in an appointive office, the same shall be filled by appointment by the Illustrious Potentate of the Temple. No member can be compelled to accept an election or appointment to office. The result of any election or appointment shall forthwith be reported to the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE XXV.

Enthronement.

Sec. 208. Previous to the enthronement of a Potentate-elect, the Imperial Council requires his assent to the following ordinances (see also Sec. 32, Article VI, of the By-Laws):

DO YOU SOLEMNLY VOW, UPON YOUR HONOR:

That you will exert your best endeavors to promote the true happiness of your brother Nobles of the Mystic Shrine?

That you will endeavor to promote the general good of the Order and observe the solemnity of the ceremonies with profound respect and reverence?

That you will not acknowledge or have intercourse with any Temple which does not work under constitutional authority as recognized by the Imperial Council?

That you will ever maintain and support the authority of the Imperial Council for North America, and enforce obedience to its By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts?

Do you submit to all these ordinances and promise to observe and practice them faithfully?

Answer:

ARTICLE XXVI.

Duties of Officers

Sec. 209. ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE: The Illustrious Potentate shall open and preside at all sessions of the Temple; he shall be responsible to the Imperial Council for the government of his Temple. It shall be his duty to require of his Temple at all times due observance of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations, Edicts and Usages of the Imperial Council and the by-laws of his Temple; that accurate records are kept and just accounts rendered; that regular returns are made to the Imperial Council, and that the annual dues and assessments are promptly paid; and that no fewer than four stated sessions are held annually, of which one shall be held in January. He shall send a copy of each printed notice issued by his Temple to its members, and at the same time mail a copy to the Imperial Potentate and Imperial Recorder.

Sec. 210. CHIEF RABBAN: The Chief Rabban shall preside in the absence of the Illustrious Potentate. In the absence of both Illustrious Potentate and Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban shall preside. In the absence of all three of said officers a Past Potentate of the Temple shall preside.

Sec. 211. The remaining officers are to perform such duties as are appropriate to their several stations, or as may be assigned them by the Illustrious Potentate, or by the Temple.

Sec. 213. Special sessions of a Temple may be called by the Illustrious Potentate at any time, due notice thereof being given to each member stating the business to be considered, and no other business than that specified in the call or summons shall be transacted.

Temples may hold stated sessions, also ceremonial sessions, at any time on the call of the Potentate, without applying for a special dispensation, provided due and timely notice is given to all members of the Temple.

No Temple shall hold a session for business or ceremonial on the Sabbath day, commonly known as Sunday.

ARTICLE XXVII.

Jurisdiction of Temples, Candidates, Members, Working Code, Etc.

Sec. 218. Each Temple, subject to the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council, whether acting under dispensation or charter, is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction in all matters pertaining to the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

Sec. 219. The territorial jurisdiction of subordinate Temples extends in all directions to one-half the distance, by a direct line, between itself and the nearest Temple; *provided*, that in no case can it extend beyond the limits of the state, territory, or district in which it is located, except by agreement between Temples affected only; *provided*, also, that Temples occupying the same state or territory may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within, or an equitable division of, their territory, should they so desire; *provided*, also, that every Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located; *provided*, also, that the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples in states where more than one Temple exists, should it appear for the best interests of the Order to do so.

Sec. 220. **TEMPLE MUST PROCURE WAIVER, WHEN.** A Temple shall not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple, without first obtaining permission of such Temple. It shall be competent in such cases for the Temple to waive its jurisdiction and permit another Temple to confer the Order upon one residing within its jurisdiction; *provided*, that where the fee of the Temple granting a waiver is greater than the fee of the Temple requesting the waiver, the candidate shall pay to the Temple which asks for the waiver a fee equivalent to the fee he would have been required to pay had he petitioned the Temple in whose jurisdiction he resides and which grants the waiver. The Temple which asks for the waiver shall then remit the difference

in fee to the Imperial Recorder and that amount shall go into a fund for the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. No Potentate, however, shall have the power in himself to grant such waiver, but it shall be given only by authority and under the seal of the Temple so granting it. A Temple cannot grant a blanket waiver. Temples having concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all candidates rejected, or to whom objections have been made, residing in the territory over which their jurisdiction is concurrent.

It shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate to suspend the work of any Temple violating the provisions of this section until the next meeting of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 221. WHEN REQUEST TO CONFER ORDER MAY BE MADE. A candidate having been elected in a Temple, that Temple may request, under seal, another Temple to confer the Order upon the candidate as a favor to the requesting Temple. The Temple conferring the Order shall certify the same, under seal, to the Temple in which the candidate was elected. The Temple which elected the candidate shall enter this official communication upon its record, place his name upon its membership list, and he shall then become a member of that Temple.

Sec. 222. PLACE OF MAKING APPLICATION. No applicant actually resident within a Temple jurisdiction can apply elsewhere for the Order without the consent of the Temple. Where two or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, the consent of *each* shall be necessary to enable an applicant of that jurisdiction to be created a Noble in a Temple in any other jurisdiction. A Temple having received a petition from one possessing the necessary qualifications and having regularly elected the candidate, retains jurisdiction over him until initiation, no matter whether said candidate subsequently removes from its jurisdiction or not.

Sec. 223. TEMPLES MAY HOLD MEETINGS, WHEN. Except as hereinafter provided, Temples may open, elect candidates, and confer the Order at any place within their jurisdiction, notice being given of such intent, but no other business can be transacted at such session. Where two or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, all ceremonial sessions must be held at the city or town in which the Temple is permanently located; but the Imperial Potentate, upon request of any Temple, accompanied by a waiver of jurisdiction from the Temple, or Temples, having concurrent jurisdiction, may grant a special dispensa-

tion to hold a ceremonial session at any place requested in said concurrent jurisdiction.

A Temple may hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or countries where no Temple exists, providing it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate.

Sec. 224. SHRINE ORGANIZATIONS, CLUBS. No organization of Shriners of any kind, meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title or titles indicating it to be an organization of Shriners, shall be organized in the jurisdiction of any Temple, except with the official sanction and under control of the Potentate of the Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized, and all Nobles, whether belonging to said Temple or not, shall be amenable to the by-laws and regulations of said Temple; also, no such organization shall adopt by-laws without their first having been assented to by the Potentate of said Temple. If any such organization is proposed to be formed in territory over which two or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, it must have the consent, as provided for above, of the Potentates of the two nearest Temples to its proposed location, and shall be under the control of the Potentate of the nearest of these two Temples, provided, however, that no independent association of Shriners formed for the purpose of providing relief or benefit funds for the widows or families of deceased members shall be under the control of the Potentate or Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized or elsewhere: provided, further, that if a change is made in jurisdictional lines of any Temple, jurisdiction over any such existing organization shall be in the Temple under whose authority the organization was created, unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved.

Sec. 225. PATROLS, BANDS AND OTHER UNITS. The Patrol, Band and all other units, are parts of the working corps of the Temple, and under the control and authority of the Potentate and such working corps must be composed wholly of Shriners in good standing in some Temple of the Order. No Temple shall set aside or appropriate any portion of the fees collected for initiations or affiliations or annual dues or assessments of the Temple to and for the exclusive use of any such units, or any subordinate club or organization in the Temple.

Sec. 226. FEMALE PATROLS, ETC., PROHIBITED. No Temple shall organize a female patrol, or any uniformed body of women, and introduce the same into the Temple at a ceremonial session, or permit such organization to parade,

drill, or appear in public, under the auspices of the Temple, or by its authority.

Sec. 227. **PARADES, PERSONS PROHIBITED IN.** In the parade of Temples of the Order at annual sessions of the Imperial Council, or in parades given under the auspices of subordinate Temples of the Order, no one shall be permitted to participate but members of the Order, uniformed bodies, and male servants accompanying Temples. No females shall be permitted to participate in parades.

Sec. 228. **TEMPLES MAY NOT SPONSOR CERTAIN ORGANIZATIONS.** No Temple shall organize or sponsor any body of women, or men and women, purporting to be an Order connected with the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, composed of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine and female relatives of such, and making such relationship the prerequisite for membership in such body. The Imperial Potentate shall arrest the charter of any Temple violating this section.

Sec. 229. **STREET PARADES. COSTUMES.** The appearance in street parades of novices or Nobles in costume, dress or other attire calculated to bring reproach upon the Order is prohibited.

Sec. 230. The uniform organizations of any Temple may appear on the street or in any public place only with the expressed approval, previously given, of the Potentate holding control over such organization.

Such appearance shall be under the auspices of the Temple with which such organization is identified, and shall not be in any place in which such Temple has not jurisdiction except with the consent of the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction. Under no circumstances shall the members thereof receive any reward or compensation for such appearance or participation.

Sec. 231. **GAMBLING, ETC., PROHIBITED.** It shall be unlawful for any Temple or any organization connected therewith, or under its control, or any group of its members, or any member acting for or on behalf of the Temple, to promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land.

Sec. 232. **USE OF THE WORD NOBLE, ETC., AS ADVERTISING PROHIBITED.** The use of the word "Noble", "Shriner", or any variation thereof, or any term, sign or symbol of the Order, for commercial or other business enterprises is prohibited. Any Noble violating this section may be suspended or expelled from the Order. Should

the Temple of which the offender is a member neglect to take action, the Imperial Potentate may suspend such offender until the next regular session of the Imperial Council, at which session the suspension may be made permanent. Any Temple neglecting to take action in such a case is subject to having its charter arrested by the Imperial Potentate. Provided, however, that this section shall not apply to those who are regularly engaged in dealing in standard Shrine supplies, uniforms, regalia and emblems.

ARTICLE XXVIII.

Dispensations for New Temples.

Sec. 235. No dispensation for a new Temple shall be granted except by action of the Imperial Council, and then only upon the filing of a petition which shall have been signed by at least eight hundred (800) Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, residing in the territory of the proposed Temple; provided, that such dispensation shall not be granted in the event of the membership of any Temple in the same jurisdiction, or the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, being reduced to less than two thousand (2,000) members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation. The Imperial Council may, however, grant a dispensation for a Temple in unoccupied territory without such restriction.

Sec. 236. The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence of good standing in the Order, and that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting, together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple.

Sec. 237. The application for dispensation shall be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder, which must have printed therein in red ink Section 240 of this Article, and shall be in duplicate, one copy for the Imperial Recorder, and the other kept by the petitioners for reference.

Every name on the application must be the actual signature of the petitioner, and when once signed the name cannot be withdrawn from the application except upon the voluntary written request of the petitioner and which shall be for none other reason than that his signature has been obtained by false representations, and the said written authority for such withdrawal showing the reasons therefor shall be attached to the application for the dispensation when presented to the Imperial Council, otherwise the original signature must stand.

If, after the application for a dispensation has been delivered to the Imperial Recorder, in accordance with the next paragraph of this section, a signer of the application desires to withdraw his name, he must send his voluntary request in writing stating the reasons therefor direct to the Imperial Recorder, who shall erase the name from the application, if the reasons be as provided in this section, and shall attach the authority for such erasure to the application before presenting it to the Imperial Council, and shall furnish such list of withdrawing members to the other petitioners organizing the proposed new Temple, who may supplement the same to replace withdrawn names until the meeting of the Imperial Council.

When completed the application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least sixty (60) days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council, and notice of such application must be published in the official call for the Imperial Council session. Unless such application is filed and published as herein provided, it must lie over until the next regular session of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 238. When the application for a dispensation is received by the Imperial Recorder he shall notify the Temple nearest the site of the proposed new Temple, in the same jurisdiction, if any, or, if the proposed Temple is to be established in unoccupied territory, then the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, at least thirty (30) days prior to the meeting of the Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of such dispensation, may be presented to the Imperial Council.

Sec. 239. If the dispensation is granted, the Temple shall be liable for dues to the Imperial Council only for the fractional part of the year remaining after the date of such dispensation, and for the per capita tax and assessments in full on members created. (See Art. XI, Sec. 94, By-Laws.)

Sec. 240. A Noble signing an application for a dispensation becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the date such dispensation is granted, and shall be amenable to it for dues; provided, however, that the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

Sec. 241. If the dispensation is refused and no charter granted, all Nobles who signed the application are thereby restored to membership in the Temples of which they were

members prior to the granting of the dispensation, and all members of said Temple created therein become members of the Order at large, subject to the authority of the Imperial Council; and are entitled to a certificate to that effect from the Imperial Recorder, which certificate has the force of a demit for the purpose of affiliation.

Sec. 242. A Temple under dispensation has a legal existence and a legal jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, such jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of the Imperial Council. Such a Temple, however, cannot adopt by-laws until a charter has been granted and the Temple regularly constituted in accordance with the laws of the Imperial Council; but it shall in the meantime be governed by the By-Laws, Regulations, Code and Edicts of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 243. A Temple under dispensation has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until a charter has been granted to it.

The provisional Potentate of a Temple under dispensation is not entitled to the rank of Past Potentate, nor is the Temple entitled to representation in the Imperial Council.

Sec. 244. No charter shall be granted to any Temple until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between two regular sessions of the Imperial Council, and not then until it has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for conferring the Order, and has at least one thousand (1,000) Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership.

Sec. 245. When a charter is granted, the members of the new Temple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the Temple is constituted.

Sec. 246. When a dispensation for a new Temple shall have been refused by the Imperial Council, no further application therefor shall be made until three years have elapsed.

ARTICLE XXIX.

Membership in Temples.

Sec. 251. One applying for the Order shall be an actual resident, for at least six (6) months in the jurisdiction of the Temple to which he applies. Actual residence is defined to mean the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home; any Temple of the Order may, however, receive and act upon the petition of one who is a resident of a

country, territory or state wherein no Temple of the Order exists. Provided, however, any commissioned, non-commissioned or warrant officer, or enlisted soldier, sailor or marine of the Army, Navy or Air Corps or other branch of the armed forces of the United States, the Dominion of Canada or Mexico, may petition any subordinate Temple of the Order within whose jurisdiction he may at the time be stationed without reference to his actual or legal place of residence, and may thereupon, after election as provided in Section 252, be initiated by and become a member of such Temple. Membership may be terminated by voluntary demission upon payment of all indebtedness to the Temple or by expulsion or suspension in the manner provided in the By-Laws and Code.

Sec. 252. If, upon the balloting for a candidate, subsequent to a favorable report, three black balls shall appear, another ballot shall immediately be had, but no more. Upon the appearance of three black balls a second time the candidate shall be declared rejected and disqualified to make a second application for thirteen (13) weeks. A written objection, signed by at least three (3) members of the Temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate, shall have the same effect as an adverse ballot.

After a candidate has been declared elected, any subsequent objection or protest must be presented to the Potentate in writing, signed by at least three (3) members of the body and must stand. The fact that said objection has been made, but not the written objection itself, shall be entered upon the minutes and shall have the same force and effect as an adverse ballot, and shall prevent a reconsideration of the matter for thirteen weeks.

Sec. 253. A Noble can hold active membership in but one Temple. In order to retain membership in a Temple a Noble must be in good standing in one or the other of the two prerequisite Masonic bodies—a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar or a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. Where a Noble holds membership in both of these prerequisite bodies, so long as he is in good standing in one of these bodies his membership in the Temple is not affected by any action of the other prerequisite body in depriving him of membership in that body.

In case a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and for any cause is suspended or expelled by that body, he stands suspended or expelled, as the

case may be, in his Temple until restored to good standing by the prerequisite body suspending or expelling him, when he shall be restored to good standing in his Temple without vote of the Temple. He shall not be charged with dues to the Temple during the period of his suspension. The acquirement of the other prerequisite subsequent to his suspension or expulsion does not restore him to good standing in the Temple, but he may be restored by vote of the Temple.

When a Temple learns in an official manner or has reasonable cause to believe that one of its members, by reason of his non-affiliation for six months or more, is not in good standing in at least one of the prerequisite Masonic bodies, it shall notify the member so charged that he must appear before the Temple, or give evidence to the Temple, at its first stated session thereafter, and show cause why he should not be suspended. Should he fail to do so he shall be declared suspended from all his rights and benefits of membership in the Temple until he removes the cause of his suspension.

Sec. 254. A Demit is a certificate that at the time of granting such demit the Noble named therein was in good standing, and of good repute, and recommended as such to other Temples.

A Temple cannot withhold a demit from a Noble applying for same, provided he is free from charges and indebtedness to the Temple. No demit can be granted to a Noble accused of violation of the Laws of the Order, pending his trial. A Temple may issue a duplicate demit to a Noble, but must satisfy itself that the Noble asking for it is still in good repute.

A demit may be issued by the Potentate and Recorder of the Temple between regular sessions of the Temple, if deemed necessary. A record of a demit so issued must be made, and made of record and reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session.

A demit, when granted, shall become effective for all purposes, as of the date of the filing of the application therefor with the Recorder of the Temple, which said application shall be in writing.

Sec. 255. A Noble of the Mystic Shrine holding a demit from a Temple may only affiliate with a Temple within the jurisdiction of which he is and for at least six months has been an actual resident.

Any Noble residing within concurrent jurisdiction and holding membership in a Temple in such jurisdiction cannot demit and affiliate with another Temple in the same

jurisdiction, without a vote of the Temple granting such demit, provided that this section shall not apply to any Noble holding a demit as of date prior to June 1, 1934, if all Temples holding concurrent jurisdiction charge the same dues and/or assessments.

A Noble holding a demit and who is desirous of re-affiliating with the Temple that issued the demit, may be restored to membership without a vote of the Temple, provided written application for reaffiliation is made, with the original demit attached to the application, such application to be accompanied by written evidence that such demitted member is in good standing in his prerequisite body, and provided that such reaffiliation shall be reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session and recorded in the minutes. This shall not apply where demit is placed in a Temple other than the one issuing same, in which latter case the provisions of Section 252 of the Code of the Iowa Corporation shall apply.

Sec. 256. A member may be suspended for non-payment of dues only by a majority vote of the members present at any regular session, provided notice by first class mail to the last known address has been given to the delinquent member that he is in arrears, and an opportunity afforded him to be present, and any delinquent Noble desiring to appear before the Temple pursuant to any such notice shall be entitled to admission into the Temple for such purpose only and regardless of the fact that he is in arrears. A member suspended for non-payment of dues or assessments may be reinstated without a vote of the Temple upon payment of all arrearages, provided written application for reinstatement is made, such application to be accompanied by written evidence that such suspended member is in good standing in his prerequisite body, and provided that such reinstatement shall be reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session and recorded in the minutes. No Temple shall carry a member on the books who is more than two years in arrears without taking some action thereon.

Sec. 257. A Temple may levy an assessment upon the members thereof, for purposes general to the membership, at a regular session of the Temple, after due notice to all the members, which said notice shall state the amount of said proposed assessment, and the date upon which action shall be taken thereon. To be valid such assessment must receive a two-thirds vote of those present and voting, and must be approved by the Imperial Council in a manner

similar to the approval of amendments to the By-Laws of a Temple. When so passed by the Temple and approved by the Imperial Council the assessment shall be binding on each member of the Temple as of the date of passage of the resolution levying the assessment and shall be paid as dues are paid. No card shall be issued to a member if his assessment or any installment thereof is in arrears. No card shall be issued to a member if any voluntary obligation due from him to his Temple, or any installment thereof, is in arrears. No demit shall be issued to a member until his assessment or financial obligation shall be paid in full.

Sec. 258. A Past Potentate who shall become a charter member of a new Temple shall be entitled to be classified as a Past Potentate of the new Temple.

Sec. 259. When an application for the establishment or change of Jurisdictional Lines of any Temple or Temples is proposed, the application shall be filed at least sixty days before the Annual Session of the Imperial Council with the Imperial Recorder.

The Imperial Recorder shall notify the Temple or Temples affected by said proposed established or change of Lines, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of such proposed change may be presented to the Imperial Council.

Sec. 260. When the application for the establishment or change of Jurisdictional Lines is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application or renewal application therefor shall be made until three years shall have elapsed.

ARTICLE XXX.

Discipline—Trial Procedure.

Sec. 262. A Noble shall be subject to discipline by the Temple of which he is a member, or by the Temple within whose jurisdiction the Noble resides, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

Sec. 267. Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble shall be as follows:

(a) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine shall state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign such complaint and deliver to the Potentate of the Temple.

(b) Upon receipt of any such complaint it shall be the duty of the Potentate to appoint a grievance committee of five (5) members of the Temple, preference being given to Past Potentates, whose duty it shall be to thoroughly

investigate the complaint, and if in the judgment of the majority of said committee, they shall find probable cause for believing that an offense has been committed, it shall be the duty of such committee to so report to the Illustrious Potentate.

(c) Immediately upon the receipt of such report from the grievance committee, it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he be disqualified from acting, to any other Noble of the Temple designated by the Illustrious Potentate, and it shall be the duty of said Assistant Rabban, or of the Noble so designated, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the Temple against such offending Noble, which charges shall, in plain and concise language, apprise the offending Noble of the charge, or charges, and signed by the Assistant Rabban, or other Noble designated by the Potentate, which charges when so prepared shall be filed with the Recorder of the Temple.

(d) Immediately upon the filing of such charges it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to appoint a trial committee of nine (9) Nobles of the Temple in good standing, and to designate a date for the hearing of such charges before such committee, which shall be not less than fifteen (15), nor more than twenty (20), days from the date of the selection of said trial committee.

(e) It shall be the duty of the Recorder of the Temple to cause a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused of the time and place of the trial, to be served upon the accused Noble, which service shall be in person by some Noble of the Order in good standing, or by registered mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder, of the mailing by registered mail, shall be prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(f) It shall be the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the Noble designated by the Illustrious Potentate, in the name of the Temple, to prosecute such charges, and the Temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of such charges, provided such counsel shall be a Noble of the Order in good standing. The accused shall also have the right of counsel, provided such counsel shall be a Noble of the Order in good standing.

(g) The accused may, five days previous to the time set for the hearing, file written answer to the charges.

(h) Upon the date set for hearing, the Temple shall excuse two (2) of the committee so chosen by the Potentate, and the accused shall have the right to excuse two (2) of said committee, leaving a trial committee of five (5). If the accused shall fail or refuse to exercise his challenge as above, then the trial committee of five (5) shall be chosen by lot. This committee shall hear the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments of counsel, and said committee shall then proceed with its deliberations, and shall ascertain the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the committee shall find the accused guilty, it shall then proceed to fix the punishment, which may be either expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period. It shall require a majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment.

(i) After such committee has concluded, it shall make a report of its findings to the Illustrious Potentate in writing, and at the next regular session of the Temple after the trial such report shall be read to the Temple, and the Illustrious Potentate shall thereupon pronounce judgment upon such report, and the judgment shall date from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Illustrious Potentate, and shall, from that date, be final, unless the same shall be reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council.

(j) Either the Temple or the accused shall have the right, within thirty (30) days, to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered as provided in this Code; and provided, further, that the Noble making the complaint shall be entitled, within thirty (30) days, to appeal to the Imperial Council from the decision of the Grievance Committee finding no probable cause, by filing notice of the appeal with the Imperial Recorder within such thirty (30) days and shall also, at least thirty (30) days prior to the next annual session of the Imperial Council, file a complete transcript of the proceedings, and the Imperial Recorder shall thereupon transmit all the papers pertaining to such appeal to the Chairman of the Grievance Committee.

(k) If an appeal shall be taken the party appealing shall pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Illustrious Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay such expenses, in which event the Temple shall pay the same.

(l) Any Noble indefinitely suspended or expelled may be reinstated in the following manner: He shall present an application for reinstatement, which shall be read at a regular meeting and laid over until the next regular meeting, and notice shall be sent to the entire Nobility of such application. At the next regular session after the presentation of such application, the members having been notified, the following question shall be put: "Shall the Noble be reinstated?" If two-thirds of the members present shall vote for his reinstatement, he shall be declared reinstated. If a less number than two-thirds vote for reinstatement, he shall stand suspended or expelled, and shall not be permitted again to petition for a period of one year thereafter; and provided, further, that if the member shall have been expelled or suspended indefinitely, he shall not be permitted to petition for reinstatement until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of expulsion or suspension.

(m) No member of the Grievance Committee and no member of the trial committee shall be of kin of the Noble filing charges in the first instance, nor a witness, nor in any way interested in the controversy; and if a member of either committee shall be disqualified, it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to fill such committee or committees with disinterested Nobles.

(n) Any Noble refusing to serve upon such committee (except he be disqualified under the provisions of paragraph "m"), or excused by the Illustrious Potentate, shall be subject to discipline.

(o) In the event the Illustrious Potentate shall be disqualified, either under paragraph "m", or for good cause shall disqualify himself, the Chief Rabban shall act in his stead in the appointment of the committee herein provided.

(p) Any Noble of the Temple shall be permitted to attend the trial before the trial committee, but the deliberations of said committee upon guilt or innocence, and fixing punishment, shall be secret.

(q) The trial committee shall select one of its number as Chairman, who shall administer the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and all witnesses not members of the Order shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(r) The report of the trial committee shall be signed by the entire committee.

(s) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, so that the same may be preserved.

(t) Either the Temple or the accused may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof be given the opposite party.

(u) Both the Temple and the accused shall have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons shall subject the offending Noble to discipline.

ARTICLE XXXI.

Temple By-Laws.

Sec. 272. A Temple may adopt by-laws and amendments to existing by-laws, provided they are consistent with the laws of the Imperial Council. Proposed by-laws or amendments shall be presented to and ratified by the Temple at a regular or special session called for that purpose, after due notice to every member of the Temple. Upon the adoption of by-laws or amendments, three (3) copies thereof, together with a certificate of their ratification, signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder, with the seal of the Temple affixed thereto, shall be forwarded to the Imperial Recorder, who shall forthwith send the same to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If said committee approve such by-laws or amendments they shall be so endorsed, one copy retained by the Committee and two copies sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval, and if so approved by him, such by-laws or amendments shall at once become effective. Upon such approval the Imperial Potentate shall forward the same to the Imperial Recorder, who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council, and forward the other copy to the Temple.

Sec. 273. Where approval of amendments to existing by-laws is asked, a copy of the by-laws proposed to be amended must accompany the amendment. All proposed by-laws and amendments must be in the office of the Imperial Recorder at least thirty (30) days before the meeting of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 274. At each session of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder shall present a list of all new or amended by-laws which have been approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and confirmed by the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council. The Imperial Recorder shall also submit a list of any by-laws or amendments which have been rejected by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, giving their reasons for such rejection. Any Temple dissatisfied

with the decision of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, in the matter of its by-laws or amendments thereto, has the right to appeal to the Imperial Council, and the decision of that body shall be final.

Sec. 275. When a change is authorized by the Imperial Council affecting the laws, and such change affects the by-laws of any Temple, the by-laws of the Temple so affected are, *ipso facto*, changed to conform with those of the Imperial Council, and it shall be the duty of every Temple to at once make such changes in its by-laws upon receiving the printed copy of the proceedings of the Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder, and thereupon the Recorder of the Temple shall send to the Imperial Recorder a properly certified copy showing that such change has been made, and in such case it shall not be necessary to send copies to the Imperial Potentate and the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for approval and confirmation.

Sec. 276. All Temples not having by-laws of their own shall work under the laws of the Imperial Council, but it is recommended that all Temples should adopt by-laws for their government.

Sec. 277. All Temples shall provide by by-law or resolution for at least four stated sessions to be held during the year, and the time of such sessions shall be fixed by said by-law or resolution. One of said stated sessions shall be held in January of each year.

ARTICLE XXXII.

Visitors to Temples.

Sec. 280. Any member of a Temple may object to the presence in his (objector's) own Temple of any visiting member of the Order should he desire to do so.

Sec. 281. A Noble shall not be admitted to his own or any other Temple of the Order, unless he exhibits to the Temple to which he desires admittance a Shrine Card for the then current year, printed and issued as provided by Section 115, except as provided in Section 256 of the Imperial Code.

ARTICLE XXXIII.

Honorary Members.

Sec. 282. Honorary membership may be conferred by subordinate Temples upon any member of the Order, as a compliment, by a majority vote, but such membership con-

fers no rights or privileges. The issuing of yearly membership cards to honorary members is prohibited.

ARTICLE XXXIV.

Annual Returns.

Sec. 285. A fiscal year for all Temples is hereby created, beginning January 1st and ending December 31st of each year, and it shall be the duty of the Recorder of each Temple to arrange his books and accounts so as to conform with such fiscal year. It shall also be the duty of such Recorder, at the annual session of his Temple following the end of the fiscal year, to render a complete report of the finances, investments, membership and other matters of interest in which his office is concerned.

Sec. 286. Every subordinate Temple shall, on or before the 31st day of January in each year, transmit to the Imperial Recorder, in such form as shall be furnished, its annual returns, and the dues to the Imperial Council shall be remitted as provided in Section 102 of Article XII of the By-Laws.

Sec. 287. The initiation fee of Two and 50/100 Dollars (\$2.50) for every initiate shall be paid in accordance with Sec. 101, Art. XII, of the By-Laws.

Sec. 288. Any Temple neglecting or refusing to make the required remittances as provided in Sections 95 and 102, shall be notified thereof, and if, after thirty (30) days' notice, it fails fully to comply therewith, it shall be suspended by the Imperial Potentate, except that by and with the advice and consent of the Chairman of the Finance Committee the time may be extended.

ARTICLE XXXV.

Temple Headquarters and Hospitality at Imperial Council Sessions.

Sec. 291. Temples of the Order may maintain headquarters during the annual sessions of the Imperial Council, for the purpose of dispensing Shrine hospitality and the promotion of good fellowship. The use of Temple badges as gifts, or for exchange purposes, is permitted. The indiscriminate distribution, in large quantities, of all kinds of souvenirs, to every one that calls at Temple headquarters, should not be made. All courtesies shown in Temple headquarters should be limited to Nobles of the Order and ladies accompanying them.

No distribution of souvenirs or gifts of any kind shall be made by Temples or representatives to the members of the Imperial Council while that body is holding its session.

Each Potentate and each Representative should see that no abuse of any kind is permitted in Temple headquarters, that tends to discredit the Shrine, or its avowed principles and objects.

ARTICLE XXXVI.

Territorial Jurisdiction as Fixed by Imperial Council and by Agreement of Temples

Temples in Alabama

ABBA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Sumter, Greene, Hale, Perry, Marengo, Choctaw, Clarke, Wilcox, Monroe, Conecuh, Escambia, Baldwin, Washington, and Mobile, in the State of Alabama.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Alcazar Temple in the County of Dallas in the State of Alabama; and with Morocco Temple in the counties of Escambia, Santo Rosa, Okaloosa and Walton, in the State of Florida.

ALCAZAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Cleburne, Randolph, Clay; all that part of Shelby County which lies south of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County; excluding Calera; all that part of Talladega County which lies south of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where the L. & N. Railroad intersects the west line of Talladega County and continuing in an easterly course along the line of said railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County; Bibb, Chilton, Coosa, Tallapoosa, Chambers, Kee, Macon, Elmore, Autauga, Lowndes, Butler, Covington, Crenshaw, Coffee, Geneva, Pike, Bullock, Barbour, Dale, Henry, Houston, Russell, and Montgomery.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Abba Temple in the County of Dallas.

ZAMORA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Lauderdale, Limestone, Madison, Jackson, DeKalb, Marshall, Morgan, Lawrence, Colbert, Franklin, Marion,

Winston, Cullman, Blount, Etowah, Cherokee, Calhoun, St. Clair, Walker, Fayette, Lamar, Pickens, Tuscaloosa, and all that part of Shelby County which lies north of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railway intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, including Calera; all that part of Talladega County lying north of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where said railroad intercepts the west line of Talladega County; thence in an easterly course along the line of that railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County, excepting the town of Sylacauga, which is to be in the jurisdiction of Alcazar Temple; and Jefferson County.

Temples in Arkansas

SAHARA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over the following named counties in Arkansas, viz: Clay, Craighead, Greene, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grant, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion and Izard, the remainder of the State to be the exclusive jurisdiction of Scimitar Temple.

SCIMITAR TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all the counties in Arkansas except the following, viz: Clay, Greene, Craighead, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grant, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion and Izard Counties.

Temples in Arizona

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the State of Arizona.

Temples in California

AAHMES TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Alameda, Contra Costa, Napa, Stanislaus, Merced, Tuolumne, Mariposa, Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino, Lake and Sonoma Counties.

AL BAHR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of San Diego and Imperial.

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all that part of California south of the northern boundary line of San Luis Obispo, Kern and San Bernardino Counties, with the exception of San Diego County and Imperial County.

BEN ALI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Sacramento, San Joaquin, Butte, Yolo, Lassen, Yuba, Sutter, Alpine, Placer, Siskiyou, Glenn, Tehama, Solano, Nevada, Colusa, El Dorado, Shasta, Trinity, Calaveras, Modoc, Sierra, Plumas and Amador Counties.

ISLAM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin, Santa Clara, Fresno, Tulare, Kings, Madera, Inyo, Mono, Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Benito Counties.

*Temples in Colorado***AL KALY AND EL JEBEL TEMPLES**

That the Thirty-ninth degree of latitude shall be the dividing boundary line, dividing the territory and jurisdiction of the two Temples in Colorado; and that the territory and jurisdiction of El Jebel Temple shall comprise all of the State of Colorado north of said line; and that the territory and jurisdiction of Al Kaly Temple shall comprise all of the State of Colorado south of said line, provided, however, that each of the Temples mentioned shall have concurrent jurisdiction in Moffat, Routt, Rio Blanco, Garfield, Eagle, Mesa, Pitkin, Lake, Delta, Montrose, Gunnison, San Miguel, Ouray, Dolores, San Juan, Hinsdale, Montezuma, and La Plata.

*Temples in Connecticut***PYRAMID TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all of Fairfield County; in the following townships in Litchfield County—namely, Salisbury, North Canaan, Norfolk, Sharon, Cornwall, Kent, Warren, New Milford, Washington and Bridgewater; in the following townships in New Haven County—namely, Bethany, Seymour, Derby, Ansonia, Woodbridge, Hamden, North Haven, New Haven, West Haven, East Haven, Orange, Milford, North Branford, Branford, Guilford, and Madison.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Sphinx Temple in the following townships in New Haven County—namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and

Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County—namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Saybrook, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

SPHINX TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all of Hartford County, Tolland County, Windham County and New London County, and the following townships in Litchfield County—namely, Colebrook, Winchester, Barkhamsted, Goshen, Torrington, New Hartford, Litchfield, Harwinton, Morris, Bethlehem, Watertown, Thomaston, Plymouth, Roxbury and Woodbury; and in the following townships in Middlesex County—namely, Cromwell, Portland, East Hampton, Middlefield, Middletown, Durham, Haddam and East Haddam.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Pyramid Temple in the following townships in New Haven County—namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County—namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Saybrook, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

Temples in District of Columbia

ALMAS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the District of Columbia and has concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Montgomery and Prince George's Counties in the State of Maryland.

Temples in Florida

EGYPT TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hillsboro, Sumter, Citrus, Lake, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, De Soto, Lee, Osceola, Orange, Okeechobee, Sarasoto, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Hendry and Collier.

MAHI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Dade, St. Lucie, Indian River, Martin, Palm Beach, Broward and Monroe.

MOROCCO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Duval and the remainder of the State except the Counties of Indian River, Martin, Dade, St. Lucie, Palm Beach, Broward, Monroe, Hillsboro, Sumter, Citrus, Lake, Orange, Osceola, Okeechobee, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, Sasasoto, De Soto, Hardeen, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades

and Lee, and has concurrent jurisdiction with Abba Temple in the Counties of Escambia, Santa Rosa, Okaloosa, and Walton, in the State of Florida.

Temples in Georgia

ALEE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Georgia: Appling, Atkinson, Bacon, Baker, Ben Hill, Berrien, Brantley, Brooks, Bryan, Bulloch, Burke, Calhoun, Camden, Candler, Charlton, Chatham, Clay, Clinch, Coffee, Colquitt, Columbia, Cook, Decatur, Dougherty, Early, Echols, Effingham, Emanuel, Evans, Glasscock, Glynn, Grady, Irwin, Jeff Davis, Jefferson, Jenkins, Lanier, Lee, Liberty, Long, Lowndes, McDuffie, McIntosh, Miller, Mitchell, Montgomery, Pierce, Quitman, Randolph, Richmond, Screven, Seminole, Tattnall, Terrell, Thomas, Tift, Toombs, Treutlen, Turner, Ware, Warren, Wayne, Worth.

AL SIHAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Georgia: Bibb, Baldwin, Bleckley, Butts, Crawford, Chattahooche, Crisp, Dodge, Dooly, Greene, Hancock, Harris, Houston, Johnson, Jasper, Jones, Laurens, Lamar, Macon, Marion, Meriwether, Monroe, Muscogee, Peach, Pike, Pulaski, Putnam, Schley, Stewart, Sumter, Talbot, Taliaferro, Taylor, Telfair, Twiggs, Upson, Washington, Webster, Wheeler, Wilkinson, Wilcox.

YAARAB TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties in Georgia: Bartow, Banks, Barrow, Clark, Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, Carroll, Campbell, Chattoga, Douglas, DeKalb, Dawson, Elbert, Fannin, Floyd, Forsyth, Franklin, Fulton, Fayette, Gilmer, Gwinnett, Gordon, Hall, Hart, Haralson, Henry, Heard, Habersham, Jackson, Lincoln, Lumpkin, Murray, Madison, Milton, Morgan, Newton, Oconee, Oglethorpe, Paulding, Polk, Pickens, Rockdale, Rabun, Stephens, Spaulding, Troup, Towns, Union, White, Whitefield, Walton, Wilkes.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple at Chattanooga, Tennessee, in the counties of Catoosa, Dade and Walker, in conformity with that certain agreement made and entered into between Yaarab Temple and Alhambra Temple.

Temples in Idaho

CALAM TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho north of the forty-fifth parallel of latitude.

EL KORAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho south of the forty-fifth parallel of latitude.

*Temples in Illinois***AINAD TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in St. Claire County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

ANSAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Sangamon County and concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in the State of Illinois.

MEDINAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Cook County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Mohammed, Ansar, Tebala, and Ainad Temples.

MOHAMMED TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Peoria County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Tebala, and Ainad Temples.

TEBALA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Winnebago County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Ainad Temples.

*Temples in Indiana***HADI TEMPLE**

See Murat Temple.

MIZPAH TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

MURAT, ORAK, MIZPAH, HADI AND ZORAH TEMPLES

Orak Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Hammond and Lake County, Indiana.

Murat Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Indianapolis and Marion County, Indiana.

Murat and Orak Temples shall have concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Indiana excepting in the counties heretofore mentioned and excepting in the city of Fort Wayne and Allen County, Indiana, which last men-

tioned city and county shall be in the exclusive jurisdiction of Mizpah Temple, located in the said city of Fort Wayne (which said Mizpah Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Murat Temple and Orak Temple throughout the State of Indiana, excepting in the cities and counties hereinbefore set forth), and excepting in the city of Evansville and Vanderburg County, Indiana, which last mentioned city and county shall be in the exclusive jurisdiction of Hadi Temple, located in the city of Evansville (which said Hadi Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Murat Temple, Mizpah Temple and Orak Temple throughout the State of Indiana, excepting in the cities and counties heretofore set forth), and also excepting in the city of Terre Haute and Vigo County, which last named city and county shall be the exclusive jurisdiction of Zorah Temple, located in the city of Terre Haute, and Zorah Temple shall have the same rights as to concurrent jurisdiction as the other Temples in Indiana.

ORAK TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

ZORAH TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

Temples in Iowa

ABU BEKR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Lyon, Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Sioux, O'Brien, Clay, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humboldt, Woodbury, Ida, Sac, Monona, Crawford, Harrison, Shelby, and Pottawattamie Counties.

EL KAHIR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Winnebago, Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winneshiek, Allamakee, Hancock, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Chickasaw, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Bremer, Fayette, Clayton, Hardin, Grundy, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Tama, Benton, Linn and Jones Counties; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties.

KAABA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Jackson, Cedar, Clinton, Scott, Muscatine, Mahaska, Keokuk, Washington,

Louisa, Lucas, Monroe, Wapello, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Wayne, Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren, Poweshiek and Lee Counties, and has concurrent jurisdiction with El Kahir Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties.

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Carroll, Greene, Boone, Story, Marshall, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Union, Clark, Cass, Adair, Madison, Warren, Marion, Fremont, Page, Taylor, Ringgold and Decatur Counties.

Temples in Kansas

ABDALLAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Brown, Doniphan, Atchison, Jefferson, Leavenworth, Wyandotte, Douglas, Johnson, Franklin and Miami Counties. (As agreed between Abdallah and Arab Temples.)

ARAB TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Marshall, Nehama, Pottawatomie, Jackson, Wabaunsee, Shawnee, Osage, Lyon and Coffey Counties. (As agreed between Arab and Abdallah Temples.)

ISIS TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Cheyenne, Rawlins, Decatur, Norton, Phillips, Smith, Jewell, Republic, Washington, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, Graham, Rooks, Osborne, Mitchell, Cloud, Wallace, Logan, Gove, Trego, Ellis, Russell, Lincoln, Ottawa, Clay, Riley, Geary, Greeley, Wichita, Scott, Lane, Ness, Rush, Barton, Ellsworth, Saline, Dickinson, Rice, McPherson, Marion, Chase and Morris Counties.

MIDIAN TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood, Cowley, Butler, Sedgwick, Sumner, Kingman, Harper, Pratt, Barber, Hodgman, Ford, Kiowa, Comanche, Clark, Meade, Seward, Haskell, Stevens, Grant, Morton, Stanton, Edwards, Kearny, Hamilton, Finney, Harvey, Reno, Stafford, Pawnee and Gray Counties in the State of Kansas.

MIRZA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Woodson, Allen, Bourbon, Wilson, Neosha, Crawford, Montgomery, Labette, Cherokee, Anderson and Linn Counties.

*Temples in Kentucky***EL HASA TEMPLE**

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian, Antioch, Aladdin, and Zenobia Temples in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

KOSAIR TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Oleika, and Rizpah Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

OLEIKA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, El Hasa, and Rizpah Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

RIZPAH TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Kosair and Oleika Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

*Temples in Louisiana***EL KARUBAH TEMPLE**

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Louisiana with the exception of the parish in which Jerusalem Temple is located.

JERUSALEM TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Louisiana, with the exception of the parish in which El Karubah Temple is located.

*Temples in Maine***ANAH TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Aroostook, Hancock, Penobscot, Piscataquis, Waldo and Washington Counties. Has concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Coun-

ties and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the county of Kennebec.

KORA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Androscoggin, Cumberland, Franklin, Lincoln, Oxford, Sagadahoc and York Counties, and that portion of Kennebec County not named below. Has concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the county of Kennebec.

Temples in Maryland

ALI GHAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Alleghany, Garrett and Washington Counties; and concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Frederick County.

BOUMI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Maryland, except Alleghany, Frederick, Garrett, Montgomery, Prince George's and Washington Counties; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Ali Ghan Temple over Frederick County; and concurrent jurisdiction with Almas Temple over Montgomery and Prince George's Counties.

Temples in Massachusetts

ALEPPO TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all the counties in Massachusetts with the exception of Hampden, Franklin, Berkshire and Hampshire, and concurrent jurisdiction with Melha Temple over the towns Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

MELHA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Berkshire and Franklin, and concurrent jurisdiction over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana,

Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

Temples in Michigan

AHMED TEMPLE

Located in the city of Marquette, shall have exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties of the upper peninsula of Michigan.

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE

Located in the city of Saginaw shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Cheboygan, Montmorenci, Oscoda, Agemaw, Gladwin, Midland, Saginaw, Sanilac, Lapeer, Presque Isle, Alpena, Alcona, Iosco, Arenac, Bay, Tuscola, Shiawassee, Ingham, Otsego, Crawford, Roscommon, Clare, Isabella, Gratiot, Huron, Genesee.

MOSLEM TEMPLE

Located in the city of Detroit shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Branch, Lenawee, Monroe, Washtenaw, Hillsdale, Livingston, Oakland, Wayne, Jackson, Macomb and St. Clair.

SALADIN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Berrien, Cass, St. Joseph, Van Buren, Kalamazoo, Calhoun, Allegan, Barry, Eaton, Ottawa, Kent, Ionia, Clinton, Muskegon, Oceana, Newaygo, Mecosta, Montcalm, Mason, Lake, Osceola, Manistee, Wexford, Missaukee, Benzie, Grand Traverse, Kalkaska, Leelanau, Antrim, Charlevoix, and Emmett Counties.

Temples in Minnesota

AAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction as to Minnesota Temples over the Counties of St. Louis, Lake, Cook, Carlton, Pine, Koochiching, Itaska, Aitkin, Kanabec, Crow Wing, Cass, Hubbard, Beltrami, Lake of the Woods, Rosseau, Clearwater, Becker, Clay, Norman, Mahnomen, Polk, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall and Kittson;

Has concurrent jurisdiction in the Counties of Douglas, Bayfield, and Ashland, in the State of Wisconsin, with Tripoli and Zor Temples, as agreed between Tripoli, Aad and Zor Temples;

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman Counties in the State of Minnesota with El Zagal Temple; and

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau Counties, in the State of Minnesota, with Kem Temple.

OSMAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other counties of the State, except Hennepin and the Counties above named under Aad Temple.

ZUHRAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other counties of the State, except Ramsey and the counties above named under Aad Temple.

Temples in Missouri

ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction extending half way between Ararat, Moila and Moolah Temples.

ARARAT TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction extending half way between Abou Ben

MOILA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction extending half way between Ararat, Abou Ben Adhem and Moolah Temples.

MOOLAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction one-half way between the distance from Moila, Ararat and Abou Ben Adhem Temples.

Temples in Mississippi

HAMASA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Alcorn, Benton, Calhoun, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Clarke, Clay, Forrest, George, Greene, Itawamba, Jasper, Jones, Kemper, Leake, Lee, Lowndes, Lauderdale, Lamar, Monroe, Neshoba, Newton, Noxubee, Oktibbaha, Pearl River, Perry, Pontotoc, Prentiss, East eight townships of Scott, Smith, Stone, Tippah, Tishomingo, Union, Wayne, Webster and Winston.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Wahabi Temple over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Hancock, Harrison and Jackson.

WAHABI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Adams, Amite, Attala, Bolivar, Carroll, Claiborne, Coahoma, Copiah, Covington, DeSoto, Franklin, Grenada, Hinds, Holmes, Humphries, Issaquena, Jefferson, Jefferson Davis, Lafayette, Lawrence, Leflore, Lincoln, Madison, Marion, Marshall, Montgomery, Panola, Pike, Quitman, Rankin, West eight townships of Scott and fractional townships west thereof, Sharkey, Simpson, Sunflower, Tallahatchie, Tate, Tunica, Walthall, Warren, Washington, Wilkinson, Yalobusha and Yazoo.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Hamasa Temple over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Hancock, Harrison and Jackson.

Temples in Montana

AL BEDOO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Yellowstone County and concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Bagdad Temples over the State with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Silver Bow Counties.

ALGERIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Lewis and Clark County, and concurrent with Bagdad and Al Bedoo Temples over the State with the exception of Silver Bow and Yellowstone Counties.

BAGDAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Silver Bow County and concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Al Bedoo Temples over the State, with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Yellowstone Counties.

Temples in Nebraska

SESOSTRIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Lancaster County, and concurrent with Tangier and Tehama Temples throughout the State of Nebraska, except the counties in which these Temples are located.

TANGIER TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Douglas County and concurrent with Sesostris and Tehama Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

TEHAMA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Adams County, and concurrent with Sesostris and Tangier Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

*Temples in New Hampshire***BEKTASH TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Hampshire.

*Temples in New Jersey***CRESCENT TEMPLE**

The sovereign jurisdiction of Crescent Temple is over that territory south of a line beginning with Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the southerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterdon Counties; thence due west to the Delaware River.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Salaam Temple over that territory between the line of sovereign jurisdiction and a line beginning at Point Pleasant, running thence northwesterly through Monmouth County to and including Freehold; thence still northwesterly through Monmouth and Middlesex Counties to and including Jamesburg; thence still northwesterly through Middlesex and Somerset Counties and through Franklin Park thence through Somerset and Hunterdon Counties to and including Readington; thence through Hunterdon County in a northwesterly direction to Changewater; and thence still northwesterly across Warren County to and including Belvidere. All north of this line is the sovereign jurisdiction of Salaam Temple.

SALAAM TEMPLE

The sovereign jurisdiction of Salaam Temple is over that territory north of a line beginning at Point Pleasant, running thence northwesterly through Monmouth County to

and including Freehold; thence still northwesterly through Monmouth and Middlesex Counties to and including Jamesburg; thence still northwesterly through Middlesex and Somerset Counties and through Franklin Park; thence through Somerset and Hunterdon Counties to and including Readington; thence through Hunterdon County in a northwesterly direction to Changewater; and thence still northwesterly across Warren County to and including Belvidere.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Crescent Temple over that territory between the line of sovereign jurisdiction and a line beginning at Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the northerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra, in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterdon Counties; thence due west to the Delaware River.

Temples in New Mexico

BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Mexico.

Temples in New York

CYPRUS TEMPLE AND ORIENTAL TEMPLE

First. Said Temples shall have concurrent jurisdiction in so much of the territory included within the boundaries of the counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples; of so much territory in the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the town of Colonie.

Second. Cyprus Temple shall have jurisdiction, exclusive of Oriental Temple, in so much of the territory in the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the city of Albany and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guilderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo; of so much of the territory in the County of Rensselaer as is included within the boundaries of the city of Rensselaer, and the towns of East Greenbush, Schodak, Nassau and Stephentown; also of all that territory lying southerly of the southerly boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany, Schenectady and Montgomery as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples.

Third. Oriental Temple shall have jurisdiction, exclusive of Cyprus Temple, in so much of the territory of the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the cities of Cohoes and Watervliet and town of Green Island; of so much of the territory in the County of Rensselaer as lies within the boundaries of the city of Troy, and the towns of North Greenbush, Sand Lake, Poestenkill, Berlin, Petersburg, Grafton, Brunswick, Schaghticoke, Pittstown and Hoosick; also of all that territory lying northerly of the northerly boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany and Schenectady as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples.

DAMASCUS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction bounded as follows: On the southwest in the County of Steuben a line drawn through the city of Hornell due east to the town of Watkins in Schuyler County; thence northeast through Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga, Onondaga and Oswego Counties to the town of Phoenix; thence northwest through Oswego County to Oswego on the Lake Ontario line; thence west following the lake shore line to the town of Somerset in Niagara County; thence southeast to the town of Hornell in Steuben County; embracing all of the counties of Monroe, Wayne, Ontario and Yates, and part of the counties of Orleans, Genesee, Wyoming, Livingston, Steuben, Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga and Oswego.

ISMAILIA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction as laid down by the Imperial Council, viz: one-half of the distance between the locations of Temples adjacent.

KALURAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction in all directions to one-half the distance by a direct line between itself and Ismailia Temple of Buffalo, Damascus Temple of Rochester, Ziyara Temple of Utica, and Cyprus Temple of Albany, and west of a line commencing at Parkers Glen, running northeast through the village of Monticello, with concurrent jurisdiction in said village with Mecca Temple of New York City, and south to the Pennsylvania State line.

KISMET TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction exclusive over all the territory of Long Island, N. Y., and the territory formerly occupied by Kis-

met and Mecca Temples concurrently (excepting Long Island, N. Y.), is transferred to the exclusive jurisdiction of Mecca Temple.

MECCA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over New York City and over all other territory now, or that has been occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples, concurrently, excepting the territory of Long Island, N. Y.

MEDIA TEMPLE

Waives jurisdiction to Oriental Temple over that portion of Essex and Clinton Counties in the jurisdiction of Media Temple and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake, under an agreement between the Temples.

ORIENTAL TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction one-half the distance between the location of Temples adjacent; also by waiver from Media Temple over Essex and Clinton Counties and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake; also concurrent jurisdiction with Cyprus Temple of so much of the territory included in the counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton as may be at the present time within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples; also the town of Colonie.

TIGRIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Onondaga County, and concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Ziyara Temple.

ZIYARA TEMPLE

Claims jurisdiction in New York as follows: Half way to Rochester; half way to Binghamton; half way to Albany and Troy; half way to Watertown, except concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Tigris Temple.

Temples in Nevada

KERAK TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Nevada.

*Temples in North Carolina***OASIS TEMPLE**

Shall have concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple over the counties of Person, Orange and Chatham; and shall have exclusive jurisdiction over Lee, Moore and Scotland counties, and over all counties west of the six counties above named.

SUDAN TEMPLE

Shall have concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple over the counties of Harnett, Hoke and Robeson; and shall have exclusive jurisdiction over Granville, Durham and Wake counties, and over all counties east of the six counties last named.

*Temples in North Dakota***EL ZAGAL TEMPLE**

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Kem Temple in North Dakota; and has concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman, in the State of Minnesota, with Aad Temple.

KEM TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Zagal Temple in North Dakota; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the Counties of Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau, State of Minnesota.

*Temples in Ohio***ALADDIN TEMPLE**

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Aladdin Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties, located in the State of West Virginia.

AL KORAN TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Al Koran has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

ANTIOCH TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Antioch Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

TADMOR TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Tadmor Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

SYRIAN TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples in Kenton, Campbell and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Syrian Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

ZENOBIA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Syrian Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Zenobia Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

*Temples in Oklahoma***AKDAR TEMPLE**

Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Tulsa, Grant, Garfield, Kay, Noble, Pawnee, Osage, Creek, Washington, Nowata, Rogers, Craig and Ottawa, and all of Okmulgee County lying north of a line dividing townships fourteen and fifteen and all of Okfuskee County lying north of the line dividing townships ten and eleven.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in Wagoner County and concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

Provided that in all territory concurrent between Akdar and Bedouin Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples. Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

BEDOUIN TEMPLE

Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Muskogee, Delaware, Mayes, Cherokee, Adair, Sequoyah, McIntosh, Haskell, Pittsburg, Latimer, Le Flore, Coal, Atoka, Pushmataha, McCurtain, Bryan, Choctaw and Okmulgee County south of the line dividing townships fourteen and fifteen and all of Okfuskee County lying south of line dividing townships ten and eleven.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar in Wagoner County.

Concurrent jurisdiction with India in Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole Counties.

Provided, that in all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is declared the fees shall be uniform, and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern in all territory in which she has concurrent jurisdiction.

Provided, that in all territory concurrent between Bedouin and Akdar Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples. Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

INDIA TEMPLE

Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Oklahoma, Lincoln, Cimarron, Texas, Beaver, Harper, Woods, Ellis, Woodward, Major, Alfalfa, Rogers, Mills, Dewey, Custer, Blaine, Kingfisher, Canadian, Caddo, Washita, Beckham, Greer, Harmon, Jackson, Kiowa, Swanson, Tillman, Comanche, Grady, Stevens, Jefferson, Love, Carter, Murray, Garvin, McClain, Cleveland and Pottawatomie.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in the following counties: Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

Provided that in all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is declared the fees shall be uniform, and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern in all territory in which she has concurrent jurisdiction.

Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

Temples in Oregon

AL KADER TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in the State of Oregon.

HILLAH TEMPLE

See Al Kader Temple.

Temples in Pennsylvania

IREM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties of Pennsylvania: Tioga, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Lycoming, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lackawanna, Pike, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, Columbia, Luzerne, Carbon and Monroe Counties north of the line separating Irem from Rajah.

JAFFA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Potter, Cameron, Clinton, Centre, Clearfield, Jefferson, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, Mifflin, Fulton and Bedford, to the jurisdictional lines between Syria Temple of Pittsburgh, Pa., and Jaffa Temple in the counties of Somerset, Westmoreland and Indiana; also concurrent jurisdiction with Zem Zem Temple, Erie, Pa., in the County of Elk.

LU LU TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Pennsylvania east of a direct line drawn from Durham Furnace in the northwestern portion of Bucks County to Elk Mills in the southwestern portion of Chester County.

RAJAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction in Berks and Lehigh Counties and that portion of Bucks, Chester and Montgomery Counties above the line separating Rajah and Lu Lu on the southeast; that portion of Northampton, Carbon, Schuylkill and Northumberland Counties south of the line separating Rajah from Irem on the north, and Lebanon and Lancaster Counties, they being concurrent with Zembo on the west; also the towns of Tamaqua, Mahanoy City, Shenandoah, Girardville and Ashland in Schuylkill County and Mt. Carmel and Shamokin in Northumberland County.

SYRIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following: All the territory south of Mercer and Venango Counties and that part of Clarion south of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango to the town of Arjay in Jefferson County. Thence direct south through Jefferson, Indiana, Westmoreland and Somerset Counties to the southern state line.

ZEMBO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Franklin, Juniata, Perry, Cumberland, Adams, York and Dauphin Counties and concurrent jurisdiction with Rajah Temple of Reading, in Lancaster and Lebanon Counties.

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forrest, McKean, Warren and that part of Clarion, and north of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango, and concurrent jurisdiction with Jaffa Temple in Elk County.

*Temples in Rhode Island***PALESTINE TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Rhode Island.

*Temples in South Carolina***HEJAZ TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Fairfield, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Edgefield, McCormick, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee and Pickens Counties; and has concurrent jurisdiction over Richland County with Omar Temple.

OMAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of South Carolina, except in counties of Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Fairfield, Union, Lawrence, Newberry, Saluda, Edgefield, McCormick, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee, Pickens and Richland; and has concurrent jurisdiction in Richland County with Hejaz Temple.

*Temples in South Dakota***EL RIAD TEMPLE**

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha and concurrent jurisdiction in all other counties of the State except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

NAJA TEMPLE

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett, and concurrent over the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, where El Riad Temple is located, and Brown where Yelduz Temple is located.

YELDUZ TEMPLE

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Brown and concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, in which El Riad Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

*Temples in Tennessee***AL CHYMIA TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the western division of the State of Tennessee.

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Polk and all territory lying west of the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, Monroe and Polk at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Kerbela Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, and Monroe in the State of Tennessee; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the Counties of Catoosa, Dade, and Walker in the State of Georgia, in accordance with that certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, and Alhambra Temple.

AL MENAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren.

KERBELA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Campbell, Anderson, Knox, Blount and all counties lying east thereof in the State of Tennessee.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, and Monroe, in the State of Tennessee.

Temples in Texas

ALZAFAR TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in Texas in all counties in the State other than the counties in which Temples are located, except that as between Alzafar and Ben Hur Temples, Alzafar has (as the result of an agreement with Ben Hur), exclusive jurisdiction, in addition to its home county of Bexar, in the counties of Kimball, Kerr, Bandera, Comal, Kendall, Guadalupe, Wilson, Atacosa, Gonzales, Lavaca, Fayette, Washington, Medina, Colorado, and Mason, and all that portion of Caldwell County lying south of the Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway. As to all other counties, except those in which Temples are located, Alzafar and Ben Hur have concurrent jurisdiction with each other and with the other Temples in Texas.

ARABIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the county in which it is located, and concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in Texas in all counties in the State, other than the counties in which Temples are located, except, that as between Arabia Temple and El Mina Temple, Arabia Temple has, (as the result of an agreement with El Mina Temple) consented to El Mina Temple exclusive jurisdiction, in addi-

tion to its home county of Galveston, in the Counties of Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Newton, Jasper, Brazoria and Hardin.

BEN HUR TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in Texas in all counties in the State, other than the counties in which Temples are located, *except* that, as between Ben Hur Temple and Alzafar Temple, Ben Hur has (as the result of an agreement with Alzafar) exclusive jurisdiction, in addition to its home county of Travis, in the counties of Hays, Bastrop, Lee, Williamson, Burnett, Blanco, Llano, Lampasas, Bell, Milan, San Saba, Burleson and Robertson, and all that portion of Caldwell County lying north of the Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway, it being intended to include also in said last named county the city of Lockhart and all towns situated on said railway in said county; and *except* also (as the result of an agreement with Moslah, Maskat, El Maida, El Mina, and Khiva Temples), Ben Hur shall exercise exclusive jurisdiction as against Moslah, Maskat, El Maida, El Mina and Khiva Temples, in the following Counties: Menard, Kimble, Mason, Gillespie, Llano, McCulloch, San Saba, Mills, Lampasas, Burnet, Blanco, Hays, Caldwell, Williams, Travis, Milan, Lee, Bastrop, Fayette, Washington, Burleson, Brazos, Robertson, Leon, and all that portion of Gonzales County lying north of a line extended on the east line of DeWitt County connecting with the west line of Caldwell County at the southern extremity. As to all other counties, except the counties in which Temples are located, Alzafar and Ben Hur Temples have concurrent jurisdiction with each other and with the other Temples in Texas save and except as above provided with reference to Moslah, Maskat, El Maida, El Mina and Khiva Temples, as the same affects Ben Hur Temple's jurisdiction.

EL MAIDA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia, Alzafar, Hella and Karem Temples except in counties where other Temples are located; and (as the result of an agreement) El Maida Temple shall exercise exclusive jurisdiction as against Moslah, Maskat, El Mina, Ben Hur and Khiva Temples in the following counties: El Paso, Hudspeth, Culbertson, Jeff Davis, Presidio, Reeves, Brewster, Pecos, Terrell, Crockett, Sutton, Schleicher, Reagan, Upton, Crane, Ward, Loving, Winkler, Ector, Midland, Classcock, Howard, Martin, Andrews, Gaines, Dawson and Borden.

EL MINA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the county in which it is located and concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in Texas in all counties in the State, other than the counties in which Temples are located, except as between El Mina and Arabia Temples, El Mina Temple has (as the result of an agreement with Arabia Temple) exclusive jurisdiction, in addition to its home county of Galveston, in the Counties of Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Newton, Jasper, Brazoria, and Hardin; and except also (as the result of an agreement with Moslah, Maskat, El Maida, Ben Hur and Khiva Temples) El Mina shall exercise exclusive jurisdiction as against Moslah, Maskat, El Maida, Ben Hur and Khiva Temples in the following counties: Goliad, Refugio, Victoris, Calhoun, Jackson, Lavaca, Matagorda, Wharton, Brazoria, Galveston, Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, Tyler, Jasper, Newton, and that southern portion of Fort Bend County bounded on the north by a line drawn from the most easterly point in said county to the most westerly point on the west line of said county.

HELLA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in the State of Texas, except in counties where other Temples are located.

KAREM TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in the State of Texas, except in counties where other Temples are located.

KHIVA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia, Alzafar, Hella and Karem Temples except in counties where other Temples are located, and (as the result of an agreement) Khiva Temple shall exercise exclusive jurisdiction as against Moslah, Maskat, El Mina, El Maida and Ben Hur Temples in the following counties: Lipscomb, Hemphill, Wheeler, Collingsworth, Cottle, Motley, Hall, Donley, Gray, Roberts, Ochiltree, Hansford, Hutchinson, Carson, Armstrong, Briscoe, Floyd, Crosby, Garza, Scurry, Lynn, Lubbock, Hale, Swisher, Randall, Potter, Moore, Sherman, Dal-lam, Hartley, Oldham, Deaf Smith, Castro, Palmer, Bailey, Lamb, Hockley, Cochran, Yoakum and Terry.

MASKAT TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia, Alzafar, Hella and Karem Temples, except in counties where other Temples are located: and (as the result of an agreement) Maskat shall exercise exclusive jurisdiction as against Moslah, El Mina, El Maida, Ben Hur and Khiva Temples in the following counties: Montague, Clay, Jack Young, Archer, Wichita, Wilbarger, Baylor, Throckmorton, Hardeman, Childress, Foard, Knox, Haskell, Jones, Fisher, Stonewall, King, Dickens and Kent.

MOSLAH TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia, Alzafar, Hella and Karem Temples, except in counties where other Temples are located; and (as the result of an agreement) Moslah shall exercise exclusive jurisdiction as against El Mina, El Maida, Ben Hur, Maskat and Khiva Temples in the following counties: Cooke, Denton, Wise, Tarrant, Parker, Palo Pinto, Stephens, Shackelford, Johnson, Hood, Erath, Eastland, Callaghan, Taylor, Nolan, Mitchell, Sterling, Coke, Runnels, Coleman, Tom Green, Irion, Brown and Concho.

Temples in Utah

EL KALAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Utah.

Temples in Vermont

CAIRO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Rutland County and concurrent over all the State with Mt. Sinai Temple, except in Washington County.

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Washington County and concurrent with Cairo Temple over all the State, except in Rutland County.

Temples in Virginia

ACCA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Virginia, with the exception of that portion assigned to Kazim and Khedive Temples. Acca Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Kazim Temple in the counties of Campbell and Amherst, including the incorporated city of Lynchburg.

KAZIM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Lee, Wise, Dickenson, Buchanan, Scott, Russell, Tazewell,

Smythe, Washington, Grayson, Wythe, Bland, Giles, Pulaski, Carroll, Floyd, Patrick, Montgomery, Craig, Boteourt, Roanoke, Franklin, Henry, Bedford, Campbell, Amherst and Rockbridge. Kazim Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Acca Temple in the counties of Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Clifton Forge and Covington.

KHEDIVE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Accomac, Northampton, Princess Anne, Norfolk, Nansemond, Isle of Wight, Southampton, Surry, James City, Warwick, Elizabeth City, York, Gloucester, Middlesex, Mathews, Northumberland, Lancaster and Sussex Counties; and the cities of Norfolk, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Newport News, Hampton and Williamsburg.

Temples in Washington

AFIFI TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington west of the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude and south of a line drawn due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma from the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude to the Pacific Ocean.

EL KATIF TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Washington lying west of the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude so far as Afifi Temple is concerned, to the east and west line between Afifi and Nile Temples, and all that portion of the State lying east of the one hundred and twenty-first degree of longitude so far as Nile Temple is concerned.

NILE TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, and west of the one hundred twenty-first degree of longitude.

Temples in West Virginia

BENI KEDEM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in Roane County; and all of Mason, Putnam, Cabell, Kanawha, Clay, Braxton, Webster, Pocahontas, Greenbrier, Nicholas, Fayette, Boone, Lincoln, Wayne, Mingo, Logan, Wyoming, Raleigh, Summers, Monroe, Mercer and McDowell Counties.

NEMESIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Tyler, Doddridge, Harrison, Lewis, Gilmer, Ritchie, Pleasants, Wood, Wirt, Jackson and Calhoun Counties; and in Roane County, except the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in said county.

OSIRIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Ohio, Marshall, Wetzel, Monongahela, Marion, Preston, Taylor, Barbour, Upshur, Randolph, Tucker, Grant, Pendleton, Hardy, Hampshire, Mineral, Morgan, Berkeley and Jefferson Counties.

The following Counties in West Virginia, to-wit, Brooke and Hancock, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with respective Temples in Ohio and Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia.

*Temples in Wisconsin***TRIPOLI TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Milwaukee County and concurrent over all the State with Zor Temple, except in Dane County.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

ZOR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Dane County and concurrent over all the State with Tripoli Temple, except in Milwaukee County.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

*Temples in Wyoming***KALIF TEMPLE**

Has jurisdiction over all that part of the State of Wyoming north of the forty-third parallel.

KOREIN TEMPLE

All that part of Wyoming south of the forty-third parallel.

*Temples in Canada***AL AZHAR TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Alberta, Canada.

GIZEH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of British Columbia and the British Yukon.

KARNAK TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Quebec, Canada.

KHARTUM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Manitoba, Canada.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Mocha Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in the Dominion of Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

LUXOR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of New Brunswick.

MOCHA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction bounded on the south, west and north by the official map of the Province of Ontario, and on the east by a line drawn half way between the City of Toronto and the City of London, except that part of the Province of Ontario lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Khartum Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in the Dominion of Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

PHILAE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Nova Scotia.

RAMESES TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the Province of Ontario lying east of a line intersecting at right angles a line drawn between the cities of Toronto and London, at a point midway between the two named cities.

WA WA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada.

*Temples in Canal Zone***ABOU SAAD TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Canal Zone, Republic of Panama, Costa Rica, Porto Rico, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia.

*Temples in Hawaiian Islands***ALOHA TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Hawaiian Islands.

*Temples in Mexico***ANEZEH TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLE XXXVII.*Amendments*

Sec. 292. A proposed amendment to the Code may be submitted to the Imperial Council at any time during the session and may be adopted by a two-thirds vote of the accredited representatives to such session; provided, it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Sec. 293. All proposed amendments to the Code shall be offered in writing by a member of the Imperial Council. They may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while the same are under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject-matter of the proposed amendment. The entire section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will read, with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

ARTICLE XXXVIII.

Sec. 294. All laws, resolutions and edicts, or parts thereof, in conflict with these By-Laws and Code, are hereby repealed.



FORMS

PETITION FOR INITIATION AND MEMBERSHIP ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

.....TEMPLE

TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
.....TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF.....
DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR
in good standing in.....COMMANDERY No.....
K. T., located at.....; a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH
RITE MASON in good standing in.....CONSISTORY
A.A.S.R., located at.....; a ROYAL ARCH MASON
in good standing in.....CHAPTER No.....
R.A.M., located at.....; a MASTER MASON in
good standing in.....LODGE, No....., F. &
A. M., located at.....

Furthermore, I do not now, and never will, hold membership in
or allegiance to, any Body claiming to be Masonic that has been
declared clandestine by a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights
Templar or Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of
Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Councils of the
Northern or Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United
States, or those Supreme Councils which are in amity with and recog-
nized by them; that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your
Temple, or in unoccupied territory, not less than six months, as re-
quired by the Constitution of the Imperial Council, and that I am not
under suspension or expulsion in either of the Bodies prerequisite to
this Order, and respectfully pray that I may be made a Noble of the
Mystic Shrine, and become a member of your Temple.

If I be found worthy, and my request granted, I promise to con-
form to all the Ceremonies, Engagements, Constitutions, Regulations
and Edicts of the Imperial Council; together with those of your
Temple.

Birthplace.....Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Have you previously applied for admission to any Temple of the
Order?

If so, to what Temple?.....When?.....

Residence

Number and Street

Town

State

Business Address
 Number and Street *Town* *State*
 Mail Address
 Number and Street *Town* *State*
 Date.....19.....
 Signature.....
 NAME IN FULL, *initials not sufficient.*
 PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....
 RECOMMENDED AND VOUCHERED FOR ON THE HONOR OF
 NOBLE
 NOBLE

APPLICATION FOR DISPENSATION

TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The petition of the undersigned respectfully represents that they are Knights Templar, or Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32°, and in good standing as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, residing in....., and State of....., and competent to form and open a Temple of this Order, and to properly discharge the various duties thereof, according to the requirements of the Constitution, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council of the Order.

Having the welfare and prosperity of the Order at heart, and being desirous of extending its benefits to worthy Knights Templar and thirty-second Degree Masons, they pray for a Dispensation, empowering them to form, open and hold a regular Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at, and State of, to be designated as Temple, and they beg to recommend Illustrious Noble to be the first Illustrious Potentate of said Temple.

NAME	RESIDENCE	PROFESSION	COMMANDERY	CONSISTORY
------	-----------	------------	------------	------------

A Noble signing an application for a dispensation for a Temple becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the day such dispensation is granted by the Imperial Council, and shall be amenable to it for dues; provided, however, that the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

His membership in his former Temple is automatically dissolved by the granting of the dispensation to the new Temple, the application for the dispensation of which he signed, unless he gives notice in writing to the Recorder of the Temple U.D. at or before the surrender of the dispensation (after the charter is granted) of his intention to resume his former membership, and it shall be the duty of the Poten-

tate of the new Temple to cause the Recorder to immediately notify all Temples in which the charter members formerly belonged of these facts.

PETITION FOR AFFILIATION
..... TEMPLE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF, DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in TEMPLE, located at, and last a member of TEMPLE, located at, which has granted the attached Certificate of Dimit, respectfully pray that I may be admitted a member of your Temple. I furthermore state that I have not been suspended or expelled in either of the Orders prerequisite to membership in the Shrine, since the date of issuing the Dimit presented herewith. I am

a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in COMMANDERY, No., K. T., located at;
a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in;
CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at;
a ROYAL ARCH MASON in good standing in CHAPTER, No., R. A. M., located at;
a MASTER MASON in good standing in LODGE, No., F. & A. M., located at
Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....
Profession or occupation.....
Residence

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
Business Address		
<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
Mail Address		
<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
Date.....19.....		

Signature.....
NAME IN FULL, *initials not sufficient.*

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

PETITION FOR RESTORATION
 TEMPLE
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
 TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF, DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, a former member of your Temple, and now under sentence of because of, respectfully request that I may be restored to membership.

I have liquidated all indebtedness to the Temple and if my request be granted I promise to conform to the Constitution, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council together with those of your Temple. I furthermore declare that I am

a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in COMMANDERY, No., K. T., located at

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at

a ROYAL ARCH MASON in good standing in CHAPTER, No., R. A. M., located at

a MASTER MASON in good standing in LODGE, No., F. & A. M., located at

Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence

Number and Street Town State

Business Address

Number and Street Town State

Mail Address

Number and Street Town State

Date.....19.....

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

CERTIFICATE OF DEMIT

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE:

WHEREAS, a Worthy Noble of the Mystic Shrine and a late Member of Temple held at, under a Charter from the Imperial Council for North America, has regularly withdrawn from said Temple, and conformed to its By-Laws; therefore he is hereby granted this testimonial of his conduct as a Worthy

Noble of the Order during his continuance among us, and recommended to the favorable consideration of all true and Worthy Nobles throughout the globe.

Witness his and our hands and the seal of the Temple, this
..... day of, 19.....

Attest: (Signature)

Residence

Age.....years. Profession.....

.....*Illustrious Potentate*

.....*Recorder*

(SEAL)

DIPLOMA OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES
OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE.

To all True and Faithful Nobles of the Mystic Shrine:

Know ye, that the Worthy Noble, who has signed his name in the margin hereof, was regularly received, admitted and constituted a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, in
..... Temple of, on the day of
....., 19....., and that he is duly enrolled as such upon the Records of the Order.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and affixed the Seal of the Imperial Council for North America.

.....*Imperial Potentate*

Attest:.....*Imperial Recorder.*

(SEAL)

VISITING CERTIFICATE

"..... TEMPLE, A.A.O.N.M.S. of.....

This is to certify that Noble is a member of
..... Temple and declared to be in good and regular
standing during the year

.....*Recorder.*

.....*Signature of Member."*

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW OR AMENDED
BY-LAWS OR ASSESSMENTS

I,, Potentate of.....
Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., of....., hereby
certify that the annexed resolution of.....,
(by-laws, amendment to by-laws, or assessments, as the case may be),
was first submitted in writing at a stated session held on the.....
day of....., 19.....

That said resolution was then referred to a special committee
appointed by the Potentate, who reported on the same at the next
stated session, (providing Temple by-laws require this action).

That at the next stated session, held on theday of
....., said resolution was adopted by more
than a two-thirds vote, to-wit: a unanimous vote of all members
present at said meeting. (If so).

That a notice of such meeting was given to every member of
the Temple by notice duly mailed on the.....day of.....,
193....., to the last known address of each member, and that said
notice contained a notice that said.....,
(by-laws, amendment to by-laws, or assessments, as the case may
be), was to be proposed and would be acted upon at said meeting.

A copy of said notice is hereto attached.

Complete copies of the by-laws of said Temple are also attached
hereto.

.....
Potentate

(SEAL)

Attest:

.....
Recorder

INDEX

A

	Sec.	Page
Accountant, Public—Appointed Yearly by Imperial Potentate....	39	17
Accountant—Report to be delivered to Representatives 15 days before Annual Session.....	39	17
Accounts and Finance—Duties of Committee.....	67	23
Accounts of Imperial Recorder.....	45	18, 19
Accounts of Imperial Treasurer.....	53	20
Accounts—To be Kept Separate According to Purpose.....	50	19
Adherence to Emblems, Jewels and Costumes.....	109	29
Admittance to Temples—By Card Only.....	281	55
Advertisements and Announcements for business purposes—Prohibited as part of official notice, except.....	118	31
Advertising—Use of word "Noble" or "Shrinér" prohibited, penalty therefor.....	232	43
Ad Vitam Representatives.....	20	13
Affiliation by Holder of Demit.....	255	48
Affiliation—Form of Petition for.....	...	91
Allowance—Imperial Recorder.....	52	19
Allowance—Imperial Treasurer.....	53	20
Amendments to By-Laws.....	125, 126	32, 33
Amendments to Code.....	292, 293	88
Annual Assessment for Hospitals—How collected, etc.....	92	26, 28
Annual Card—Requisites.....	115	31
Annual Dues—Minimum required—may be apportioned.....	100	28
Annual Election of officers—How conducted.....	205	36, 37
Annual Meeting—Time and Place of.....	7	11
Annual Reports—Imperial Recorder to Furnish.....	45	18, 19
Annual Returns—Failure to make necessary remittances.....	288	56
Annual Returns of Temples to Imperial Council.....	286	56
Appeals and Grievances—Duties of Committee.....	68	23
Appeals for Aid—Cannot be issued by Temple, without Approval of Imperial Potentate.....	118	31
Appeals to Imperial Potentate.....	119	32
Appeals—To Imperial Potentate by Individual Noble.....	119	32
Appearance of Organizations.....	230	43
Application for Dispensation for Charter.....	237	44
Application for Dispensation for Charter—Duty Imperial Recorder.....	238	45
Application for Dispensation—Form of.....	...	90, 91
Application for establishment or change Jurisdictional Lines refused—Effect of.....	260	50
Application for Membership in Order.....	222	41
Application Jurisdictional Lines—When filed, duty of Imperial Recorder.....	259	50
Apportionment of Representation.....	15	12
Articles of Incorporation (Iowa).....	...	3-9
Assessments, Certificate to Accompany.....	...	94
Assessments—Levying of.....	257	49
Assistant Rabban—Duties of.....	210	39
Assistant Rabban—Cannot Resign, etc.....	212	39
Associations of Temples (Shrine Associations).....	3, 31, 77, 78	10, 15, 25
Audit of Books, Papers and Accounts.....	39	17

B

Badges of Representatives.....	49	19
Balloting for Candidates.....	252	47
Bands, Patrols, etc.—Cannot accept compensation.....	230	43
Bands, Patrols, etc.—May appear when.....	230	43
Bands, Patrols, etc.—Under control and authority of Potentate...	225	42
Bands, Patrols and Other Units.....	225	42

B

	Sec.	Page
Blanket Ballots prohibited.....	205	36, 37
Board of Directors.....	33.	16
Board of Directors—Emergency Powers.....	127	83, 34
Bond of Imperial Recorder.....	43	18
Bond of Imperial Treasurer.....	53	20
Bonds—Approval of	123	32
Bonds of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder—Custody of..	34	16
Bonds—Premium of	124	32
Business Advertisements—Prohibition of.....	118	31
By-Laws—Adoption by Temples.....	272, 273	54
By-Laws—All By-Laws and Amendments must be in Imperial Recorder's office 30 days before Imperial Council Session.....	273	54
By-Laws—Approval and Adoption During Recess of Imperial Council	274	54
By-Laws, Form of Certificate to Accompany.....	...	94
By-Laws—Changes of to Conform to Imperial Council Law.....	275	55
By-Laws of Imperial Council Obtain Where Temples Without..	276.	55
By-Laws Must be Approved.....	272	54
By-Laws—Iowa Corporation	...	10-32

C

Campaigning for office in Subordinate Temples prohibited.....	206	37
Candidates—Balloting for.....	252	47
Candidates—Election or rejection.....	252	47
Candidates—Endorsement of by Temples.....	31	15
Candidates—Minimum Initiation fee—no rebates.....	90	26
Candidates—Notice of rejected candidates to be sent Temples having concurrent jurisdiction.....	220	40
Candidates—Obligated Only at Regular Ceremonial Session Unless Dispensation Obtained	85	25
Candidates—Qualifications, etc.	85	25
Candidates—Qualification of residence.....	251	46
Candidates—Shall make application where.....	222	41
Candidates—Status of rejected candidates.....	252	47
Capital Stock of Corporation (Iowa).....	...	7
Card—Color and Printing.....	115	31
Card of Admittance to Temples.....	281	55
Certificate of Demit—Form of.....	...	92
Certificate to Accompany By-Laws and Assessments.....	...	94
Certificate, Visiting—Form of.....	...	93
Certified Public Accountant—Appointed Yearly by Imperial Potentate	39	17
Chairmen of Committees—Appointment	63	21
Chairmen of Standing Committees—Dutes of.....	63	21
Change in Jurisdictional Lines.....	259	50
Charter Fee	100	28
Charters—Committee	63	21
Charters—Duplicates furnished by Imperial Council.....	203	36
Charters and Dispensations—Duties of Committee.....	66	22
Charters of Temples.....	203	36
Chief Rabban—Cannot Resign, etc.....	212	39
Chief Rabban—Duties of.....	210	39
Circularizing Members of Subordinate Temples—Elections Prohibited	206	37
Circularization or Solicitation of Membership for Business Purposes Prohibited	118	31
Clubs of Shriners—Provisions for organization and control.....	224	42
Clubs, Organizations, etc.....	224	42
Code—Amendments to	292, 293	88
Commission—Imperial Potentate May issue to Deputies.....	38	17
Committee on Appeals and Grievances—Duties.....	68	23
Committee on Credentials	64	22
Committee on Credentials Make Report—When.....	11, 64	12, 22

INDEX

97

C

	Sec.	Page.
Committee on Dispensations and Charters and Duties of.....	63, 66	21, 22
Committee on Finance and Accounts and Duties of.....	63, 67	21, 23
Committee on Membership.....	69a	23
Committee on Grievances and Appeals—Duties of.....	63, 68	21, 23
Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session.	63, 74	21, 24
Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session—		
Duties of.....	63, 74	21-24
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.....	63	21
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines—Duties of.....	69	23
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.....	63	21
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws—Duties of.....	65	22
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Duties of.....	70	23
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Report of.....	25	14
Committee on Necrology.....	72	23
Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members.....	73	24
Committee on Transportation.....	63, 63b	21-22
Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.....	71	23
Committee Vacancies—Power of Appointment.....	76	24
Committees—How and When Appointed.....	63	21
Committees—Extra Per Diem.....	25	14
Compensation of Imperial Recorder.....	52	19
Compensation of Imperial Treasurer.....	53	20
Compensation of Representatives.....	25	14
Compensation of Representatives—How Computed and Paid.....	26	14
Complaints—Correspondence with Imperial Potentate.....	119	32
Concurrent Jurisdiction of Temples.....	219	40
Conferring Order by Non-Electing Temple.....	221	41
Conflicting Laws, Resolutions and Edicts—Repeal of.....	294	88
Contingent Fund.....	37	16
Correspondence with Imperial Potentate.....	119	32
Credentials Committee.....	64	22
Credential Blanks—Imperial Recorded to Furnish.....	46	19
Crescent.....	112	30

D

Death or Removal of Officers.....	212	39
Degree of Order—May be conferred by another Temple upon request	221	41
Demit—Form of Certificate of.....		92
Demits.....	254	48
Demits—Requirement of affiliation with Temple of concurrent		
jurisdiction.....	255	48
Demits—Where deposited for affiliation.....	255	48
Deputy Imperial Potentate—Duties of.....	40	17
Deputy Imperial Potentate—Vice-President, Corporation, etc.....	33	16
Deputies—Imperial Potentate May Appoint.....	38	17
Derivation of Corporation.....	4	10
Diploma of Affiliation.....	101	28
Diploma of Imperial Council—Form of.....		93
Diploma Fee.....	101	28
Directors, Board of.....	33	16
Directors of Corporation (Iowa).....		7
Discipline.....	262	50
Discipline—Trial Procedure.....	267	50
Dispensations—All to be issued by Imperial Potentate except for		
new Temples.....	34	16
Dispensations—Committee.....	63	21
Dispensations—For initiation of candidates at other than regu-		
lar or ceremonial sessions.....	85	25
Dispensations—For meetings in concurrent territory, or in unoccu-		
pied territory.....	223	41
Dispensations for special elections.....	207, 212	37, 39
Dispensations and Charters—Duties of Committee.....	66	22

D

	Sec.	Page
Dispensations and Charters Committee—Extra Compensation, when	25	14
Dispensation Fee	100	28
Dispensation—Form of Application for.....	...	90
Dispensations for New Temples—How Procured.....	235-246	44-46
Dispensations to Temples.....	66	22
Dues—Annual dues may be apportioned.....	92, 102	23, 29
Dues—Remission for Delinquent, or in Armed Service.....	91	26
Duties of Chairmen of Standing Committees.....	63	21
Duties of Chief and Assistant Rabbans.....	210	39
Duties of Illustrious Potentate	209	39
Duties of Other Officers.....	211	39
Duties of Recorders of Subordinate Temples.....	285	56

E

Election of Officers—At Sessions other than Annual Sessions....	207	37
Election of Officers Imperial Council.....	31	15
Election of Officers Subordinate Temples—How Conducted.....	205	36
Electioneering for Officers of Subordinate Temples Prohibited...	206	37
Elections—Special	207, 212	37, 38
Election of Officers—Time When.....	31	15
Election of Representatives.....	17	12
Emblems, etc.—Adherence to.....	109	29
Emblems, Special for Past Imperial Potentates.....	114	30
Emblems and Jewels.....	111	30
Emergency Fund—Control of.....	37	16
Emergency Fund—May be increased, how.....	37	16
Emergency Powers of Board of Directors.....	127	33-34
Emeriti Members—Committee on Nomination of.....	73	24
Emeriti Members—Definition of.....	20	13
Endorsement of Candidates by Temples.....	31	15
Enthronement of Potentate	208	38
Expulsion—Imperial Recorder to Furnish Temples with List of..	47	19

F

Fee for Charter Grant.....	100	28
Fee for Diploma.....	101	28
Fee for Dispensation.....	100	28
Fees of Candidates—Special provision under waiver of Jurisdiction	220	40
Fees Payable by Subordinate Temples to Imperial Council.....	102	29
Fee for Ritual.....	103	29
Female Patrols, etc., Prohibited.....	226	42
Females, Participation in Parade, Prohibited.....	226	42
Fez	110	29
Fez and Jewel—When Worn.....	113	30
Flags of Temples.....	202	35
Finance and Accounts—Duties of Committee.....	67	23
Finance and Accounts Committee—Extra Compensation, when...	25	14
Finance Committee	63	21
First Order of Business.....	11	12
Fiscal Year, Subordinate Temples.....	285	56
FORMS—		
Application for Dispensation.....	...	90
Certificate of Demit.....	...	92
Certificate to Accompany By-Laws, etc.....	...	94
Diploma of Imperial Council.....	...	93
Petition for Affiliation.....	...	91
Petition for Initiation and Membership.....	...	89
Petition for Restoration.....	...	91
Visiting Certificate	...	93
Funds—Investment and Marketing of.....	55, 92 20, 26-28	

INDEX

99

G

	Sec.	Page
Gambling Prohibited	231	43.
Gift Enterprises—Prohibited	231	43
Gifts, Devises, etc.—Power to Receive	3	10
Grievances and Appeals—Duties of Committee	68	23
Grievances and Appeals Committee—Extra Compensation, when ..	25	14
Grotesque Costumes Prohibited	229	43

H

	Sec.	Page
Headquarters at Annual Session Committee—Membership of	63, 74	21, 24
Headquarters at Imperial Council Session—Hospitality	291	56
Honorary and Honorary Life Members—Definition of	20	13
Honorary Members, Subordinate Temples	282	55
Hospitality—Imperial Council Session, Headquarters	291	56
Hospitals, Per Capita Assessment	92	26-28
Hospitals—Power to Erect and Maintain	3	10

I

Illustrious Potentate—Cannot Resign, etc.	212	39
Illustrious Potentate—Duties of	209,	39
Immorality, Vulgarity and Obscenity—Prohibited	118	31
Imperial Assistant Rabbah—Duties of	41	18
Imperial Chief Rabbah—Duties of	41	18
Improper Circulars, Publications and Practices	118	31
Imperial Council—Ad Vitam members	20	13
Imperial Council—All questions determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided	10	12
Imperial Council—Bonds and other papers to be approved, etc. .	123	32
Imperial Council, Committees, membership and duties	63	21
Imperial Council—Emeriti members	20	13
Imperial Council—Fees and Revenues	100-3	28-29
Imperial Council—First Order of business at Annual Session ..	11	12
Imperial Council—Honorary and Honorary Life Members	20	13
Imperial Council Jurisdiction	2	10
Imperial Council Meetings	7	11
Imperial Council—Meetings omitted	127	38
Imperial Council—Members of	6	11
Imperial Council, Name	1	10
Imperial Council—Notice of Sessions	10	12
Imperial Council—Officers	30	15
Imperial Council—Officers whose duties not specified	56	21
Imperial Council—Opening of Sessions	10	12
Imperial Council—Permanent Members	20	13
Imperial Council—Powers	3	10
Imperial Council—Presided over by Imperial Potentate	36	16
Imperial Council—Presiding Officer may vote, when	10	12
Imperial Council—Quorum	9	11
Imperial Council—Representation of each Temple—how de- termined	16	12
Imperial Council—Representatives at large	19	13
Imperial Council—Representation in	15	12
Imperial Council—Representatives when and how elected	17	12
Imperial Council Successor to Voluntary Association	4	10
Imperial Council Seal	5	11
Imperial Council—Special Sessions, when and how called	8	11
Imperial Council—Title to Property, etc.	122	32
Imperial Council—Vacancy in Representatives	18	12
Imperial Council—What constitutes vacancies office of Repre- sentative	18	12
Imperial Officers—How Elected	31	15
Imperial Officers—May be suspended by Imperial Potentate, when	35	16

I

	Sec.	Page
Imperial Officers on First Election Must be Representatives.....	30	15
Imperial Officers, Obligation.....	32	15
Imperial Officers—Representatives at large.....	19	13
Imperial Potentate—Call Special Sessions, When.....	8	11
Imperial Potentate—Contingent Fund.....	37	16
Imperial Potentate—Custodian of bonds of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder.....	34	16
Imperial Potentate—Duties of.....	34	16
Imperial Potentate—Duties as Presiding Officer.....	36	16
Imperial Potentate—Duty to Appoint Auditor.....	39	17
Imperial Potentate—Emergency Fund.....	37	16
Imperial Potentate—Emergency Fund increased, how.....	37	16
Imperial Potentate—Fill vacancy on any Committee.....	76	24
Imperial Potentate—General Supervision of Expenditures.....	37	16
Imperial Potentate—May grant dispensation for special elections, etc.....	207-212	37-39
Imperial Potentate—May grant special dispensations for meet- ings in concurrent and unoccupied territory.....	223	41
Imperial Potentate—Must approve orders on Imperial Treasurer, except.....	37	16
Imperial Potentate—Power of Suspension.....	35	16
Imperial Potentate—Power to Deputize.....	38	17
Imperial Potentate—President of corporation, etc.....	33	16
Imperial Potentate—To appoint committees and designate chair- men.....	63	21
Imperial Potentate—To fill vacancies in offices of Imperial Treas- urer and Imperial Recorder until successors elected.....	57	21
Imperial Recorder—Attendance at and Record of Sessions.....	42	18
Imperial Recorder—Bond of.....	43	18
Imperial Recorder—Collection of Revenues and Payments.....	43	18
Imperial Recorder—Compensation of.....	52	19
Imperial Recorder—Custodian of Official Records.....	45	18
Imperial Recorder—Duty in application Jurisdictional Lines.....	259	50
Imperial Recorder—Duty to Keep and Furnish Annual Reports.....	45	18
Imperial Recorder—Keep Separate Account of Per Capita, etc....	50	19
Imperial Recorder—Procure Past Imperial Potentate Jewel.....	51	19
Imperial Recorder—Secretary of corporation, etc.....	33	16
Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish Annual Card, etc.....	115	31
Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish badges to Representatives....	49	19
Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish first six elective Imperial officers, Rituals, Jewels, etc.....	43	19
Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish New Temples with Governing Law Thereof.....	44	18
Imperial Recorder—To furnish credentials to Temples for Rep- resentatives.....	46	19
Imperial Recorder—To furnish list of expulsions, suspensions, affiliations and restorations.....	47	19
Imperial Recorder—Vacancy in Office of.....	57	21
Imperial Treasurer—Accounts of.....	53	20
Imperial Treasurer—Bond of.....	53	20
Imperial Treasurer—Checks for Mileage and Per Diem When Delivered.....	26	14
Imperial Treasurer—Compensation.....	53	20
Imperial Treasurer—Disbursements by.....	53	20
Imperial Treasurer—Duties of.....	53	20
Imperial Treasurer—Funds Received for Hospitals, etc.—How Paid Out.....	53	20
Imperial Treasurer—Special Disbursements by.....	55	20
Imperial Treasurer—Vacancy in Office of.....	57	21
Incorporation, Articles of (Iowa).....		3-9
Initiation Fee.....	90	26
Initiation Fee Payable to Imperial Council by Temples.....	287	56
Initiation Fee Payable to Imperial Council by Temples—Failure to Make.....	288	56

INDEX

101

I

	Sec.	Page
Initiation—Form of Petition for.....		89
Initiation of Non-resident Members to Temple—Waiver.....	220	40
Initiation, Only at Regular Ceremonial Session Without Dispensation	85	25
Installation of Officers.....	207	37
Investment of Funds.....	55, 92	20, 26
Iowa Articles of Incorporation.....		3-9
Iowa Corporation:		
Name		3
Office		3
Purpose		3
Members		3
Powers		6
Term		7
Directors		7
Capital Stock		7

J

Jewels and Emblems.....	111	30
Jewel and Fez—When Worn.....	113	30
Jewel, Past Imperial Potentate.....	51	19
Jewels of Imperial Officers—Shall be returned to Imperial Recorder, etc.	48	19
Jurisdiction	2	10
Jurisdiction, Concurrent.....	219	40
Jurisdiction of Temples.....	218	40
Jurisdiction of Temples, Territorial.....	219	40
Jurisdiction of Temples, Territorial as Fixed by Imperial Council		57-88
Jurisdictional Lines, Committee.....	63	21
Jurisdictional Lines—Change of.....	259, 260	50
Jurisdictional Lines—Duties of Committee.....	69	23
Jurisdictional Lines—Effect of refusal of application.....	260	50
Jurisdictional Lines Committee—Extra compensation when.....	25	14
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee.....	63	21
Jurisprudence and Laws, Duties of Committee.....	65	22
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee—Extra Compensation, when	25	14

L

Laws and Jurisprudence—Duties of Committee.....	65	22
Life Membership, Honorary—Definition of.....	20	13
Life Membership, Shriners' Hospitals.....	92	26-28
Life Memberships—Terms of and conditions, etc.....	93	28
List of Membership—Cannot be furnished for business purposes..	118	31

M

Meeting of Imperial Council, Annually.....	7	11
Meeting of Imperial Council, when and where.....	7	11
Meetings of Temples—When.....	223	41
Members in Armed Service—Remission of Dues.....	91	26
Members of Corporation, (Iowa).....		6
Members, Emeriti—Definition of.....	20	13
Members, Honorary—Definition of.....	20	13
Members, Honorary Life—Definition of.....	20	13
Membership—Application for.....	222	41
Membership Card Required.....	281	55
Membership Committee.....	69a	23
Membership—Form of Petition for.....		89
Membership in Order—How terminated.....	251	46
Membership Lists—Cannot be furnished for business purposes..	118	31
Membership of Imperial Council.....	6	11
Membership, Qualifications	85	25
Membership, Residence Requirements.....	251	46

M

	Sec.	Page
Membership to be Retained in Prerequisite Masonic Bodies.....	253	47
Mileage and Per Diem Committee—Extra compensation, when..	25	14
Mileage and Per Diem Committee—Report.....	70	23
Mileage and Per Diem—Duties of Committee.....	70	23
Mileage and Per Diem of Representatives.....	25	14
Mixed Organizations—Sponsoring of, Prohibited.....	228	43
Moneys—Kept in Separate Accounts According to Purpose.....	50	19

N

Name	1	10
Name of Corporation (Iowa).....	...	3
Names of Temples.....	200	35
Necrology—Duties of Committee.....	72	23
New Temples—Dispensations for, How Procured.....	235, 246	44, 46
New Temples—Imperial Recorder to Furnish Governing Law...	44	18
New Temples—Rank of charter member, already a Past Potentate	253	50
Nobles Admitted to Own Temples by Card Only.....	281	55
Noble, Use of Word.....	232	43
Non-electing Temple may Confer Order.....	221	41
Non-payment of Dues, Suspension for.....	256	49
Non-resident Members, Waiver.....	240	40
Nomination of Emeriti Members, Committee on.....	73	24
Nomination of Officers.....	31	15
Notice of Annual Session and Election, Given by Recorder.....	206	37
Notice of Sessions.....	10	12
Notice of Annual and Special Session to be Given by Imperial Recorder	45	18

O

Oath of Imperial Officers and Officers of Subordinate Temples....	32	15
Obligation, Potentate elect.....	208	38
Obscenity, Vulgarity and Immorality, Prohibition of.....	118	31
Office of Corporation (Iowa).....	...	3
Officers, Election of—Time, When.....	31	15
Officers, Imperial, Representatives-at-Large.....	19	13
Officers, Nomination of.....	31	15
Officers of Subordinate Temples.....	204	46
Officers of Subordinate Temples, Election of.....	205	46
Officers, Subordinate Temples, Obligation.....	32	15
Officers, Subordinate Temples, Whose Duties Not Specified.....	211	39
Officers—Whose Duties not Specified.....	56	21
Opening of Sessions.....	10	12
Order of Business at Opening Annual Session.....	11	12
Organizations, Appearance of.....	230	43
Organizations, Clubs, etc.....	224	42
Ownership of Property—How Vested.....	122	32

P

Parades, Grotesque Costumes Prohibited.....	229	43
Parades, Personnel of.....	227	43
Past Imperial Potentate, Jewel.....	51	19
Past Imperial Potentate, Representatives Ad Vitam.....	20	13
Past Imperial Potentates, Special Emblem.....	114	30
Past Potentates	258	50
Patrols, Bands and Other Units.....	225	42
Patrols, Bands, etc.—Cannot accept compensation of any kind, etc.	230	43
Patrols, Bands, etc.—May appear and parade, when.....	230	43
Patrols, Bands, etc.—Under Control and authority of Potentate..	225	43
Payments Upon Membership by Subordinate Temples to Imperial Council	102	29

INDEX

103

P

	Sec.	Page
Penalty, Failure to Make Annual Return.....	288	56
Penalty—Improper Circulative Advertising, etc.....	118	31
Per Capita Hospital Assessment.....	92	26-28
Per Diem—Extra for Certain Committees.....	25	14
Per Diem and Mileage, Duties of Committee.....	70	23
Personnel of Parades.....	227	43.
Petitioners for Charter, Dispensations, Evidence of Good Standing	236	44
Petition for Affiliation—Form of.....		91
Petition for Initiation and Membership, Form of.....		89
Petition for Restoration, Form of.....		92
Potentate, Enthronement of.....	208	38
Powers.....	3	10
Powers, Emergency, of Board of Directors.....	127	33-34
Powers of Corporation (Iowa).....		7
Premiums on Bonds, How Paid.....	124	32
Prerequisite for Order.....	85	25
Prerequisite Masonic Bodies, Retention of Membership in.....	85, 253	25, 47
Presiding Officer, Imperial Potentate as.....	26	14
Presiding Officer, Vote of.....	10	12
Prize Contests, Prohibited.....	231	43
Procedure—Discipline.....	267	50
Purposes of Corporation (Iowa).....		3

Q

Qualifications for Initiation and Membership.....	85	25
Quorum, Imperial Council Session.....	9	11
Quorum, Subordinate Temples.....	204	36

R

Raffling Prohibited.....	231	43
Real Estate—Ownership of.....	122	32
Recorders of Temples, Vacancy in Office of.....	57	21
Recorders of Subordinate Temples, Duties of.....	285	56
Refusal of Change in Jurisdictional Lines.....	260	50
Regalia, Emblems and Jewels.....	110-111	29-30
Remaining Officers, Duties of.....	211	39
Remission of Dues for Delinquents or in Armed Service.....	91	26
Remunerated, Uniformed Organizations Prohibited.....	230	43
Removal or Death of Officers.....	212	39
Repeal of Conflicting Laws, Resolutions and Edicts.....	294	88
Report of Committee on Credentials.....	11	12
Representatives Ad Vitam, Definition of.....	20	13
Representation, Apportionment of.....	15	12
Representatives, Appointed, when may be.....	18	12
Representatives-at-Large.....	19	13
Representatives, Compensation of—How Computed and Paid.....	25, 26	14
Representatives—Determination of Number.....	16	12
Representatives, Election of.....	17	12
Representatives—Mileage and per diem.....	25	14
Representatives—No Distribution of gifts or souvenirs.....	291	56
Representatives, Special Election of.....	18	12
Representatives, Vacancy in Office of.....	18	12
Representatives—What constitutes vacancy in.....	18	12
Residence Requirement for Membership.....	251	46
Resignation of Certain Officers Prohibited.....	212	39
Resignation of Officer or Representative—Election of Successor..	207	37
Restoration, Form of Petition for.....		92
Restorations—Imperial Recorder to Furnish List of.....	47	19
Restorations—Procedure.....	256	49
Returns, Annual to Imperial Council.....	286	56

R

	Sec.	Page
Revenue, Imperial Council.....	100-3	28-29
Ritual.....	108	29
Ritual Adhered to by Temples.....	108	29
Ritual Fee.....	103	29
R.tuals, Imperial Recorder to Furnish.....	48	19

S

Salary of Imperial Recorder.....	52	19
Salary of Imperial Treasurer.....	53	20
Sales of Securities.....	81	21
Seal.....	5	11
Seal—In Custody of Imperial Recorder.....	45	18
Seals of Temples.....	201	35
Security for Imperial Recorder.....	43	18
Security for Imperial Treasurer.....	53	20
Securities, Sales of.....	81	21
Sessions, Opening of.....	10	12
Shrine Associations (Associations of Temples).....	3, 31, 77-78	10, 15, 25
Shrine Card—Requisite.....	115	31
Shrine Organizations, Clubs, etc.....	224	42
Shriner, Use of Word.....	232	43
Solicitation or Circularization of Membership for Business Pur- poses Prohibited.....	118	31
Sovereignty of Temples.....	218	40
Special Elections.....	207, 212	37, 39
Special Sessions.....	8	11
Special Sessions—How Called.....	213	39
Sponsoring of Mixed Organizations Prohibited.....	288	43
Stated Sessions—Four Yearly, One to be Held in January.....	277	55
Stated Sessions—Held on Call of Potentate.....	213	39
Subordinate Temples.....	(See Temples)	
Successor to Voluntary Association.....	4	10
Sunday Sessions Prohibited.....	213	39
Suspensions—Imperial Recorder to Furnish List of.....	47	19
Suspension for Non-Payment of Dues.....	256	49
Suspension—Power of Imperial Potentate.....	35	16

T

Tax—Hospital Per Capita.....	92	26-28
Temple Headquarters—Imperial Council Sessions.....	291	56
Temples—Affiliations.....	255	48
Temples—Annual dues may be apportioned.....	91, 102	26, 29
Temples—Annual election, notice to be given by Recorder.....	205	36
Temples—Annual election of officers, how conducted.....	205	36
Temples—Annual Payment to Imperial Council on Membership.....	102	29
Temples—Any member may object to visitor.....	280	55
Temples—Associations of (Shrine Associations).....	3, 31, 77-78	15, 15, 25
Temples—Campaigning for office prohibited.....	206	37
Temples—Cannot set aside or appropriate any portion of fees, dues or assessments for use of units, etc.....	225	42
Temples—Cannot withhold demit, etc.....	254	48
Temples—Charters of.....	203	36
Temples—Dispensations for new Temples, how procured, dues, status, etc.....	235, 246	44, 46
Temples—Duty of Recorder.....	285	56
Temples—Elective and appointive officers.....	204	36
Temples—Failure or refusal to make annual returns on or before March 1st must be given thirty days notice before suspension by Imperial Potentate.....	288	56
Temples—Fees to Imperial Council for Each Candidate.....	101	28
Temples—Fiscal year created.....	285	56
Temples—Flags of.....	202	35
Temples—Have perpetual jurisdiction over elected candidates....	222	41
Temples—How constituted.....	204	36
Temples—How membership is terminated.....	251	46

T

	Sec.	Page
Temples—Imperial Potentate may preside over meetings.....	36	16
Temples—Installation of officers.....	207	37
Temples—May adopt By-Laws, procedure.....	272	54
Temples—May be suspended by Imperial Potentate for violation Imperial Law	35	18
Temples—May create Honorary Members without rights and privileges	282	55
Temples—May create Life Memberships.....	93	28
Temples—May Endorse Candidates for Imperial Office.....	31	15
Temples—May establish headquarters Imperial Council Sessions, conditions	291	56
Temples—May hold meetings, when.....	223	41
Temples—May increase initiation fee.....	90	26
Temples—May levy assessments—procedure—status of members..	257	49
Temples—May request another Temple to confer Order.....	221	41
Temples—Minimum annual dues.....	91	26
Temples—Must adhere to Ritual—penalty for violation.....	108, 109	29
Temples—Must have at least four stated sessions each year.....	277	55
Temples—Must make such changes in By-Laws as legislation of Imperial Council requires.....	275	55
Temples—Must not issue announcements or other paid advertise- ments as part of notice.....	118	31
Temples—Must not issue appeals for aid without approval of Imperial Potentate	118	31
Temples—Must pay Hospital Assessment.....	92	26-28
Temples—Must procure waiver, when.....	220	40
Temples—Must take action when member two years in arrears in dues	256	49
Temples—Must transmit annual returns and dues on or before January 31st of each year.....	286	56
Temples—Names of	200	35
Temples—New Temples to be furnished with laws by Imperial Recorder	44	18
Temples—No Noble admitted to his own Temple without card...	281	55
Temples—Not to be deprived of usual Representatives on account of Representatives at large.....	19	13
Temples—No Visitor to be Admitted when objected to by a Member	280	55
Temples—Officers and members thereof may be suspended by Imperial Potentate	35	16
Temples—Organizations may parade, when.....	230	43
Temples—Patrols, Bands and other units under control and authority of Potentate	225	42
Temples—Potentate and Rabbans cannot resign, etc.....	212	39
Temples—Potentate has control of organization of Shrine Clubs..	224	42
Temples—Prohibited from furnishing list of members for business purposes	118	31
Temples—Qualifications for Membership.....	85	25
Temples—Quorum	204	36
Temples—Representation Imperial Council.....	15	12
Temples—Representatives, Number of—How Determined.....	16	12
Temples—Seals of	201	35
Temples—Sovereign Jurisdiction	218	40
Temples—Special and ceremonial sessions, how called.....	213	39
Temples—Sunday Shrine activities prohibited.....	213	39
Temples—Suspensions and Restorations, how.....	256	49
Temples—Territorial Jurisdiction, etc.....	219	40
Temples—Under Dispensation, Cannot Elect Officers.....	243	46
Temples—Under Dispensation—No Charter Granted Disposition of Members	240, 241	45
Temples, Under Dispensation—Pay Dues.....	239	45
Temples—Vacancy in Office of Recorder and/or Treasurer	57	21
Term of Corporation (Iowa).....		7
Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples.....	219	40

T

	Sec.	Page
Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples as Fixed by Imperial Council..		57-88
Title to Property—How Vested.....	122	32
Transportation Committee	63, 63b	21-22
Transactions of Imperial Officers—Duties of Committee.....	71	23
Trial Procedure	262	50-53
Treasurers of Temples, Vacancy in Office of.....	57	21

U

Units	225	42
Use of Word—Shriner, Noble.....	232	43

V

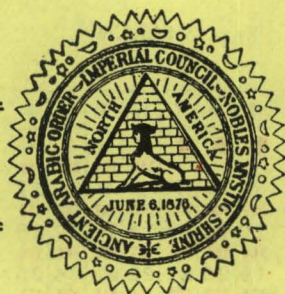
Vacancies in Committee—Power of Appointment.....	76	24
Vacancies in Office—How Filled.....	212	39
Vacancy—Office of Imperial Recorder and/or Imperial Treasurer	57	21
Vacancy—Office of Representative.....	18	12
Vacancy—Office of Recorder and/or Treasurer of Subordinate		
Temple	57	21
Visiting Certificate, Form of.....	...	93
Visitors—Admitted by Card Only.....	281	55
Visitors—Any Member of Temple May Object to.....	280	55
Vote—Presiding Officer	10	12
Vulgarity, Immorality and Obscenity—Prohibition of.....	118	31

W

Waiver—Must be under seal of granting Temple.....	220	40
Waiver—Non-Resident Members.....	220	40
Waiver—Penalty for violation of section.....	220	40
Women—Not permitted in parades.....	227	43
Women—Organization of Women or Men and Women Prohibited..	228	43
Women—Uniformed bodies of, not permitted.....	226	42
Written objection to candidates—Equal to rejection, when.....	252	47

Ancient Arabic Order
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

1943-1944



1362-1363

Gregorian *and* Mohammedan

CALENDARS



ISSUED BY

JAMES H. PRICE, Imperial Recorder
519 Mutual Building, Richmond, Va.

1943

GREGORIAN
CALENDAR

1944

OCTOBER
1943

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾

NOVEMBER
1943

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	☾	☾	☾	☾
☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾

DECEMBER
1943

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	☾	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	☾
☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾

1944

JANUARY
1944

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾
☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾

FEBRUARY
1944

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	☾	☾	☾	☾
☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾

MARCH
1944

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	☾	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	☾
☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾

APRIL
1944

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾
☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾

MAY
1944

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	☾	☾	☾
☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾

JUNE
1944

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	☾	☾	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	☾
☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾

JULY
1944

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾
☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾

AUGUST
1944

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	☾	☾	☾	☾
☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾

SEPTEMBER
1944

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	☾	☾	☾	☾
☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾

1362

MOHAMMEDAN
CALENDAR

1363

Shauwal
10th Month—1362

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	☾
24	25	26	27	28	29	☾

Dhu-l-Qu'dah
11th Month—1362

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾
31	32	33	34	35	36	37
38	39	40	41	42	43	44
45	46	47	48	49	50	51
52	53	54	55	56	57	58
59	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾

Dhu-l-Hijjah
12th Month—1362

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾
27	28	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾
60	61	62	63	64	65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72	73
74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87
88	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾

1363

Muharram
1st Month—1363

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	☾	☾	☾
115	116	117	118	☾	☾	☾
94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107
108	109	110	111	112	113	114

Safar

2d Month—1363

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	☾	☾	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	☾	☾
143	144	145	146	147	☾	☾
122	123	124	125	126	127	128
129	130	131	132	133	134	135
136	137	138	139	140	141	142

Rabi'ul-Auwal
3rd Month—1363

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
171	172	173	174	175	176	177
180	181	182	183	184	185	186
187	188	189	190	191	192	193
194	195	196	197	198	199	200

Rabi'ul-Akhar
4th Month—1363

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾
206	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾
178	179	180	181	182	183	184
185	186	187	188	189	190	191
192	193	194	195	196	197	198
199	200	201	202	203	204	205

Jumada-l-Auwal
5th Month—1363

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	☾	☾	☾	☾
234	235	236	☾	☾	☾	☾
213	214	215	216	217	218	219
220	221	222	223	224	225	226
227	228	229	230	231	232	233

Jumada-l-Akhar
6th Month—1363

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	☾	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	☾	☾	☾
262	263	264	265	☾	☾	☾
241	242	243	244	245	246	247
248	249	250	251	252	253	254
255	256	257	258	259	260	261

Rajab
7th Month—1363

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	☾	☾	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	☾
290	291	292	293	294	295	☾
269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282
283	284	285	286	287	288	289

Sha'ban
8th Month—1363

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
318	319	320	321	322	323	324
297	298	299	300	301	302	303
304	305	306	307	308	309	310
311	312	313	314	315	316	317

Ramadan
9th Month—1363

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾
353	354	☾	☾	☾	☾	☾
325	326	327	328	329	330	331
332	333	334	335	336	337	338
339	340	341	342	343	344	345
346	347	348	349	350	351	352

Shauwal
10th Month—1363

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
☾	☾	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
360	361	362	363	364	365	366
355	356	357	358	359	360	361

MOHAMMEDAN YEARS

Each period of thirty lunar years from the Hegira, or July 15, 622 A. D., constitutes a Cycle. Eleven of these years have a day added at the end of the year, and are shown below by a star.

46th CYCLE

YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT	YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT		
1351	Saturday	7 May,	1932	*1366	Monday	25 November,	1946
*1352	Wednesday	26 April,	1933	1367	Saturday	15 November,	1947
1353	Monday	16 April,	1934	*1368	Wednesday	3 November,	1948
1354	Friday	5 April,	1935	1369	Monday	24 October,	1949
*1355	Tuesday	24 March,	1936	1370	Friday	13 October,	1950
1356	Sunday	14 March,	1937	*1371	Tuesday	2 October,	1951
*1357	Thursday	3 March,	1938	1372	Sunday	21 September,	1952
1358	Tuesday	21 February,	1939	1373	Thursday	10 September,	1953
1359	Saturday	10 February,	1940	*1374	Monday	31 August,	1954
*1360	Wednesday	29 January,	1941	1375	Saturday	20 August,	1955
1361	Monday	19 January,	1942	*1376	Wednesday	9 August,	1956
1362	Friday	8 January,	1943	1377	Monday	28 July,	1957
*1363	Tuesday	28 December,	1943	1378	Friday	19 July,	1958
1364	Sunday	17 December,	1944	*1379	Tuesday	8 July,	1959
1365	Thursday	6 December,	1945	1380	Sunday	27 June,	1960

The 46th Mohammedan Cycle ends with the 29th day of the 12th month, Dhu-l-Hijjah, 1380, corresponding to June 16th, 1961 A. D.

MONTHS	DAYS	MONTHS	DAYS
Muharram	30	Rajab	30
Safar	29	Sha'ban	29
Rabi'ul-Auwal	30	Ramadan	30
Rabi'ul-Akhar	29	Shauwal	29
Jumada-l-Auwal	30	Dhu-l-Qu'dah	30
Jumada-l-Akhar	29	Dhu-l-Hijjah	29
		And in some years	30

Explanation of the Calendar

The Mohammedan year contains twelve months of thirty and twenty-nine days alternately, except leap years (indicated above by a star), when the twelfth month has thirty days. The small numbers (*printed in red*) from 1 to 365 are the days of the Gregorian year, and are affixed to corresponding days in both calendars.

EXAMPLE

The 30th day of the 1st month, Muharram, 1363, (marked 118 in red), is the 26th day of January, 1944 (also marked 118 in red).

What day in the Mohammedan year is May 19th, 1944?

Finding May 19, 1944 in the Gregorian Calendar it is found to be marked 232 in the red figures. The corresponding figure in red on the Mohammedan Calendar is found to be the 26th day of the 5th month, Jumada-1-Auwal, 1363.

PROCEEDINGS
OF
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
Ancient Arabic Order
OF THE
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America
A Colorado Corporation
CHICAGO, ILL., JULY 6, 7 and 8, 1943

Tuesday Afternoon, July 6, 1943

(Extracted from the Proceedings of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., an Iowa Corporation)

Imperial Potentate ALBERT H. FIEBACH: The chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws suggests that in addition to declaring the Sixty-ninth Session of the Imperial Council open we also declare by the same authority the opening of the Colorado Corporation of the Imperial Council, so that both corporations are now open and ready for business.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Imperial Sir, I move that the Representatives Ad Vitam and Emeriti Members, Representatives at Large, and Honorary Members and elected Representatives of the Iowa Corporation as reported by the Committee on Credentials be elected members of the Colorado Corporation for the ensuing year.

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: You have heard the motion. I think it is carrying out the suggestion of our General Counsel, is it not?

Noble ROBERT P. SMITH (Almas Temple): Yes.

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: Is there a second? (Motion seconded.) You have heard the motion, duly seconded. Any remarks? Are you ready for the question? (Question called for.) All in favor will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The ayes have it and the motion prevails.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: I desire to build up the record of the Session with a copy of the Notice for the meeting of the Colorado Corporation. Will the reporter insert at the proper place in the proceeding of that corporation the Notice of the meeting and the certificate of publication.

The Secretary of the Corporation, in advance of the meeting, mailed to all members of the Corporation the following Notice:

Richmond, Va. June 1, 1943.

NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING.

To All Members of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation:

You and each of you are hereby notified that the annual meeting of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation, will be held at the Palmer House, in the City of Chicago, County of Cook, State of Illinois, July 6th, 7th and 8th, 1943.

(Seal)

The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation.

By JAMES H. PRICE,
Secretary.

There was also published in *The Daily Journal*, Denver, Colorado, a newspaper duly qualified for the publication of legal notices within the meaning of the Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Colorado covering the publication of legal notices, on June 2, 1943, a "Notice of Annual Meeting," signed by James H. Price, Secretary, giving notice that the annual meeting of the stockholders of The Imperial Council of The Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation, would be held at the Palmer House, Chicago, Illinois, on the 6th, 7th and 8th days of July, 1943, for the election of directors for the ensuing year and the transaction of such other business as might properly come before said meeting.

Noble ROBERT P. SMITH (Almas Temple): Imperial Sir, I offer a resolution to amend the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation, Section 24 of Article V for the purpose of investing part of the funds of the Permanent Contributing Members of the Hospital Fund, in Canadian Bonds. The statute now provides that they shall all be invested in U. S. Bonds. I ask that this resolution be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: You have heard the request. It will be so referred.

Wednesday Afternoon, July 7, 1943

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: At this time will you please give your attention to the report of the Imperial Treasurer, the official report of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Imperial Treasurer LEONARD P. STEUART: Imperial Potentate and Nobles, my report as Treasurer of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children has been printed and placed in your hands. Unless there is objection I will simply read the recapitulation. (Reading)

ANNUAL REPORT OF LEONARD P. STEUART TREASURER SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

MARCH 1, 1942 TO FEBRUARY 28, 1943

WASHINGTON, D. C., FEBRUARY 28, 1943.

Imperial Potentate Albert H. Fiebach, Board of Trustees of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and Members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S., at the Sixty-Ninth Annual Imperial Council Session at Chicago, Illinois. July 6, 1943.

IMPERIAL SIR AND NOBLES:

As Treasurer of the funds of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children I submit herewith the Twenty-First Annual Report for the period March 1, 1942 to February 28, 1943, both dates inclusive, with all accompanying detail.

RECEIPTS

March 1, 1942—Cash in Banks.....	\$ 307,583.93
Securities—Hospital Funds	302,156.25
Receipts from Imperial Recorder:	
March 25, 1942—Check No. 645.....	\$ 61,545.04
April 2, 1942—Check No. 647.....	6,277.65
2, 1942—Check No. 648.....	9,180.00
11, 1942—Check No. 649.....	26,496.53
May 13, 1942—Check No. 651.....	15,883.61
13, 1942—Check No. 652.....	12,400.00
June 6, 1942—Check No. 654.....	46,493.93
6, 1942—Check No. 655.....	18,090.00
23, 1942—Check No. 657.....	89,061.55
July 9, 1942—Check No. 659.....	1,386.00
9, 1942—Check No. 660.....	26,800.00
Aug. 5, 1942—Check No. 662.....	131,237.19
5, 1942—Check No. 663.....	44,520.00
Sept. 2, 1942—Check No. 665.....	30,948.13
2, 1942—Check No. 666.....	18,220.00
Oct. 2, 1942—Check No. 668.....	54,832.36
2, 1942—Check No. 669.....	23,800.00
Nov. 4, 1942—Check No. 671.....	42,813.01
4, 1942—Check No. 672.....	60,909.50
Dec. 3, 1942—Check No. 674.....	16,355.63
3, 1942—Check No. 675.....	80,775.00
17, 1942—Check No. 676.....	86,460.00
Jan. 5, 1943—Check No. 678.....	8,196.21
5, 1943—Check No. 679.....	101,320.00
11, 1943—Check No. 680.....	50,000.00
29, 1943—Check No. 682.....	242,491.69
Feb. 3, 1943—Check No. 683.....	6.00
3, 1943—Check No. 684.....	136,700.00
25, 1943—Check No. 686.....	80,643.44
25, 1943—Check No. 688.....	29,504.87
25, 1943—Check No. 689.....	51,120.00
1,604,467.34	
Canadian Checks	\$ 70,064.47
Interest on Canadian Bonds	1,590.00
Interest on Securities and Bank Balance	7,014.91
78,669.38	
Total to be Accounted For	<u>\$2,292,876.90</u>

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A. A. O. N. M. S.

	Warrant Number	Amount
1942		
March	2—A5571—W. Freeland Kendrick, Operation of Chairman's Office for quarter ending May 31, 1942	\$ 1,500.00
	2—A5572—Elam & Funstein, Rent to April 1, 1942.....	80.00
	2—A5573—St. Louis Unit	7,416.66
	2—A5574—Montreal Unit	5,227.08
	2—A5575—San Francisco Unit	1,244.03
	2—A5576—Shreveport Unit	4,333.33
	2—A5577—Twin Cities Unit	4,375.00
	2—A5578—Springfield Unit	3,166.66
	2—A5579—Portland Unit	5,440.45
	2—A5580—Philadelphia Unit	6,992.56
	2—A5581—Chicago Unit	4,841.53
	2—A5582—Greenville Unit	3,757.65
	2—A5583—Honolulu Unit	2,570.20
	2—A5584—Spokane Unit	2,083.33
	2—A5585—Salt Lake City Unit	2,166.66
	2—A5586—Winnipeg Unit	2,916.66
	2—A5587—Lexington Unit	2,333.33
	10—A5588—J. R. Rosen, Permanent and Voluntary Membership Cer- tificates, February, 1942	31.44
	10—A5589—San Francisco Unit, telephone and telegraph charges through January, 1942	22.23
	10—A5590—Roberta J. Mains, Salary for first half of March, 1942	62.50
	10—A5591—Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary for first half of March, 1942	75.00
	10—A5592—Union Trust Company, General Endowment Fund from Estates of Chas. S. Hoar and Jennie B. Cooley.....	129.09
	10—A5593—Portland Unit, Received from Estate of Edward D. Baldwin, U. S. National Bank.....	45.48
	10—A5594—St. Louis Unit, Received from Estate of Harry Sieghold, Miss. Valley Trust Co.....	1,000.00
	10—A5595—Greenville Unit, Income from Legacy under Will of W. C. Stikeleather	4.95
	12—A5596—John C. Wilson, Reimbursement, telegrams, postage and telephone	25.16
	12—A5597—Frank A. North, Professional Services in re Frederick A. Cheney Estate	408.00
	18—A5598—Thomas C. Law, Reimbursement, cost of renewal of Char- ter of Georgia Corporation	30.75
	18—A5599—Spokane Unit, Proceeds from sale of stocks, Elizabeth Winn Estate	7,983.74
	21—A5600—Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary for month of March, 1942	200.00
	21—A5601—Imperial Council, Engrossing Permanent and Volunteer Certificates refund	142.97
	26—A5602—E. W. Jacobs, Salary for March, 1942.....	83.34
	26—A5603—Roberta J. Mains, Salary for March, 1942.....	62.50
	26—A5604—Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary for March, 1942.....	75.00
	26—A5605—Elam & Funsten, Rent to May 1, 1942.....	80.00
April	1—A5606—St. Louis Unit	7,443.66
	1—A5607—Montreal Unit	4,678.49
	1—A5608—San Francisco Unit	1,242.95
	1—A5609—Shreveport Unit	4,133.33
	1—A5610—Twin Cities Unit	4,950.59
	1—A5611—Springfield Unit	3,166.66
	1—A5612—Portland Unit	4,848.05
	1—A5613—Philadelphia Unit	7,436.86
	1—A5614—Chicago Unit	4,833.33
	1—A5615—Greenville Unit	3,750.00
	1—A5616—Honolulu Unit	2,083.83
	1—A5617—Spokane Unit	2,083.33
	1—A5618—Salt Lake City Unit	2,166.66
	1—A5619—Winnipeg Unit	2,911.00
	1—A5620—Lexington Unit	2,570.07
	1—A5621—Una A. Stewart, Salary of Dr. Stewart, Chief Surgeon of Honolulu Unit for March, 1942.....	416.17

COLORADO CORPORATION

5

	Warrant Number	Amount
1942		
April	1—A5622—General Endowment Fund, St. Louis Unit, from Estates of Harry Sieghold, John C. Brockmeier and Emma Baer	1,242.68
	1—A5623—Spokane Unit, Income from securities from Estate of Elizabeth Winn	2.50
	1—A5624—F. P. Nielsen, Premium on Fire, Lightning and Tornado Insurance on buildings on the Mathew H. Johnson farms	83.48
	6—A5625—R. F. & P. Railroad—Railroad and Pullman, E. W. Jacocks, San Francisco and return	287.95
	8—A5626—J. R. Rosen—Voluntary and Permanent Certificates, March, 1942	20.23
	8—A5627—Roberta J. Mains, Salary for first half of April, 1942	62.50
	8—A5628—Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary for first half of April, 1942	75.00
	8—A5629—Twin Cities Unit, Income from the estate of Chas. S. Simpson	145.75
	8—A5630—Spokane Unit, Income from securities received from estate of Elizabeth Winn	12.50
	8—A5631—Springfield Unit, Income distribution from the Huey B. Stevens Trust	500.00
	8—A5632—Mississippi Valley Trust, for General Endowment Fund, St. Louis Unit, from estate of Otto G. Malkow	7,500.00
	8—A5632-A—Kohnke Printing Company for envelopes, John D. McGilvray	31.70
	22—A5633—Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary for month of April, 1942	200.00
	27—A5634—E. W. Jacocks, Salary for April, 1942	83.33
	27—A5635—Roberta J. Mains, Salary for last half of April, 1942	62.50
	27—A5636—Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary for last half of April, 1942	75.00
	27—A5637—Elam & Funsten, Rent to June 1, 1942	80.00
May	1—A5638—St. Louis Unit	7,416.66
	1—A5639—Montreal Unit	4,499.99
	1—A5640—San Francisco Unit	1,200.00
	1—A5641—Shreveport Unit	4,333.33
	1—A5642—Twin Cities Unit	4,375.00
	1—A5643—Springfield Unit	3,166.66
	1—A5644—Portland Unit	4,833.33
	1—A5645—Philadelphia Unit	6,666.66
	1—A5646—Chicago Unit	4,833.33
	1—A5647—Greenville Unit	3,750.00
	1—A5648—Honolulu Unit	2,083.83
	1—A5649—Spokane Unit	2,083.33
	1—A5650—Salt Lake City Unit	2,166.66
	1—A5651—Winnipeg Unit	2,916.66
	1—A5652—Lexington Unit	2,333.33
	1—A5653—Una A. Stewart, Salary of Dr. Stewart, Chief Surgeon, Honolulu Unit for April	416.17
	4—A5654—Albert H. Fiebach, Legal services rendered in connection with Estate of George C. Hascall, 1928-1942	2,500.00
	4—A5655—Stevens & Stevens, Attorneys, for legal services in Estate of Mathew Johnson	50.00
	4—A5656—Philip H. Faulkner, Attorney, for legal services in Estate of Maria L. Davis	10.00
	4—A5657—Mississippi Valley Trust for General Endowment Fund, St. Louis Unit, from Estate of Charles Kallman	2,254.79
	4—A5658—Springfield Unit, Income distribution from Arthur H. Smith Trust	104.58
	4—A5659—Chicago Unit, 5% distribution on Acct. of certificate of deposit No. 622 rec'd. from Bondholder's Prot. Committee, being a contribution from Scott County Humane Society and allocated to the Chicago Unit	254.17
	4—A5660—Spokane Unit, Income from securities from Estate of Elizabeth Winn	9.37
	4—A5661—John D. McGilvray, Reimbursement expenses for telegrams, etc.	7.29
	6—A5662—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing Permanent and Voluntary Certificates for April, 1942	27.67

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A. A. O. N. M. S.

	Warrant Number	Amount
1942		
May	6—A5663—Moursund, Ball, Moursund & Bergstrom, services in re Estate of John W. Byron	409.50
	8—A5664—B. I. deYoung, Legal services in re Estate of Albert G. Collum	150.00
	8—A5665—C. V. Theobald, County Treasurer, for taxes on Mathew Johnson Farm	148.00
	8—A5666—Girard Trust Company, received from Estate of Albert G. Collum for Philadelphia Unit	9,850.00
	11—A5667—Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary for first half of May, 1942	75.00
	11—A5668—Roberta J. Mains, Salary for first half of May, 1942.....	62.50
	11—A5669—Hotel Del Monte, Bill for Board of Trustees Meeting, April 21-24, 1942	722.60
	12—A5670—Lunsford, Barnes & Company, Travelling expenses in connection with extra trips during the year ended February 28, 1942	456.85
	12—A5671—E. W. Jacobs, Expenses to Del Monte, California to attend Meeting of Board of Trustees.....	262.50
	12—A5672—Robert P. Smith, Expense to California to attend Board of Trustees Meeting	299.97
	12—A5673—W. J. Hofmann, Expenses to California to attend Board of Trustees Meeting	109.09
	12—A5674—Harvey A. Beffa, Expenses to California to attend Board of Trustees Meeting	421.46
	12—A5675—Morley E. MacKenzie, Expenses to California to attend Board of Trustees Meeting	400.64
	14—A5676—W. Freeland Kendrick, Expense to Del Monte and visiting hospitals in connection with Trustees Meeting.....	575.08
	14—A5677—Albert H. Fiebach, Expenses to Del Monte to attend Meeting of Board of Trustees	354.76
	14—A5678—John D. McGilvray, Reund, wireless to Honolulu.....	5.01
	14—A5679—St. Louis Unit, Income from securities from the Edith H. Pass Estate	21.11
	16—A5680—Cahill-Mooney, for new roof on Shodair Block as per contract	465.00
	16—A5681—The Pennsylvania Co., amount to be deposited for Philadelphia Unit Endowment Fund	13.48
	16—A5682—Girard Trust Co., to be added to Endowment Fund, Philadelphia Unit	1,000.00
	16—A5683—Union Trust Co., to be added to Endowment Fund, Springfield Unit	1,901.63
	23—A5684—Gordon L. Elliott, In re Meeting of Board of Trustees....	493.64
	23—A5685—Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary for May, 1942.....	200.00
	26—A5686—Elam & Funsten, Rent to July 1, 1942.....	80.00
	26—A5687—E. W. Jacobs, Salary for May, 1942.....	83.33
	26—A5688—Roberta J. Mains, Salary for last half of May, 1942.....	62.50
	26—A5689—Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary for last half of May, 1942....	75.00
June	1—A5690—St. Louis Unit	7,416.74
	1—A5691—Montreal Unit	5,000.08
	1—A5692—Shreveport Unit	5,331.62
	1—A5693—Twin Cities Unit.....	4,738.10
	1—A5694—Springfield Unit	2,666.68
	1—A5695—Portland Unit	4,838.37
	1—A5696—Philadelphia Unit	6,640.41
	1—A5697—Chicago Unit	5,735.15
	1—A5698—Greenville Unit	3,750.00
	1—A5699—Honolulu Unit	2,455.00
	1—A5700—Spokane Unit	2,083.37
	1—A5701—Salt Lake City Unit	2,166.74
	1—A5702—Winnipeg Unit	2,994.14
	1—A5703—Lexington Unit	2,833.34
	1—A5704—Henry C. Heinz, Expenses to Del Monte to Meeting of Board of Trustees	265.00
	1—A5705—W. Freeland Kendrick, allowance for Chairman's Office for quarter ending August 31, 1942.....	1,500.00

	Warrant Number	Amount
1942		
June	1—A5706—First Trust Co. of St. Paul, to be deposited to Twin Cities Unit, General Endowment Fund, Estate of Mary Tuel	11,776.76
	6—A5707—American Surety Company, Alcohol withdrawal bonds, Philadelphia and Shreveport Units	10.00
	6—A5708—W. Freeland Kendrick, Alcohol withdrawal bonds, St. Louis Unit	5.00
	6—A5709—Girard Trust Company, to Endowment Fund, Philadelphia Unit, Aaron B. Stein Estate	6,799.68
	6—A5710—Girard Trust Company, to Endowment Fund, Philadelphia Unit, C. A. Addis Estate	665.00
	11—A5711—Roberta J. Mains, Salary for first half of June, 1942....	62.50
	11—A5712—Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary for first half of June, 1942	75.00
	16—A5713—A. W. Chapman, Expenses at Meeting of Board of Trustees in Chicago, June 26-28	45.00
	22—A5714—Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary for June, 1942.....	200.00
	22—A5715—Girard Trust Company, for Endowment Fund, Philadelphia Unit from Estate of John W. Thompson.....	300.00
	22—A5716—Ware Bros. Company, printing circulars	66.00
	22—A5717—Twin Cities Unit, from securities from Estate of Mary Tuel	5.50
	22—A5718—Union Trust Company, for General Endowment Fund, Springfield Unit	2,731.68
	22—A5719—Mississippi Valley Trust Co., General Endowment Fund, St. Louis Unit	96.20
	22—A5720—Greenville Unit, from legacy of W. C. Stikeleather.....	4.84
	22—A5721—Chicago Unit, income on Frank A. Yount Fund for quarter ending May 31, 1942.....	69.76
	26—A5722—E. W. Jacobs, Salary for month of June, 1942.....	83.34
	26—A5723—Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary for last half of June, 1942....	75.00
	26—A5724—Elam & Funsten, Rent to August 1, 1942.....	80.00
	26—A5725—Roberta J. Mains, Salary for last half of June, 1942.....	62.50
July	1—A5726—St. Louis Unit	7,416.66
	1—A5727—Montreal Unit	4,666.66
	1—A5728—Shreveport Unit	4,856.86
	1—A5729—Twin Cities Unit	4,429.50
	1—A5730—Springfield Unit	3,000.00
	1—A5731—Portland Unit	4,925.25
	1—A5732—Philadelphia Unit	6,500.00
	1—A5733—Chicago Unit	5,058.64
	1—A5734—Greenville Unit	3,750.00
	1—A5735—Honolulu Unit	2,500.00
	1—A5736—Spokane Unit	2,083.33
	1—A5737—Salt Lake City Unit	2,322.79
	1—A5738—Winnipeg Unit	2,994.35
	1—A5739—Lexington Unit	2,500.00
	7—A5740—J. R. Rosen, Engrosing Permanent and Voluntary Certificates for May and June, 1942.....	77.82
	7—A5741—Earl C. Mills, Expense Chicago and return, Meeting of Board of Trustees	60.49
	10—A5742—Dettmers Printing House, Inc., for 1,000 Bulletin Reprints	7.73
	10—A5743—Harvey Beffa, Expenses, Board of Trustees Meeting, Chicago	31.50
	10—A5744—Roberta J. Mains, Salary first half of July, 1942.....	62.50
	10—A5745—Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary first half of July, 1942.....	75.00
	10—A5746—San Francisco Unit, Legacy under will of Wm. E. Price	58.17
	10—A5747—Albert H. Fiebach, Reimbursement for expenses, Board of Trustees Meeting, Chicago	45.00
	10—A5748—Portland Unit, Income from Edward D. Baldwin Estate	88.67
	10—A5749—Mississippi Valley Trust Co., to be added to General Endowment Fund, St. Louis Unit.....	1,000.00
	17—A5750—Robert P. Smith, Refund Expenses, Meeting of Board of Trustees in Chicago	45.00

	Warrant Number	Amount
1942		
July	17—A5751—Leonard P. Steuart, Refund Expenses, Meeting, Board of Trustees, Chicago	45.00
	17—A5752—Thos. C. Law, Refund Expenses, Meeting of Board of Trustees in Chicago	45.00
	17—A5753—John D. McGilvray, Refund Expenses, extra days, Meeting of Board of Trustees, Chicago	47.50
	17—A5754—Gertrude R. Folendorf, Refund Expenses, trip to Salt Lake City and Meeting of the Board of Trustees, Chicago	234.42
	22—A5755—W. Freeland Kendrick, Expenses attending Board of Trustees Meeting, Chicago	60.00
	22—A5756—Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary for month of July, 1942....	200.00
	22—A5757—Roberta J. Mains, Salary for last half of July, 1942.....	62.50
	22—A5758—Springfield Unit, Income distribution from the Arthur H. Smith Trust	104.57
	22—A5759—Chase National Bank, Received from the Estate of Cora B. Schreiber, for Permanent Endowment Fund.....	375.00
	22—A5760—Chase National Bank, from Estate of Ferdinand R. Smith, for Permanent Endowment Fund	9,021.88
	22—A5761—First Trust Company of Saint Paul, for Twin Cities Unit, Received from the Estate of Viola S. Benner.....	2,500.00
	22—A5762—Chase National Bank, for credit to General Endowment Fund from various estates	54,458.70
	22—A5763—Theodora S. Madson, Salary last half of July, 1942.....	27.50
	27—A5764—E. W. Jacobs, Salary for month of July, 1942.....	83.33
	27—A5765—Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary for last half of July, 1942....	75.00
	27—A5766—Elam & Funsten, Rent for September, 1942.....	80.00
	27—A5767—Morley E. MacKenzie, Additional Expenses, Trustees Meeting in Chicago	40.00
	29—A5768—R. E. Moulden, Premium on depository bond, Policy No. 3192, Canada Accident and Fire Assurance Co.....	90.00
	29—A5769—Everett Waddey Company, Stationery for Board of Trustees	137.46
	29—A5770—F. P. Nielsen, Services for 1940 and 1941 in re Mathew H. Johnson Farms	82.42
Aug.	1—A5771—St. Louis Unit	7,452.76
	1—A5772—Montreal Unit	4,649.66
	1—A5773—San Francisco Unit	381.51
	1—A5774—Shreveport Unit	4,666.66
	1—A5775—Twin Cities Unit	4,413.89
	1—A5776—Springfield Unit	3,329.85
	1—A5777—Portland Unit	4,833.33
	1—A5778—Philadelphia Unit	6,500.00
	1—A5779—Chicago Unit	4,991.87
	1—A5780—Greenville Unit	3,920.19
	1—A5781—Honolulu Unit	2,500.00
	1—A5782—Spokane Unit	2,312.94
	1—A5783—Salt Lake City Unit	2,166.66
	1—A5784—Winnipeg Unit	2,891.66
	1—A5785—Lexington Unit	2,500.00
	8—A5786—Gordon L. Elliott, Reporting Meeting of Board of Trustees, Chicago	237.06
	8—A5787—Julian B. Slevin Company, 1,000 stamped envelopes—W. Freeland Kendrick	4014
	8—A5788—Henry C. Heinz, Expenses attending Meeting, Board of Trustees, Chicago, June, 1942.....	45.00
	11—A5789—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing Permanent and Voluntary Certificates—July	78.77
	11—A5790—Roberta J. Mains, Salary for first half of August, 1942....	62.50
	11—A5791—Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary for first half of August, 1942	75.00
	22—A5792—Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary for month of August, 1942	200.00
	22—A5793—Theodora S. Madson, Salary for month of August, 1942	55.00
	24—A5794—B. I. De Young, Professional Services in re the Estate of Emma Louisa Sommer	100.00

COLORADO CORPORATION

9

1942	Warrant Number	Amount
Aug.	24—A5795—Girard Trust Company, to be added to the Endowment Fund, Philadelphia Unit	556.05
	24—A5796—Pennsylvania Co., for Insurance, etc., to be deposited in Endowment Fund for the Philadelphia Unit.....	5,000.00
	24—A5797—Mississippi Valley Trust Company, to be added to the General Endowment Fund of the St. Louis Unit, Lottie R. Hagan Estate	4,500.00
	24—A5798—Union Trust Company, to be deposited to the General Endowment Fund, Springfield Unit, Estates of Chas. S. Hoar, Louis J. Chandler, and Geo. T. Slauter.....	1,494.31
	24—A5799—Codington & Blatz, Legal Services in re Estate of Celia F. Hawkins	10.00
	24—A5800—Guy W. Moore, Legal Services in re Estate of Kneeland B. Simmons	25.00
	26—A5801—Elam & Funsten, Rent to October 1, 1942.....	80.00
	26—A5802—E. W. Jacobs, Salary for month of August, 1942.....	83.33
	26—A5803—Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary for last half of August, 1942	75.00
	26—A5804—Roberta J. Mains, Salary for last half of August, 1942	62.50
	31—A5805—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing Permanent and Voluntary Certificates, month of August	28.39
	31—A5806—Ware Bros. Company, Certificates, engrossing, and mailing	239.54
Sept.	1—A5807—St. Louis Unit	7,768.41
	1—A5808—Montreal Unit	4,668.11
	1—A5809—San Francisco Unit	610.99
	1—A5810—Shreveport Unit	4,859.16
	1—A5811—Twin Cities Unit	4,561.90
	1—A5812—Springfield Unit	3,000.00
	1—A5813—Portland Unit	5,150.23
	1—A5814—Philadelphia Unit	6,945.41
	1—A5815—Chicago Unit	5,210.00
	1—A5816—Greenville Unit	4,060.15
	1—A5817—Honolulu Unit	2,627.50
	1—A5818—Spokane Unit	2,249.93
	1—A5819—Salt Lake City Unit	2,166.66
	1—A5820—Winnipeg Unit	2,916.66
	1—A5821—Lexington Unit	2,500.00
	1—A5822—W. Freeland Kendrick, for Operation of Chairman's Office for quarter ending November 30, 1942.....	1,500.00
	4—A5823—Springfield Unit, Income distribution from the Herbert W. Reed Trust	80.75
	4—A5824—Girard Trust Company, to be added to the Endowment Fund, Philadelphia Unit	500.00
	4—A5825—Union Trust Company, for General Endowment Fund, Springfield Unit	1,050.00
	9—A5826—Winnipeg Unit, Income from Endowment Fund held by the Royal Trust Company for the quarter ending August 31, 1942	121.89
	9—A5827—Greenville Unit, Income from Legacy under will of W. C. Stikeleather	4.90
	12—A5828—Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary for first half of September, 1942	75.00
	12—A5829—Roberta J. Mains, Salary for first half of September, 1942	62.50
	22—A5830—Theodora S. Madson, Salary for the month of September, 1942	55.00
	22—A5831—Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary for the month of September, 1942	200.00
	28—A5832—E. W. Jacobs, Salary as Assistant Secretary, Board of Trustees	83.34
	28—A5833—Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary for last half of September, 1942	75.00
	28—A5834—Roberta J. Mains, Salary for last half of September, 1942	62.50
	28—A5835—Elam & Funsten, Rent to November 1, 1942.....	80.00

1942	Warrant Number	Amount
Sept.	28—A5836—Hetfield and Hetfield, Legal Services in re Celia F. Hawkins Estate	150.00
	28—A5837—Mississippi Valley Trust Co., for General Endowment Fund of St. Louis Unit	9,201.01
	28—A5838—Mississippi Valley Trust Co., for Endowment Fund, received from Estate of William Heidorn	150.00
	29—A5839—Portland Unit, Refund, collection taken at Pacific Northwest Shrine Council at Victoria, B. C.	175.00
	29—A5840—James, Kerns & Abbott Company, Multigraphing and posting booklets	39.15
Oct.	1—A5841—St. Louis Unit	7,416.66
	1—A5842—Montreal Unit	4,877.30
	1—A5843—San Francisco Unit	546.48
	1—A5844—Shreveport Unit	4,666.66
	1—A5845—Twin Cities Unit	4,375.00
	1—A5846—Springfield Unit	3,010.00
	1—A5847—Portland Unit	4,833.33
	1—A5848—Philadelphia Unit	6,677.41
	1—A5849—Chicago Unit	5,000.00
	1—A5850—Greenville Unit	4,033.04
	1—A5851—Honolulu Unit	2,500.00
	1—A5852—Spokane Unit	2,083.33
	1—A5853—Salt Lake City Unit	2,166.66
	1—A5854—Winnipeg Unit	2,886.80
	1—A5855—Lexington Unit	2,500.00
	5—A5856—Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary for first half of October....	75.00
	8—A5857—Julian B. Slevin Company, for 5,000 circulars "Nobles and Your Friends"	22.50
	8—A5858—J. R. Rosen, for Engrossing Voluntary Contributors Certificates for September	10.38
	8—A5859—Fontaine Johnson, Legal Services in re Glen A. Wilbur Estate	267.75
	8—A5860—Albert H. Fiebach, for Legal Services, traveling and incidental expenses in re Albert L. Bailer Estate	150.00
	10—A5861—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing Permanent Contributing Certificates for September	98.31
	12—A5862—Roberta J. Mains, Salary for first half of October.....	62.50
	20—A5863—Ware Bros. Company, 1,000 slips listing Life Memberships by Temples	15.00
	20—A5864—Simmons-Sisler Company, Inc., for 2,000 four-page folders, 200 envelopes	295.00
	20—A5865—Blackett-Sample-Hummert, Inc., for "Life in the Temple of Smiles"—four pages, Shriners Hospitals Tabloid	53.80
	22—A5866—Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary for month of October, 1942	200.00
	22—A5867—Theodora S. Madson, Salary for month of October.....	75.00
	27—A5868—Elam & Funsten, Rent to December 1, 1942.....	80.00
	27—A5869—Roberta J. Mains, Salary for last half of October, 1942	62.50
	27—A5870—Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary for last half of October, 1942	75.00
	27—A5871—E. W. Jacobs, Salary for October, 1942.....	83.33
	27—A5872—James, Kerns & Abbott Company, for Shrine Booklets....	34.35
	27—A5873—A. C. & A. S. Bill, Attorneys, for Legal Services in re Wm. C. Smith Estate	800.00
	27—A5874—Watkins & Watkins, for Legal Services in re Mary Walker Estate	83.32
	29—A5875—Fontaine Johnson, for Legal Services in re Gustave Goldberg Estate	50.00
	29—A5876—Pennsylvania Co., for Insurance, etc., amount to be deposited in General Endowment Fund for the Philadelphia Unit	30.00
	29—A5877—St. Louis Unit, Income from securities received from Edith H. Pass Estate	21.11
	29—A5878—Springfield Unit, Income distribution from Arthur H. Smith Trust	104.57

COLORADO CORPORATION

11

1942	Warrant Number	Amount
Oct.	29—A5879—Mississippi Valley Trust Co., for General Endowment Fund, St. Louis Unit	1,498.62
	29—A5880—Union Trust Company, to be deposited in separate fund of the Endowment Fund of the Springfield Unit, Estate of Ernest L. Kimball	1,050.00
	29—A5881—U. S. National Bank of Portland, Oregon, received from the Estate of Lizzie Garrett, for Portland Unit.....	777.61
	29—A5882—Union Trust Company, to be deposited to the General Endowment Fund, from Estate of Wm. C. Smith, for Springfield Unit	46,472.33
Nov.	2—A5883—St. Louis Unit	7,416.66
	2—A5884—Montreal Unit	5,266.66
	2—A5885—San Francisco Unit	964.72
	2—A5886—Shreveport Unit	4,666.66
	2—A5887—Twin Cities Unit	4,375.00
	2—A5888—Springfield Unit	3,000.00
	2—A5889—Portland Unit	4,833.33
	2—A5890—Philadelphia Unit	6,500.00
	2—A5891—Chicago Unit	5,000.00
	2—A5892—Greenville Unit	3,988.80
	2—A5893—Honolulu Unit	2,500.00
	2—A5894—Spokane Unit	2,166.01
	2—A5895—Salt Lake City Unit	2,166.66
	2—A5896—Winnipeg Unit	2,916.66
	2—A5897—Lexington Unit	2,512.08
	2—A5898—E. W. Jacocks, Refund expenses, trip to Philadelphia, October 30-31, 1942	26.00
	10—A5899—Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary for first half of November, 1942	75.00
	10—A5900—Roberta J. Mains, Salary for first half of November, 1942	62.50
	10—A5901—Francis J. Knauss, for Legal Services in re Fred W. Hazard Estate	76.50
	14—A5902—Gertrude R. Folendorf, Expense in connection with trip to St. Louis, Chicago, Twin Cities, Spokane and Portland Units	219.33
	14—A5903—Pennsylvania Co., for Insurance, etc., to be deposited in Endowment Fund for the Philadelphia Unit.....	8,296.52
	18—A5904—Ware Bros. Company, for 1,000 slips—Hospital Membership Records by Temples	15.00
	18—A5905—Gertrude R. Folendorf, Reimbursement 500 stamped envelopes	16.44
	18—A5906—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing Permanent and Voluntary Hospital Certificates	296.26
	21—A5907—Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary for November, 1942.....	200.00
	21—A5908—Theodora S. Madson, Salary for month of November, 1942	75.00
	24—A5909—Old Dominion Press, Letterheads and stamped envelopes, Harvey Beffa	66.81
	24—A5910—Anglo-California National Bank of San Francisco, for General Endowment Fund from Estates of Gustave Goldberg and Glenn A. Wilbur	3,678.95
	24—A5911—Union Trust Company, for General Endowment Fund from Estate of Martha H. Slater, for Springfield Unit....	1,172.24
	24—A5912—Mississippi Valley Trust Company, for General Endowment Fund of the St. Louis Unit, from the Estate of Otto G. Malkow	1,447.36
	24—A5913—Pennsylvania Company, for Insurance, etc., to be deposited in the Endowment Fund of the Philadelphia Unit, from the John D. Boileau Permanent Fund	1,368.51
	24—A5914—Elam & Funsten, Rent to January, 1943.....	80.00
	24—A5915—E. W. Jacocks, Salary for month of November, 1942....	83.33
	24—A5916—Roberta J. Mains, Salary for last half of November, 1942	62.50
	24—A5917—Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary for last half of November, 1942	75.00

1942	Warrant Number	Amount
Dec.	1—A5918—St. Louis Unit	7,953.66
	1—A5919—Montreal Unit	4,666.66
	1—A5920—San Francisco Unit	577.12
	1—A5921—Shreveport Unit	4,588.66
	1—A5922—Twin Cities Unit	4,375.00
	1—A5923—Springfield Unit	3,000.00
	1—A5924—Portland Unit	4,833.33
	1—A5925—Philadelphia Unit	6,500.00
	1—A5926—Chicago Unit	5,661.44
	1—A5927—Greenville Unit	3,758.39
	1—A5928—Honolulu Unit	2,455.00
	1—A5929—Spokane Unit	2,083.33
	1—A5930—Salt Lake City Unit	2,166.66
	1—A5931—Winnipeg Unit	2,916.66
	1—A5932—Lexington Unit	2,539.26
	1—A5933—W. Freeland Kendrick, for Operation of Chairman's Office for quarter ending February 28, 1943.....	1,500.00
	1—A5934—Julian B. Slevin Company, 1,000 stamped envelopes, "W. Freeland Kendrick"	40.14
	8—A5935—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing Permanent and Voluntary Certi- ficates, November	78.03
	8—A5936—American Surety Company of New York, Premium No. 577600-K due 12-20-42, for bond furnished by the Green- ville Unit for alcohol withdrawal.....	5.00
	8—A5937—Robert J. Mains, Salary for first half of December, 1942	62.50
	8—A5938—Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary for first half of Decem- ber, 1942	75.00
	8—A5939—McCloskey, Best & Leslie, Telegram in connection with Estate of Wm. F. Stoltzenbach	.95
	8—A5940—Kris-Art Letter Service, Multigraphing letters with signature "Harvey Beffa"	8.80
	8—A5941—Nies Kaiser Printing Company, for Shrine Hospital folders delivered September, October, and November.....	34.12
	8—A5942—Union Trust Company, to be added to the separate Fund of the Endowment Fund of Springfield Unit, known as the Ernest L. Kimball Fund.....	6,950.00
	16—A5943—Ware Bros. Company, for Permanent and Voluntary Cer- tificates	234.00
	16—A5944—James, Kerns & Abbott Company, for Mailing Hospital Booklets	4.66
	16—A5945—E. W. Jacocks, Expense to Charlotte, N. C., December 4-7	41.17
	22—A5946—Old Dominion Press, 500 letterheads and 3c envelopes, "Harvey Beffa"	22.04
	22—A5947—Bettinger, Schmitt & Kreis, Legal Services in re Thomas F. Davis Estate	101.25
	22—A5948—Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary for the month of Decem- ber, 1942	200.00
	22—A5949—Theodora S. Madson, Salary for the month of December, 1942	75.00
	28—A5950—Robert J. Mains, Salary for last half of December, 1942	62.50
	28—A5951—E. W. Jacocks, Salary for the month of December, 1942	83.34
	28—A5952—Elam & Funsten, Rent to Feb. 1, 1943.....	80.00
	28—A5953—Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary for last half of December, 1942	75.00
	31—A5954—Everett Waddey Company, Printing letterheads and cost of Government envelopes	151.73
	31—A5955—Kris-Art Letter Service, Multigraphing letters of Harvey Beffa	10.60
	31—A5956—Chicago Unit, amount of Income on Frank A Yount Fund for quarter ending November 30, 1942.....	69.73
	31—A5957—Greenville Unit, Income from Legacy under Will of W. C. Stikeleather	4.78

COLORADO CORPORATION

13

	Warrant Number	Amount
1942		
Dec.	31—A5958—Union Trust Company, to be deposited to General Endowment Fund from Estates of Etta M. Butler, Mary J. Simms and Elizabeth C. Richards	4,941.04
	31—A5959—Pennsylvania Company for Insurance, etc., to be deposited in General Endowment Fund of Philadelphia Unit from Estates of Ada M. Forry and John B. Flick.....	55.15
	31—A5960—First Trust Company of St. Paul, for Twin Cities Unit, received from the Estate of Leon Shaw.....	5.00
1943		
Jan.	1—A5961—St. Louis Unit	7,416.66
	1—A5962—Montreal Unit	5,784.84
	1—A5963—San Francisco Unit	541.84
	1—A5964—Shreveport Unit	4,666.66
	1—A5965—Twin Cities Unit	4,375.00
	1—A5966—Springfield Unit	3,000.00
	1—A5967—Portland Unit	4,870.85
	1—A5968—Philadelphia Unit	6,554.43
	1—A5969—Chicago Unit	5,000.00
	1—A5970—Greenville Unit	3,760.11
	1—A5971—Honolulu Unit	2,622.90
	1—A5972—Spokane Unit	2,083.33
	1—A5973—Salt Lake City Unit	2,166.66
	1—A5974—Winnipeg Unit	2,916.66
	1—A5975—Lexington Unit	2,500.00
	14—A5976—Nies Kaiser Printing Company, for Hospital Folders sent to W. Freeland Kendrick	3.69
	14—A5977—American Hospital Association, Inc., for Annual Membership Dues, 1943	100.00
	14—A5978—Ware Bros. Company, for 1,000 slips, "Permanent Contributing Memberships"	15.00
	14—A5979—San Francisco Unit, Income from Legacy under Will of Wm. E. Price	54.96
	23—A5980—Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary for January, 1943.....	192.60
	23—A5981—Theodora S. Madson, Salary for January, 1943.....	73.85
	26—A5982—Ware Bros. Company, for 1,000 slips, Permanent Contributing Members	15.00
	26—A5983—E. W. Jacobs, Salary for month of January, 1943.....	81.76
	26—A5984—Roberta J. Mains, Salary for month of January, 1943.....	121.35
	26—A5985—Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary for month of January, 1943	145.10
	26—A5986—Elam & Funsten, Rent to March 1, 1943.....	80.00
	30—A5987—B. I. DeYoung, for Legal Services in re Estate of Noah A. Berger	50.00
	30—A5988—Springfield Unit, Income distribution from the Arthur H. Smith Trust	112.09
	30—A5989—Girard Trust Company, to be added to the Endowment Fund, Philadelphia Unit from Henry C. Dyer Trust and Noah H. Berger Estate	2,355.83
	30—A5990—Union Trust Company, for General Endowment Fund, Springfield Unit, from Estates of Lena A. Tucker and A. H. Hauser	2,088.10
	30—A5991—Chicago Unit from Certificate of Deposit No. 662 from the Scott County Humane Society	254.17
Feb.	1—A5992—St. Louis Unit.....	7,419.40
	1—A5993—Montreal Unit	4,721.66
	1—A5994—San Francisco Unit.....	499.77
	1—A5995—Shreveport Unit.....	4,730.41
	1—A5996—Twin Cities Unit.....	6,290.00
	1—A5997—Springfield Unit.....	3,000.00
	1—A5998—Portland Unit.....	4,910.81
	1—A5999—Philadelphia Unit.....	6,500.00
	1—A6000—Chicago Unit.....	5,000.00
	1—A6001—Greenville Unit.....	3,813.09
	1—A6002—Honolulu Unit.....	2,553.40
	1—A6003—Spokane Unit.....	2,111.52

	Warrant Number	Amount
1943		
Feb.	1—A6004—Salt Lake City Unit.....	2,116.66
	1—A6005—Winnipeg Unit.....	2,972.31
	1—A6006—Lexington Unit.....	2,500.00
	4—A6007—J. R. Rosen, Engrossing Permanent & Voluntary Certificates.....	856.17
	4—A6008—Everett Waddey Company, Gummed Seals Permanent contributing memberships.....	144.00
	22—A6009—Kris-Art Letter Service, Multigraphing letters—Harvey Beffa.....	11.50
	22—A6010—Gertrude R. Folendorf, Salary for February 1943.....	192.60
	22—A6011—Theodora S. Madson, Salary for February 1943.....	73.85
	22—A6012—E. W. Jacobs, Salary for February 1943.....	81.76
	22—A6013—Roberta J. Mains, Salary for February 1943.....	121.35
	22—A6014—Mildred R. Eberhart, Salary for February 1943.....	145.10
	Total Disbursements.....	<u>\$958,205.90</u>

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Banks—March 1, 1942.....	\$ 307,583.93
Securities on Hand—March 1, 1942.....	302,156.25
Receipts from Imperial Recorder.....	1,604,467.34
Canadian Checks.....	70,064.47
Interest	8,604.91
	<u>\$2,292,876.90</u>
Warrants Paid Nos. A5571 to A6014, Incl.....	\$ 958,205.90
Cash in Banks—February 28, 1943.....	362,214.75
Securities on Hand—February 28, 1943.....	302,156.25
To Hamilton National Bank as Trustee for Life Membership Fund.....	670,300.00
	<u>\$2,292,876.90</u>

Respectfully submitted,

Yours in the Faith,

L. P. STEUART,
*Treasurer, Shriners' Hospitals for
 Crippled Children*

LUNSFORD, BARNES & COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

21 WEST 10TH STREET

WICHITA

Wheeler, Kelly, Haggy Bldg.

KANSAS CITY

NEW YORK

80 BROAD ST.

April 27, 1943.

ALBERT H. FIEBACH, Imperial Potentate,
Ancient Arabic Order,
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America (Colorado Corporation)

Imperial Sir:

In accordance with your instructions and pursuant to the provisions of Section 29 of Article V of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. (Colorado Corporation), I have made an examination and audit of the books and accounts of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children for the period from March 1, 1942, to February 28, 1943, and now submit my report thereon, together with the following statements:

Exhibit

- "A" The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation; Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children (Massachusetts); Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children (Georgia); Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children (Canada); Consolidated Comparative Balance Sheets as at February 28, 1943 and February 28, 1942.
- "B" Comparative Statement of Income and Expenditures from current Funds for the Year Ended February 28, 1943 and for the Year Ended February 28, 1942.

Schedule

- "1" Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements, Imperial Recorder and Treasurer, for the Year Ended February 28, 1943.
- "2" Comparative Statement, Cash and Securities, Revolving Funds, February 28, 1943 and February 28, 1942.
- "3" Special Funds, General and Permanent and Specific Endowment Funds and Special Purpose Funds as at February 28, 1943.
- "4" Hospital Assesments, Due from Subordinate Temples as at February 28, 1943.
- "5" Comparative Statement, Hospital Property, February 28, 1943 and February 28, 1942.
- "6" Statement of Income and Expenses, Receipts and Disbursements, Special Funds and Special Purpose Funds, for the Year Ended February 28, 1943.
- "7" Statement of Operating Expenses, Hospital and Mobile Units, for the Year Ended February 28, 1943.
- "8" Comparative Statement, Administrative Expenses for the Year Ended February 28, 1943 and for the Year Ended February 28, 1942.

- "9" Comparative Statement, Replacement Expenditures, for the Year Ended February 28, 1943 and for the Year Ended February 28, 1942.
- "10" Net Receipts Added to Endowment Funds for the Year Ended February 28, 1943.

Appendix

- "I" Special and Endowment Fund Securities as at February 28, 1943.
- "II" Detailed Balance Sheet as at February 28, 1943.

The Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, is a corporation chartered under the laws of the State of Colorado. Its powers and functions are exclusively charitable and benevolent, the fraternal activities of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, being conducted by a corporation of similar name but organized and chartered under the laws of the State of Iowa. In 1921 a Georgia Corporation, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, was organized; this Corporation originally held title to certain of the Hospital properties but since the incorporation of the Imperial Council, titles have been transferred to it with the exception of the Hospitals located at Springfield, Massachusetts and Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Title to the Springfield Hospital is held in the name of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Massachusetts. It was necessary to organize this Corporation inasmuch as Massachusetts property is not exempt from taxation if held in the name of a foreign corporation, whether or not such corporation may be subject to tax in other jurisdictions. Title to the Canadian property is held in the name of a Canadian Corporation, incorporated under the name of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. While the Georgia Corporation does not hold title to any of the Hospital properties, some bequests have been made in which this Corporation is named as beneficiary and it has therefore been found necessary to continue its corporate existence. Members of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, operating under the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation constitute the majority of the Boards of Directors of the Georgia, Massachusetts and Canadian Corporations. Only one set of accounts is kept reflecting the operation of all of these Corporations; the figures submitted in this report include the activities of all of them.

The fiscal year of the Iowa and Colorado Corporations ends on the last day of February in each year.

A detailed audit was made of the cash receipts and disbursements of the Imperial Recorder, A. A. O. N. M. S.; and of the Secretary and Treasurer, respectively, of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, as also of all recorded receipts and disbursements including Special and Endowment Funds of all Hospital and Mobile Units, with the exception of the accounts of the Honolulu Unit. Information with respect to this Unit has been taken from reports of its Board of Governors to the Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, except that transactions involving the Endowment Fund at Honolulu were certified directly by trust companies acting as trustees.

No adjustment has been made anywhere in this report with respect to difference in value between the United States and Canadian dollar. The Imperial Treasurer has on deposit the sum of \$49,050.63 in the Winnipeg branch of the Bank of Montreal. The Winnipeg and Montreal Units also deposit their cash funds in the Canadian banks. The value of property and equipment owned and used at Winnipeg and Montreal is herein expressed in Canadian dollars as also the values of trust fund investments and cash held by both of these units. Remittances made by Canadian Temples to the Imperial Recorder (Colorado Corporation) are transmitted by him to the Treasurer of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and deposited by him in turn directly in his Canadian bank account at Winnipeg. Under this procedure there is of course no exchange charge as these Canadian remittances are not converted into United States currency. In former years it has been necessary for the Treasurer to transfer United States funds to Canada, as remittances from Canadian Temples for all purposes have been substantially less in volume than the amounts expended by the Board of Trustees for operating expenses on the two Canadian Hospitals; but during the current year Canadian remittances for subscriptions to the Life Membership Fund were received in sufficient amount to maintain the Treasurer's balance in Canada without the transfer of United States funds. It should be understood that when Canadian subscriptions for life memberships are received, although such remittances are deposited to the credit of the general fund at Winnipeg, a similar amount is transferred from the General Fund to the Life Membership Fund at Washington, D. C., the purpose of this transaction being to avoid loss in exchange.

BALANCE SHEET

There is presented in Exhibit "A" a condensed consolidated comparative balance sheet as of February 28, 1943 and February 28, 1942, which, in my opinion, and subject to the accuracy of the figures given with respect to the Honolulu Unit, correctly portrays the financial position of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children at the dates given. The following comments are submitted with respect to the several items appearing on the balance sheet as of February 28, 1943 in explanation of the nature of the various accounts and the manner and extent of the verification made thereof:

Current Funds—\$1,461,825.88. Amounts included as current funds were as follows:

Treasurer's Cash	\$ 167,661.27
Treasurer's Securities	301,790.00
Unit and Secretary's Revolving Funds	63,041.25
Unit Special Fund Cash and Securities	551,656.18
Treasurer's Cash, Replacement Fund	174,900.03
Assessments Uncollected	185,811.33
Advances for Account of Legacies	6,457.23
Unit Special Purpose Fund Cash and Securities	10,508.59
Total Current Fund Assets	<u>\$ 1,461,825.88</u>

The accounts of the Treasurer were verified in detail at his office. There has been prepared and submitted as Schedule "1," attached hereto, a statement of cash receipts and disbursements of the Imperial Recorder and Treasurer, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. All cash accounts of the Treasurer were reconciled with certificates of balances obtained direct from the depository banks. Surety bonds in the aggregate amount of \$200,000.00 were in force at February 28, 1943 as protection against loss, in the event of bank failure, of funds in the custody of the Treasurer, including funds of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. (Iowa Corporation).

Reference is made to Schedule "1" for description of securities held by the Treasurer and the location and distribution by funds of cash balances held by him. The Treasurer's securities were inspected at the safety deposit vaults of the Hamilton National Bank, Washington, D. C., simultaneously with the verification of other securities held by the Treasurer for the account of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. (Iowa Corporation).

There is submitted in Schedule "2" a detailed list of Revolving Fund balances aggregating \$63,041.25. Of this amount \$53,775.16 represents cash deposited with banks, \$1,129.90 is in the form of petty cash funds in use at the various Units and the sum of \$8,136.19 represents United States Treasury bonds of the par value of \$8,200.00, having a market value at February 28, 1943 of \$9,043.00.

The balance sheet account designated as Unit Special Fund Cash and Securities represents amounts on hand at the various Units derived from contributions, donations, and income from investments and similar sources. Details of these amounts, together with similar figures representing Endowment Funds, are presented in Schedule "3" attached to this report. All bank balances (except at Honolulu) and securities were verified by reconciling to certificates obtained direct from depository banks or by inspection of securities in cases where securities were held in the custody of local Boards of Governors, the Imperial Recorder and the Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

The Treasurer's Replacement Fund was verified in connection with the verification of other accounts of the Treasurer. The sum of \$1,134.00 was expended from this fund during the year ended February 28, 1943, the expenditure having been made at the Montreal Unit. In addition thereto, the sum of \$5,987.19 was expended by local units for replacements from Donation and Endowment Income Funds available to them. Reference is made to Schedule "9" which contains information as to the amounts expended for this purpose by the several units, together with comparison of similar expenditures for the preceding year.

Assessments uncollected due from subordinate Temples were verified in connection with the examination of the accounts of the Imperial Recorder, A. A. O. N. M. S. (Iowa Corporation). The names of the Temples indebted and the amount due from each such Temple may be found in Schedule "4." All of the total amount shown as due represents current year assessments.

Building Fund Assets—\$6,343,520.33. Details of the real estate, building and equipment accounts are presented in Schedule "5." Additions to these

accounts during the year ended February 28, 1943 were verified during the course of this examination. No expenditures were made by the Board of Trustees for additions to building fund accounts, all such expenditures having been made from Contribution and Endowment Income Funds of local units. The Building Fund Investment of the Board of Trustees was reduced in the amount of \$1,680.00, which sum was realized from the sale of brace-shop equipment at the Chicago Unit. The building at Spokane, carried in the building fund account at a cost of \$83,325.92, is built on ground leased for a term of ninety-nine years from the St. Luke's Hospital Association of Spokane, Washington. Property at Springfield, Massachusetts is held in the name of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Massachusetts corporation, and at Montreal, Canada, in the name of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Canadian corporation.

General Endowment Fund Assets—\$4,514,126.07. General Endowment Fund Assets, which increased in the amount of \$521,735.58, as compared with February 28, 1942, consist of cash in the amount of \$101,715.23, real estate \$498,073.49, and securities \$3,914,337.35. Details of the location of these assets may be found in Schedule "3," while a description of the securities, together with all other securities which are the property of the several corporations, including market values as of February 28, 1943, may be found in Appendix "I." All amounts included in the General Endowment Fund have been placed there by voluntary action of the Board of Trustees; consequently both income and principal, if necessary, are available for general purposes connected with the operation of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Permanent Endowment Fund Assets—\$3,946,843.46. Permanent Endowment Fund Assets increased in the amount of \$1,208,378.78 as compared with February 28, 1942. Items classified as Permanent Endowment Funds represents gifts or bequests with respect to which donors and testators have required that the principal be kept intact and only the income used, in general for any ordinary hospital expense, but in certain specific instances for definite purposes as specified. There is also included under this caption the Life Membership Fund, which at February 28, 1943 amounted to \$1,325,004.72, an increase over the preceding year in the amount of \$670,315.13. Items included as Permanent Endowment Fund Assets are as follows:

Life Membership Fund Cash	\$ 188,662.41
Life Membership Fund Securities	1,136,342.31
Cash	36,501.90
Real Estate	169,181.39
Securities	2,416,155.45
Total	<u>\$3,946,843.46</u>

It will be observed that of the total assets of the Life Membership Fund \$188,662.41 was in the form of cash at February 28, 1943. Upon investigation it was found that this sum represented remittances received by the Trustee late in February, 1943, representing subscriptions received by the Treasurer during that month. Shortly after February 28, 1943, the Trustee invested practically

this entire amount in United States Treasury discount notes as a temporary investment pending subscription to an anticipated new issue of Treasury bonds which was expected to occur in the immediate future. Details of the location of Endowment Fund Assets are presented in Schedule "3" and description of the securities may be found in Appendix "I."

Current Funds Liabilities and Capital—\$1,461,825.88. Current Funds Liabilities at February 28, 1943 aggregated \$575,142.73, of which \$549,962.00 represents future revenue arising from assessments against members of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. (Iowa Corporation) as of December 31, 1942. The total membership in all Temples at December 31, 1942 was 307,591 of whom 16,223 had subscribed to the Life Membership Fund, leaving 291,368 members subject to assessment. The amount of assessment against these members was \$582,736.00 against which credits in the amount of \$32,774.00 were allowed representing allowance to Temples with respect to members who died or were suspended before payment of assessments, leaving a net assessment of \$549,962.00. Since the code of the Imperial Council provides that these hospital assessments shall be payable in advance, the assessment payable as of December 31, 1942 represents income available to the Hospitals for the year beginning March 1, 1943.

Other Current Funds Liabilities which aggregated \$25,180.73 included the following items: Liability for Victory Tax \$1,703.59; \$636.44 due the Hamilton National Bank as trustees' fees in connection with its handling of the Life Membership Fund, \$3,000.00 due to the Springfield Unit to defray operating expenses paid for by this Unit which has no revolving fund advanced by the Board of Trustees, and \$19,840.70 representing sundry items in the nature of gifts or bequests received by the Treasurer just before the accounts were closed but which are designated for specific local Units and will be transferred to them.

There has been prepared and presented as Appendix "I" a detailed list of all securities for account of the Hospitals. A summary of par, book and market values as of February 28, 1943, is here given:

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1943
\$5,030,668.50	United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds	\$5,053,113.24	\$5,061,873.03
330,530.00	Foreign Government and Government Guaranteed and Foreign Provincial and Municipal Bonds	320,294.81	326,809.31
646,000.00	State, County, School District and Municipal Bonds	701,393.56	753,323.54
356,250.00	Railroad Bonds	348,365.99	299,050.00
338,000.00	Public Utility Bonds	350,047.35	362,475.00
138,135.00	Industrial and Miscellaneous Bonds	129,153.78	104,103.70
.....	Stocks and Miscellaneous Investments	599,403.36	561,087.35
.....	Total, Except Mortgages	\$7,501,772.09	\$7,468,721.93
.....	Real Estate Mortgages	197,014.32	.....
<u>\$.....</u>		<u>\$7,698,786.41</u>	<u>\$.....</u>

At February 28, 1942 book value of all securities except mortgages was \$5,763,668.99 compared with market value of \$5,705,590.20 for the same items.

OPERATIONS

A statement in condensed comparative form of income and expenses of Current Funds for the year ended February 28, 1943 and for the year ended February 28, 1942 is presented in Exhibit "B." Details of Special Fund Income and Expense may be found in Schedule "6," while Hospital and Custodial Expenses are displayed in Schedule "7." The Administrative Expenses of the Board of Trustees appear in Schedule "8"; Replacement Expenses in Schedule "9"; and increases of and transfers to Endowment Funds appear in Schedule "10."

Net income from investments for the year ended February 28, 1943 was \$251,702.26 as compared with \$200,854.43 for the preceding year, an increase of \$50,847.83. A contribution of \$100,000.00 was received from the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. (Iowa Corporation) in accordance with a resolution adopted at its annual meeting held in June 1942. The Imperial Council also, through adoption of the report of its Committee on Finance and Accounts, cancelled an indebtedness of \$26,313.67 which last year was shown as a liability of the Colorado Corporation and representing advances from the Iowa Corporation to defray legal and auditing expenses of the Colorado Corporation. Advances from the Iowa Corporation for similar purposes for the current year aggregated \$13,213.45, which in accordance with resolution adopted are to be regarded as contributions to the Colorado Corporation by the Iowa Corporation. The revenue from assessments for the year ended February 28, 1943 was \$593,888.00, an increase of \$4,700.00 as compared with the preceding year. Contributions and gifts aggregating \$193,598.46 were \$35,414.02 less than for the preceding year. The contributions of the preceding year, however, included an amount of \$65,324.36 reported by the San Francisco Unit as received from the Trustees of the East-West football game to defray cost of building additions and replacements at that Unit; if this unusual item were excluded from the accounts of the preceding year, contributions received during the current year would have increased by approximately \$30,000.00. Interest on Treasurer's and other bank balances and on the Treasurer's securities amounted to \$6,970.70 as compared with \$25,308.76 for the preceding year. The much larger amount received in the earlier year may be attributed mostly to exchange premiums realized by the Treasurer through the transfer of United States funds to Canada. As previously explained, no such transfers were necessary during the current year as subscriptions to the Life Membership Fund received in Canadian funds were deposited direct in the Canadian bank account. Total income available to the current funds, including the contributions of the Iowa Corporation, was \$1,187,366.54, an increase of \$67,882.87 as compared with the preceding year. Hospital operating expenses increased \$6,481.17. A decrease in custodial expenses in the amount of \$8,971.23 was reported; details of both hospital and custodial expenses are presented in Schedule "7." The distinction between these two types of expenses should perhaps be explained.

The Imperial Council, when the work of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children was first undertaken, provided specifically that the work of the Hospitals should be strictly limited to orthopedics and that the assessments levied against its members should be used exclusively for that purpose, but as the facilities of the Hospitals are available only to patients unable to pay for hospital care it has been the policy to furnish medical or surgical care in emergency or as a charity, as, for instance, optical and dental services, from funds other than those supplied by the Imperial Council. Certain other expenses are incurred in connection with education and recreation of patients, and for transportation to and from the hospital and for clothing and shoes. Since all of these expenses accrue in connection with the Hospital's custody of the children and are not properly part of the expense of conducting orthopedic hospitals, they have consistently been eliminated from hospital operating expenses and shown in a separate category.

The administrative expenses of the Board of Trustees were \$32,039.82, a decrease of \$12,049.36, as compared with the preceding year. Details of these expenses are presented in Schedule "8"; it will be observed that practically all items in this schedule show decreases for the year. Most of these decreases may be attributed to the first full year of operation of the office of the Secretary of the Board of Trustees in conjunction with that of the Imperial Recorder for the Imperial Council. Expenditures for additions to buildings, new equipment and replacements were \$108,558.65 less than for the preceding year. During the year ended February 28, 1943, a research project was undertaken by the Montreal Unit, which expended the sum of \$4,000.00 for that purpose. Funds for this purpose were supplied from the income of a bequest made to that Unit by the late Henry J. Elliott, who directed that part of the income from his estate be used for this purpose. Various local units transferred sums aggregating \$36,916.83 from gifts and endowment income to general endowment funds. The total of all expenditures from current funds was \$1,031,298.58, a decrease of \$136,849.31 when compared with the preceding year. The excess of income over expenditures was \$156,067.96 compared with an excess of expenditures over income of \$48,664.22 for the year ended February 28, 1942.

The per capita cost of operating the Hospitals was \$3.70 per day as compared with \$3.28 for the preceding year and \$3.10 for the year ended March 31, 1941, \$3.02 for the eleven months ended February 28, 1940 and \$3.10, \$2.99 and \$2.91 for the years ended February 28, 1939, 1938 and 1937. It may be of interest to note that wages and salaries paid, increased \$18,220.05 during the year ended February 28, 1943, while supplies and other expenses decreased in the amount of \$11,638.88. The increase in salary and wage rates accrued mostly during the last few months of the year; had these increases been in effect throughout the year operating costs would have been correspondingly greater. The decrease in cost of supplies may be attributed in part to a decrease in the number of patients and patient days (the average daily number of patients decreased from 765 to 682 and the total patient days from 279,487 to 249,043) and in part to a tendency, intensified by rationing and other restrictions, to use up supplies faster than replacements can be made.

The total of all expenditures for the year ended February 28, 1943, including replacements and other capital items, was \$994,381.75, distributed as follows and compared with similar items for the preceding year:

	1943	1942
Hospital Operating Expenses	\$ 923,318.52	\$ 916,837.35
Hospital Custodial Expenses	17,435.99	26,407.22
General Administrative Expenses	32,039.82	44,089.18
Replacements	7,121.19	38,969.55
Additions to Buildings and Equipment	10,466.23	87,176.52
Research	4,000.00	.....
Total	<u>\$ 994,381.75</u>	<u>\$ 1,113,479.82</u>
Provided by Imperial Council	\$ 671,623.37	\$ 658,927.16
Provided by Contributions and Endowment Income	322,758.38	454,552.66
Total	<u>\$ 994,381.75</u>	<u>\$ 1,113,479.82</u>

During the year ended February 28, 1943, in addition to custodial expenses aggregating \$17,435.99 and capital items, research and replacements in the amount of \$20,453.42, expenditures by local Units for actual hospital operating expenses amounted to \$234,782.82. The net endowment income and contributions received direct by the Board of Trustees was \$50,086.15, including net income of \$10,115.36 from the Life Membership Fund. The extent to which each local Unit paid operating expenses from Contributions and Endowment Income is indicated in the tabulation here given:

Average Daily Number of Patients	Hospital	Cost per Patient Day	Hospital Operating Expenses	Paid by Board of Trustees	Paid by Local Board of Governors from Donations and Income from Endowment Funds
56	Philadelphia	\$4.29	\$ 86,998.11	\$ 79,209.46	\$ 7,788.65
92	St. Louis	3.23	108,771.49	89,909.65	18,861.84
39	San Francisco	4.27	61,190.95	.....	61,190.95
56	Portland	3.69	76,262.92	59,100.77	17,162.15
54	Twin Cities	3.51	69,036.84	55,058.39	13,978.45
55	Montreal	3.72	75,630.16	57,166.14	18,464.02
53	Springfield	3.78	73,256.33	36,339.85	36,916.48
50	Chicago	3.87	70,604.07	61,328.76	9,275.31
60	Shreveport	2.73	59,698.13	56,627.76	3,070.37
57	Greenville	3.26	67,367.32	46,081.31	21,286.01
24	Honolulu	4.89	41,939.06	30,772.53	11,166.53
20	Spokane	4.42	32,911.60	25,507.08	7,404.52
20	Salt Lake City	4.18	30,567.83	26,175.55	4,392.28
26	Winnipeg	4.16	39,098.46	35,273.20	3,825.26
20	Lexington	4.09	29,985.25	29,985.25	.....
<u>682</u>		<u>\$3.70</u>	<u>\$923,318.52</u>	<u>\$688,535.70</u>	<u>\$234,782.82</u>

It will be observed that none of the expenses of the San Francisco Unit were paid by the Board of Trustees, the entire cost of conducting this hospital having been paid for from donations and endowment income.

A detailed balance sheet showing assets and capital accounts of the Hospital and Mobile Units, as well as the Board of Trustees' Accounts, as of February 28, 1943 has been prepared and is presented herewith as Appendix "II."

In conclusion, I desire to express my appreciation of the many courtesies extended to me and to the members of my organization and the assistance rendered by the officers, members of the Board of Trustees and Boards of Governors and employes at the various places visited during the course of this examination.

Respectfully submitted,

PARRY BARNES,
Certified Public Accountant.

EXHIBIT "A"

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES
OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA, A COLORADO CORPORATION
SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN (MASSACHUSETTS)

SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN (GEORGIA)

SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN (CANADA)

CONSOLIDATED COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS AS OF FEBRUARY 28, 1943 AND FEBRUARY 28, 1942

Schedule	CURRENT FUNDS <i>Assets</i>	February 28, 1943	February 28, 1942	Increase Decrease*
1	Treasurer's Cash, Current	\$ 167,661.27	\$ 85,475.99	\$ 82,185.28
1	Treasurer's Securities	391,790.00	302,156.25	366.25*
2	Unit and Secretary's Revolving Funds	63,041.25	52,973.56	10,067.69
3	Unit Special Fund Cash and Securities	551,656.18	470,596.94	81,059.24
1	Treasurer's Cash, Replacement Fund	174,900.03	176,034.03	1,134.00*
4	Assessments Uncollected	185,811.33	222,537.90	36,726.57*
	Advances for Account Legacies	6,457.23	6,438.96	18.27
3	Unit Special Purpose Fund Cash and Securities	10,508.59	5,412.86	5,095.73
	Total Current Fund Assets	\$ 1,461,825.88	\$ 1,321,626.49	\$ 140,199.39

BUILDING FUND

	<i>Assets</i>	February 28, 1943	February 28, 1942	Increase Decrease*
5	Real Estate	\$ 794,612.34	\$ 794,612.34	\$ -
5	Buildings	4,666,666.01	4,665,218.66	1,447.35
5	Equipment	880,349.36	873,010.48	7,338.88
5	Secretary's Office Equipment	1,892.62	1,892.62	-
	Total Building Fund Assets	\$ 6,343,520.33	\$ 6,334,734.10	\$ 8,786.23

GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND

(Principal and Income Available)

	<i>Assets</i>	February 28, 1943	February 28, 1942	Increase Decrease*
3	Cash	\$ 101,715.23	\$ 162,192.99	\$ 60,477.76*
3	Real Estate	498,073.49	499,872.16	1,798.67*
3	Securities	3,914,337.35	3,330,325.34	584,012.01
	Total General Endowment Fund Assets	\$ 4,514,126.07	\$ 3,992,390.49	\$ 521,735.58

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS

(Income only available)

	<i>Assets</i>	February 28, 1943	February 28, 1942	Increase Decrease*
3	Life Membership Fund, Cash	\$ 188,662.41	\$ 12,910.53	\$ 175,751.88
3	Life Membership Fund, Securities	1,136,342.31	641,779.06	494,563.25
3	Cash	36,501.90	100,184.50	63,682.60*
3	Real Estate	169,181.39	130,100.36	39,081.03
3	Securities	2,416,155.45	1,853,490.23	562,665.22
	Total Permanent Endowment Fund Assets	\$ 3,946,843.46	\$ 2,738,464.68	\$ 1,208,378.78

SUMMARY

Current Funds Assets	\$ 1,461,825.88	\$ 1,321,626.49	\$ 140,199.39
Building Fund Assets	6,343,520.33	6,334,734.10	8,786.23
Endowment Funds, Assets	8,460,969.53	6,730,855.17	1,730,114.36
Total Assets	\$16,266,315.74	\$14,387,215.76	\$1,879,099.98

	CURRENT FUNDS <i>Liabilities and Capital</i>	February 28, 1943	February 28, 1942	Increase Decrease*
	Assessments Accrued in Advance	\$ 549,962.00	\$ 558,108.00	\$ 8,146.00*
	Other Liabilities	25,180.73	32,503.30	7,722.57*
	Total Liabilities	\$ 575,142.73	\$ 591,011.30	\$ 15,868.57*
	General Fund Capital	\$ 150,147.81	\$ 78,571.36	\$ 71,576.45
	Replacement Fund Capital	174,900.03	176,034.03	1,134.00*
	Special Fund Capital	551,126.72	470,596.94	80,529.78
	Special Purpose Funds Capital	10,508.59	5,412.86	5,095.73
	Total Current Funds Capital	\$ 886,683.15	\$ 730,615.19	\$ 156,067.96
	Total Current Funds Liabilities and Capital	\$ 1,461,825.88	\$ 1,321,626.49	\$ 140,199.39

BUILDING FUND

Capital

General Fund Capital	\$ 4,579,451.83	\$ 4,581,131.83	\$ 1,680.00*
Contributed Capital	1,764,068.50	1,753,602.27	10,466.23
Total Building Fund Capital	\$ 6,343,520.33	\$ 6,334,734.10	\$ 8,786.23

GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND

Capital

Capital, Hospital Units	\$ 3,949,138.39	\$ 3,462,833.88	\$ 486,304.51
Capital, Board of Trustees	564,987.68	529,556.61	35,431.07
Total General Endowment Fund Capital	\$ 4,514,126.07	\$ 3,992,390.49	\$ 521,735.58

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Capital

Capital, Life Membership Fund	\$ 1,325,004.72	\$ 654,639.59	\$ 670,315.13
Capital, Hospital Units	2,440,979.44	1,907,917.93	533,061.51
Capital, Board of Trustees	180,859.30	175,857.16	5,002.14
Total Permanent Endowment Fund Capital	\$ 3,946,843.46	\$ 2,738,464.68	\$ 1,208,378.78

SUMMARY

General Funds Liabilities and Capital	\$ 1,461,825.88	\$ 1,321,626.49	\$ 140,199.39
Building Fund Capital	6,343,520.33	6,334,734.10	8,786.23
Endowment Funds, Capital	8,460,969.53	6,730,855.17	1,730,114.36
Total Liabilities and Capital	\$16,266,315.74	\$14,387,215.76	\$1,879,099.98

EXHIBIT "B"
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF INCOME AND
EXPENDITURES FROM CURRENT FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1943, AND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1942

		YEAR ENDED		
		February 28, 1943	February 28, 1942	Increase Decrease
Schedule	Income			
6	Income from Investments	\$ 279,397.38	\$ 222,973.11	\$ 56,424.27
6	Less: Expenses Incurred	27,695.12	22,118.68	5,576.44
6	Net Income from Investments.....	251,702.26	200,854.43	50,847.83
	Transferred from Endowment Fund Prin- cipal		50,000.00	50,000.00*
1	Contribution by Imperial Council.....	100,000.00		100,000.00
	Cancellation of Indebtedness to Imperial Council	26,313.67		26,313.67
	Current Year Expenses paid by Imperial Council	13,213.45		13,213.45
-	Assessments	593,888.00	589,188.00	4,700.00
6	Contributions	193,598.46	229,012.48	35,414.02*
	Interest on Treasurer's and Unit Bal- ances and Exchange	6,970.70	25,308.76	18,338.06*
1	Profit on sale of General Fund Securities Proceeds from Sale of Chicago Brace Shop Equipment		25,120.00	25,120.00*
		1,680.00		1,680.00
	Total Income	<u>\$1,187,366.54</u>	<u>\$1,119,483.67</u>	<u>\$ 67,882.87</u>
<i>Expenditures</i>				
7	Hospital Operating Expenses	\$ 923,318.52	\$ 916,837.35	\$ 6,481.17
7	Hospital Custodial Expenses	17,435.99	26,407.22	8,971.23*
8	Administrative Expenses, Board of Trustees	32,039.82	44,039.18	12,049.36*
9	Replacements	7,121.19	38,969.55	31,848.36*
6	Additions to Building and Equipment....	10,466.23	87,176.52	76,710.29*
6	Research	4,000.00		4,000.00
10	Transferred to Endowment Fund Prin- cipal	36,916.83	54,668.07	17,751.24*
	Total Expenditures	<u>\$1,031,298.58</u>	<u>\$1,168,147.89</u>	<u>\$136,849.31*</u>
	Excess Income over Expenditures....	<u>\$ 156,067.96</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>
	Excess Expenditures over Income.....	<u></u>	<u>48,664.22</u>	<u></u>

COLORADO CORPORATION

27

SCHEDULE "1"

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
IMPERIAL RECORDER AND TREASURER

FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1943

Receipts:

Hospital Assessments	\$ 622,468.57
Subscriptions to Life Membership Fund.....	670,294.50
Contributions, Bequests, Endowment Income, Et Cetera.....	282,225.43
Miscellaneous Refunds, Et Cetera	1,133.31
Contribution by Imperial Council	100,000.00
Interest on Treasurer's Securities	6,616.79
Interest on Canadian Bank Balances	398.12

1,683,136.72

Balance, February 28, 1942.....	\$613,787.48
Less: Transit Items, February 28, 1942.....	4,047.30

609,740.18

Plus: Transit Items, February 27, 1943.....	9,965.76
---	----------

619,705.94

Total to Account For	2,302,842.66
----------------------------	--------------

Disbursements:

Portion of Interest Collected reserved as amortiza- tion of Bond Premiums	366.25
Warrants Numbered A-5570 to A-6014, inclusive....	958,205.90
To Hamilton National Bank as Trustee for Life Membership Fund	670,300.00

Total Disbursements	1,628,872.15
---------------------------	--------------

Balance February 27, 1943	\$ 673,970.51
---------------------------------	---------------

Distribution of Balance:

On Deposit, Hamilton National Bank, Washington, D. C.....	\$ 313,068.74
On Deposit, Bank of Montreal, Winnipeg, Manitoba Branch.....	49,050.63
On Deposit, Hamilton National Bank, Life Membership Fund..	95.38
In Transit, Chase National Bank, New York.....	6,088.52
In Transit, First National Bank, Butte, Montana.....	3,877.24
United States Treasury Bonds	301,790.00

Total	\$ 673,970.51
-------------	---------------

Distribution by Funds:

Current Account, Cash	\$ 167,661.27
Current Account, Securities	301,790.00
Replacement Fund	174,900.03
Life Membership Fund	95.38
General Endowment Fund	26,941.59
Permanent Endowment	2,582.24

Total	\$ 673,970.51
-------------	---------------

SCHEDULE "2"
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT, CASH AND SECURITIES
REVOLVING FUNDS

FEBRUARY 28, 1943 AND FEBRUARY 28, 1942

	February 28, 1943	February 28, 1942	Increase Decrease*
Philadelphia	\$ 3,648.82	\$ 2,237.24	\$ 1,411.58
St. Louis	2,565.18	2,556.34	8.84
San Francisco	6,522.43		6,522.43
Portland	4,760.31	4,544.83	215.48
Twin Cities	5,814.70	5,049.41	765.29
Montreal	5,034.29	4,594.42	439.87
Springfield			
Chicago	6,820.86	5,158.47	1,662.39
Shreveport	5,458.54	5,971.76	513.22*
Greenville	6,363.50	6,242.35	121.15
Honolulu	4,567.73	4,929.80	362.07*
Spokane	2,958.70	2,916.67	42.03
Salt Lake City	2,856.62	2,833.34	23.28
Winnipeg	2,009.24	2,089.00	79.76*
Lexington	2,847.53	2,666.67	180.86
Total Hospital and Mobile Unit Funds	62,228.45	51,790.30	10,438.15
Secretary's Office Fund	812.80	1,183.26	370.46*
Total, Exhibit "A"	<u>\$63,041.25</u>	<u>\$52,973.56</u>	<u>\$10,067.69</u>

NOTE: The total funds of \$63,041.25 as of February 28, 1943, represent cash on deposit with banks in the amount of \$53,775.16, petty cash funds on hand at various units in the amount of \$1,129.90, and securities in the amount of \$8,136.19. Securities consist of United States Treasury Bonds carried at a book value of \$8,136.19, par value \$8,200.00, and having a market value of \$9,043.00.

SCHEDULE "3" SPECIAL FUNDS, GENERAL AND PERMANENT AND SPECIFIC AS AT FEBRUARY-28, 1943
ENDOWMENT FUNDS AND SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS

SPECIAL FUNDS			
	Cash	Securities	Real Estate
Philadelphia	\$ 47,881.13	\$ 58.13	\$
St. Louis	35,419.50	.....	.....
San Francisco..	76,515.12	.....	.....
Portland	1,168.49	906.25	.....
Twin Cities	23,152.86	11,509.10	.....
Montreal	14,525.13	93,900.00	.....
Springfield* ..	32,239.27	64,679.88	.....
Chicago	28,633.13	21,223.04	.....
Shreveport	12,833.96	14,674.90	.....
Greenville	9,651.88	.....	.....
Honolulu	3,458.16	.....	.....
Spokane	12,623.74	25,000.00	.....
Salt Lake City ..	17,852.26	.....	.....
Winnipeg	1,630.76	.....	.....
Lexington	2,119.49	.....	.....
Total	<u>\$319,704.88</u>	<u>\$ 231,951.30</u>	<u>\$ 551,656.18</u>

GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND			
(Principal and Income Available)			
Philadelphia	\$ 5,706.13	\$ 507,323.31	\$ 3,600.00
St. Louis	4,140.96	653,253.00	.....
San Francisco..	10,825.99	788,464.56	406,289.00
Portland	2,637.35	143,737.16	5,490.00
Twin Cities	211.39	280,370.71	2,800.00
Montreal	88.25	20,093.48	.....
Springfield	683.23	437,090.21	.....
Chicago	24,883.15	266,007.41	.....
Shreveport	6,155.34	7,500.00	10,000.00
Greenville	2,254.24	158,786.50	.....
Honolulu	584.43	17,315.14	.....
Spokane	6,589.94	86,265.79	.....
Salt Lake City ..	6,486.77	79,448.63	694.49
Lexington	3,451.83	.....	.....
Bd. of Trustees ..	27,016.23	468,681.45	69,200.00
Total	<u>\$101,715.23</u>	<u>\$3,914,337.35</u>	<u>\$498,073.49</u>

*Includes amount due from Board of Trustees \$3,000.00.

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUNDS			
(Income only available)			
	Cash	Securities	Real Estate
Philadelphia	\$ 15,599.44	\$ 381,393.50	\$
St. Louis	666.32	49,150.00	.....
San Francisco ..	8,289.34	560,960.98	99,987.39
Portland	1,836.05	95,160.95	7,192.00
Twin Cities	162.21	17,717.14	.....
Montreal	121.42	277,966.69	.....
Springfield	5,905.62	564,189.94	.....
Chicago	1,044.69	165,862.22	62,002.00
Shreveport .....	.....	.....	.....
Honolulu	128.66	100,819.72	.....
Spokane	6.53	19,874.00	.....
Winnipeg	25.50	4,917.13	.....
Board of Trustees..	2,716.12	178,143.18	.....
Total	<u>\$ 36,501.90</u>	<u>\$2,416,155.45</u>	<u>\$169,181.39</u>

SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS			
(Usable only for purposes specified by Donors)			
Portland	\$ 9,581.93	\$	\$ 9,581.93
Twin Cities	926.66	.....	926.66
Total	<u>\$ 10,508.59</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 10,508.59</u>

LIFE MEMBERSHIP FUND			
Board of Trustees..	\$188,662.41	\$1,136,342.31	\$1,325,004.72

TOTAL ALL SPECIAL AND ENDOWMENT			
Philadelphia	\$ 69,186.70	\$ 888,774.94	\$ 3,600.00
St. Louis	40,226.78	702,403.00	.....
San Francisco ..	95,630.45	1,349,425.54	506,276.39
Portland	15,223.82	239,804.36	12,682.00
Twin Cities	24,453.12	309,596.95	2,800.00
Montreal	14,734.80	391,960.17	.....
Springfield	38,828.12	1,065,960.03	.....
Chicago	54,560.97	453,092.67	62,002.00
Shreveport	18,989.30	22,174.90	10,000.00
Greenville	11,906.12	158,786.50	.....
Honolulu	4,171.25	118,134.86	.....
Spokane	19,220.21	131,139.79	.....
Salt Lake City	24,339.03	79,448.63	694.49
Winnipeg	1,656.26	4,917.13	.....
Lexington	5,571.32	.....	.....
Board of Trustees..	218,394.76	1,783,166.94	69,200.00
Total	<u>\$657,093.01</u>	<u>\$7,698,786.41</u>	<u>\$667,254.88</u>

SCHEDULE "4"
HOSPITAL ASSESSMENTS DUE FROM SUBORDINATE
TEMPLES

AS AT FEBRUARY 28, 1943

<i>Temple</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Temple</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Abba	\$ 517.00	Karem	\$ 2,456.00
Abdallah	2,232.00	Karnak	626.00
Ahmed	843.00	Kazim	2,168.00
Akdar	1,010.00	Khartum	1,206.00
Aladdin	4,432.00	Khiva	936.00
Al Azhar	629.33	Kora	3,552.00
Alee	1,335.00	Korein	404.00
Aleppo	17,350.00	Lu Lu	15,394.00
Algeria	1,448.00	Mahi	2.00
Alhambra	630.00	Maskat	1,073.00
Al Kaly	518.00	Mecca	2,556.00
Al Koran	4,910.00	Medinah	9,952.00
Al Malaikah	8,429.00	Melha	1,151.00
Almas	2,338.00	Mirza	844.00
Al Menah	891.00	Mohammed	2,451.00
Aloha	697.00	Moila	1,344.00
Alzafar	2,126.00	Moolah	2,889.00
Anah	978.00	Moslah	1,893.00
Arab	756.00	Nile	3,364.00
Arabia	5,804.00	Omar	527.00
Ben Ali	2,599.00	Oriental	1,192.00
Ben Hur	354.00	Osman	1,771.00
Cairo	12.00	Palestine	1,506.00
Cyprus	3,744.00	Rameses	1,376.00
Damascus	1,722.00	Rizpah	564.00
El Jebel	2,153.00	Salaam	6,460.00
El Katif	1,267.00	Scimitar	858.00
El Riad	766.00	Sesostris	732.00
El Zagal	1,550.00	Syria	11,600.00
El Zaribah	537.00	Tadmor	1,193.00
Hamasa	400.00	Tangier	1,518.00
Hella	6,936.00	Tehama	620.00
India	1,275.00	Wahabi	1,299.00
Irem	4,313.00	Wa Wa	482.00
Jaffa	2,729.00	Yelduz	342.00
Kaaba	2,519.00	Zamora	2,837.00
Kalif	373.00	Ziyara	997.00
		Zor	1,247.00
		Zuhrah	3,321.00
		Total	185,825.33
Less: Overpayments:			
Acca			\$6.00
Al Bedoo			2.00
Alcazar			2.00
El Zaribah			2.00
Syrian			2.00
			14.00
Total			<u>\$185,811.33</u>

SCHEDULE "5"
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT, HOSPITAL PROPERTY
FEBRUARY 28, 1943 AND FEBRUARY 28, 1942

1943				1942				Increase				
	Real Estate	Buildings	Equipment	Total	Real Estate	Buildings	Equipment	Total	Real Estate	Buildings	Equipment	Total
Philadelphia	\$ 53,075.25	\$ 724,383.03	\$ 116,081.39	\$ 893,539.67	\$ 53,075.25	\$ 723,187.18	\$ 115,171.11	\$ 891,433.54	\$	\$ 1,195.85	\$ 910.28	\$ 2,106.13
St. Louis	164,878.39	584,810.17	102,619.74	852,308.30	164,878.39	584,810.17	102,148.49	851,837.05	.....	471.25	471.25	471.25
San Francisco	69,226.45	516,569.39	73,232.39	659,028.23	69,226.45	516,569.39	73,232.39	659,028.23	.....	.....	.....	.....
Portland	60,539.90	342,424.48	70,332.38	473,296.76	60,539.90	342,424.48	70,248.73	473,213.11	.....	.....	83.65	83.65
Twin Cities	48,413.80	311,726.93	60,369.66	420,510.39	48,413.80	311,475.43	59,737.03	419,626.26	.....	251.50	632.63	884.13
Montreal	87,950.47	376,063.25	65,803.33	529,817.05	87,950.47	376,063.25	65,127.74	529,141.46	.....	.....	675.59	675.59
Springfield	30,902.56	461,471.18	94,264.94	586,638.68	30,902.56	461,471.18	94,244.44	586,618.18	.....	.....	20.50	20.50
Chicago	105,799.52	484,930.84	87,225.80	677,956.16	105,799.52	484,930.84	83,821.84	674,552.20	.....	.....	3,403.96	3,403.96
Shreveport	49,577.60	345,275.25	54,828.79	449,681.64	49,577.60	345,275.25	54,729.50	449,582.35	.....	.....	99.29	99.29
Greenville	22,463.95	301,686.39	72,493.44	396,643.78	22,463.95	301,686.39	71,798.88	395,949.22	.....	.....	694.56	694.56
Honolulu	101,784.45	101,850.00	41,550.34	245,184.79	101,784.45	101,850.00	41,203.17	244,837.62	.....	.....	347.17	347.17
Spokane .....	.....	83,325.92	10,561.64	93,887.56	.....	83,325.92	10,561.64	93,887.56	.....	.....	.....	.....
Salt Lake City.....	.....	1,683.45	3,715.79	5,399.24	.....	1,683.45	3,715.79	5,399.24	.....	.....	.....	.....
Winnipeg .....	.....	30,465.73	11,350.86	41,816.59	.....	30,465.73	11,350.86	41,816.59	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lexington .....	.....	.....	15,918.87	15,918.87	.....	.....	15,918.87	15,918.87	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Hospitals	\$794,612.34	\$4,666,666.01	\$880,349.36	\$6,341,627.71	\$794,612.34	\$4,665,218.66	\$873,010.48	\$6,332,841.48	\$.....	\$ 1,447.35	\$7,338.88	\$ 8,786.23
Secretary's Office....	.....	.....	1,892.62	1,892.62	.....	.....	1,892.62	1,892.62	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total, Exhibit "A"	\$794,612.34	\$4,666,666.01	\$882,241.98	\$6,343,520.33	\$794,612.34	\$4,665,218.66	\$874,903.10	\$6,334,734.10	\$.....	\$ 1,447.35	\$7,338.88	\$ 8,786.23

COLORADO CORPORATION

SCHEDULE "6"

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSES, RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
SPECIAL FUNDS AND SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1943

	Total	Life Membership Fund	Board of Trustees	Philadelphia	St. Louis	San Francisco	Portland	Twin Cities	Montreal	Springfield	Chicago	Shreveport	Greenville	Honolulu	Spokane	Salt Lake City	Winnipeg	Lexington
Investment Income:																		
General Endowment Funds.....	\$158,508.31	\$.....	\$24,981.12	\$22,441.00	\$19,004.00	\$49,535.76	\$ 4,080.71	\$ 8,002.01	\$ 413.74	\$ 7,696.58	\$ 6,918.46	\$ 1,447.31	\$ 4,614.14	\$ 3,177.31	\$ 2,212.74	\$3,983.43	\$.....	\$.....
Permanent Endowment Funds	113,042.56	13,833.81	6,634.17	23,035.17	1,155.46	24,405.10	3,731.86	496.46	11,715.85	20,978.23	6,524.08	.....	.....	.....	271.87	.....	260.50	.....
Special Fund Investments	7,846.51	.....	.....	.....	.....	349.71	36.33	389.39	3,247.05	1,954.56	510.18	450.30	34.38	139.49	473.58	261.54	.....	.....
Total Investment Income.....	\$279,397.38	\$13,833.81	\$31,615.29	\$45,476.17	\$20,159.46	\$74,290.57	\$ 7,848.90	\$ 8,887.86	\$15,376.64	\$30,629.37	\$13,952.72	\$ 1,897.61	\$ 4,648.52	\$ 3,316.80	\$ 2,958.19	\$4,244.97	\$ 260.50	\$.....
Investment Income Expenses:																		
Surety and Depository Bonds	\$ 185.00	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 160.00	\$.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25.00	.....
Court Fees, Costs, et cetera.....	22.05	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22.05	.....	22.05	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trust Company Fees	10,616.32	1,033.85	198.69	943.40	518.35	3,304.96	1,123.36	564.21	245.62	1,400.71	297.34	371.90	116.25	175.11	122.04	195.31	5.22	.....
Other Fees	2,332.37	.....	2,180.87	.....	.....	96.50	.....	.....	.....	55.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Expenses of Real Estate Owned	10,506.88	.....	3,419.24	156.03	.....	5,785.34	1,080.51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23.93	41.83	.....	.....	.....
Other Expenses	4,032.50	2,684.60	483.73	315.07	17.55	280.34	45.33	50.73	5.00	104.31	4.10	.....	.....	28.00	1.75	.49	11.50	.....
Total Investment Income Expenses	\$ 27,695.12	\$ 3,718.45	\$ 6,282.53	\$ 1,414.50	\$ 535.90	\$ 9,467.14	\$ 2,249.20	\$ 614.94	\$ 410.62	\$ 1,582.07	\$ 301.44	\$ 371.90	\$ 116.25	\$ 203.11	\$ 147.72	\$ 237.63	\$ 41.72	\$.....
Net Investment Income	\$251,702.26	\$10,115.36	\$25,332.76	\$44,061.67	\$19,623.56	\$64,823.43	\$ 5,599.70	\$ 8,272.92	\$14,966.02	\$29,047.30	\$13,651.28	\$ 1,525.71	\$ 4,532.27	\$ 3,113.69	\$ 2,810.47	\$4,007.34	\$ 218.78	\$.....
Other Income:																		
Contributions and Donations:																		
Individual and Miscellaneous	\$ 63,603.47	\$.....	\$ 7,488.36	\$ 2,366.75	\$ 4,568.85	\$ 758.90	\$15,531.31	\$ 3,449.71	\$ 511.80	\$ 1,995.36	\$ 6,361.78	\$ 6,152.41	\$ 4,595.83	\$ 5,195.50	\$ 1,536.44	\$1,651.55	\$ 673.92	\$ 765.00
Games, Entertainments, et cetera.....	13,353.73	.....	.....	.....	1,997.89	.....	3,000.00	100.00	.....	.....	.....	1,505.84	3,250.00	.....	3,500.00	.....	.....	.....
Shrine Temples	46,746.50	.....	2,836.72	1,721.48	4,588.57	.....	2,241.81	5,169.20	17,310.30	1,104.25	648.94	538.48	917.68	5,370.14	800.00	511.74	2,984.94	2.25
Masonic Organizations	2,409.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10.00	117.00	1,327.96	215.00	473.16	240.88	.....	.....	.....	.....	25.00	.....
Ladies' Organizations	18,792.43	.....	4,312.95	1,452.45	35.00	.....	327.84	9,263.34	.....	.....	16.01	724.30	.....	28.00	511.94	266.48	1,506.00	348.12
Sale of Tin Foil and Similar Items.....	4,168.91	.....	.....	.....	861.01	.....	.....	.....	3,241.71	.....	.....	.....	66.19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Charitable Foundations	36,969.22	.....	.....	.....	2,500.00	4,211.41	.....	4,399.96	.....	3,700.00	.....	.....	21,875.00	132.85	150.00	.....	.....	.....
Public Taxation	1,520.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,220.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	300.00	.....
Bequests	6,035.20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,500.00	.....	.....	.....	1,535.20	.....	.....	.....
Total Other Income	\$193,598.46	\$.....	\$14,638.03	\$ 5,540.68	\$14,551.32	\$ 4,970.31	\$21,110.96	\$22,499.21	\$20,370.06	\$10,256.32	\$11,999.89	\$ 9,161.91	\$30,704.70	\$10,726.49	\$ 8,033.58	\$2,429.77	\$ 5,464.86	\$ 1,140.37
Net Special Fund Income	\$445,300.72	\$10,115.36	\$39,970.79	\$49,602.35	\$34,174.88	\$69,793.74	\$26,710.66	\$30,772.13	\$35,336.08	\$39,303.62	\$25,651.17	\$10,687.62	\$35,236.97	\$13,840.18	\$10,844.05	\$6,437.11	\$ 5,683.64	\$ 1,140.37
Disbursements:																		
Hospital Operating Expenses	\$234,782.82	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 7,788.65	\$18,861.84	\$61,190.95	\$17,162.15	\$13,978.45	\$18,464.02	\$36,916.48	\$ 9,275.31	\$ 3,070.37	\$21,286.01	\$11,166.53	\$ 7,404.52	\$4,392.28	\$ 3,825.26	\$.....
Custodial Expenses	17,435.99	.....	.....	1,191.72	239.00	44.19	2,368.78	5,927.73	3,773.64	722.21	15.50	279.21	995.80	.....	82.08	256.91	1,211.99	327.23
Equipment Purchased	9,018.88	.....	.....	910.28	471.25	.....	83.65	632.63	675.59	20.50	5,083.96	99.29	694.56	347.17	.....	.....	.....	.....
Building and Grounds Additions	1,447.35	.....	.....	1,195.85	.....	.....	.....	251.50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Research	4,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Replacements and Repairs	5,987.19	.....	.....	764.70	921.49	.....	1,189.68	60.00	613.60	56.50	2,098.33	.....	282.89	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Transferred to Other Funds	87,002.98	10,115.36	39,970.79	.....	23,300.00	1,221.06	.....	8,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,395.77	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Disbursements	\$359,675.21	\$10,115.36	\$39,970.79	\$11,851.20	\$43,793.58	\$62,456.20	\$20,804.26	\$28,850.31	\$27,526.85	\$37,715.69	\$16,473.10	\$ 3,448.87	\$27,655.03	\$11,513.70	\$ 7,486.60	\$4,649.19	\$ 5,037.25	\$ 327.23
Excess Net Special Fund Income Over Disbursements.....	\$ 85,625.51	\$.....	\$.....	\$37,751.15	\$.....	\$ 7,337.54	\$ 5,906.40	\$ 1,921.82	\$ 7,809.23	\$ 1,587.93	\$ 9,178.07	\$ 7,238.75	\$ 7,581.94	\$ 2,326.48	\$ 3,357.45	\$1,787.92	\$ 646.39	\$ 813.14
Excess Disbursements Over Net Special Fund Income.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 9,618.70	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....

SCHEDULE "7"

STATEMENT OF OPERATING EXPENSES
HOSPITAL AND MOBILE UNITS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1943

	Total	Philadelphia	St. Louis	San Francisco	Portland	Twin Cities	Montreal	Springfield	Chicago	Shreveport	Greenville	Honolulu	Spokane	Salt Lake City	Winnipeg	Lexington
Administrative	\$ 86,522.17	\$ 7,734.10	\$ 8,676.08	\$ 6,501.91	\$ 6,889.10	\$ 6,965.65	\$ 7,415.51	\$ 6,669.30	\$ 6,280.06	\$ 6,501.62	\$ 6,788.03	\$ 4,137.30	\$ 3,258.34	\$ 2,097.06	\$ 3,467.20	\$ 3,140.91
Insurance	11,134.29	1,209.46	909.65	1,107.59	1,100.77	643.39	1,111.14	339.85	1,328.76	522.67	1,081.31	772.53	507.08	175.55	273.20	51.34
Taxes	764.64	.....	.....	69.32	.....	.....	695.32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Board of Patients	78,209.28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16,678.78	20,099.75	26,780.75	14,650.00
Commissary	154,625.63	16,119.26	22,717.33	11,840.07	15,716.53	12,691.44	14,070.93	14,477.93	12,757.70	11,170.27	13,768.76	8,806.64	.....	.....	.....	488.77
Dry Goods	8,508.50	138.48	2,780.10	224.11	596.67	553.15	991.26	852.34	.....	980.58	688.98	480.82	25.07	.....	.....	196.94
Light, Heat, Power and Water	103,150.12	10,892.62	12,549.07	6,659.24	8,778.90	12,503.96	11,865.09	12,018.50	12,261.08	4,640.39	6,782.79	2,082.90	1,653.06	.....	.....	462.52
Laundry	32,106.19	3,533.38	4,350.82	2,904.55	3,261.81	1,839.76	3,068.38	2,967.49	3,433.22	1,643.22	2,522.58	1,975.45	.....	.....	.....	605.53
Maintenance of Building and Grounds	101,471.98	11,656.60	17,676.27	6,441.20	7,097.57	7,957.18	9,726.23	7,523.52	9,077.66	6,711.03	6,613.03	3,871.01	2,434.85	.....	699.71	3,986.12
Automobile Service	3,880.59	1,102.09	7.45	52.81	137.58	57.95	156.55	35.22	133.75	136.88	1,175.23	278.28	.....	.....	606.80	.....
Nursing Service and Supplies	156,363.04	15,646.03	18,742.93	10,870.37	16,225.55	11,643.59	13,595.33	13,053.22	12,047.00	12,369.77	12,852.36	8,616.82	2,566.64	2,970.69	2,690.51	2,472.23
Operating Room	119,444.20	11,881.09	12,819.55	8,992.42	8,818.38	8,088.97	8,917.03	8,620.84	9,505.43	9,625.67	9,494.52	7,278.04	4,549.33	3,860.00	3,382.93	3,610.00
X-Ray and Photography	13,727.08	1,920.49	1,596.41	1,156.13	1,235.73	866.13	622.97	1,658.66	1,337.95	754.05	1,262.06	587.68	455.16	12.93	101.09	159.64
Surgical Appliances	26,757.62	4,280.73	3,828.35	2,594.87	2,838.62	3,086.62	1,039.52	2,569.73	57.67	2,605.02	2,046.13	779.18	383.05	451.85	196.27	.....
Laboratory	2,217.17	115.34	82.32	49.30	709.34	25.62	45.41	51.65	15.54	661.33	365.95	95.37	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pharmacy	5,903.41	275.27	998.51	392.44	406.37	289.44	475.48	315.68	437.23	728.96	725.59	296.95	400.24	.....	.....	161.25
Physiotherapy	18,324.71	493.17	1,036.65	1,334.62	2,450.00	1,823.99	1,834.00	1,894.50	1,931.02	646.67	1,200.00	1,880.09	.....	900.00	900.00	.....
Research .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Clinics Outside of Hospital	207.90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	207.90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	\$923,318.52	\$86,998.11	\$108,771.49	\$61,190.95	\$76,262.92	\$69,036.84	\$75,630.16	\$73,256.33	\$70,604.07	\$59,698.13	\$67,367.32	\$41,939.06	\$32,911.60	\$30,567.83	\$39,098.46	\$29,985.25
Expended From:																
Trustees' Funds	\$688,535.70	\$79,209.46	\$ 89,909.65	\$.....	\$59,100.77	\$55,058.39	\$57,166.14	\$36,339.85	\$61,328.76	\$56,627.76	\$46,081.31	\$30,772.53	\$25,507.08	\$26,175.55	\$35,273.20	\$29,985.25
Special and Endowment Income Funds	234,782.82	7,788.65	18,861.84	61,190.95	17,162.15	13,978.45	18,464.02	36,916.48	9,275.31	3,070.37	21,286.01	11,166.53	7,404.52	4,392.28	3,825.26	.....
	\$923,318.52	\$86,998.11	\$108,771.49	\$61,190.95	\$76,262.92	\$69,036.84	\$75,630.16	\$73,256.33	\$70,604.07	\$59,698.13	\$67,367.32	\$41,939.06	\$32,911.60	\$30,567.83	\$39,098.46	\$29,985.25
Patient Days	249,043	20,278	33,656	14,322	20,641	19,669	20,311	19,383	18,219	21,884	20,665	8,565	7,438	7,309	9,378	7,325
Cost Per Patient Day	\$ 3.70	\$ 4.29	\$ 3.23	\$ 4.27	\$ 3.69	\$ 3.51	\$ 3.72	\$ 3.78	\$ 3.87	\$ 2.73	\$ 3.26	\$ 4.89	\$ 4.42	\$ 4.18	\$ 4.16	\$ 4.09
Custodial Expenses:																
Entertainment of Patients	\$ 2,273.89	\$ 447.07	\$ 176.70	\$ 1.90	\$ 24.25	\$ 560.85	\$ 98.11	\$ 464.99	\$.....	\$ 74.13	\$ 181.18	\$.....	\$ 72.94	\$ 38.80	\$ 63.94	\$ 69.03
Clothing, Shoes, et cetera for Patients	3,411.27	.....	42.68	8.92	1,663.20	656.64	489.28	11.96	.....	110.48	153.22	.....	.....	218.11	.....	56.78
Transportation of Patients	213.12	2.60	1.90	.....	51.85	.....	60.93	.....	.....	65.28	2.27	.....	7.85	.....	13.35	7.09
Dental Service	339.73	.....	7.74	.....	.....	315.65	12.20	4.14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Optical Service	14.05	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.36	.75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.29	.....	.....	10.65
Education of Patients	7,520.93	.....	9.98	13.29	15.69	4,078.23	2,337.37	.....	.....	1.50	12.35	.....	.....	.....	1,049.02	3.50
Recreation of Patients	35.32	.....	.....	6.00	7.96	.....	.....	.....	15.50	.....	5.86	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Social Service	495.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	315.00	180.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
All other Non-Hospital Expense	3,132.68	742.05	.....	14.08	605.83	.....	595.00	241.12	.....	27.82	640.92	.....	.....	.....	85.68	180.18
Total Custodial Expense	\$ 17,435.99	\$ 1,191.72	\$ 239.00	\$ 44.19	\$ 2,368.78	\$ 5,927.73	\$ 3,773.64	\$ 722.21	\$ 15.50	\$ 279.21	\$ 995.80	\$.....	\$ 82.08	\$ 256.91	\$ 1,211.99	\$ 327.23

SCHEDULE "8"
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT, ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1943, AND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1942

	YEAR ENDED		Increase Decrease*
	February 28, 1943	February 28, 1942	
Traveling Expenses of Members of			
Board of Trustees	\$ 5,207.25	\$ 7,377.11	\$ 2,169.86*
Salary of Secretary	1,000.00	3,666.66	2,666.66*
Salary of Trustee's Accountant	1,800.00	3,750.00	1,950.00*
Stenographers Salaries,			
Secretary's Office	1,500.00	1,993.75	493.75*
Administrator's Salary and Expenses....	3,153.38	3,653.66	500.28*
Expenses of Office of Chairman,			
Board of Trustees	6,214.28	6,294.33	80.05*
Office Rent, Secretary's Office	960.00	1,275.00	315.00*
Printing and Stationery,			
Secretary's Office	257.82	509.00	251.18*
Telephones and Telegrams	59.69	214.37	154.68*
Premiums on Surety and Depository			
Bonds	110.00	106.00	4.00
Hospital Association Dues	100.00	100.00	.....
Office Expenses and Postage,			
Secretary's Office	143.16	918.91	775.75*
Miscellaneous Expenses	381.84	1,208.79	826.95*
Auditor	6,056.85	5,600.00	456.85
General Counsel, Current Year	5,095.55	7,088.60	1,993.05*
Printing and Distribution of			
Hospital Pamphlet .....	.....	333.00	333.00*
Total	<u>\$32,039.82</u>	<u>\$44,089.18</u>	<u>\$12,049.36*</u>

SCHEDULE "9"
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT, REPLACEMENT EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1943, AND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1942

	Year Ended February 28, 1943		Year Ended February 28, 1942	
	From Special Funds	From Trustees' Replacement Fund	From Special Funds	From Trustees' Replacement Fund
Philadelphia	\$ 764.70	\$	\$ 381.48	\$
St. Louis	921.49	.....	11,765.18	.....
San Francisco .....	.....	.....	13,979.94	.....
Portland	1,189.68	.....	3,297.25	.....
Twin Cities	60.00	.....	1,049.61	.....
Montreal	613.60	1,134.00	1,805.62	.....
Springfield	56.50	.....	71.05	.....
Chicago	2,098.33	.....	1,062.36	1,950.00
Shreveport .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Greenville	282.89	.....	1,253.67	.....
Honolulu .....	.....	.....	254.98	.....
Spokane .....	.....	.....	6.06	.....
Salt Lake City .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Winnipeg .....	.....	.....	52.35	700.00
Lexington .....	.....	.....	90.00	1,250.00
Total	\$ 5,987.19	\$1,134.00	\$35,069.55	\$3,900.00
	1,134.00	.....	3,900.00	.....
Total for Period	<u>\$ 7,121.19</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$38,969.55</u>	<u>\$</u>

SCHEDULE "10"
NET RECEIPTS ADDED TO ENDOWMENT FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1943

	Total	Gifts and Bequests	Profit or Loss on Sale of Assets	Other Items, Net	Transfers From Special Funds
Life Membership Fund	\$ 670,315.13	\$ 670,294.50	\$ 20.63	\$.....:	\$.....:
Board of Trustees	40,343.21	42,367.70	.....	2,024.49*	.....
Philadelphia	335,792.59	333,417.95	2,694.47	319.83*	.....
St. Louis	58,861.72	42,260.66	6,698.94*	.....	23,300.00
San Francisco	64,176.39	59,180.71	3,974.62	200.00*	1,221.06
Portland	23,911.44	44,350.46	19,940.43*	498.59*	.....
Twin Cities	39,328.78	26,760.92	4,584.36	16.50*	8,000.00
Montreal	12,386.08	12,386.08	.....	.....	.....
Springfield	68,842.54	70,531.99	1,659.34*	30.11*	.....
Chicago	367,529.14	366,721.30	3,343.18	2,535.34*	.....
Shreveport	500.00*	.....	.....	500.00*	.....
Greenville	4,395.77	.....	.....	.....	4,395.77
Honolulu	799.35	800.00	.....	.65*	.....
Spokane	36,528.04	28,824.80	7,717.74	14.50*	.....
Salt Lake City	5,655.56	5,406.30	249.26	.....	.....
Lexington	1,748.62	.....	.....	1,748.62	.....
Total	<u>\$1,730,114.36</u>	<u>\$1,703,303.37</u>	<u>\$ 5,714.45*</u>	<u>\$4,391.39*</u>	<u>\$36,916.83</u>

*Decrease.

APPENDIX "I" SPECIAL AND ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES

AS AT FEBRUARY 28, 1943

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND
IN CUSTODY OF SECRETARY, BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Par Value	Stocks	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1943
\$ 25.00	Farmers' Cooperative Grain Association, Edison, Nebraska, 1 Share	\$ 1.00	\$.....
25,000.00	Porcupine-Kirkland Gold Mines, Inc., Toronto, Canada, 25,000 Shares	1.00	.....
	Total Stocks	\$ 2.00	\$.....
	Real Estate Mortgages		
1,475.00	William A. and Nellie S. Rhynolds, Oxford, Nebraska, Due	\$ 1,475.00	\$.....
4,000.00	Helen A. Galvin, 2070 Madison Avenue, New York City	4,000.00	.....
5,000.00	Portion of \$1,100,000.00 Clark and Willow Street Corporation	1.00	.....
\$ 10,475.00	Total Real Estate Mortgages	\$ 5,476.00	\$.....
\$.....	Total Securities in Custody of Board of Trustees	\$ 5,478.00	\$.....
	Chase National Bank, Trustee United States Government Bonds		
\$ 50,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953, Registered	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00
41,800.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	41,800.00	41,800.00
50,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954, Registered	50,000.00	50,000.00
10,200.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1952	10,200.00	10,251.00
45,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1952	46,633.68	48,457.50
4,200.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1952	4,487.44	4,473.00
2,300.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1960	2,415.72	2,518.50
22,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1960	23,276.98	24,090.00
\$226,000.00	Total United States Government Bonds....	\$228,813.82	\$231,590.00
	Municipal Bonds		
\$ 9,000.00	New York City, Various Purposes, 2¾%, 1955....	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 9,247.50
3,000.00	New York City Water Supply, 2¾%, 1955.....	3,090.22	3,082.50
6,000.00	New York City Rapid Transit, 2¾%, 1956.....	6,039.61	6,135.00
\$ 18,000.00	Total Municipal Bonds	\$ 18,129.83	\$ 18,465.00
	Railroad Bonds		
\$ 20,000.00	Baltimore and Ohio; Pittsburgh, Lake Erie and West Virginia Railroad, Refunding, 4%, 1951	\$ 18,968.75	\$ 11,850.00
11,000.00	Great Northern Railway Company, General Mortgage, Series "E", 4½%, 1977	10,925.00	9,927.50

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND
(Continued)

Railroad Bonds—Continued		Market Value February 28, 1943	
Par Value		Book Value	
20,000.00	Louisville and Nashville Railroad Company, First and Refunding, Series "G", 4½%, 2003.....	19,921.25	19,400.00
10,000.00	C/D. New Orleans, Texas and Mexico Railroad, First Mortgage, Series "B", 5%, 1954.....	10,073.75	5,400.00
15,000.00	New York Central Railroad Company, Cons. Mortgage, Series "A", 4%, 1998.....	14,473.75	\$ 8,831.25
7,000.00	Northern Pacific Railway Company, Refund and Improvement, Series "D", 5%, 2047.....	6,609.75	4,200.00
7,000.00	Northern Pacific Railway Company, Refund and Improvement, Series "C", 5%, 2047.....	6,999.03	4,200.00
10,000.00	Southern Pacific Railroad Company, First and Refunding, 4%, 1955.....	9,074.25	8,150.00
<u>\$100,000.00</u>	Total Railroad Bonds	<u>\$ 97,045.50</u>	<u>\$ 71,958.75</u>
Public Utility Bonds			
\$ 10,000.00	American Telephone and Telegraph Company, Debentures, 3¼%, 1961	\$ 10,575.00	\$ 10,112.50
7,000.00	Central New York Power Corporation, General Mortgage, 3¼%, 1962	7,218.75	7,665.00
10,000.00	Cincinnati Gas and Electric Company, First Mortgage, 3¼%, 1966	10,452.50	10,875.00
10,000.00	Consumers Power Company, First Mortgage, 3¼%, 1966	10,272.50	10,850.00
9,000.00	New York Gas and Electric Light, Heat and Power, Purchase Money, 4%, 1949	8,567.25	10,012.50
13,000.00	Pacific Gas and Electric Company, First and Refunding, 3¼%, 1961	13,812.50	14,527.50
6,000.00	Philadelphia Electric Company, First and Refunding, 3½%, 1967	6,067.50	6,705.00
20,000.00	Southern California Edison Company, First and Refunding, 3%, 1965	20,945.30	20,800.00
10,000.00	Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, First and Refunding, Series "B", 3½%, 1964	10,550.00	11,200.00
<u>\$ 95,000.00</u>	Total Public Utility Bonds	<u>\$ 98,461.30</u>	<u>\$102,747.50</u>
Industrial Bonds			
\$ 10,000.00	Texas Corporation, Debentures, 3%, 1959.....	\$ 10,370.00	\$ 10,575.00
10,000.00	Texas Corporation, Debentures, 3%, 1965.....	10,375.00	10,650.00
<u>\$ 20,000.00</u>	Total Industrial Bonds	<u>\$ 20,745.00</u>	<u>\$ 21,225.00</u>
Miscellaneous Stocks			
\$ 2,000.00	Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway Company, 20, Shares, 6%, Preferred	\$ 1.00	\$ 42.50
800.00	Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway Company, 8 Shares, 7%, Preferred	1.00	21.00
.....	National Cash Register Company, 5 Shares.....	5.00	112.50
1,400.00	Citizens State Bank, Horton, Kansas, 14 Shares	1.00	.....
<u>.....</u>	Total Miscellaneous Stocks	<u>\$ 8.00</u>	<u>\$ 176.00</u>
<u>\$469,475.00</u>	Total General Endowment Fund	<u>\$468,681.45</u>	<u>\$446,161.25</u>

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
LIFE MEMBERSHIP FUND

Hamilton National Bank, Washington, D. C.

Par Value	United States Government Bonds	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1943
\$ 564,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1967-1972..	\$ 578,271.37	\$ 567,348.75
25,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953	25,000.00	25,000.00
50,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	50,000.00	50,000.00
50,000.00	United States Defense, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	50,000.00	50,000.00
100,000.00	United States Defense, Series "G", 2½%, 1955	100,000.00	100,000.00
17,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1967-1962....	17,500.00	17,582.03
315,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1968-1963....	315,570.94	316,082.81
<u>\$1,121,500.00</u>	Total Life Membership Fund.....	<u>\$1,136,342.31</u>	<u>\$1,126,013.59</u>

PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND
In Custody of Secretary, Board of Trustees

Real Estate Mortgages

\$ 882.18	Certificate of Participation, 2109 North Third Street and 331 South Fourteenth Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania	\$ 882.18	\$.....
-----------	---	-----------	---------

Chase National Bank, Trustee
United States Government Bonds

\$ 200.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1947.....	\$ 203.06	\$ 208.46
12,800.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1952.....	12,800.00	12,864.00
100.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1952.....	100.22	100.50
9,300.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1951.....	9,327.00	9,369.75
3,900.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1960.....	4,015.40	4,270.50
2,100.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1960.....	2,166.94	2,299.50
<u>\$ 28,400.00</u>	Total United States Government Bonds	<u>\$ 28,612.62</u>	<u>\$ 29,112.71</u>

Railroad Bonds

\$ 12,000.00	Atchison, Topeka and Sante Fe Railway Company, General Mortgage, 4%, 1995....	\$ 11,160.00	\$ 13,920.00
7,500.00	Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, Re- funding and General Mortgage, 1%, 1996	7,455.00	3,093.75
15,000.00	Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Company, General Mortgage, 4%, 1993	14,205.00	11,700.00
15,000.00	Morris and Essex Railroad Company, First and Refunding Mortgage, 3½%, 2000	12,555.00	6,450.00
12,000.00	Southern Pacific Railroad Company, First and Refunding, 4%, 1955	11,391.25	9,780.00
<u>\$ 61,500.00</u>	Total Railroad Bonds	<u>\$ 56,766.25</u>	<u>\$ 44,943.75</u>

Public Utility Bonds

\$ 5,000.00	American Telephone and Telegraph Com- pany, Debentures, 3¼%, 1961	\$ 5,287.50	\$ 5,406.25
5,000.00	Boston Edison Company, First Mortgage, Series "A", 2¾%, 1970.....	5,232.96	5,125.00
5,000.00	Brooklyn Edison Company, Cons. Mort- gage, 3¼%, 1966	5,162.50	5,450.00

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND
(Continued)

Public Utility Bonds—Continued		Market Value February 28, 1943	
Par Value		Book Value	
5,000.00	Brooklyn Edison Company, Cons. Mortgage, 3¼%, 1966	5,300.00	5,450.00
2,000.00	Brooklyn Edison Company, Cons. Mortgage, 3¼%, 1966	2,061.60	2,180.00
2,000.00	Central New York Power Corporation, General Mortgage, 3¾%, 1962	1,967.50	2,190.00
5,000.00	Connecticut River Power Company, First Mort- gage, Series "A", 3¾%, 1961	5,287.50	5,518.75
6,000.00	Consumers Power Company, First Mortgage, 3½%, 1970	6,255.00	5,562.50
<u>\$ 35,000.00</u>	Total Public Utility Bonds	<u>\$ 36,554.56</u>	<u>\$ 36,902.50</u>
Industrial Bonds			
<u>\$ 5,000.00</u>	Texas Corporation, Debentures, 3%, 1959	<u>\$ 5,187.50</u>	<u>\$ 5,287.50</u>
Real Estate Mortgages			
<u>\$</u>	Bismark, North Dakota	<u>\$ 2,834.45</u>	<u>\$</u>
Miscellaneous Stocks			
<u>\$</u>	Parke, Davis and Company, 101 Shares	<u>\$ 100.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,903.75</u>
9,700.00	Louisville and Nashville Railroad Company, 97 Shares, Common	13,386.00	6,741.50
16,000.00	Nashville, Chattanooga and St. Louis Railway Company, 160 Shares	17,100.00	1,770.00
<u>\$ 25,700.00</u>	Total Miscellaneous Stocks	<u>\$ 30,586.00</u>	<u>\$ 11,415.25</u>
<u>\$155,600.00</u>	Total	<u>\$160,541.38</u>	<u>\$127,661.71</u>
August F. Ratz Fund			
Alton Banking and Trust Company, Alton, Illinois, Trustee			
United States Government Bonds			
<u>\$ 200.00</u>	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1955-1960	<u>\$ 200.00</u>	<u>\$ 201.32</u>
300.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1950-1948	300.00	308.07
200.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1950-1948	200.00	202.46
<u>700.00</u>	Total United States Government Bonds	<u>700.00</u>	<u>711.85</u>
Real Estate Mortgages			
<u>\$</u>	Frank J. and Mary C. Holmes, Cairo, Illinois, Federal Housing Administration, Insured Mortgage No. 13-204674, 4½%	<u>\$ 2,857.96</u>	<u>\$</u>
<u>\$ 700.00</u>	Total August F. Ratz Fund	<u>\$ 3,557.96</u>	<u>\$ 711.85</u>
Ulysses W. Sherman Fund			
Chase National Bank, New York City, Trustee			
United States Government Bonds			
<u>\$ 600.00</u>	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954, Registered	<u>\$ 600.00</u>	<u>\$ 600.00</u>

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

Board of Trustees—Continued		Market Value	
Public Utility Bonds		February	
Par Value		Book Value	28, 1943
\$ 1,000.00	Brooklyn Edison Company, Cons. Mortgage, 3¼ %, 1966	\$ 988.75	\$ 1,090.00
\$ 1,600.00	Total Ulysses W. Sherman Fund.....	\$ 1,588.75	\$ 1,690.00

THOMAS F. BECHTEL FUND

Chase National Bank, New York City, Trustee		United States Government Bonds	
\$ 950.00	United States Treasury, 2½ %, 1960.....	\$ 954.16	\$ 951.23
Public Utility Bonds			
\$ 3,000.00	Brooklyn Edison Company, Cons. Mortgage, 3¼ %, 1966	\$ 3,018.75	\$ 3,270.00
\$ 3,950.00	Total Thomas F. Bechtel Fund	\$ 3,972.91	\$ 4,221.23

CHARLES AND MINNIE M. LAROWE FUND

Chase National Bank, New York City, Trustee		United States Government Bonds	
\$ 7,600.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½ %, 1954, Registered	\$ 7,600.00	\$ 7,600.00
\$	Total Permanent Endowment Fund....	\$ 178,143.18	\$ 157,094.79

SUMMARY OF ALL OF TRUSTEES' GENERAL AND PERMANENT ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES

\$ 264,250.00	United States Government Bonds	\$ 267,280.60	\$ 270,565.79
18,000.00	State, County and Municipal Bonds.....	18,129.83	18,464.00
161,500.00	Railroad Bonds	153,811.75	116,902.50
134,000.00	Public Utility Bonds	139,023.36	144,010.00
25,000.00	Industrial Bonds	25,932.50	25,612.50
.....	Real Estate Mortgages	12,050.59	.....
.....	Stocks	30,596.00	11,591.25
\$		\$ 646,824.63	\$ 587,146.04

LIFE MEMBERSHIP FUND

\$1,121,500.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$1,136,342.31	\$1,126,013.59
----------------	-------------------------------------	----------------	----------------

SPECIAL AND ENDOWMENT FUND SECURITIES AS AT FEBRUARY 28, 1931

PHILADELPHIA UNIT

Special Fund Securities Held by Board of Governors.		Stocks	
\$ 30.00	3 Shares Security Bank and Trust Company of Philadelphia	\$ 58.13	\$
7.50	¾ Share Security Bank and Trust Company of Philadelphia .....	.....	.....
\$ 37.50	Total Special Fund Securities	\$ 58.13	\$

The Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities, Trustee
General Endowment Fund Securities
United States Government Bonds

100,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½ %, 1954, Registered	\$100,000.00	\$ 98,800.00
------------	---	--------------	--------------

APPENDIX "I"

PHILADELPHIA UNIT—Continued		Market Value	
General Endowment Funds Securities—Continued		February 28, 1943	
Par Value		Book Value	
1,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954, Registered	1,000.00	988.00
94,200.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954, Registered	94,200.00	93,069.60
800.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954, Registered	800.00	790.40
34,400.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1954-1952	35,256.86	35,776.00
50,000.00	United States Savings, 2½%, 1953	50,000.00	48,900.00
4,000.00	United States Savings, 2½%, 1954	4,000.00	3,912.00
<u>\$284,400.00</u>	Total United States Government Bonds....	<u>\$285,256.86</u>	<u>\$281,445.60</u>
State, County and Municipal Bonds			
\$ 12,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4%, 1946....	\$ 12,780.00	\$ 12,960.00
5,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4¾%, 1980-1950	4,437.50	5,275.00
2,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Refunding, Series "C", 3½%, 1968-1954	2,000.00	2,197.50
<u>\$ 19,000.00</u>	Total State, County and Municipal Bonds	<u>\$ 19,217.50</u>	<u>\$ 20,432.50</u>
Railroad Bonds			
\$ 1,000.00	New York Central Railway Company, Refunding and Improvement, Series "C", 5%, 2013.....	\$ 976.25	\$ 615.00
1,000.00	Northern Pacific Railway Company, Refunding and Improvement, Series "D", 5%, 2047	911.50	598.75
3,000.00	Pennsylvania Railroad Company, General Mortgage, Series "A", 4½%, 1965	2,724.50	3,195.00
3,000.00	St. Louis, San Francisco Railway Company, C/D, Series "A", Consolidated, 4¼%, 1978	2,752.50	840.00
23,000.00	Southern Pacific Company, 4½%, 1969	22,696.50	13,598.75
<u>\$ 31,000.00</u>	Total Railroad Bonds	<u>\$ 30,061.25</u>	<u>\$ 18,847.50</u>
Miscellaneous Bonds			
\$ 600.00	Zembo Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., Bondholders, pro-rata Ctf. Reg.	\$ 6.00	\$.....
Real Estate Mortgages			
\$ 1,200.00	2038 Rowan Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 6%, 1943	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,200.00
3,500.00	6558 North 17th Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 5%, 1945	3,300.00	3,300.00
3,275.00	434 South 52nd Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 5%, 1945	3,125.00	3,125.00
1,700.00	1121 Chestnut Street, Darby, Pennsylvania, 5%, 1945	1,500.00	1,500.00
3,900.00	15 Asoph's Road, Bala, Pennsylvania, 5%, 1944	3,900.00	3,900.00
<u>\$ 13,025.00</u>	Total Real Estate Mortgages	<u>\$ 13,025.00</u>	<u>\$ 13,025.00</u>
Miscellaneous Stocks			
\$.....	14 Shares Dauphin Discount Corporation, Preferred	\$ 14.00	\$.....
2,500.00	125 Shares Diamond Alkali Company, Common	125.00	7,625.00
30.00	3 Shares Hanover Saving Fund Society, Common	3.00	6.00
<u>\$.....</u>	Total Miscellaneous Stocks	<u>\$ 142.00</u>	<u>\$ 7,631.00</u>

APPENDIX "I"

PHILADELPHIA UNIT
(Continued)

General Endowment Fund Securities—Continued

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1943
Other Securities			
\$ 29.70	Depositors Participation Certificate, Union Trust of Pennsylvania, Reg.	\$ 29.70	\$
Girard Trust Company, Trustee United States Government Bonds			
\$ 125.00	United States Savings, Series "F", 1955, Reg- istered	\$ 92.50	\$ 92.50
2,500.00	United States Savings, Series "F", 1954	1,850.00	1,850.00
39,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Oc- tober 1, 1953, Registered	39,000.00	38,142.00
11,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, No- vember 1, 1953, Registered	11,000.00	10,758.00
50.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "F", 1954	37.00	37.00
19,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1967, Registered	19,000.00	19,072.20
14,000.00	United States Victory, 2½%, 1962-1963	14,000.00	14,047.60
13,500.00	United States Victory, 2½%, 1968-1963	13,500.00	13,545.90
2,500.00	United States Savings, 2½%, 1955	2,500.00	2,470.00
<u>\$101,675.00</u>	Total United States Government Bonds....	<u>\$100,979.50</u>	<u>\$100,015.20</u>
State, County and Municipal Bonds			
\$ 4,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4%, 1947....	\$ 4,480.00	\$ 4,345.20
4,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4%, 1981- 1951	4,580.00	4,530.00
2,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4¼%, 1980- 1950	2,345.00	2,345.00
6,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4½%, 1949	7,117.50	6,795.00
4,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4½%, 1948	4,650.00	4,465.20
6,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 4½%, 1979- 1949	7,050.00	7,035.00
2,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Refunding, Series "I", 4¼% to December 1, 1945, 3¼% thereafter, 1968-1954	2,221.00	2,162.60
4,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Refunding, Series "O", 4¼% to October 16, 1946, 3¼% thereafter, 1973-1954	4,482.00	4,460.00
8,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Refunding, Series "2", 4¼% to August 1, 1947, 3¼% thereafter, 1970-1958	8,964.00	8,940.00
4,000.00	City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, School Dis- trict, 4¼%, 1946	4,500.00	4,440.00
<u>\$ 44,000.00</u>	Total State, County and Municipal Bonds	<u>\$ 50,389.50</u>	<u>\$ 49,518.00</u>
Stocks			
\$	1027 Shares United Gas Improvement Company, Common	\$ 8,216.00	\$ 6,809.01
<u>\$493,729.70</u>	Total General Endowment Fund Securities	<u>\$507,323.31</u>	<u>\$497,724.81</u>

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

PHILADELPHIA UNIT
(Continued)

National Newark and Essex Banking Company, Newark, New Jersey, Trustee
Permanent Endowment Fund Securities
Etta Louise Ritter Trust Fund Securities

Par Value	United States Government Bonds	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1943
\$ 5,000.00	Consolidated Federal Farm Loan (Twelve Federal Land Banks), 3%, 1956.....	\$ 5,362.50	\$ 5,325.00
15,000.00	Consolidated Federal Farm Loan (Twelve Federal Land Banks), 3%, 1955	16,050.00	15,787.50
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1954.....	5,418.75	5,412.50
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1951.....	5,456.25	5,362.50
1,200.00	United States Treasury, 3¼%, 1946.....	1,326.00	1,234.50
6,400.00	United States Treasury, 3¼%, 1945.....	7,020.00	6,504.00
5,500.00	United States Savings, Defense, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	5,500.00	5,434.00
3,900.00	United States Savings, Defense, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	3,900.00	3,853.20
25,000.00	United States Savings, Defense, Series "G", 2½%, 1953	25,000.00	24,050.00
<u>\$ 72,000.00</u>	<u>Total United States Government Bonds....</u>	<u>\$ 75,033.50</u>	<u>\$ 72,963.20</u>

State, County and Municipal Bonds			
\$ 3,000.00	Town of Westfield, New Jersey, Public Improvement, 2½%, due 9-1-1948	\$ 3,022.50	\$ 3,165.00
2,000.00	Town of Westfield, New Jersey, Sewer Bonds, 2½%, due 9-1-1948	2,015.00	2,110.00
10,000.00	Tri Borough Bridge Authority, 3%, due 2-1-1962	9,350.00	8,650.00
5,000.00	City of Trenton, New Jersey, General Improvement Funding, Series A 365, 4%, due 8-1-1944	5,250.00	5,150.00
5,000.00	Borough of Red Bank, New Jersey, General Improvement, 4½%, due 8-1-1949	5,862.50	5,800.00
5,000.00	City of New York for Construction of Rapid Trans. R. R. Ser., 2½%, due 5-1-1970.....	4,400.00	5,050.00
5,000.00	City of Newark, New Jersey, Land Purchase, 4%, due 6-1-1955	5,300.00	5,850.00
5,000.00	Town of Morristown, New Jersey, Refunding, 2½%, due 2-1-1955	4,950.00	5,225.00
5,000.00	County of Middlesex, New Jersey, Improvement, 2½%, due 7-1-1950	5,037.50	5,350.00
10,000.00	County of Middlesex, New Jersey, Road Improvement, Ser. 36, 4½%, due 7-15-1947.....	11,275.00	11,200.00
5,000.00	City of Detroit, Refunding, Ser. "F", 3½%, due 7-15-1954	5,100.00	5,500.00
5,000.00	County of Atlantic, New Jersey, Bridge, 4½%, due 4-1-1946	5,225.00	5,150.00
<u>\$ 65,000.00</u>	<u>Total State, County and Municipal Bonds</u>	<u>\$ 66,787.50</u>	<u>\$ 68,200.00</u>

Railroad Bonds			
\$ 10,000.00	Atchison, Topeka and Sante Fe Railway Company, General Mortgage, 4%, due 10-1-1995..	\$ 10,975.00	\$ 11,600.00
10,000.00	Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railway Company, General Mortgage, Series "C", 4½%, due 7-1-1977	10,100.00	10,462.50
10,000.00	Oregon-Washington Railway and Navigation Company, 1st and Refunding Mortgage, Series "A", 4%, due 1-1-1961	10,586.25	10,862.50

APPENDIX "T"

PHILADELPHIA UNIT

(Continued)

Permanent Endowment Fund Securities—Continued

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1943
\$ 5,000.00	New York Central Railway Company, Refunding and Improvement Mortgage, Series "C", 5%, due 10-1-2013	2,956.25	3,125.00
10,000.00	Kansas City Terminal Railway Company, 1st Mortgage, 4%, due 1-1-1960	11,000.00	10,950.00
<u>\$ 45,000.00</u>	<u>Total Railroad Bonds</u>	<u>\$ 45,617.50</u>	<u>\$ 47,000.00</u>
	Foreign Bonds		
\$ 2,000.00	Estado De Durango, Series "A", 5%, due 12-31-1941	\$	\$
	Stocks		
<u>\$ 38,600.00</u>	<u>Johnson and Johnson, Preferred</u>	<u>\$ 40,530.00</u>	<u>\$ 63,690.00</u>
	Public Utility Bonds		
\$ 10,000.00	New Jersey Power and Light Company, 1st Mort- gage, 4½%, due 10-1-1960	\$ 10,950.00	\$ 11,025.00
10,000.00	Montana Power Company, 1st and Refunding Mortgage, 3¾%, due 12-1-1966	10,475.00	10,575.00
10,000.00	Central New York Power Corporation, General Mortgage, 3¾%, due 10-1-1962	10,750.00	11,075.00
10,000.00	Arkansas Power and Light Company, 1st and Re- funding Mortgage, 5%, due 10-1-1956	10,650.00	10,775.00
<u>\$ 40,000.00</u>	<u>Total Public Utility Bonds</u>	<u>\$ 42,825.00</u>	<u>\$ 43,450.00</u>
<u>\$262,600.00</u>	<u>Total Etta Louise Ritter Trust Fund Secu- rities</u>	<u>\$270,793.50</u>	<u>\$</u>
	The Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities, Trustee United States Government Bonds		
\$ 5,700.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953, Registered	\$ 5,700.00	\$ 5,574.60
	Freeland and Mabel Kendrick Endowment Fund Securities United States Government Bonds		
\$ 31,800.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953, Registered	\$ 31,800.00	\$ 31,100.40
9,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954, Registered	9,000.00	8,892.00
<u>\$ 40,800.00</u>	<u>Total United States Government Bonds...</u>	<u>\$ 40,800.00</u>	<u>\$ 39,992.40</u>
	Miscellaneous Bonds		
\$ 10,000.00	624-26-28 Market Street, First Mortgage, 6% Demand, Registered	\$ 4,500.00	\$
<u>\$ 50,800.00</u>	<u>Total Freeland and Mabel Kendrick En- dowment Fund Securities</u>	<u>\$ 45,300.00</u>	<u>\$ 39,992.40</u>
	James Alexander Petrie, M. D., Endowment Fund Securities United States Government Bonds		
\$ 10,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953, Registered	\$ 10,500.00	\$ 10,269.00

APPENDIX "I"

PHILADELPHIA UNIT

(Continued)

Permanent Endowment Fund Securities—Continued
William B. and Annie Kropp Endowment Fund Securities

United States Government Bonds		Market Value February 28, 1943	
Par Value		Book Value	
\$ 6,100.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953, Registered	\$ 6,100.00	\$ 5,910.90
Stocks			
\$.....	100 Shares Central Pennsylvania National Bank	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,150.00
\$ 6,100.00	Total William B and Annie Kropp Endow- ment Fund Securities	\$ 9,100.00	\$ 9,060.96

John D. Boileau Permanent Endowment Fund Securities

United States Government Bonds			
\$ 20,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953, Registered	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 19,560.00
5,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954, Registered	5,000.00	4,940.00
8,300.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954, Registered	8,300.00	8,200.40
1,400.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954, Registered	1,400.00	1,383.20
\$ 34,700.00	Total United States Government Bonds....	\$34,700.00	\$ 34,083.60
\$371,400.00	Total Permanent Endowment Fund Secu- rities	\$376,093.50	\$.....

Specific Endowment Fund Securities

Charles A. Young Fund Securities

United States Government Bonds

\$ 5,300.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953, Registered	\$ 5,300.00	\$ 5,135.70
\$869,467.20	Total Philadelphia Unit	\$888,774.94	\$.....

Summary Philadelphia Unit

\$560,775.00	United States Government Bonds	\$564,369.86	\$555,390.26
2,000.00	Foreign Bonds		
128,000.00	State, County and Municipal Bonds	136,394.50	138,150.50
76,000.00	Railroad Bonds	75,678.75	65,847.50
40,000.00	Public Utility Bonds	42,825.00	43,450.00
10,600.00	Miscellaneous Bonds	4,506.00	
.....	Miscellaneous Stocks	51,975.83	81,280.01
13,025.00	Real Estate Mortgages	13,025.00	
\$.....	Total	\$888,774.94	\$884,118.27

ST. LOUIS UNIT

General Endowment Fund Securities
Mississippi Valley Trust Company, Trustee

United States Government Bonds

\$ 5,000.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1955.....	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,170.31
20,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1963-1968.....	20,000.00	20,068.75
20,000.00	United States War Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	20,000.00	20,000.00

APPENDIX "I"

ST. LOUIS UNIT

(Continued)

General Endowment Fund Securities—Continued
Mississippi Valley Trust Company, Trustee

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1943
8,400.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1949-1951	8,400.00	8,439.38
1,200.00	United States Treasury, 2¼%, 6-15-55	1,200.00	1,220.25
200.00	United States Treasury, 3¼%, 1945	200.00	203.31
2,000.00	United States Treasury, 3½%, 1949	2,000.00	2,136.88
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 3½%, 1952	5,000.00	5,523.44
48,700.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1953	48,700.00	51,728.53
16,000.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1950-1952	16,000.00	16,070.00
300.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1951	300.00	321.75
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 3%, 1955	5,000.00	5,509.38
59,900.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1952	59,900.00	63,812.22
4,100.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1950	4,100.00	4,264.00
12,300.00	United States Treasury, 4¼%, 1952	12,300.00	13,991.25
4,000.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1965	4,000.00	4,365.00
5,300.00	United States Treasury, 3%, 1948	5,300.00	5,639.53
69,000.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1950	69,000.00	70,056.56
78,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1954-1952	78,500.00	81,689.06
15,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1958	15,000.00	15,548.44
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 2¼%, 1952-1955	5,000.00	5,084.38
7,300.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", Registered, due February 1, 1954	7,300.00	7,300.00
10,500.00	United States Government, Series "G" 1942, War Savings, 2½%, 1954	10,500.00	10,500.00
3,300.00	United States Government, Series "G" 1943, Registered, War Savings, 2½%, 1955	3,300.00	3,300.00
50,000.00	United States Government, Series "G" 1943, Registered, War Savings, 2½%, 1955	50,000.00	50,000.00
500.00*	United States Government, Series "F" 1943, Defense Savings	370.00	370.00
<u>\$456,500.00</u>	<u>Total United States Government Bonds....</u>	<u>\$456,370.00</u>	<u>\$472,312.42</u>
Foreign Government Bonds			
\$ 500.00	United States of Mexico, 1904, Series "B", 4%, 1954	\$ 500.00	\$ 45.00
60.00	Carrying Value, Class "A", Rights to Interest in Arrears in re United States of Mexico Bonds	60.00	.12
120.00	Carrying Value, Class "B", Rights to Interest in Arrears in re United States of Mexico Bonds	120.00	.24
<u>\$ 680.00</u>	<u>Total Foreign Government Bonds.....</u>	<u>\$ 680.00</u>	<u>\$ 45.36</u>
State, County and Municipal Bonds			
1,000.00	Territory of Arizona, 3%, Funding, 1953	1,000.00	1,000.00
5,000.00	City of Evansville, Indiana, Water Works Dis- trict, 2¼%, 1949	5,000.00	5,250.00
1,000.00	State of Minnesota, State Truck Highway, 3¾%, 1943	1,000.00	1,002.50
1,000.00	University City, Missouri, Public Improvement, 4¾%, 1947	1,000.00	1,122.50
1,000.00	City of St. Louis, Missouri, Public Building and Improvement, 4%, 1945	1,000.00	1,055.00
2,000.00	City of St. Louis, Missouri, Public Building and Improvement, 4¾%, 1945	2,000.00	2,150.00
3,000.00	City of St. Louis, Missouri, Public Building and Improvement, 3%, 1950	3,000.00	3,345.00

*Maturity Value.

APPENDIX "I"

ST. LOUIS UNIT

(Continued)

General Endowment Fund Securities—Continued
Mississippi Valley Trust Company, Trustee

State, County and Municipal Bonds—Continued		Market Value February	
Par Value		Book Value	
3,000.00	State of Missouri, Series "N", Road, 4%, 1946	3,000.00	28, 1943
10,000.00	State of Missouri, Series "R", Road, 4%, 1948	10,000.00	3,270.00
1,000.00	State of Missouri, Series "S", Road, 4¾%, 1949	1,000.00	11,450.00
4,000.00	State of Missouri, Series "W", Road, 3%, 1954	4,000.00	1,195.00
1,000.00	State of Missouri, World War Soldiers Bonus, 4½%, 1943	1,000.00	4,577.50
1,000.00	Jefferson City, Missouri, Judgment Fund, 4¾%, 1952	1,000.00	1,001.50
3,000.00	St. Joseph, Missouri, School District Building, 4%, 1944	3,000.00	1,227.50
5,000.00	Decatur, Illinois, Sanitary District Sewer, 2%, 1949	5,000.00	3,060.00
3,000.00	State of Illinois, Highway, 4%, 1950	3,000.00	5,200.00
5,000.00	St. Joseph, Missouri, Series "38", Improvement, 2¼%, 1948	5,000.00	3,525.00
1,000.00	State of Illinois, Highway, 4%, 1947	1,000.00	5,237.50
1,000.00	State of Illinois, Highway, 4%, 1948	1,000.00	1,130.00
2,000.00	St. Louis County, Missouri, Ferguson Sewer District, 2¾%, 1947	2,000.00	1,130.00
3,000.00	St. Louis County, Missouri, Ferguson Sewer District, 2¾%, 1950	3,000.00	2,141.00
7,000.00	St. Louis County, Missouri, Public Hospital, 4½%, 1946	7,000.00	3,211.50
1,000.00	Kirkwood, Missouri, Electric Light and Power, 2¼%, 1951	1,000.00	7,665.00
4,000.00	Kirkwood, Missouri, Electric Light and Power, 2¼%, 1950	4,000.00	1,060.50
3,000.00	Webster Groves, Missouri, San-Sewer District, 2¾%, 1945	3,000.00	4,242.00
5,000.00	Wellston, Missouri, School District Building, 2½%, 1950	5,000.00	3,075.00
			5,362.50
<u>\$ 77,000.00</u>	Total State, County and Municipal Bonds	<u>\$ 77,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 83,686.50</u>
Railroad Bonds			
\$ 1,000.00	Kentucky and Indiana Terminal Railroad Company, 4½%, 1961	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 852.50
2,500.00	Union Pacific Railroad Company, Railroad and Land Grant, 4%, 1947	2,500.00	2,718.75
3,000.00	Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis, 5%, 1944	3,000.00	3,165.00
1,000.00	Western Pacific Railroad Company, Series "A", 5%, 1946	1,000.00	410.00
3,000.00	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company, 4%, 1995	3,000.00	3,480.00
<u>\$ 10,500.00</u>	Total Railroad Bonds	<u>\$ 10,500.00</u>	<u>\$ 10,626.25</u>
Public Utility Bonds			
\$ 2,000.00	The Laclede Gas Light Company, 5½%, 1953	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 1,777.50
2,000.00	Ohio Power Company, 3¼%, 1968	2,000.00	2,187.50
2,000.00	Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, First and Refunding, Series "C", 3%, 1968	2,000.00	2,157.50
<u>\$ 6,000.00</u>	Total Public Utility Bonds	<u>\$ 6,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 6,122.50</u>

APPENDIX "I"

ST. LOUIS UNIT
(Continued)

General Endowment Fund Securities—Continued
Mississippi Valley Trust Company, Trustee

Miscellaneous Bonds		Market Value February 28, 1943	
Par Value		Book Value	
\$ 1,000.00	National Steel Corporation, First Collateral Mortgage, 3%, 1965	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,038.75
1,000.00	165 Broadway Building, Inc., Sec. Sinking Fund, 4¼% - 4½%, 1958	1,000.00	315.00
60.00	165 Broadway Building, Inc., Income Debenture, Registered, 1%-2%, 1958	60.00	1.20
1,000.00	Baylor University, Refunding Mortgage, 4%, 1949	1,000.00	915.00
3,000.00	Polk and Third Street Building Company, Amarillo, Texas, Sinking Fund, 5%, 1948	3,000.00	2,010.00
3,000.00	Diversey Hotel Corporation, First and General Registered Income Mortgage, 6%, 1947	3,000.00	1,200.00
2,250.00	Perrine Building Corporation, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, Registered General Mortgage Sinking Fund, 2%-4%, 1960	2,250.00	787.50
3,000.00	Jefferson Hotel Company, St. Louis, Missouri, General Income Mortgage, 6%, 1948	3,000.00	1,860.00
2,000.00	Rule Investment Company, Amarillo, Texas, General Income Mortgage, 6%, 1947	2,000.00	900.00
1,000.00	Texas San Antonio Corporation, Dallas, Texas, 3%, 1945	1,000.00	800.00
1,000.00	Joplin Lodge of Perfection No. 5, A.A.S.R., Serial, 6%, 1935	1,000.00	200.00
375.00	Houston Terminal Warehouse and Cold Storage Company, Debenture "B", 5%, 1967	375.00	153.75
3,000.00	Alco Investment Company, 6%, 1935	3,000.00	2,100.00
<u>\$21,685.00</u>	Total Miscellaneous Bonds	<u>\$21,685.00</u>	<u>\$12,281.20</u>
Stocks			
\$ 250.00	American Can Company, 10 Shares, Common	\$ 10.00	\$ 785.00
2,200.00	American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 22 Shares	22.00	3,165.25
No Par	Bank of Commerce Liquidating Company, 8 Shares	8.00	12.00
2,000.00	Breman Bank and Trust Company, 20 Shares	20.00	2,400.00
1.00	165 Broadway Building, Inc., 1 Share, Common	1.00	
No Par	Brown Shoe Company, 68 Shares, Common	68.00	2,346.00
No Par	Burroughs Adding Machine Company, 119 Shares	119.00	1,398.25
No Par	Clemclara Investment Company, 6 Shares	6.00	420.00
No Par	Certified Bond and Mortgage Company of New Jersey	2.00	.50
No Par	Delmar Realty Company, 30 Shares	30.00	
100.00	First Infantry Armory Association, 1 Share	1.00	1.00
2.00	Fourth and Pine Company, 2 Shares	2.00	.50
350.00	General Motors Corporation, 35 Shares, Common	35.00	1,675.63
No Par	Hamilton Brown Shoe Company, 44 Shares	44.00	
No Par	Houston Terminal Warehouse and Cold Storage Company, 10 Shares, Class "A"	10.00	
No Par	Jefferson Hotel Company, 6 Shares, Common	6.00	
1,350.00	LaSalle Hotel Company, Kansas City, Missouri, 27 Shares, Preferred	30.00	510.00
No Par	LaSalle Hotel Company, Kansas City, Missouri, 3 Shares, Common		
20,000.00	Liggett and Myers Tobacco Company, 800 Shares, Common	800.00	51,200.00

APPENDIX "T"

ST. LOUIS UNIT
(Continued)General Endowment Fund Securities—Continued
Mississippi Valley Trust Company, Trustee

Par Value		Stocks—Continued		Market Value
				February 28, 1943
		Book Value		
700.00	Liggett and Meyers Tobacco Company, 7 Shares, Preferred	7.00		1,242.50
6,100.00	P. Lorillard Company, 61 Shares, Preferred.....	61.00		1,159.00
700.00	Mercantile Commerce Bank and Trust Company, 7 Shares	7.00		850.50
No Par	Rule Investment Company, 4 Shares.....	4.00		.....
1,000.00	United States Steel Corporation, 10 Shares, Preferred	10.00		1,167.50
\$ 34,753.00	Total Stocks	\$ 1,303.00		\$ 68,333.63

Real Estate Mortgages

\$ 3,000.00	4044 Cleveland Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri, 5%, 1939, Extended to 1942	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00
8,500.00	William J. and Frances Henry Ray, No. D/T, No. 3 Countryside, St. Louis, Missouri, 3½%, due \$250.00 S.A. beginning 11-7-1942 to 11-7-1946, \$6,250.00 due 5-7-1947	750.00	750.00
4,875.00	1117-25 Salisbury Street, St. Louis, Missouri, 6%, 1941	4,625.00	4,625.00
\$.....	Total Real Estate Mortgages	\$ 8,375.00	\$ 8,375.00

George M. Burns Fund

\$ 4,700.00		United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds	
1,500.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1947.....	\$ 4,700.00	\$ 4,918.84
2,300.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1951.....	1,500.00	1,608.75
4,000.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1953.....	2,300.00	2,443.03
600.00	United States Treasury Notes, 1%, 1944.....	4,000.00	4,037.50
1,400.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1955.....	600.00	620.44
15,800.00	United States Treasury Notes, ¾%, 1944.....	1,400.00	1,406.13
12,000.00	United States Treasury Notes, 1½%, 1943.....	15,800.00	15,888.87
11,200.00	The Twelve Federal Land Banks Consolidated, 4%, 1946	12,000.00	12,540.00
1,700.00	United States Treasury Bonds, 2%, 1950.....	11,200.00	11,371.50
	United States Treasury Bonds, 2%, 1951.....	1,700.00	1,711.16
\$ 55,200.00	Total United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds	\$ 55,200.00	\$ 56,546.22

State, County and Municipal Bonds

\$ 3,000.00	State of Illinois, Highway, 4%, 1945.....	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,160.00
3,000.00	Springfield, Missouri, Sewer, 4¼%, 1947.....	3,000.00	3,337.50
5,000.00	Webster Groves, Missouri, San-Sewer District, 2¾%, 1945	5,000.00	5,137.50
\$ 11,000.00	Total State, County and Municipal Bonds	\$ 11,000.00	\$ 11,635.00

Railroad Bonds

\$ 2,000.00	Southern Pacific Company, Oregon Lines, Series "A", 4½%, 1977	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 1,215.00
-------------	---	-------------	-------------

APPENDIX "I"

ST. LOUIS UNIT
(Continued)

General Endowment Fund Securities—Continued
George M. Burns Fund—Continued

Par Value	Miscellaneous Bonds	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1943
\$ 3,000.00	United Hebrew Congregation of St. Louis, 2% 4%, 1946	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 1,500.00
Stocks			
No Par	United States Steel Corporation, 140 Shares, Common	\$ 140.00	\$ 7,455.00
\$ 71,200.00	Total George M. Burns Fund.....	\$ 71,340.00	\$ 78,351.22
\$.....	Total General Endowment Fund.....	\$653,253.00	\$740,134.08
Permanent Endowment Fund			
Mercantile Commerce Bank and Trust Company, Trustee			
Frank A. and Alpha H. Ruf Fund			
\$ 10,500.00	United States Government, Series "G", De- fense Savings Bond, 2½%, 1953.....	\$ 10,500.00	\$ 10,269.00
Mississippi Valley Trust Company, Trustee			
Noble and Mrs. George W. McCoy of Vincennes, Indiana, Fund			
\$ 4,900.00	United States Treasury Bonds, 2%, 1950.....	\$ 4,900.00	\$ 4,975.03
Mary George Heidorn Memorial Fund			
\$ 3,200.00	United States Treasury Bonds, 2%, 1949-1951	\$ 3,200.00	\$ 3,215.00
1,800.00	United States Treasury Bonds, 2¾%, 1965.....	1,800.00	1,964.25
\$ 5,000.00	Total Mary George Heidorn Memorial Fund	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,179.25
Other Funds, Trust No. 2			
\$ 900.00	United States Treasury Bonds, 2½%, 1952.....	\$ 900.00	\$ 958.78
2,250.00	United States Treasury Bonds, 2%, 1950.....	2,250.00	2,340.00
1,400.00	United States Treasury Bonds, 2½%, 1958.....	1,400.00	1,451.19
\$ 4,550.00	Total Other Funds, Trust No. 2.....	\$ 4,550.00	\$ 4,749.97
\$ 24,950.00	Total Permanent Endowment Fund.....	\$ 24,950.00	\$ 25,173.25
Specific Endowment Fund			
Mississippi Valley Trust Company, Trustee			
Warren G. Nixon Memorial Fund			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 19,200.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1952.....	\$ 19,200.00	\$ 20,454.00
Real Estate Mortgages			
\$.....	8011 Orlando Drive, 4½%, 1944.....	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
\$ 19,200.00	Total Specific Endowment Fund.....	\$ 24,200.00	\$ 25,454.00
\$.....	Total St. Louis Unit.....	\$702,403.00	\$790,761.33

APPENDIX "I"

ST. LOUIS UNIT
(Continued)

Summary St. Louis Unit		Market Value February 28, 1943	
Par Value		Book Value	
\$555,850.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$555,720.00	\$574,485.86
680.00	Foreign Government Bonds.....	680.00	45.36
88,000.00	State, County and Municipal Bonds.....	88,000.00	95,321.50
12,500.00	Railroad Bonds.....	12,500.00	11,841.25
6,000.00	Public Utility Bonds.....	6,000.00	6,122.50
24,685.00	Miscellaneous Bonds.....	24,685.00	13,781.20
	Miscellaneous Stocks.....	1,443.00	75,788.63
13,375.00	Real Estate Mortgages.....	13,375.00	
\$.....	Total.....	\$702,403.00	\$777,386.30

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT

General Endowment Fund Securities

Monterey County Trust and Savings Bank, Trustee

Notes Secured by Deed of Trust on Real Estate

\$ 3,000.00	Lawrence and Adice Aaroe.....	\$ 3,000.00	\$.....
5,000.00	Manual and Isadora Mathews.....	5,000.00	.....
3,170.30	Norman S. and Gertrude M. Andrew.....	3,170.30	.....
\$ 11,170.30	Total.....	\$ 11,170.30	\$.....

General Endowment Fund Securities

Anglo-California National Bank, San Francisco, Trustee

United States Government Bonds

\$ 45,000.00	United States Defense Savings, 1953.....	\$ 45,000.00	\$ 44,010.00 P
25.00	United States Defense, Series "F", 1954.....	18.50	18.50 D
5,000.00	United States Defense Savings, 2½%, 1953....	5,000.00	4,845.00 P
25,200.00	United States Defense Savings, 2½%, 1954....	25,200.00	24,645.00 P
55,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 1954.....	55,000.00	54,340.00
1,000.00	United States Defense Savings, 2½%, 1954....	1,000.00	978.00 D
90,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 1955.....	90,000.00	88,920.00
5,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	5,000.00	4,940.00
10,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	10,000.00	9,880.00
3,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 1954.....	3,000.00	2,964.00
17,500.00	United States Treasury, 1972.....	17,500.00	17,587.50 P
100,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 1968.....	100,000.00	100,250.00
\$356,718.50	Total United States Government Bonds	\$356,718.50	\$353,378.60

State and Municipal Bonds

\$ 3,000.00	East Bay Municipal Utility District Water, 5%, 1970.....	\$ 3,285.66	\$ 4,350.00
1,000.00	County of Fresno, Highway, 5%, 1943.....	1,000.00	1,010.00
5,000.00	City of Long Beach, Gas System, 5%, 1958....	6,479.36	6,800.00
10,000.00	Los Angeles School District, 5%, 1957.....	12,444.70	13,175.00
4,000.00	Marin Municipal Water District, 5%, 1955....	4,315.38	5,420.00
10,000.00	City of Redlands, Water, 5%, 1965.....	12,592.00	14,350.00
6,000.00	City of Sacramento, Filtration Plant, 4½%, 1964.....	6,866.46	8,220.00
2,000.00	Sacramento City School District, 5%, 1945....	2,021.65	2,180.00
2,000.00	San Bernardino School District, 5%, 1954....	2,336.49	2,535.00
2,000.00	San Bernardino School District, 5%, 1955....	2,358.50	2,560.00
1,000.00	San Bernardino School District, 5%, 1956....	1,190.08	1,295.00
5,000.00	City of Buena Ventura, Water, 5%, 1949.....	5,036.14	5,937.50
5,000.00	San Diego Barrett Dam, 5%, 1959.....	6,278.42	6,612.50
5,000.00	San Diego El Capitan Dam, 5%, 1959.....	6,189.12	6,600.00

APPENDIX "I"

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT
General Endowment Fund Securities

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1943
5,000.00	City of San Diego Reservoir, 4¾%, 1962....	6,205.20	6,675.00
4,000.00	City of Stockton, Harbor, 4½%, 1961.....	4,062.53	5,300.00
2,000.00	City of Stockton, Harbor, 4½%, 1962.....	2,031.59	2,680.00
5,000.00	City of Stockton, Municipal Improvement, 5½%, 1959	6,625.60	7,075.00
<u>\$ 77,000.00</u>	Total State and Municipal Bonds.....	<u>\$ 91,318.88</u>	<u>\$102,775.00</u>

Anglo-California National Bank, San Francisco, Trustee
Miscellaneous Bonds

\$ 500.00	Jonathan Club Liquidation Debenture, 7%, 1952	\$ 175.00	\$..... G
3,000.00	Morgan Drainage District, Conejos County, Colorado, Series "I", 6%, 1939.....	2,730.00	 G
<u>\$ 3,500.00</u>	Total Miscellaneous Bonds	<u>\$ 2,905.00</u>	<u>\$.....</u>

Miscellaneous Stocks and Securities

\$ 100.00	Al Malaikah Auditorium Company, 1 Share, 7%, Preferred	\$ 100.00	\$..... G
2,000.00	American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 20 Shares, Common	2,865.68	2,880.00 G
5,000.00	E. I. Du Pont De Nemours Company, 250 Shares, Common	250.00	362.50
.....	First Securities Company Trustees Certificates for Stock, 55 Units	55.00	 G
2,150.00	Pacific Gas and Electric Company, 86 Shares, 5½%, First Preferred Stock	2,454.50	2,494.00 G
5,700.00	Pacific Gas and Electric Company, 228 Shares, 6%, Preferred	7,469.75	7,239.00 G
.....	Standard Oil Company of California, 204 Shares, No Par Value	6,145.50	7,114.50 G
1,000.00	Standard Oil Company of Indiana, 40 Shares Royalty Contract Globe Wernicke Company....	1,169.00	1,275.00 G
.....	.....	1.00	 G
<u>\$ 15,950.00</u>	Total Miscellaneous Stocks and Securities	<u>\$ 20,510.43</u>	<u>\$ 21,365.00</u>

General Endowment Fund Securities
Bank of America, N.T.S.A., Trustee
United States Government Bonds

\$ 1,700.00	United States Defense Savings, 2½%, 1953....	\$ 1,700.00	\$ 1,700.00
1,800.00	United States Defense Savings, 2½%, 1953....	1,800.00	1,800.00
1,500.00	United States Defense Savings, 2½%, 1953....	1,500.00	1,500.00
4,000.00	United States Defense Savings, 2½%, 1953....	4,000.00	4,000.00
1,500.00	United States Defense Savings, 2½%, 1954....	1,500.00	1,500.00
16,600.00	United States Defense, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	16,600.00	16,600.00
1,900.00	United States Defense, Series "G", 2½%, 1955	1,900.00	1,900.00
57,800.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1954.....	59,248.52	60,184.25
3,200.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1967-1972.....	3,200.00	3,219.00
<u>\$ 90,000.00</u>	Total United States Government Bonds	<u>\$ 91,448.52</u>	<u>\$ 92,403.25</u>

State and Municipal Bonds

\$ 2,000.00	City and County of Denver, Municipal Refund- ing Water, Series 1927, 4¼%, 1956.....	\$ 2,323.19	\$ 2,615.00 P
-------------	--	-------------	---------------

APPENDIX "I"

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT
(Continued)

General Endowment Fund Securities—Continued

Bank of America, N.T.S.A., Trustee

State and Municipal Bonds—Continued		Market Value February 28, 1943	
Par Value		Book Value	
2,000.00	City and County of Denver, Municipal Refund- ing Water, Series, 1927, $4\frac{1}{4}\%$, 1959.....	2,380.49	2,690.00 P
1,000.00	County of Fresno, Highway, 5%, 1958.....	1,249.24	1,382.50 P
2,000.00	City of Los Angeles, Electric Plant, Election 1910, $4\frac{1}{2}\%$, 1951	2,202.47	2,375.00 P
1,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Sewer, 4%, 1958	1,162.24	1,235.00 P
2,000.00	City of New York, Various Municipal Pur- poses, 4%, 1951	2,147.42	2,240.00 P
1,000.00	City of New York, Serial, Various Municipal Purposes, 4%, 1954	1,090.00	1,130.00
3,000.00	East Bay Municipal Utility District, 5%, 1954	3,911.02	3,911.25
1,000.00	Golden Gate Bridge and Highway District, $4\frac{3}{4}\%$, 1952	1,213.75	1,227.50
1,000.00	City of Los Angeles, Water Works, Election 1922, Class "A", Series "2", $4\frac{1}{4}\%$, 1952	1,086.00	1,175.00
2,000.00	City of Los Angeles, Water Works, Election 1925, Class "A", $4\frac{1}{2}\%$, 1950	2,169.80	2,340.00
3,000.00	City of Los Angeles, Water Works, Election 1925, Class "C", $4\frac{1}{4}\%$, 1949	3,308.88	3,487.50
1,000.00	City of New York, Serial, For Construction of Schools, $4\frac{1}{4}\%$, 1954	1,113.16	1,145.00
2,000.00	Oakland High School District, 5%, 1955.....	2,588.48	2,650.00
1,000.00	City of Sacramento, Airport, $4\frac{1}{2}\%$, 1951....	1,129.88	1,228.75
3,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, City Hall, 5%, 1958	3,828.32	3,840.00
1,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Hetch Hetchey Water Bonds, $4\frac{1}{4}\%$, 1953.....	1,117.18	1,232.50
1,000.00	City and County of San Francisco Water, $4\frac{1}{2}\%$, 1959	1,212.44	1,287.50
2,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Spring Val- ley, Serial, Gold Bonds, $4\frac{1}{2}\%$, 1959.....	2,420.50	2,575.00
2,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Spring Val- ley, $4\frac{1}{2}\%$, 1961	2,433.27	2,617.50
1,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Water, $4\frac{1}{2}\%$, 1957	1,169.36	1,271.25
2,000.00	State of California, San Francisco Harbor Improvement, 4%, 1985	2,196.69	2,365.00
1,000.00	City of Minneapolis, School, $4\frac{1}{2}\%$, 1952.....	1,165.30	1,230.00
1,000.00	State of California, State Highways, 4%, 1956	1,140.94	1,252.50
1,000.00	State of California, State Highways, 1920, $4\frac{1}{4}\%$, 1951	1,105.06	1,220.00
5,000.00	State of California, State Highways, 1920, $4\frac{1}{4}\%$, 1955	5,951.00	6,312.50
5,000.00	City of Waterbury, State of Connecticut, Sew- erage Bonds, Series 1927, 4%, 1959	5,977.92	6,337.50
1,000.00	City of Los Angeles, Water Works, 5%, 1951	1,124.96	1,208.75
2,000.00	Metropolitan Water District of Southern Cali- fornia, 4%, 1954	2,259.21	2,385.00
1,000.00	Metropolitan Water District of Southern Cali- fornia, 4%, 1956	1,172.80	1,197.50
1,000.00	Metropolitan Water District of Southern Cali- fornia, $4\frac{1}{4}\%$, 1955.....	1,153.12	1,202.50
6,000.00	Metropolitan Water District of Southern Cali- fornia, $4\frac{1}{4}\%$, 1958	6,948.00	7,455.00
1,000.00	City of Los Angeles, Electric Plant, Election 1926, Class "E", 1952	1,000.00	1,206.25

APPENDIX "I"

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT

(Continued)

General Endowment Fund Securities—Continued

Bank of America, N.T.S.A., Trustee

State and Municipal Bonds—Continued		Market Value February 28, 1943	
Par Value		Book Value	
1,000.00	State of California, Veterans Welfare Bonds, 4%, 1950	1,000.00	1,166.25
3,000.00	State of California, Veterans Welfare Bonds, 4½%, 1951	3,000.00	3,682.50
1,000.00	City of Los Angeles, Water Works, Class "M", Series "1", 4%, 1950	1,000.00	1,133.75
2,000.00	Mountain View School District, County of Santa Clara, School, 5%, 1945	2,000.00	2,175.00
3,000.00	City of New York, Dock Improvement, 4%, 1950	3,000.00	3,322.50
1,000.00	City of New York, Serial, For Construction of Schools, 4½%, 1946	1,000.00	1,087.50
2,000.00	City of New York, Serial, For Construction of Schools, 4¼%, 1951	2,000.00	2,265.00
1,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, School, 5%, 1943	1,000.00	1,000.00
2,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Water, 4½%, 1962	2,000.00	2,645.00
2,000.00	City of San Jose, Municipal Improvement, 5%, 1949	2,000.00	2,390.00
3,000.00	County of Stanislaus, State of California, 4½%, 1949	3,000.00	3,502.50
1,000.00	California Toll Bridge, Authority S. F., Oak- land Bay Toll Bridge, 4%, 1953	1,134.61	1,076.25
1,000.00	City of Dallas, Texas, Funding, 4¾%, 1954	1,166.56	1,297.50
6,000.00	State of Illinois, Highway, Act 1923, 4%, 1957	6,973.82	7,890.00
5,000.00	Kansas City, Missouri, Refunding, Public Im- provement, 2¾%, 1957	5,116.00	5,700.00
6,000.00	City of Minneapolis, Permanent Improvement, 4½%, 1951	6,926.33	7,192.50
2,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, School, 5%, 1955	2,480.50	2,592.50
6,000.00	Kansas City, Missouri, Airport Bonds, 4½%, 1953	6,802.78	7,657.50
3,000.00	Kansas City, Missouri, Public Auditorium, 4%, 1955	3,292.25	3,738.75
8,000.00	Metropolitan Water District of Southern Cali- fornia, 3%, 1955	8,682.75	8,820.00
2,000.00	State of Illinois, Highway, Act of 1923, 4%, 1957	2,323.53	2,635.00
3,000.00	Kansas City, Missouri, Sewer, Third Issue, 4¾%, 1953	3,442.26	3,851.25
1,000.00	City of New York, Serial, For Construction of Schools, 4¼%, 1949	1,069.03	1,115.00
1,000.00	City of Pasadena, Water, Series, "E", 5%, 1957	1,273.60	1,370.00
<u>\$128,000.00</u>	Total State and Municipal Bonds	<u>\$144,136.11</u>	<u>\$156,335.00</u>

Railroad Bonds

\$ 5,000.00	Central Pacific Railway Company, First Refund- ing Mortgage, 4%, 1949	\$ 4,900.00	\$ 4,600.00
2,000.00	Southern Pacific Company, Ten Year Secured, 3¾%, 1946	1,725.00	1,960.00
<u>\$ 7,000.00</u>	Total Railroad Bonds	<u>\$ 6,625.00</u>	<u>\$ 6,560.00</u>

APPENDIX "I"

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT

(Continued)

General Endowment Fund Securities—Continued

Bank of America, N.T.S.A., Trustee

		Miscellaneous Notes		Market Value	
Par Value		Book Value		February 28, 1943	
\$ 35,662.33	Mortgage, John K. and Estelle F. Plinez, Secured by Deed of Trust, 4%, 1949.....	\$ 30,000.00		\$ 30,000.00	
4,100.00	Accumulative Investment Certificate, Pacific States Savings and Loan Company.....			1,454.47	
\$.....		\$ 30,000.00		\$ 31,454.47	
		Miscellaneous Bonds			
\$ 39.46	Fractional Interest in Certificate 432, Book-Cadillac Properties, Inc., Junior Income Gold Bond (½ Interest)	\$.....		\$.....	
500.00	Book-Cadillac Properties, Inc., Junior Income Gold Bond (½ Interest)				
\$.....		\$.....		\$.....	
		Miscellaneous Stocks			
\$ 2,500.00	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company, 25 Shares, 5%, Preferred	\$ 1,831.25		\$ 1,925.00	
1,900.00	California Packing Corporation, 38 Shares, 5%, Preferred	1,909.50		2,033.00	
2,500.00	Pacific Gas and Electric Company, 100 Shares, 5%, First Cumulative Preferred	2,575.00		2,925.00	
	Pacific Lighting Corporation, 25 Shares, \$5.00 Preferred, No Par Value	2,481.25		2,637.50	
125.00	Standard Oil Company of California, 5 Shares....	125.00		173.75	
62.50	Richmond Garcia Oil Company, 1¼ Shares.....				
	S. W. Strauss Investing Corporation, 10 Shares, Common, No Par Value				
500.00	S. W. Strauss Investing Corporation, 10 Shares, Series "A", Preferred				
	Voting Trust Certificate, 25 Shares, Common, Book-Cadillac Properties (½ Interest)				
	Hawkeye Tire and Rubber Company, 2 Shares, Common (½ Interest)				
	Kip Corporation, 250 Shares, Common (½ Interest)				
\$.....		\$ 8,922.00		\$ 9,694.25	
		Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Company, Trustee			
		United States Government Bonds			
\$ 8,700.00	United States Savings, Series "G", due 4-1-1954	\$ 8,700.00		\$ 8,700.00	
7,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 1953	7,000.00		7,000.00	
2,500.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 1953	2,500.00		2,500.00	
1,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 1954	1,000.00		1,000.00	
\$ 19,200.00		\$ 19,200.00		\$ 19,200.00	
		Municipal Bonds			
\$ 1,000.00	Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, 3½%, 1978	\$ 1,140.00		\$ 1,183.10	

APPENDIX "I"

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT
(Continued)

General Endowment Fund Securities—Continued
Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Company, Trustee

Municipal Bonds—Continued		Market Value February 28, 1943	
Par Value		Book Value	
3,000.00	Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, Colorado River, 4¼%, 1964	3,869.82	3,815.70
<u>\$ 4,000.00</u>	Total Municipal Bonds	<u>\$ 5,009.82</u>	<u>\$ 4,998.80</u>
Anglo-California National Bank, Trustee Rector Fund			
\$ 500.00	United States Savings Bond, Series "G", 2½%, 1955	\$ 500.00	\$ 494.00
<u>\$</u>	Total General Endowment Fund Securities	<u>\$ 788,464.56</u>	<u>\$ 798,658.37</u>

Permanent Endowment Fund Securities
Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Company, Trustee
Robbins Foundation—Will and Living Trust

United States Government Bonds			
\$ 9,500.00	United States Treasury, 3¾%, 1946-1956	\$ 9,760.01	\$ 10,286.72
5,500.00	United States Treasury, 3¾%, 1943-1945	5,518.90	5,591.09
1,500.00	United States Treasury, 4%, 1944-1954	1,578.96	1,586.25
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 3%, 1951-1955	5,432.00	5,507.81
7,000.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1958-1963	7,425.01	7,605.94
10,000.00	United States Treasury, 4%, 1944-1954	10,638.16	10,575.00
10,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1955-1960	10,000.00	10,946.88
33,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 1954	33,000.00	33,000.00
<u>\$ 81,500.00</u>	Total United States Government Bonds....	<u>\$ 83,353.04</u>	<u>\$ 85,099.69</u>

State and Municipal Bonds			
10,000.00	City of Los Angeles, Harbor Improvement, 4½%, 1950-1951	\$ 10,563.03	\$ 11,987.00
5,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Sewer, 4½%, 1954	5,166.10	6,217.50
5,000.00	City of Baltimore, Maryland, Third Water Serial Loan, 4%, 1951	5,038.34	6,124.00
5,000.00	City of Providence, Rhode Island, Water, 4%, 1956	5,082.62	6,115.00
5,000.00	City of St. Louis, Missouri, Public Building Im- provement, 4¼%, 1948	5,096.00	5,840.50
10,000.00	East Bay Municipal Utility District Water, 5%, 1968-1969	12,476.74	14,748.00
5,000.00	State of California, Parks, 4%, 1947	5,110.16	5,537.50
5,000.00	State of Minnesota, Trunk Highway, 3¾%, 1943	5,016.42	5,040.50
5,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Relief, 1932, 4%, 1946	4,771.79	5,517.00
<u>\$ 55,000.00</u>	Total State and Municipal Bonds.....	<u>\$ 58,321.20</u>	<u>\$ 67,127.00</u>

Railroad Bonds			
\$ 5,000.00	New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company, 3½%, 1997	\$ 4,770.27	\$ 4,037.50
4,000.00	Western Pacific Railroad Company, 5%, 1946....	4,000.00	1,610.00
5,000.00	Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad Com- pany, Illinois Division, 3½%, 1949	4,476.52	4,875.00

APPENDIX "I"

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT
(Continued)

Permanent Endowment Fund Securities—Continued
Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Company, Trustee
Robbins Foundation—Will and Living Trust

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1943
5,000.00	New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company, 3½%, 1997	\$ 4,035.27	\$ 4,037.50
10,000.00	Atchison, Topeka and Sante Fe Railway Company, 4%, 1955	11,065.30	11,600.00
5,000.00	Baltimore and Ohio Railway, 5%, 1948	5,281.27	3,462.50
10,000.00	Norfolk and Western Railway Company, 4%, 1996	11,218.24	12,637.50
10,000.00	Chicago, Union Station Company, 3¾%, 1963....	10,332.10	10,825.00
5,000.00	Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad Company, Illinois Division, 4%, 1949	5,102.96	5,006.25
10,000.00	Pennsylvania Railroad Company, 4½%, 1960	11,237.95	12,200.00
<u>\$ 69,000.00</u>	Total Railroad Bonds	<u>\$ 71,519.88</u>	<u>\$ 70,291.25</u>
Public Utility Bonds			
\$ 5,000.00	New England Telephone and Telegraph Company, 4½%, 1961	\$ 5,643.43	\$ 6,175.00
5,000.00	Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, 3¼%, 1964	5,305.36	5,600.00
5,000.00	Southern California Edison Company, Ltd., 3%, 1965	5,204.75	5,206.25
5,000.00	Southern Counties Gas Company of California, 3%, 1971	5,047.00	5,175.00
5,000.00	Cincinnati Gas and Electric Company, 3¼%, 1966	5,091.18	5,450.00
5,000.00	New York Gas, Electric Light, Heat and Power Company, 4%, 1949	5,133.20	5,562.50
10,000.00	Southern California Edison Company, Ltd., 3%, 1965	10,374.85	10,412.50
10,000.00	Pacific, Gas and Electric Company, 3¾%, 1961	10,009.00	11,175.00
<u>\$ 50,000.00</u>	Total Public Utility Bonds	<u>\$ 51,808.77</u>	<u>\$ 54,756.25</u>
Stocks			
\$.....	.54828 Interest in 11 Shares Landed Banking and Loan Company	\$ 663.42	\$.....
.....	.54828 Interest in 5-1/10 Shares Muskoka Lakes, Navigation and Hotel Company .....	.....	.....
<u>\$.....</u>	Total Stocks	<u>\$ 663.42</u>	<u>\$.....</u>
<u>\$255,500.00</u>	Total Robbins Foundation Trusts	<u>\$265,666.31</u>	<u>\$277,274.19</u>
Hendry Trust—Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Company			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 50,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 1953	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00
100,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 1955	100,000.00	100,000.00
10,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 1954	10,000.00	10,000.00
<u>\$160,000.00</u>	Total United States Government Bonds....	<u>\$160,000.00</u>	<u>\$160,000.00</u>

APPENDIX "I"

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT

(Continued)

Permanent Endowment Fund Securities—Continued
Hendry Trust—Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Company

State and Municipal Bonds		Market Value	
Par Value		Book Value	February 28, 1943
\$ 10,000.00	State of California, Highway, 4¼%, 1953.....	\$ 12,106.93	\$ 12,548.00
5,000.00	State of California, Highway, 4%, 1957.....	6,169.28	6,262.00
2,000.00	East Bay Municipal Utility District Water, 5%, 1960	2,758.54	2,747.00
4,000.00	East Bay Municipal Utility District Water, 5%, 1961-1963	5,642.24	5,556.00
10,000.00	City of Los Angeles Harbor Improvement, 4½%, 1964	13,053.16	13,211.00
4,000.00	City of San Diego, El Capitan Dam, 5%, 1962....	5,625.64	5,454.80
1,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Hetch Hetchy Water, 4½%, 1963.....	1,361.21	1,306.20
1,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Spring Valley Water, 4½%, 1965-1970	1,642.05	1,349.80
1,000.00	East Bay Municipal Utility District Water, 5%, 1974 .....	.....	.....
2,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, Hetch Hetchy Water, 4½%, 1977 .....	.....	.....
20,000.00	Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, 4%, 1965-1981 .....	.....	.....
<u>\$ 37,000.00</u>	Total State and Municipal Bonds.....	<u>\$ 48,359.05</u>	<u>\$ 48,434.80</u>
Stocks			
\$ 11,500.00	American Telephone and Telegraph Company, Common, 115 Shares	\$ 18,597.36	\$ 16,401.88
8,000.00	The Bank of California, N. A., 100 Shares....	11,250.00	11,500.00
2,500.00	George W. Helme Company, Common, 100 Shares	9,175.00	6,250.00
.....	Safeway Stores, Incorporated, Common, No Par, 100 Shares	4,450.00	3,650.00
<u>\$ 22,000.00</u>	Total Stocks	<u>\$ 43,472.36</u>	<u>\$ 37,801.88</u>
<u>\$219,000.00</u>	Total Hendry Trust	<u>\$251,831.41</u>	<u>\$246,236.68</u>
First National Bank of Nevada, Reno, Nevada			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 3,800.00	United States Defense Savings, 2½%, 1953....	\$ 3,800.00	\$ 3,800.00
5,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2¼%, 1954	5,000.00	5,000.00
<u>\$ 8,800.00</u>	Total United States Government Bonds....	<u>\$ 8,800.00</u>	<u>\$ 8,800.00</u>
State and Municipal Bonds			
\$ 1,000.00	Green Bay, Wisconsin Water Works.....	\$ 1,149.04	\$ 1,149.04
<u>\$ 9,800.00</u>	Total First National Bank of Nevada.....	<u>\$ 9,949.04</u>	<u>\$ 9,949.04</u>
Mathis Johnson Fund—Bank of America, N.T.S.A., Trustee			
State and Municipal Bonds			
\$ 4,000.00	City and County of Denver, Senior High School Building, 4½%, 1952	\$ 4,585.18	\$ 4,970.00
Jens P. Nissum Fund—Anglo-California National Bank, Trustee			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 600.00	United States Defense Savings, 2½%, 1953....	\$ 600.00	\$ 581.40

APPENDIX "I"

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT

(Continued)

Permanent Endowment Fund Securities—Continued

Par Value		State and Municipal Bonds	Book Value	Market Value
				February 28, 1943
\$ 4,000.00	East Bay Municipal Utility District, 5%, 1970		\$ 4,332.64	\$ 5,400.00
<u>\$ 4,600.00</u>	Total Jens P. Nissum Fund.....		<u>\$ 4,932.64</u>	<u>\$ 5,981.40</u>
Rena C. Struve Fund—Anglo-California National Bank, Trustee United States Government Bonds				
\$ 300.00	United States Defense, Series "G", 2½%, 1954		\$ 300.00	\$ 296.40
State and Municipal Bonds				
\$ 4,000.00	East Bay Municipal Utility District, 5%, 1970		\$ 4,356.40	\$ 5,800.00
<u>\$ 4,300.00</u>	Total Rena C. Struve Fund.....		<u>\$ 4,656.40</u>	<u>\$ 6,096.40</u>
William G. McCarthy Fund—Anglo-California National Bank, Trustee				
\$ 6,300.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953		\$ 6,300.00	\$ 6,104.70
E. T. Denniston Fund—Anglo-California National Bank, Trustee				
\$ 10,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1954		\$ 10,000.00	\$ 9,880.00
Rolph Fund—Anglo-California National Bank, Trustee				
\$.....	40 Shares Hawaiian Commercial and Sugar Company		\$ 40.00	\$ 1,300.00
<u>\$.....</u>	Total Permanent Endowment Fund Securities		<u>\$ 557,960.98</u>	<u>\$ 567,792.41</u>
Specific Endowment Fund				
Sanford F. Walter Fund—Anglo-California National Bank, Trustee				
State and Municipal Bonds				
\$ 2,000.00	San Diego High School District, 5%, 1957....		\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,590.00
Regina Isaacs Fund—Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Company, Trustee				
United States Government Bonds				
\$ 1,000.00	United States Defense Savings, 2½%, 1953		\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
Summary San Francisco Unit				
\$734,918.50	United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds		\$ 738,220.06	\$ 737,238.04
316,000.00	State and Municipal Bonds		363,568.32	399,579.64
76,000.00	Railroad Bonds		78,144.88	76,851.25
50,000.00	Public Utility Bonds		51,808.77	54,756.25
3,500.00	Miscellaneous Bonds		2,905.00	
	Miscellaneous Stocks and Securities.....		103,608.21	101,615.60
	Real Estate Mortgages		11,170.30	
<u>\$.....</u>	Total		<u>\$1,349,425.54</u>	<u>\$1,370,040.78</u>

APPENDIX "I"

PORTLAND UNIT

General Endowment Fund Securities

United States National Bank of Portland, Oregon, Trustee

United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds

Par. Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1943
\$ 5,700.00	United States Savings, Series "D", 1950.....	\$ 4,560.00	\$ 4,560.00
9,500.00	United States Savings Defense, Series "G", 2½%, 1953	9,500.00	9,205.00
11,000.00	United States Savings Defense, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	11,000.00	10,758.00
1,000.00	United States Savings Defense, Series, "G", 2½%, 1954	1,000.00	988.00
41,900.00	United States Savings Defense, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	41,900.00	41,397.20
42,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1963-1968.....	42,500.00	42,659.35
3,900.00	United States Savings, Series "D", 1949.....	3,130.00	3,130.00
5,500.00	United States Savings Defense, Series "G", 2½%, 1953	5,500.00	5,329.50
2,700.00	United States Savings Defense, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	2,700.00	2,660.60
<u>\$123,700.00</u>	Total United States Government and Gov- ernment Guaranteed Bonds	<u>\$121,790.00</u>	<u>\$120,687.65</u>

Stocks

\$.....	Gem State Mining Company, 1,012 Shares.....	\$ 1.00	\$.....
.....	Gertie Mining Company, 5,000 Shares.....	1.00	.....
.....	Amerex Holding Corporation, 2 Shares.....	36.99	37.00
.....	American Cyanamid Company, 8 Shares.....	208.00	310.96
.....	American Radiator and Standard Sanitary Cor- poration, 18 Shares	240.75	139.50
.....	Armstrong Cork Company, 8 Shares.....	278.00	272.00
.....	Cities Service Company, 5/10th Share.....	.50	3.31
.....	Columbia Gas and Electric Corporation, 16 Shares	122.00	49.97
.....	Fidelity-Phoenix Fire Insurance Company of New York, 10 Shares	315.00	442.50
.....	General Electric Company, 18 Shares.....	729.00	639.00
.....	General Motors Corporation, 8 Shares.....	285.00	382.96
.....	The Homestead Fire Insurance Company, 10 Shares	160.00	140.00
.....	Incorporated Investors, 38 Shares	628.51	622.44
.....	International Nickel Company of Canada, Ltd., 16 Shares	818.00	540.00
.....	Johns-Manville Corporation, 9 Shares.....	693.00	704.25
.....	Kennecott Copper Corporation, 16 Shares.....	617.05	516.00
.....	S. S. Kresge Company, 18 Shares.....	324.00	387.00
.....	Link-Belt Company, 16 Shares	16.00	600.00
.....	R. H. Macy & Company, Inc., 16 Shares.....	514.00	380.00
.....	Manhattan Company, 20 Shares.....	497.50	375.00
.....	National Biscuit Company, 9 Shares.....	175.00	166.50
.....	National City Bank of New York, 6 Shares.....	163.00	184.50
.....	The National Cash Register Company, 16 Shares	274.00	360.00
.....	Bankers Trust Company of New York, 10 Shares	502.50	445.00
.....	Central Hanover Bank and Trust Company of New York, 10 Shares	972.50	847.50
.....	Manufacturers Trust Company of New York, 25 Shares	1,018.75	981.25
.....	Title Guarantee and Trust Company of New York, 10 Shares	70.00	40.00
.....	Otis Elevator Company, 8 Shares.....	174.00	144.00
.....	J. C. Penney Company, 5 Shares.....	352.50	418.75
.....	Radio Corporation of America, 3 Shares.....	20.59	22.11

APPENDIX "T"—Continued

PORTLAND UNIT—Continued
 General Endowment Fund Securities
 United States National Bank of Portland, Oregon, Trustee

Par Value	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1943
Samoset Cotton Mills, 25 Shares	25.00	25.00
Sears, Roebuck & Company, 8 Shares.....	509.00	520.00
Standard Oil Company of California, 5 Shares....	164.38	171.25
Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, 8 Shares	411.33	406.00
Hugo Stinnes Corporation, 5 Shares.....	8.13	1.25
Texas Gulf Sulphur Company, 8 Shares.....	260.00	306.96
Union Carbide & Chemical Corporation, 9 Shares	715.50	743.58
United States Steel Corporation, 9 Shares.....	502.88	475.83
Wright-Hargreaves Mines, Limited, 16 Shares.....	128.00	45.97
<u>\$.....</u> Total Stocks.....	<u>\$ 12,932.36</u>	<u>\$ 12,847.34</u>

Real Estate Mortgages, Sales Contracts, Etcetera

\$.....	George and Mattie Curry, Installments, \$35.00		
	Month, 6%	\$ 3,069.55	\$
	Enoch C. Enquist, et eux, Installments, \$25.00		
	Month, 6%	2,561.05	.....
	John D. Meehan, et eux, Installments, \$25.00		
	Month, 5%	2,147.27	.....
	Matthew C. Schaefer, Installments, \$25.00 Month,		
	5%	1,236.93	.....
<u>\$.....</u>	Total Real Estate Mortgages, Sales Contracts,		
	Etcetera	9,014.80	.....
<u>\$.....</u>	Total General Endowment Fund.....	<u>\$143,737.16</u>	<u>\$133,534.99</u>

Permanent Endowment Fund Securities

	United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds		
\$ 4,000.00	United States Savings, Series "D", 1949.....	\$ 3,200.00	\$ 3,200.00
2,700.00	United States Savings, Series "D", 1949-1950...	2,160.00	2,160.00
8,100.00	United States Savings Defense, Series "G",		
	1953, 2½%	8,100.00	7,848.90
26,700.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G",		
	2½%, 1953-1954.....	26,700.00	25,881.30
9,000.00	United States Savings Defense, Series "G",		
	2½%, 1954.....	9,000.00	8,852.00
9,100.00	United States Savings Defense, Series "G",		
	2½%, 1953-1954.....	9,100.00	8,898.90
<u>\$ 59,600.00</u>	Total United States Government and Gov-		
	ernment Guaranteed Bonds.....	<u>\$ 58,260.00</u>	<u>\$ 56,841.10</u>

Foreign Bonds

\$ 6,000.00	State of Rio De Janeiro, Brazil, External Loan,		
	6½%, 1959, (In Default).....	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 1,185.00
2,000.00	City of Rio De Janeiro, Brazil, (Federal District		
	United States of Brazil), 8%, 1946 (In		
	Default)	430.00	440.00
1,000.00	Republic of Peru, 7%, 1959.....	101.25	140.00
2,000.00	Argentine Republic, 4%, February 15, 1972.....	1,710.00	1,597.50
1,000.00	Republic of Peru, 6%, 1960.....	96.25	137.50
2,000.00	Argentine Republic, 4%, April 15, 1972.....	1,707.50	1,600.00
<u>\$ 14,000.00</u>	Total Foreign Bonds.....	<u>\$ 10,045.00</u>	<u>\$ 5,100.00</u>

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

PORTLAND UNIT—(Continued)		Permanent Endowment Fund Securities—Continued		Market Value
Public Utility Bonds		Book Value		February 28, 1943
Par Value				
\$ 2,000.00	Portland Gas and Coke Company, First Lien, General Mortgage, 4½%, 1950 (Extended from 1940).....	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 1,940.00	
4,000.00	Southern California Gas Company, 3¼%, 1970	4,170.34	4,260.00	
\$ 6,000.00	Total Public Utility Bonds.....	\$ 6,170.34	\$ 6,200.00	
Stocks				
\$.....	California Packing Corporation, 25 Shares.....	\$ 625.00	\$ 612.50	
.....	Carnation Company, 30 Shares.....	1,192.50	1,185.00	
.....	General Printing Ink Corporation, 35 Shares.....	319.38	205.60	
.....	Iron Fireman Manufacturing Company, V. T. C., 72 Shares.....	1,188.00	1,160.99	
.....	New York Stocks, Inc. (Chemical Industry Series), 64 Shares.....	591.36	529.92	
.....	New York Stocks, Inc. (Electrical Equipment Industry Series), 155 Shares.....	1,182.65	1,074.15	
.....	New York Stocks, Inc. (Food Industry Series), 280 Shares.....	2,466.80	2,072.00	
.....	Standard Brands, Inc., 50 Shares.....	350.00	279.00	
.....	United States Steel Corporation, 65 Shares, 7%, Cumulative Preferred.....	7,596.87	7,499.35	
.....	Walgreen Company, 30 Shares.....	660.00	660.00	
\$.....	Total Stocks.....	\$ 16,172.56	\$ 15,278.51	
Real Estate Sales Contracts and Notes				
\$.....	Heere G. Duit, et eux, \$35.00 Month Inc., 5% Interest	\$ 1,428.22	\$.....	
.....	I. M. Gainer, \$30.00 Month, 5%.....	1,982.83	.....	
\$.....	Total Real Estate Sales Contracts and Notes	\$ 3,411.05	\$.....	
Personal Property				
\$.....	Miscellaneous Old Coins.....	\$ 2.00	\$.....	
\$ 79,600.00	Total Permanent Endowment Funds.....	\$ 94,060.95	\$ 83,419.61	
Specific Endowment Fund Securities				
United States Government Bonds				
\$ 1,100.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "5", 2½%, 1953	\$ 1,100.00	\$ 1,065.90	
Special Fund Securities—In Custody of Board of Governors				
\$.....	Diversified Trustee Shares, 125 Shares, Series "C"	\$ 906.25	\$.....	
\$.....	Total Portland Unit.....	\$239,804.36	\$.....	
Summary Portland Unit				
\$184,400.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$181,150.00	\$178,594.65	
14,000.00	Foreign Government Bonds.....	10,045.00	5,100.00	
6,000.00	Public Utility Bonds.....	6,170.34	6,200.00	
.....	Miscellaneous Stocks	30,011.17	28,125.85	
.....	Real Estate Sales Contracts and Notes, Etcetera..	12,427.85	.....	
\$204,400.00	Total	\$239,804.36	\$218,020.50	

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

TWIN CITIES UNIT

Special Fund Securities, Women's Auxiliary

Par Value		United States Government Bonds		Market Value February 28, 1943	
			Book Value		
\$ 1,000.00	*United States Defense, Series "F", Due 12 Years	\$ 740.00	\$ 740.00	\$ 740.00	
1,000.00	*United States Defense, Series "F", Due 12 Years	740.00	740.00	740.00	
4,000.00	*United States Savings, April 1, 1948.....	3,000.00	2,280.00	2,280.00	
2,500.00	United States Treasury, 3¼%, 1945.....	2,527.71	2,541.41	2,541.41	
1,000.00	United States Treasury, 3½%, 1949.....	1,001.16	1,068.44	1,068.44	
500.00	United States Treasury, 3¼%, 1946.....	500.23	511.35	511.35	
4,000.00	*United States Savings, January 1, 1947.....	3,000.00	2,280.00	2,280.00	
<u>\$ 14,000.00</u>	<u>Total Special Fund Securities.....</u>	<u>\$ 11,509.10</u>	<u>\$ 10,161.20</u>		

General Endowment Fund Securities

First Trust Company of St. Paul, Trustee

United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds

\$ 92,400.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Due 1-1-1955.....	\$ 92,400.00	\$ 92,400.00
50,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953.....	50,000.00	50,000.00
50,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 8-1-1954.....	50,000.00	50,000.00
50,000.00	United States Savings, 2½%, 1954.....	50,000.00	50,000.00
2,000.00	*United States Savings, October 1, 1948.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
1,000.00	*United States Savings, November 1, 1948.....	750.00	750.00
<u>\$245,400.00</u>	<u>Total United States Government and Gov- ernment Guaranteed Bonds.....</u>	<u>\$244,650.00</u>	<u>\$244,650.00</u>

State, County and Municipal Bonds

\$ 2,000.00	Shelby, Montana, Special Improvement District	\$ 1.00	\$
2,000.00	Ramsey County, Minnesota, Road and Bridge, Series "K", 4¼%, 1945.....	1,954.23	2,175.80
3,000.00	State of Minnesota Rural Credit, 4¼%, 1943....	3,108.14	3,089.40
5,000.00	Metropolitan Water District of Southern Cali- fornia, 4¼%, 1947.....	5,542.34	6,414.00
1,000.00	State of Illinois, Highway, 4%, 1956.....	1,127.91	1,294.30
1,000.00	City of Boston, Massachusetts, Castle Island and Marine Park Improvement.....	961.16	1,085.40
1,000.00	State of West Virginia, 5%, 1944.....	1,030.09	1,059.70
2,000.00	State of West Virginia, Road, 4%, 1947.....	2,132.39	2,209.40
2,000.00	State of West Virginia, Road, 4%, 1945.....	2,094.19	2,112.40
<u>\$ 19,000.00</u>	<u>Total State, County and Municipal Bonds....</u>	<u>\$ 17,951.45</u>	<u>\$ 19,440.40</u>

Public Utility Bonds

\$ 4,000.00	Pacific General Electric Company, First and Refunding Mortgage, Series "G", 4%, 1964	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,480.00
-------------	---	-------------	-------------

Stocks

\$	Utilities Power and Light Corporation, 81 3/40 Shares, Class "A".....	\$ 1.00	\$
20.00	Van Sweringen Corporation, 20 Shares, Common, Par \$1.00.....	\$ 1,000.00	\$
3,000.00	Northern States Power Company, 30 Shares, Cumulative Preferred, 7%, Par \$100.00.....	1,935.00	1,650.00
500.00	Northern States Power Company, 5 Shares, Cumulative Preferred, 6%, Par \$100.00.....	297.50	255.00
250.00	Ajax Mining Company, 250 Shares, Par \$1.00	1.00	.....

*Maturity Value.

APPENDIX "T"—Continued

TWIN CITIES UNIT—(Continued)
General Endowment Fund Securities—Continued
First Trust Company of St. Paul, Trustee

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1943
.....	Caterpillar Tractor Company, 11 Shares, Capital Stock	1.00	522.50
\$.....	Total Stocks.....	\$ 3,235.50	\$ 2,427.50
Miscellaneous Securities			
\$.....	Hennepin Savings and Loan Association, Certi- ficate No. 2961 of Beneficial Interest in Charged-off Assets Dated July 1, 1932.....	\$ 314.95	\$.....
.....	Fred P. Marr's Ranch, Montana, 10/84 Interest..	1.00	.....
.....	Jay Jay Lang and Beulah E. Lang, Beneficial Part. Certificate No. C-243, 5/750 Share.....	1.00	.....
.....	John H. Bot, Promissory Note (Payable Alma P. Warner, endorsed Harley S. Grover, Execu- tor, Estate Alma P. Warner).....	1.00	.....
.....	Assignment of Royalty, Harry G. Knapp and Wife to George Warner, Land, Tool County, Montana, SW ¼ of Sec. 15, Twp. 34, No. Range, 1 West	1.00	.....
.....	Bessie A. Foot, Holding Trust Certificate, No. 8, of Beneficial Interest, 100/420 Interest.....	1.00	.....
\$.....	Total Miscellaneous Securities	\$ 319.95	\$.....
Contracts			
\$.....	Contract, Erna Voss, a Widow. Ransom Coun- ty, North Dakota. \$200.00 in Cash, \$100.00 on or before 9-1-39 and \$15.00 Month com- mencing 10-1-39. A/c principal and interest at 5% in addition thereto.....	\$ 715.00	\$.....
Real Estate Mortgages			
\$ 6,900.00	Charlotte Johnson, Ramsey County, Minnesota, First and Second Mortgage, 5%.....	\$ 6,600.00	\$.....
2,898.81	John Stewart, Province of Manitoba; Canada, 5%	2,898.81	.....
\$ 9,498.81	Total Real Estate Mortgages.....	\$ 9,498.81	\$.....
\$.....	Total General Endowment Fund Securities	\$280,370.71	\$270,997.90
Permanent Endowment Fund Securities			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 500.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1951.....	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
Roy F. Bridgeman Fund Securities			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 5,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2¼%, 1955	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
Ella L. Secor Fund Securities			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 2,100.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1954.....	\$ 2,192.14	\$ 2,272.59
Eugene and Leona Eastman Fund Securities			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 9,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Due 1955	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 9,000.00

APPENDIX "I"—Continued
TWIN CITIES UNIT—(Continued)

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1943
1,025.00	Home Owners Loan Corporation, Series "A", 3%, 1952	1,025.00	1,051.26
<u>\$ 10,025.00</u>	Total Eugene and Leona Eastman Fund Securities	<u>\$ 10,025.00</u>	<u>\$ 10,051.26</u>
<u>\$ 17,625.00</u>	Total Permanent Endowment Fund Secu- rities	<u>\$ 17,717.14</u>	<u>\$ 17,823.85</u>
<u><u>\$309,523.81</u></u>	Total Twin Cities Unit.....	<u><u>\$309,596.95</u></u>	<u><u>\$.....</u></u>
Summary Twin Cities Unit			
\$277,025.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$273,876.24	\$272,635.05
19,000.00	State, County and Municipal Bonds.....	17,951.45	19,440.40
4,000.00	Public Utility Bonds	4,000.00	4,480.00
.....	Stocks and Miscellaneous Securities.....	3,555.45	2,427.50
9,498.81	Real Estate Mortgages and Sales Contracts.....	10,213.81	.....
<u><u>\$309,523.81</u></u>	Total	<u><u>\$309,596.95</u></u>	<u><u>\$298,982.95</u></u>

MONTREAL UNIT

Special Fund Securities in Custody of Board of Governors
Foreign Government Bonds

\$ 2,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1951.....	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00
2,500.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1954.....	2,500.00	2,525.00
15,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3¼%, 1948-1952, First Mortgage Loan	15,000.00	15,450.00
15,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3½%, 1949.....	14,475.00	15,450.00
25,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 4%, 1945.....	24,125.00	25,437.50
10,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, Perpetual.....	9,650.00	9,500.00
5,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1952.....	4,937.50	5,000.00
5,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1956.....	5,000.00	4,993.75
1,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1958.....	1,000.00	997.50
500.00	Province of Quebec, 3½%, 1959.....	500.00	500.00
5,000.00	Province of Nova Scotia, 3½%, 1950.....	5,000.00	5,100.00
5,000.00	Province of New Brunswick, 3½%, 1956.....	4,756.25	4,997.50
5,000.00	Province of New Brunswick, 3¼%, 1948.....	4,956.25	5,075.00
<u>\$ 95,500.00</u>	Total Foreign Government Bonds.....	<u>\$ 93,900.00</u>	<u>\$ 97,026.25</u>
<u>\$ 95,500.00</u>	Total Special Fund Securities.....	<u>\$ 93,900.00</u>	<u>\$ 97,026.25</u>

General Endowment Fund Securities
Royal Trust Company, Trustee
Foreign Government Bonds

\$ 3,600.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1952.....	\$ 3,584.98	\$ 3,622.50
1,300.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1958.....	1,295.86	1,296.75
2,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3¼%, 1966.....	1,964.95	2,040.00
4,700.00	Dominion of Canada, 3½%, 1949.....	4,582.16	4,811.63
3,500.00	Dominion of Canada, 4½%, 1959.....	3,500.00	3,841.25
3,850.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1956.....	3,850.53	3,845.19
<u>\$ 18,950.00</u>	Total Foreign Government Bonds.....	<u>\$ 18,778.48</u>	<u>\$ 19,457.32</u>

Utility Bonds

<u>\$ 1,000.00</u>	Gatineau Power Company, 3¼%, 1969.....	<u>\$ 1,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,035.00</u>
--------------------	--	--------------------	--------------------

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

MONTREAL UNIT—(Continued)

Par Value \$		Real Estate Mortgages	Market Value	
			Book Value	February 28, 1943
300.00	Acadia Apartments, Ltd., 4%, 1959.....		300.00	172.50
Stocks				
15.00	Acadia Apartments, Ltd., 15 Shares.....		15.00	
	Total General Endowment Fund Securities....		20,093.48	20,664.82
Permanent Endowment Fund Securities				
Royal Trust Company, Trustee				
Foreign Government and Municipal Bonds				
33,100.00	Dominion of Canada, 3¼%, 1949.....	32,564.49	33,886.13	
4,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3¼%, 1966.....	3,916.75	4,080.00	
10,500.00	Dominion of Canada, 4½%, 1959.....	10,490.98	11,523.75	
300.00	Dominion of Canada, 5%, 1943.....	299.85	306.75	
100.00	Dominion of Canada, 3%, 1952.....	98.75	100.63	
10,000.00	Province of Nova Scotia, 3¼%, 1956.....	9,662.06	9,950.00	
20,000.00	Province of Ontario, 3¼%, 1955.....	19,750.00	20,250.00	
11,500.00	Province of Quebec, 4%, 1952.....	11,442.50	11,902.50	
5,000.00	Province of British Columbia, 5%, 1943.....	5,000.00	5,500.00	
5,000.00	City of Montreal, 3½%, 1952.....	4,755.93	4,500.00	
33,000.00	City of Montreal, 4½%, 1946-1950-1970.....	32,713.21	32,385.00	
10,000.00	City of Montreal, 5%, 1945.....	9,995.07	9,700.00	
15,000.00	City of Toronto, 5½%, 1953.....	14,658.28	17,850.00	
7,000.00	Town of Westmount, 4½%, 1947.....	7,000.00	7,140.00	
10,000.00	Canadian National Railway Company, 3% (Guaranteed by Dominion of Canada), 1953.....	9,874.82	10,000.00	
5,000.00	Hopital Universitaire de Montreal, Inc., 5%, 1951 (Guaranteed by Province of Quebec)....	5,000.00	5,250.00	
179,500.00	Total Foreign Government and Municipal Bonds	177,222.69	184,324.76	
Stocks				
27,800.00	The Bell Telephone Company of Canada, 278 Shares	36,140.00	39,476.00	
24,700.00	Canadian Pacific Railway Company, 988 Shares	17,784.00	8,151.00	
	Canadian Arena Company, 30 Shares.....	1,200.00	187.50	
2,000.00	Crown Trust Company, 20 Shares.....	2,600.00	1,300.00	
	Montreal Light, Heat and Power Consolidated, 990 Shares	37,620.00	24,997.50	
	The Steel Company of Canada, Ltd., 200 Shares	5,400.00	12,800.00	
	Total Stocks	100,744.00	86,912.00	
	Total Permanent Endowment Fund.....	277,966.69	271,236.76	
	Total Montreal Unit	391,960.17	388,927.83	
Summary Montreal Unit				
293,950.00	Foreign Government and Municipal Bonds.....	289,901.17	300,808.33	
1,000.00	Utility Bonds	1,000.00	1,035.00	
300.00	Real Estate Mortgages	300.00	172.50	
	Miscellaneous Stocks	100,759.00	86,912.00	
	Total	391,960.17	388,927.83	

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SPRINGFIELD UNIT

Special Fund Securities

Held by Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company for Safekeeping

Par Value		United States Government Bonds		Market Value February 28, 1943	
\$ 10,000.00				Book Value \$ 9,950.00	
	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1951.....				\$ 10,725.00
Union Trust Company, Trustee					
United States Government Bonds					
\$ 25.00	United States War Savings, Series "F", Due 11-1-1954		\$ 18.50		\$ 18.50
500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1972-1967.....		502.81		502.97
1,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1972-1967.....		1,010.00		1,005.94
1,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1971-1967.....		1,518.28		1,508.91
2,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1972-1967.....		2,513.83		2,514.84
1,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1972-1967.....		1,542.17		1,508.90
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1954-1952.....		5,105.26		5,203.13
30,000.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1950-1948.....		30,294.58		30,459.38
\$ 42,025.00	Total United States Government Bonds.....		\$ 42,505.43		\$ 42,722.57

Real Estate Mortgages

\$ 1,950.00	1670-1672 Main Street and 12-14 Hampden Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mort- gage, Demand	\$ 1,900.00	\$ 1,900.00
750.01	1007-1027 Westfield Street, West Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand.....	716.69	716.69
2,866.66	27 Mattoon Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	2,775.76	2,775.76
700.00	178-180 Hampshire Street, Indian Orchard, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand.....	675.00	675.00
166.00	265-273 Dwight Street, Springfield, Massa- chusetts, First Mortgage, Demand.....	157.00	157.00
2,000.00	181-183 Alden Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	2,000.00	2,000.00
800.00	Elm and State Streets, Springfield, Masschausetts, First Mortgage, Demand	800.00	800.00
2,250.00	18-22 Liberty Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	2,250.00	2,250.00
950.00	53-55 Algonquin Street, Springfield, Massa- chusetts, First Mortgage, Demand.....	950.00	950.00
\$ 12,224.45	Total Real Estate Mortgages	\$ 12,224.45	\$ 12,224.45
\$ 64,249.45	Total Special Fund Securities	\$ 64,779.88	\$ 65,672.02

General Endowment Fund Securities

Union Trust Company, Trustee

United States Government Bonds

\$185,700.00	United States Treasury, 2%, 1950-1948.....	\$187,523.80	\$188,543.53
125,800.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1954-1952.....	128,541.13	130,910.63
4,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1958-1956.....	4,690.87	4,664.53
\$ 13,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1972-1967.....	\$ 13,890.46	\$ 13,580.16
63,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1972-1967.....	64,192.86	63,877.03
\$394,800.00	Total United States Government Bonds.....	\$398,839.12	\$401,575.88

Miscellaneous Bonds

\$ 100.00	Boston City Club, Ten Year Debenture, Reg- istered, 4%, 1945	\$ 1.00	\$
-----------	---	---------	----------

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SPRINGFIELD UNIT—(Continued)
General Endowment Fund Securities—Continued
Union Trust Company, Trustee

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1943
1,000.00	The Masonic Building Association of Stanford, Inc., Second Mortgage, 6%		
\$ 1,100.00	Total Miscellaneous Bonds	\$ 1.00	\$
	Miscellaneous Stocks		
\$	Connecticut Power Company, 48 Shares.....	\$ 4,080.00	\$ 1,596.00
	Electric Bond and Share Company, 20 Shares.....	3,919.89	75.00
	Hartford Electric Light Company, 49 Shares.....	4,234.09	2,352.00
	Niagara Hudson Power Corporation, Class "A" Warrant, 1/3 Share	4.75	.....
	Tampa Electric Company, 98 Shares.....	5,932.86	1,960.00
\$	Total Miscellaneous Stocks	\$ 18,171.59	\$ 5,983.00
	Real Estate Mortgages		
\$ 737.50	28 Longview Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	\$ 700.00	\$ 700.00
600.00	398 Bridge Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	600.00	600.00
1,000.00	181-183 Alden Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	1,000.00	1,000.00
1,534.50	1297-1305 Main Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	1,503.50	1,503.50
1,600.00	151-157 Chestnut Street, Springfield, Massachu- setts, First Mortgage, Demand	1,475.00	1,475.00
5,425.00	Chestnut and Sharon Street, Springfield, Massa- chusetts, First Mortgage, Demand.....	5,400.00	5,400.00
1,000.00	Elm and State Streets, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	1,000.00	1,000.00
800.00	31 Federal Street, Agawam, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	800.00	800.00
8,050.00	38-44 Harrison Avenue, Springfield, Massachu- setts, First Mortgage, Demand	7,600.00	7,600.00
\$ 20,078.50	Total Real Estate Mortgages.....	\$ 20,078.50	\$
\$415,978.50	Total General Endowment Fund Securities..	\$437,090.21	\$407,558.88

Permanent Endowment Fund Securities
Union Trust Company, Agent

United States Government Bonds

\$ 500.00	United States War Savings, Series "G", 9-1-1954	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
36,500.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", Registered, 1953	36,500.00	36,500.00
\$ 37,000.00	Total United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 37,000.00	\$ 37,000.00

Real Estate Mortgages

\$ 3,050.00	92 St. James Avenue, Chicopee Falls, Massa- chusetts, First Mortgage, 5%	\$ 2,850.00	\$ 2,850.00
500.00	46 Douglas Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	500.00	500.00
250.00	Chestnut and Sharon Streets, Springfield, Massa- chusetts, First Mortgage, Demand.....	250.00	250.00

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SPRINGFIELD UNIT—(Continued)

Permanent Endowment Fund Securities—Continued

Union Trust Company, Agent

Real Estate Mortgages—Continued

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1943
1,000.00	33 Tacoma Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, Demand	975.00	975.00
<u>\$ 4,575.00</u>	Total Real Estate Mortgages	<u>\$ 4,575.00</u>	<u>\$</u>
<u>\$ 41,575.00</u>	Total Permanent Endowment Fund Securities, General	<u>\$ 41,575.00</u>	<u>\$ 37,000.00</u>
Edmund Bigelow Fund Securities Union Trust Company, Trustee			
Public Utility Bonds			
<u>\$ 1,000.00</u>	Northern States Power Company, First and Re- funding, 3½%, 1967	<u>\$ 1,071.44</u>	<u>\$ 1,100.00</u>
Miscellaneous Stocks			
\$	Pacific Gas and Electric Company, 6%, First Preferred, 9 Shares	\$ 305.19	\$ 279.00
500.00	Washington, D. C., Investment Trust, Inc., 7%, Cumulative Preferred, 5 Shares	200.00	.....
.....	Washington, D. C., Investment Trust, Inc., Pre- ferred, 5 Shares .....	.....	.....
.....	American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 14 Shares	3,638.06	2,002.00
.....	General Electric Company, 64 Shares.....	6,200.00	2,240.00
.....	Springfield Fire and Marine Insurance Company, 12 Shares	2,280.00	1,500.00
.....	Washington, D. C., Investment Trust, Inc., 5 Shares .....	.....	.....
.....	Washington, D. C., Investment Trust, Inc., 1 Share	15.00	.....
<u>\$</u>	Total Miscellaneous Stocks	<u>\$ 12,638.25</u>	<u>\$ 6,021.00</u>
Real Estate Mortgages			
<u>\$ 2,625.00</u>	177 Phoenix Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, 5½%	<u>\$ 2,550.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,550.00</u>
<u>\$ 3,550.00</u>	Total Edmund Bigelow Fund Securities.....	<u>\$ 16,259.69</u>	<u>\$ 7,121.00</u>
Mary, E. Alvord Fund Securities Union Trust Company, Trustee			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 700.00	United States War Savings, Series "G", 7-1-1954	\$ 700.00	\$ 700.00
27,500.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", Reg- istered, 1953	27,500.00	27,500.00
<u>\$ 28,200.00</u>	Total United States Government Bonds.....	<u>\$ 28,200.00</u>	<u>\$ 28,200.00</u>
Public Utility Bonds			
<u>\$ 5,000.00</u>	Consumers Power Company, First Mortgage, 3½%, 1970	<u>\$ 5,516.15</u>	<u>\$ 5,562.50</u>
5,000.00	Toledo Edison Company, First Mortgage, 3½%, 1968	5,426.56	5,450.00
5,000.00	Ohio Edison Company, First Mortgage, 4%, 1965	5,375.70	5,450.00

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SPRINGFIELD UNIT—(Continued)

Mary E. Alvord Fund Securities—Continued
Union Trust Company, Trustee
Public Utility Bonds—Continued

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1943
5,000.00	Pacific Gas and Electric Company, First and Refunding, 3¾%, 1961	5,546.12	5,550.00
<u>\$ 20,000.00</u>	Total Public Utility Bonds.....	<u>\$ 21,864.53</u>	<u>\$ 22,012.50</u>
Miscellaneous Stocks			
\$.....	Public Service Corporation of New Jersey, Pre- ferred, 50 Shares	\$ 5,454.20	\$ 4,150.00
.....	American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 50 Shares	7,948.44	7,150.00
.....	Chemical Bank and Trust Company, 100 Shares	4,325.00	4,400.00
.....	Commonwealth Edison Company, 100 Shares.....	3,116.20	2,400.00
.....	General Electric Company, 100 Shares.....	3,474.45	3,500.00
.....	Hartford Fire Insurance Company, 50 Shares....	4,300.00	4,700.00
.....	Proctor and Gamble Company, 50 Shares.....	3,208.25	2,750.00
.....	Springfield Fire and Marine Insurance Com- pany, 50 Shares	5,362.50	6,250.00
.....	Torrington Company, 150 Shares	4,146.38	4,800.00
.....	Union Carbide and Carbon Company, 25 Shares	1,929.58	2,062.50
.....	Southwestern Gas and Electric Company, 5%, Preferred, 50 Shares	5,356.25	5,100.00
<u>\$.....</u>	Total Miscellaneous Stocks	<u>\$ 48,621.25</u>	<u>\$ 47,262.50</u>
<u>\$ 48,200.00</u>	Total Mary E. Alvord Fund Securities.....	<u>\$ 98,685.78</u>	<u>\$ 97,475.00</u>
William G. Clifford Memorial Fund Securities			
Union Trust Company, Agent			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 1,500.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 1953, Registered	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00
Marcia E. Welch Fund Securities			
Union Trust Company, Agent			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 900.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 1953, Registered	\$ 900.00	\$ 900.00
2,400.00	United States War Savings, Series "G", 10-1-1954	2,400.00	2,400.00
<u>\$ 3,300.00</u>	Total Marcia E. Welch Fund Securities.....	<u>\$ 3,300.00</u>	<u>\$ 3,300.00</u>
Charles E. Smith Fund Securities			
Union Trust Company, Agent			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 6,600.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 1953, Registered.....	\$ 6,600.00	\$ 6,600.00
Real Estate Mortgages			
\$ 3,962.50	Chapin Drive, Willbraham, Massachusetts, First Mortgage, 6½%	\$ 2,812.50	.....
<u>\$ 9,412.50</u>	Total Charles E. Smith Fund Securities.....	<u>\$ 9,412.50</u>	<u>\$ 6,600.00</u>

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SPRINGFIELD UNIT—(Continued)

May Shepard Punderson Fund Securities
Union Trust Company, Agent

Par Value	United States Government Bonds	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1943
\$ 10,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 1953, Registered.....	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00
Ernest L. Kimball Fund Securities Union Trust Company, Agent			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 8,000.00	United States War Savings, Series "G", 12-1-1954	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 8,000.00
T. Walter Carman Fund Securities Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company, Trustee			
United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds			
\$ 12,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1953-1949.....	\$ 12,000.00	\$ 12,753.75
10,000.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1954-1951.....	10,090.38	10,828.13
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 3%, 1955-1951.....	5,024.59	5,514.06
3,000.00	United States Treasury, 3¾%, 1956-1946.....	3,000.00	3,249.38
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1956-1954.....	5,000.00	5,256.50
10,000.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1959-1956.....	10,081.25	10,868.75
10,000.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1960-1955.....	10,107.21	10,946.87
13,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953.....	13,000.00	13,000.00
5,000.00	Federal Land Bank Farm Loan Cons., 3%, 1956	4,975.00	5,368.75
\$ 73,000.00	Total United States Government and Gov- ernment Guaranteed Bonds.....	\$ 73,278.43	\$ 77,786.19
Foreign Government Bonds			
\$ 5,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 2½%, 1945-1943.....	\$ 4,707.04	\$ 5,050.00
5,000.00	Dominion of Canada, 3¾%, 1961.....	5,044.47	5,131.25
5,000.00	Province of Quebec, 3¾%, 1953-1951.....	5,000.00	5,012.50
\$ 15,000.00	Total Foreign Government Bonds.....	\$ 14,751.51	\$ 15,193.75
State, County and Municipal Bonds			
\$ 4,000.00	City of Cambridge, Massachusetts, Water Ex., 3½%, 1947.....	\$ 4,016.00	\$ 4,380.00
Railroad Bonds			
\$ 5,000.00	Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, 4%, 1948	\$ 5,015.97	\$ 3,425.00
5,000.00	Central Pacific Railway, First and Refunding, 4%, 1949.....	4,987.92	4,581.25
4,000.00	Kansas City Terminal Railway, 4%, 1960.....	3,358.00	4,380.00
5,000.00	Oregon-Washington Railroad and Navigation, 4%, 1961.....	5,110.97	5,431.25
5,000.00	The Virginia Railway Company, "A", 3¾%, 1966	5,120.25	5,462.50
\$ 24,000.00	Total Railroad Bonds.....	\$ 23,593.11	\$ 23,280.00
Public Utility Bonds			
\$ 4,000.00	Appalachian Electric Power Company, 3¾%, 1970	\$ 4,307.20	\$ 4,320.00
3,000.00	Central Maine Power Company, "L", 3½%, 1970	3,217.20	3,225.00

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SPRINGFIELD UNIT—Continued

T. Walter Carman Fund Securities—Continued

Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company, Trustee

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1943
5,000.00	Central New York Power Corporation, 3¼%, 1962	5,158.25	5,550.00
5,000.00	Consolidated Edison Company of New York, 3½%, 1958	5,073.97	5,387.50
3,000.00	Consumers Power Company, 3¼%, 1969	3,218.40	3,270.00
4,000.00	Detroit Edison Company, 3%, 1970	4,270.00	4,220.00
5,000.00	Idaho Power Company, 3¼%, 1967	5,025.75	5,556.25
4,000.00	Lake Superior District Power Company, 3½%, 1966	4,355.64	4,250.00
4,000.00	Minneapolis Gas Light Company, 4%, 1950	4,086.55	4,270.00
5,000.00	Ohio Edison Company, 3¼%, 1972	5,268.72	5,456.25
5,000.00	Pennsylvania Power and Light Company, 3½%, 1969	5,325.00	5,393.75
5,000.00	Public Service Company of Northern Illinois, 3½%, 1968	5,129.20	5,568.75
5,000.00	Southern California Edison Company, 3%, 1965	5,174.95	5,200.00
5,000.00	Southern California Gas Company, 3¼%, 1970	5,162.90	5,418.75
5,000.00	Virginia Electric and Power Company, 3½%, 1968	5,144.75	5,562.50
5,000.00	Washington Water Power Company, 3½%, 1964	5,306.80	5,550.00
<u>\$ 72,000.00</u>	<u>Total Public Utility Bonds</u>	<u>\$ 75,225.28</u>	<u>\$ 78,198.75</u>
Miscellaneous Bonds			
\$ 5,000.00	Armour and Company of Delaware, 4%, 1957	\$ 4,925.00	\$ 5,275.00
5,000.00	Atlantic Refining Company, 3%, 1953	5,094.49	5,250.00
4,000.00	Bethlehem Steel Corporation, "F", 3¼%, 1959	3,056.79	3,157.50
5,000.00	Cudahy Packing Company, "A", 3¼%, 1955	4,837.50	5,062.50
250.00	Eastern States Exposition, Debenture, 4%, 1963	2.50	2.50
5,000.00	Inland Steel Company, "F", 3%, 1961	5,090.00	5,250.00
5,000.00	National Dairy Products Corporation, 3¼%, 1960	5,217.44	5,312.50
5,000.00	National Steel Corporation, 3%, 1965	4,950.00	5,193.75
5,000.00	Pennsylvania Company, 4%, 1963	5,000.00	5,250.00
5,000.00	Skelly Oil Company, 3%, 1950	5,000.00	5,093.75
5,000.00	The Texas Corporation, 3%, 1965	5,132.00	5,325.00
5,000.00	Wilson and Company, Inc., "A", 4%, 1955	4,949.36	5,275.00
5,000.00	Youngstown Sheet and Tube Company, 3¼%, 1960	5,134.20	4,862.50
<u>\$ 59,250.00</u>	<u>Total Miscellaneous Bonds</u>	<u>\$ 58,389.28</u>	<u>\$ 60,310.00</u>
Preferred Stocks			
\$	Nyanza Refining Company, 5 Shares, Preferred	\$ 1.00	\$ 1.00
	Parker Bridget Company, 7%, 10 Shares, Preferred	1.00	1.00
<u>\$</u>	<u>Total Preferred Stocks</u>	<u>\$ 2.00</u>	<u>\$ 2.00</u>
Other Stocks			
\$	American Telephone and Telegraph Company, 50 Shares	\$ 8,908.75	\$ 7,200.00
	Borden Company, 100 Shares	4,511.52	2,412.50
	Chesapeake and Ohio Railway Company, 20 Shares	895.50	797.50
	Commonwealth Edison Company, 100 Shares	2,325.18	2,437.50

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SPRINGFIELD UNIT—Continued

T. Walter Carman Fund Securities—Continued
Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company, Trustee

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1943
.....	Consolidated Edison Company of New York, 100 Shares.....	5,669.45	1,912.50
.....	Continental Insurance Company, 100 Shares.....	2,757.00	4,325.00
.....	Eastman Kodak Company, 33 Shares.....	4,356.93	4,983.00
.....	Fidelity Phenix Fire Insurance Company, 100 Shares.....	2,365.18	4,550.00
.....	General Electric Company, 100 Shares.....	3,655.43	3,562.50
.....	General Foods Corporation, 100 Shares.....	2,764.90	3,775.00
.....	General Motors Corporation, 100 Shares.....	2,988.60	4,850.00
.....	Liggett and Myers Tobacco Company, "B", 50 Shares.....	4,219.58	3,275.00
.....	National Biscuit Company, 100 Shares.....	4,465.90	1,875.00
.....	National Steel Corporation, 100 Shares.....	4,717.18	5,850.00
.....	C. A. Nichols Publishing Company, Class "A", 11 Shares.....	1.00	1.00
.....	Pennsylvania Railroad Company, 30 Shares.....	1,884.00	855.00
.....	Phillips Petroleum Company, 100 Shares.....	2,990.18	4,825.00
.....	Southern California Edison Company, 100 Shares Springfield Fire and Marine Insurance Company, 30 Shares.....	2,040.18	2,350.00
.....	Standard Oil Company of Indiana, 100 Shares....	2,876.25	3,765.00
.....	Sterling Products, Inc., 50 Shares.....	2,959.10	3,187.50
.....	Torrington Company, 225 Shares.....	3,610.97	3,162.50
.....	United Fruit Company, 50 Shares.....	3,825.00	7,425.00
.....	United Gas Improvement Company, 100 Shares	2,693.95	3,425.00
.....		2,885.00	662.50
\$.....	Total Other Stocks.....	\$ 80,366.73	\$ 81,464.00
Real Estate Mortgages			
\$ 5,800.00	765/785 Columbus Avenue and 30 Elwood Street, Springfield, Massachusetts.....	\$ 5,750.00	\$ 5,750.00
7,750.00	272 Bridge Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, Participation, Demand.....	7,750.00	7,750.00
1,950.00	80 Wilbraham Avenue, Springfield, Massachu- setts, Demand.....	1,850.00	1,850.00
1,800.00	33 Mountainview Street, Springfield, Massachu- setts, Demand.....	1,700.00	1,700.00
5,000.00	38 Oxford Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, Demand.....	4,800.00	4,800.00
2,200.00	William Street, East Longmeadow, Massachu- setts, Demand.....	2,150.00	2,150.00
2,000.00	668-670 Liberty Street, Springfield, Massachu- setts, Demand.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
2,175.00	45 Orlando Street, Springfield, Massachusetts, Demand.....	2,075.00	2,075.00
2,000.00	83 Buckingham Street, Springfield, Massachu- setts, Demand.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
\$ 30,075.00	Total Real Estate Mortgages.....	\$ 30,075.00	\$.....
Other Securities			
\$ 1,503.84	Unsecured Note, Simon S. Connery.....	\$ 1.00	\$.....
\$278,828.84	Total T. Walter Carman Fund Securities.....	\$359,698.34	\$340,614.69
\$404,366.34	Total Permanent Endowment Fund Securities	\$548,431.31	\$511,610.69

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SPRINGFIELD UNIT—Continued
Specific Endowment Fund Securities
Alexander Murray Fund Securities
Union Trust Company, Trustee

		Market Value	
		February 28, 1943	
Par Value	United States Government Bonds	Book Value	
\$ 500.00	United States Government Savings, Series "G", 1955.....	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
David M. Mahood Fund Securities Union Trust Company, Trustee United States Government Bonds			
\$ 3,200.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", Registered, 1953.....	\$ 3,200.00	\$ 3,200.00
Public Utility Bonds			
1,000.00	Commonwealth Edison Company, First Mortgage "I", 3½%, 1968.....	\$ 1,058.63	\$ 1,110.00
\$ 4,200.00	Total David M. Mahood Fund Securities.....	\$ 4,258.63	\$ 4,310.00
Jessie Dutton Marks Fund Securities Union Trust Company, Trustee United States Government Bonds			
\$ 11,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", Registered, 1953.....	\$ 11,000.00	\$ 11,000.00
\$ 15,200.00	Total Specific Endowment Fund Securities....	\$ 15,258.63	\$ 15,310.00
Summary Springfield Unit			
\$629,125.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$633,872.98	\$642,109.64
15,000.00	Foreign Government Bonds.....	14,751.51	15,193.75
4,000.00	State, County and Municipal Bonds.....	4,016.00	4,380.00
24,000.00	Railroad Bonds.....	23,593.11	23,280.00
94,000.00	Public Utility Bonds.....	99,219.88	102,421.25
60,350.00	Miscellaneous Bonds.....	58,390.28	60,310.00
.....	Miscellaneous Stocks.....	159,799.82	141,232.50
.....	Real Estate Mortgages.....	72,315.45	.....
1,503.84	Other Securities.....	1.00	.....
\$.....	Total	\$1,065,960.03	\$988,927.14

CHICAGO UNIT

The First National Bank of Chicago, Trustee Under Agreement
Special Fund Securities

United States Government Bonds			
\$.....	Partial Ownership, United States Treasury, 2½%, 1954.....	\$ 21,223.04	\$.....
	(This amount is included in and is a part of General Endowment Fund Securities, United States Government Bonds, in amount of \$138,078.50)		
General Endowment Fund Securities			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 31,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Due 7-1-1954.....	\$ 31,000.00	\$ 31,000.00
7,000.00	United States War Savings, Defense Series "B", 2½%, Due 8-1-1954.....	7,000.00	7,000.00

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

CHICAGO UNIT—Continued

Par Value		Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1943
3,400.00	United States Treasury, 2%, Due 9-15-1951, Opt. 9-15-1949.....	3,426.56	3,421.14
4,700.00	United States Treasury, 2%, Due 9-15-1951, Opt. 9-15-1949.....	4,710.28	4,724.42
11,500.00	United States Treasury, 3½%, Due 6-15-1949, Opt. 6-15-1946.....	11,500.00	12,290.62
3,100.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, Due 3-15-1954, Opt. 3-15-1952.....	3,217.22	3,225.94
36,600.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1953.....	38,078.50	38,086.87
50,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 1953, Registered.....	50,000.00	50,000.00
50,000.00	United States Defense Savings, Series "G", 1954, Registered.....	50,000.00	50,000.00
<u>\$197,300.00</u>	Total United States Government Bonds.....	<u>\$198,932.56</u>	<u>\$199,748.99</u>
	Less Amount due Special Funds.... \$21,223.04		
	Less Amount due Permanent Funds 820.44	<u>22,043.48</u>	
		<u>\$176,889.08</u>	
Industrial Bonds			
\$ 8,000.00	Waukegan Safe Deposit Company, First Mort- gage, S. F., 4% to April 1, 1943; thereafter 5%, 1948.....	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 3,400.00
Stocks			
1,733.33	Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company, 52 Shares.....	1,733.33	4,628.00
Real Estate Mortgages			
\$ 3,850.00	Chicago Title and Trust Company, as Trustee under Trust Agreement No. 6169, 4½%, \$150.00 Semi-annually to October 17, 1945, Balance \$2,650.00 April 17, 1946.....	\$ 3,550.00	\$.....
3,550.00	Eugene J. and Margaret M. Wagner, First Mort- gage, 4%, 1950.....	2,475.00	.....
<u>\$.....</u>	Total Real Estate Mortgages.....	<u>\$ 6,025.00</u>	<u>\$.....</u>
The First National Bank of Chicago, Trust No. 22118, S/Agency General Endowment Fund Securities			
United States Government Bonds			
\$ 1,000.00*	United States Savings, April 1, 1949.....	\$ 810.00	\$ 810.00
Industrial Bonds			
\$ 5,000.00	Upton Temple, The People's Church of Chicago, 6%; Real Estate, First Mortgage, Reduced to 3%, Registered, 1946.....	\$ 3,875.00	\$ 500.00
5,000.00	Upton Temple, The People's Church of Chicago, 6%; Real Estate, First Mortgage, Reduced to 3%, Registered, 1946.....	4,850.00	500.00
<u>\$10,000.00</u>	Total Industrial Bonds.....	<u>\$ 8,725.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,000.00</u>

*Maturity Value

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

CHICAGO UNIT—Continued

Held by L. P. Steuart, Washington, D. C.
General Endowment Fund Securities

Par Value	Stocks	Book Value	Market Value February 28, 1943
\$.....	3435 Shares, Pabst Brewing Company, Common, Certificate No. 1456.....	\$ 51,525.00	\$.....
.....	163 Shares, Pabst Brewing Company, Convertible Preferred, Certificate No. CP677.....	16,300.00	.....
\$.....	Total Stocks.....	\$ 67,825.00	\$.....
<u>\$221,433.33</u>	Total General Endowment Fund Securities..	<u>\$266,007.41</u>	<u>\$ 9,838.00</u>

Permanent Endowment Fund Securities

The First National Bank of Chicago, Trustee Under Agreement

United States Government Bonds

\$.....	Partial Ownership, United States Treasury, 2½%, 1954, Included in General Endowment Fund Securities. (This amount is included in and is a part of General Endowment Fund Securities, United States Government Bonds, in amount of \$138,078.50).....	\$ 820.44	\$.....
---------	---	-----------	---------

Chase National Bank, Trustee
United States Government Bonds

\$ 4,900.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1960.....	\$ 4,979.63	\$ 5,365.50
-------------	--	-------------	-------------

Geo. M. Poe Trust Fund Securities
The Northern Trust Company, Trustee
United States Government Bond

\$ 50,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Due 1953.....	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00
\$ 25,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Due 1954.....	25,000.00	25,000.00
500.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Due 1954.....	500.00	500.00
20,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Due 1954.....	20,000.00	20,000.00
10,000.00	United States Treasury, 2¼%, Due 1955.....	10,121.88	10,168.75
10,000.00	United States Treasury, 2%, Due 1951.....	10,017.19	10,062.50
9,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, Due 1958.....	9,286.88	9,328.50
500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, Due 1958.....	516.56	518.25
500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, Due 1958.....	516.09	518.25
10,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, Due 1948.....	10,687.50	10,425.00
2,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, Due 1955.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
<u>\$137,500.00</u>	Total United States Government Bonds.....	<u>\$138,646.10</u>	<u>\$138,521.25</u>

Stocks

\$.....	Sears Roebuck Company, 50 Shares.....	\$ 2,787.50	\$ 3,250.00
.....	Montgomery Ward and Company, 100 Shares.....	3,012.50	3,600.00
.....	Bastian Blessing Company, 50 Shares, Common	750.00	.....
.....	Butler Bros., 25 Shares, 5%, Cumulative Con- vertible Preferred.....	525.00	171.87
<u>\$.....</u>	Total Stocks.....	<u>\$ 7,075.00</u>	<u>\$ 7,021.87</u>

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

Permanent Endowment Fund Securities—Continued
Geo. M. Poe Trust Fund Securities

Par Value	Contracts	Book Value	Market Value
			February 28, 1943
\$.....	Contract—Arthur Senelick.....	\$ 3,620.00	\$.....
.....	Contract—Maurice G. Bellows.....	7,714.44	.....
.....	Contract—Helen M. Weber.....	2,931.61	.....
<u>\$.....</u>	<u>Total Contracts.....</u>	<u>\$ 14,266.05</u>	<u>.....</u>
Loans			
\$.....	Loan—Emily Hausler Lamonte.....	\$ 75.00	\$.....
<u>\$137,500.00</u>	<u>Total Geo. M. Poe Trust Fund Securities.....</u>	<u>\$160,062.15</u>	<u>\$.....</u>
<u>\$142,400.00</u>	<u>Total Permanent Endowment Fund Securities....</u>	<u>\$165,862.22</u>	<u>\$145,543.12</u>

Summary Chicago Unit

\$340,700.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$343,368.29	\$344,445.74
14,000.00	Industrial Bonds.....	12,725.00	4,400.00
1,733.33	Stocks	76,633.33	11,649.87
6,025.00	Real Estate Mortgages.....	6,025.00	.....
.....	Contracts	14,266.05	.....
.....	Loans	75.00	.....
<u>\$362,458.33</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>\$453,092.67</u>	<u>\$360,495.61</u>

SHREVEPORT UNIT

Special Fund Securities
In Custody of Board of Governors
United States Government Bonds

\$ 14,800.00	United States Treasury, 3%, 1955.....	\$ 14,619.40	\$ 16,280.00
75.00	United States War Savings, 12-Year Maturity....	55.50	55.50
<u>\$ 14,875.00</u>	<u>Total Special Fund Securities.....</u>	<u>\$ 14,674.90</u>	<u>\$ 16,335.50</u>

General Endowment Fund Securities
In Custody of Board of Governors

Municipal Bonds

\$ 2,000.00	City of Monroe, Louisiana, Public Improvement, 6%, 1958.....	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,760.00
1,000.00	City of Shreveport, Louisiana, Market Street Viaduct, 4½%.....	1,000.00	1,300.00
<u>\$ 3,000.00</u>	<u>Total Municipal Bonds.....</u>	<u>\$ 3,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 4,060.00</u>

Railroad Bonds

\$ 2,000.00	Illinois Central Railroad Company, 4%, 1951.....	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 1,080.00
-------------	--	-------------	-------------

Stocks

\$ 10,000.00	Illinois Central Railroad Company, 100 Shares, Common	\$ 2,500.00	\$ 1,000.00
<u>\$ 15,000.00</u>	<u>General Endowment Fund Securities.....</u>	<u>\$ 7,500.00</u>	<u>\$ 6,140.00</u>

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

Summary Shreveport Unit		Market Value	
Par Value		Book Value	February 28, 1943
\$ 14,875.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 14,674.90	\$ 16,335.50
3,000.00	State, County, Municipal and School District Bonds.....	3,000.00	4,060.00
2,000.00	Railroad Bonds.....	2,000.00	1,080.00
10,000.00	Stocks	2,500.00	1,000.00
<u>\$ 29,875.00</u>	Total	<u>\$ 22,174.90</u>	<u>\$ 22,475.50</u>

GREENVILLE UNIT

General Endowment Fund Securities
Peoples National Bank, Greenville, South Carolina, Trustee

United States Government Bonds			
\$ 4,400.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1958-1956.....	\$ 4,400.00	\$ 4,565.00
6,300.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1972-1967.....	6,300.00	6,331.50
50,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G".....	50,000.00	50,000.00
25,800.00	United States Savings, Series "G".....	25,800.00	25,800.00
29,500.00	United States Savings, Series "G".....	29,500.00	29,500.00
<u>\$116,000.00</u>	Total United States Government Bonds.....	<u>\$116,000.00</u>	<u>\$116,196.50</u>

State, County and Municipal Bonds

\$ 7,000.00	State of South Carolina Highway, 3¼%, 1944..	\$ 7,019.92	\$ 7,140.00
2,000.00	Greenville County, South Carolina, Highway, 4½%, 1946.....	2,110.08	2,140.00
10,000.00	Lancaster County, South Carolina, Road and Bridge, 3¼%, 1945.....	\$ 10,044.00	\$ 10,300.00
<u>\$ 19,000.00</u>	Total State, County and Municipal Bonds....	<u>\$ 19,174.00</u>	<u>\$ 19,580.00</u>

Railroad Bonds

\$ 3,250.00	Erie Railroad Company, First Consolidated Mortgage, 4%.....	\$ 2,625.00	\$ 3,087.50
-------------	---	-------------	-------------

Real Estate Mortgages

\$ 5,550.00	Furman University, 4%.....	\$ 5,250.00	\$
14,500.00	Charlotte R. Smith Mallard, 4%.....	12,000.00	.....
3,000.00	W. E. Rasor, 5%.....	3,000.00	.....
<u>\$ 20,250.00</u>	Total Real Estate Mortgages.....	<u>\$ 20,250.00</u>	<u>\$</u>

Chase National Bank, New York, N. Y., Trustee

Real Estate Mortgages

\$ 245.00	505 Fifth Avenue Corporation, Income Debentures, 5½%, 1956.....	\$ 245.00	\$
.....	(Also 10 Shares 505 Fifth Avenue Corporation Capital Stock).....	.....	.....
500.00	26/32 Charlton Street, 4½%, 1941.....	\$ 492.50	.....
<u>\$ 745.00</u>	Total Real Estate Mortgages, Chase National Bank	<u>\$ 737.50</u>	<u>.....</u>
<u>\$159,245.00</u>	Total General Endowment Fund Securities..	<u>\$158,786.50</u>	<u>\$138,864.00</u>

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

Summary Greenville Unit		Market Value	
Par Value		Book Value	February 28, 1943
\$116,000.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$116,000.00	\$116,196.50
19,000.00	State, County and Municipal Bonds.....	19,174.00	19,580.00
3,250.00	Railroad Bonds.....	2,625.00	3,087.50
20,995.00	Real Estate Mortgages.....	20,987.50	.....
<u>\$159,245.00</u>	Total	<u>\$158,786.50</u>	<u>\$138,864.00</u>

HONOLULU UNIT

General Endowment Fund Securities

Cooke Trust Company, Ltd., Trustee

United States Government Bonds

\$ 300.00	United States Savings, Series "F".....	\$ 222.00	\$ 222.00
-----------	--	-----------	-----------

Stocks

\$.....	Mutual Telephone Company, 150 Shares.....	\$ 2,238.00	\$.....
.....	First Federal Savings and Loan Association of Hawaii, Investment Shares.....	4,900.00	.....
.....	Total Stocks.....	\$ 7,138.00	\$.....

Hawaiian Trust Company, Ltd., Trustee

United States Government Bonds

\$ 1,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%.....	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
1,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%.....	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
\$ 2,000.00	Total United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00

Stocks

\$.....	Standard Oil Company of Indiana, 50 Shares.....	\$ 1,270.76	\$ 1,581.25
.....	General Motors Corporation, Common, 20 Shares	846.22	972.50
.....	Southern California Edison Company, 50 Shares	905.39	1,175.00
\$.....	Total Stocks.....	\$ 3,022.37	\$ 3,728.75

Real Estate Mortgages

\$ 6,500.00	H. Pratt Smith and Wife, 6%.....	\$ 4,932.77	\$.....
\$.....	Total General Endowment Fund Securities....	\$ 17,315.14	\$.....

Permanent Endowment Fund Securities

Bishop Trust Company, Ltd., Trustee

United States Government Bonds

\$ 5,000.00	United States Treasury, 2¾%, 1958-1963.....	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,434.38
1,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1949-1953.....	1,000.00	1,062.50
15,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1956-1958.....	15,000.00	15,553.13
10,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1952-1954.....	10,500.00	10,929.84
10,000.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1967-1972.....	10,000.00	10,062.50
5,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1951-1955.....	5,500.00	5,518.91
20,000.00	United States Defense Savings, 2½%, 1953.....	20,000.00	19,380.00
<u>\$ 67,000.00</u>	Total United States Government Bonds.....	<u>67,000.00</u>	<u>67,941.26</u>

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

HONOLULU UNIT—Continued
Permanent Endowment Fund Securities—Continued
Bishop Trust Company, Ltd., Trustee

State, County and Municipal Bonds		Market Value February 28, 1943	
Par Value		Book Value	
\$ 4,000.00	Los Angeles City School District, 3¼%, 1952....	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,260.00
10,000.00	City of New York, Construction of Schools, 3%, 1969	10,000.00	10,300.00
15,000.00	City of Sacramento, 2¼%, 1960, Series "A".....	14,819.72	16,425.00
5,000.00	City and County of San Francisco, High Pres- sure System, 3%, 1951.....	5,000.00	5,625.00
<u>\$ 34,000.00</u>	Total State, County and Municipal Bonds....	<u>\$ 33,819.72</u>	<u>\$ 36,610.00</u>
<u>\$101,000.00</u>	Total Permanent Endowment Fund Securities	<u>\$100,819.72</u>	<u>\$104,551.26</u>

Summary Honolulu Unit

\$ 72,000.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 69,222.00	\$ 70,163.26
34,000.00	State, County and Municipal Bonds.....	33,819.72	36,610.00
.....	Stocks	10,160.37	3,728.75
.....	Real Estate Mortgages.....	4,932.77	.....
<u>\$</u>	Total	<u>\$118,134.86</u>	<u>\$110,502.01</u>

SPOKANE UNIT

General Endowment Fund Securities
Spokane and Eastern Branch of Seattle First National Bank, Trustee

United States Government and Government Guaranteed Bonds			
\$ 800.00	United States Savings, Series "F".....	\$ 592.00	\$ 592.00
1,200.00	Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, 3%, 1944-1949	1,200.00	1,226.64
1,950.00	Home Owners Loan Corporation, Series "A", 3%, 1952.....	1,950.00	1,942.70
61,900.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1953-1954-1955	61,900.00	59,971.11
2,500.00	United States Treasury, 2½%, 1955-1960.....	2,500.00	2,728.75
5,000.00	United States Treasury, 3%, 1951-1955.....	5,000.00	5,530.00
1,500.00	United States Treasury, 3¼%, 1944-1946.....	1,500.00	1,534.05
<u>74,850.00</u>	Total United States Government and Gov- ernment Guaranteed Bonds.....	<u>\$ 74,642.00</u>	<u>\$ 73,525.25</u>

Other Securities

No Par	10 Shares Washington Water Power Company, \$6, Preferred Stock.....	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,060.00
350.00	Lloyd A. Ehlers, et eux, Real Estate Contract....	350.00	.....
.....	Bankers Life Company, Supplementary Contract Policy No. 1,117,992.....	9,987.79	.....
50.00	Masonic Temple Association Coupon Note, 5%, 1951	50.00	.....
235.00	C. A. Rainsford, 7% Note Due January 1, 1941 Real Estate Reserve Corporation, Certificate of Participation No. 17,492.....	235.00	.....
<u>\$</u>	Total Other Securities.....	<u>\$ 11,623.79</u>	<u>\$</u>
<u>\$</u>	Total General Endowment Fund Securities....	<u>\$ 86,265.79</u>	<u>\$</u>

APPENDIX "T"—Continued

Permanent Endowment Fund Securities
In Custody of Spokane and Eastern Branch of Seattle First National Bank

		Market Value	
Par Value	United States Government Bonds	Book Value	February 28, 1943
\$ 19,800.00	United States Savings, Defense Series "G", 2½%, 1954.....	\$ 19,800.00	\$ 19,562.40
100.00	United States Savings, Defense Series "F", 1954.....	74.00	74.00
\$.....	Total Permanent Endowment Fund Securities	\$ 19,874.00	\$.....

Special Fund Securities
In Custody of Board of Governors
United States Government Bonds

\$ 25,000.00	United States Treasury, 1¾%, 1948.....	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 25,037.50
\$.....	Total Spokane Unit.....	\$131,139.79	\$.....

Summary Spokane Unit

\$.....	United States Government and Government Guar- anteed Bonds.....	\$119,516.00	\$.....
.....	Other Securities.....	11,623.79	.....
\$.....	Total	\$131,139.79	\$.....

SALT LAKE CITY UNIT

General Endowment Fund Securities
Tracy Loan and Trust Company, Trustee

		United States Government Bonds	
\$ 36,500.00	United States Defense, Series "G", 2½%, 1954	\$ 36,500.00	\$ 36,500.00
3,000.00	United States Savings, Series "G", 2½%, 1943	3,000.00	3,000.00
\$ 39,500.00	Total United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 39,500.00	\$ 39,500.00

State, County, School District and Municipal Bonds

\$ 2,000.00	Big Horn County, Wyoming, School District No. 3, 5%, 1950.....	\$ 2,095.78	\$ 2,300.00
5,000.00	City of New York, 2¾%, 1957.....	5,029.42	5,125.00
5,000.00	City of New York, 2¾%, 1960.....	5,104.04	5,112.50
5,000.00	City of New York, Corporate Stock for Transit Purposes, 3%, 1980.....	5,110.50	5,200.00
\$ 17,000.00	Total State, County, School District and Municipal Bonds.....	\$ 17,339.74	\$ 17,737.50

Railroad Bonds

\$ 1,000.00	Chicago, North Shore and Milwaukee Railway Company, 6%, 1955.....	\$ 12.50	\$ 160.00
-------------	--	----------	-----------

Industrial and Miscellaneous Bonds

\$ 1,000.00	Transportation Building Corporation, Chicago, 5%, 1958.....	\$ 10.00	\$.....
\$ 521.20	Lumbermen's Finance Corporation, 6%, 1937....	.....	.....
\$ 1,521.20	Total Industrial and Miscellaneous Bonds....	\$ 10.00	\$.....

APPENDIX "I"—Continued

SALT LAKE CITY UNIT
General Endowment Fund Securities—Continued
Tracy Loan and Trust Company, Trustee

Par Value	Stocks	Market Value	
		Book Value	February 28, 1943
\$.....	Merrill Company, Class "A", Preferred, 180 Shares	\$ 14,400.00	\$ 13,500.00
.....	Penn Anthracite Collieries Company, Preferred, 6 Shares.....	6.00	.....
.....	Postal Telegraph Cable Corporation, 7%, Non-Cumulative, Preferred, 10 Shares.....	20.00	.....
.....	Bonneville-On-The-Hill, Capital, 70 Shares.....	.....	.....
.....	International Match Corporation, Preferred, Participating, 60 Shares.....	.....	.....
.....	Penn Anthracite Collieries Company, Common, 4 Shares.....	.....	.....
.....	Tecoma Mines, Capital, 12,499 Shares.....	.....	.....
.....	Transportation Building Corporation, Chicago Voting Trust, Common, 10 Shares.....	.....	.....
<u>\$.....</u>	<u>Total Stocks.....</u>	<u>\$ 14,426.00</u>	<u>\$ 13,500.00</u>

Real Estate Mortgages			
\$ 1,000.00	Krussman Trust No. 1078, Certificate No. 37, 5%, July 1, 1936.....	\$ 1,000.00	\$.....
4,050.00	Mulcock Trust No. 1765, 3½%, January 1, 1948.....	2,925.00	.....
2,000.00	Bernstein Trust No. 1711, 3½%, February 1, 1947	2,000.00	.....
<u>\$ 7,050.00</u>	<u>Total Real Estate Mortgages.....</u>	<u>\$ 5,925.00</u>	<u>.....</u>

Other Securities			
\$.....	Account with First Federal Savings and Loan Association	\$ 2,235.39	\$.....
<u>\$.....</u>	<u>Total General Endowment Fund Securities....</u>	<u>\$ 79,448.63</u>	<u>\$ 73,132.89</u>

Summary Salt Lake City Unit			
\$ 39,500.00	United States Government Bonds.....	\$ 39,500.00	\$ 39,500.00
17,000.00	State, County, School District and Municipal Bonds	17,339.74	17,737.50
1,000.00	Railroad Bonds.....	12.50	160.00
1,521.20	Industrial and Miscellaneous Bonds.....	10.00	.....
.....	Stocks.....	14,426.00	13,500.00
7,050.00	Real Estate Mortgages.....	5,925.00	.....
.....	Other Securities.....	2,235.39	2,235.39
<u>\$.....</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>\$ 79,448.63</u>	<u>\$ 73,132.89</u>

WINNIPEG UNIT
Permanent Endowment Fund
The Royal Trust Company, Trustee
Foreign Government Bonds

\$ 900.00	Dominion of Canada, 4½%, 1946.....	\$ 883.13	\$ 961.87
Foreign Municipal Bonds			
\$ 4,000.00	Greater Winnipeg Water District, 5%, Debentures, 1970.....	\$ 4,034.00	\$ 4,700.00
<u>\$ 4,900.00</u>	<u>Total Winnipeg Unit.....</u>	<u>\$ 4,917.13</u>	<u>\$ 5,661.87</u>

APPENDIX "II"

DETAILED BALANCE SHEET

AS AT FEBRUARY 28, 1943

ASSETS	Total	Board of Trustees	Philadelphia	St. Louis	San Francisco	Portland	Twin Cities	Montreal	Springfield	Chicago	Shreveport	Greenville	Honolulu	Spokane	Salt Lake City	Winnipeg	Lexington
Treasurer's Cash.....	\$ 167,661.27	\$ 167,661.27	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Treasurer's Securities.....	301,790.00	301,790.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Revolving Funds.....	63,041.25	812.80	3,648.82	2,565.18	6,522.43	4,760.31	5,814.70	5,034.29	.....	6,820.86	5,458.54	6,363.50	4,567.73	2,958.70	2,856.62	2,009.24	2,847.53
Assessments due from Temples.....	185,811.33	185,811.33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Advanced Expenses—Legacies.....	6,457.23	6,457.23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total General Fund Current Assets.....	\$ 724,761.08	\$ 662,532.63	\$ 3,648.82	\$ 2,565.18	\$ 6,522.43	\$ 4,760.31	\$ 5,814.70	\$ 5,034.29	.....	\$ 6,820.86	\$ 5,458.54	\$ 6,363.50	\$ 4,567.73	\$ 2,958.70	\$ 2,856.62	\$ 2,009.24	\$ 2,847.53
Treasurer's Cash—Replacement Fund.....	\$ 174,900.03	\$ 174,900.03	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Special Funds—Cash and Securities.....	\$ 551,656.18	\$	47,939.26	35,419.50	76,515.12	2,074.74	34,661.96	108,425.13	96,919.15	49,856.17	27,508.86	9,651.88	3,458.16	37,623.74	17,852.26	1,630.76	2,119.49
Special Purpose Funds, usable only for purposes specified by donors.....	\$ 10,508.59	\$ .....	.....	.....	.....	9,581.93	926.66	.....	.....	\$ .....	\$ .....	\$ .....	\$ .....	\$ .....	\$ .....	\$ .....	\$ .....
Hospitals—Real Estate	\$ 794,612.34	\$	53,075.25	164,878.39	69,226.45	60,539.90	48,413.80	87,950.47	30,902.56	\$ 105,799.52	\$ 49,577.60	\$ 22,463.95	\$ 101,784.45	.....	\$ .....	.....	\$ .....
Buildings	4,666,666.01	\$	724,383.03	584,810.17	516,569.39	342,424.48	311,726.93	376,063.25	461,471.18	484,930.84	345,275.25	301,686.39	101,850.00	83,325.92	1,683.45	30,465.73	.....
Equipment	880,349.36	\$	116,081.39	102,619.74	73,232.39	70,332.38	60,369.66	65,803.33	94,264.94	87,225.80	54,828.79	72,493.44	41,550.34	10,561.64	3,715.79	11,350.86	15,918.87
Secretary's Office Equipment.....	1,892.62	1,892.62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Hospital Properties.....	\$ 6,343,520.33	\$ 1,892.62	\$ 893,539.67	\$ 852,308.30	\$ 659,028.23	\$ 473,296.76	\$ 420,510.39	\$ 529,817.05	\$ 586,638.68	\$ 677,956.16	\$ 449,681.64	\$ 396,643.78	\$ 245,184.79	\$ 93,887.56	\$ 5,339.24	\$ 41,816.59	\$ 15,918.87
General Endowment Funds																	
Principal and Income Available.....	\$ 4,514,126.07	\$ 564,897.68	\$ 516,629.44	\$ 657,393.96	\$ 1,205,579.55	\$ 151,864.51	\$ 283,382.10	9 20,181.73	\$ 437,773.44	\$ 290,890.56	\$ 23,655.34	\$ 161,040.74	\$ 17,899.57	\$ 92,855.73	\$ 86,629.89	.....	\$ 3,451.83
Permanent Endowment Funds																	
Income only Available.....	2,621,838.74	180,859.30	396,992.94	49,816.32	669,237.71	104,189.00	17,879.35	278,088.11	570,095.56	228,908.91	.....	.....	100,948.38	19,880.53	.....	4,942.63	.....
Life Membership Fund																	
Income only Available.....	1,325,004.72	1,325,004.72	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Endowment Fund Assets.....	\$ 8,460,969.53	\$ 2,070,761.70	\$ 913,622.38	\$ 707,210.28	\$ 1,874,817.26	\$ 256,053.51	\$ 301,261.45	\$ 298,269.84	\$ 1,007,869.00	\$ 519,799.47	\$ 23,655.34	\$ 161,040.74	\$ 118,847.95	\$ 112,736.26	\$ 86,629.89	\$ 4,942.63	\$ 3,451.83
Total Assets.....	\$ 16,266,315.74	\$ 2,910,086.98	\$ 1,858,750.13	\$ 1,597,503.26	\$ 2,616,883.04	\$ 745,767.25	\$ 763,175.16	\$ 941,546.31	\$ 1,691,426.83	\$ 1,254,432.66	\$ 506,304.38	\$ 573,699.90	\$ 372,058.63	\$ 247,206.26	\$ 112,738.01	\$ 50,399.22	\$ 24,337.72
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL																	
Assessments Accrued in Advance.....	\$ 549,962.00	\$ 549,962.00	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Current Liabilities—General Fund.....	24,651.27	23,514.48	207.30	.....	.....	181.69	189.70	.....	.....	145.86	125.20	121.15	36.46	42.03	42.70	.....	44.70
Current Liabilities—Special Funds.....	529.46	.....	.....	192.80	168.27	.....	.....	.....	168.39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Liabilities.....	\$ 575,142.73	\$ 573,476.48	\$ 207.30	\$ 192.80	\$ 168.27	\$ 181.69	\$ 189.70	.....	\$ 168.39	\$ 146.86	\$ 125.20	\$ 121.15	\$ 36.46	\$ 42.03	\$ 42.70	.....	\$ 44.70
Capital—General Fund, Current.....	\$ 150,147.81	\$ 89,056.15	\$ 3,441.52	\$ 2,565.18	\$ 6,522.43	\$ 4,578.62	\$ 5,625.00	\$ 5,034.29	.....	\$ 6,675.00	\$ 5,333.34	\$ 6,242.35	\$ 4,531.27	\$ 2,916.67	\$ 2,813.92	\$ 2,009.24	\$ 2,802.83
Replacement Fund.....	174,900.03	174,900.03	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Special Funds.....	551,126.72	.....	47,939.26	35,226.70	76,346.85	2,074.74	34,661.96	108,425.13	96,750.76	49,856.17	27,508.86	9,651.88	3,458.16	37,623.74	17,852.26	1,630.76	2,119.49
Special Purpose Funds.....	10,508.59	.....	.....	.....	.....	9,581.93	926.66	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Property, General Fund.....	4,579,451.83	1,892.62	751,187.48	692,944.63	359,019.99	385,231.10	365,149.15	503,060.82	505,031.05	582,488.91	385,764.94	14,818.82	106.04	.....	3,442.39	17,119.78	12,194.11
Property, Contributed.....	1,764,068.50	.....	142,352.19	159,363.67	300,008.24	88,065.66	55,361.24	26,756.23	81,607.63	95,467.25	63,916.70	381,824.96	245,078.75	93,887.56	1,956.85	24,696.81	3,724.76
General Endowment Funds.....	4,514,126.07	564,897.68	516,629.44	657,393.96	1,205,579.55	151,864.51	283,382.10	20,181.73	437,773.44	290,890.56	23,655.34	161,040.74	17,899.57	92,855.73	86,629.89	.....	3,451.83
Permanent Endowment Funds.....	2,621,838.74	180,859.30	396,992.94	49,816.32	669,237.71	104,189.00	17,879.35	278,088.11	570,095.56	228,908.91	.....	.....	100,948.38	19,880.53	.....	4,942.63	.....
Life Membership Funds.....	1,325,004.72	1,325,004.72	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Capital.....	\$ 15,691,173.01	\$ 2,336,610.50	\$ 1,858,542.83	\$ 1,597,310.46	\$ 2,616,714.77	\$ 745,585.56	\$ 762,985.46	\$ 941,546.31	\$ 1,691,258.44	\$ 1,254,286.80	\$ 506,179.18	\$ 573,578.75	\$ 372,022.17	\$ 247,164.23	\$ 112,695.31	\$ 50,399.22	\$ 24,293.02
Total Liabilities and Capital.....	\$ 16,266,315.74	\$ 2,910,086.98	\$ 1,858,750.13	\$ 1,597,503.26	\$ 2,616,883.04	\$ 745,767.25	\$ 763,175.16	\$ 941,546.31	\$ 1,691,426.83	\$ 1,254,432.66	\$ 506,304.38	\$ 573,699.90	\$ 372,058.63	\$ 247,206.26	\$ 112,738.01	\$ 50,399.22	\$ 24,337.72

Imperial Treasurer LEONARD P. STEUART: Imperial Sir, there have been several inquiries from the chairman of the Board of Trustees concerning the Government securities in the endowment funds of our Hospitals. Past Imperial Potentate Kendrick has asked me to give you these figures. I would like to say that the securities in the endowment funds total \$7,698,786.41 which are deposited with the respective trust companies.

I will simply read the list of Government securities in thousands—Salt Lake City, 39,000; Spokane, 119,000; Honolulu, 72,000; Greenville, 116,000; Shreveport, 14,000; Chicago, 340,000; Springfield, 629,000; Twin Cities, 277,000; Portland, 184,000; San Francisco, 734,000; St Louis, 555,000; Philadelphia, 560,000; Board of Trustees, in Chase National Bank, 264,000. All these figures, Nobles, represent our holdings on February 28th. Life Membership Fund securities amounted as of that date to \$1,121,500. I want to say that this sum is a million and a half as of today. The Canadian obligations are as follows: Montreal, 147,000; Springfield, 15,000; Winnipeg, 900, making a total of United States and Canadian securities of \$5,194,000, which is 67.7, or practically 68 per cent, of all the securities in the Endowment Funds of our Hospitals invested in Canadian or United States Government securities.

Nobles, as this report has been audited and found correct, I move its adoption.

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: What shall we do with this report? It is duly moved and seconded that the report of the Treasurer be adopted. Are there any remarks? If not, all those in favor of that motion will signify it by saying "Aye." Those opposed "No." It seems to be unanimous. The report is adopted.

It is with great pleasure, members of this Imperial Council, that we call for the report of the chairman of the Hospital Board, Illustrious Noble W. Freeland Kendrick, Past Imperial Potentate.

REPORT OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

Past Imperial Potentate W. FREELAND KENDRICK: Imperial Potentate, Representatives to the Imperial Council, your Hospital Board comes before you today with the most encouraging and most optimistic report that it has ever been my happy privilege to make.

I told you a year ago when you generously and unanimously contributed \$100,000 to this merciful cause that I had confidence that we would never be compelled to ask for another appropriation from the Imperial Council. My optimism has again been borne out, and the figures that have just been given by the Imperial Treasurer are so impressive that I am sure that we are unanimously in agreement that the Hospitals have at last seen the sunshine of prosperity and happily assure perpetuation in the future of the work for mending the broken bodies of destitute crippled children regardless of race, color or religion.

There are so many figures that I could give you that you might become confused. So first I am going to give you a little resumé of the work that is being done in your Temples of Baby Smiles.

Since I last addressed you on the subject the per capita cost per day for the year closing March 1, 1943, has increased to \$3.63. This is brought about by the necessary reduction in the number of patients that can adequately be cared for in your Units on account of the demand of our Government for man power and woman power, and naturally the increase in salaries, food and other necessities for the conduct of the institutions.

The cost per patient is just about the same, being \$302.16 for each little broken body that has been discharged.

The average number of children in the beds in these institutions daily numbers 681.

The number of patients admitted from March, '42 to February 28, '43 was 2,998, which means that we hospitalized 2,998 children in that period of twelve months.

Number of patients discharged, 2,984. These children were either materially helped or absolutely cured.

The average length of stay of the patients was 85 days. The number of patients on the waiting list hoping and praying for admission to have an equal chance in life is 1,513.

The number of clinic visits—these are children that are either on the waiting list or do not need hospitalization—is an impressive figure. We have treated this year in clinic visits 24,286 patients.

The total number of braces furnished in the hospitals and in the clinics is 2,208. The number of X-rays in the hospitals and in the clinics amounts to 13,811. The total number of casts applied to these little broken and withered limbs number 10,438.

The total number of physical therapy treatments in your hospitals and in your clinics is 110,625.

The total number of major operations in the hospitals and clinics amounts to 5,245.

The total number of patients operated on totals 3,308.

And they said in a meeting similar to this twenty years ago that this could not be done. Many sound thinking Nobles of the Imperial Council endeavored to discourage this effort. But a great majority of you, and those like you, who have gone on before, realized with some of us that there were more than half a million destitute crippled children in North America who could either be helped or cured if orthopedic treatment was applied.

We can take a retrospective view of the past twenty years today and feel happy in the thought, happy in the justification of this pioneer effort of the Order of the Mystic Shrine, because it was a pioneer effort. Nothing of a concrete nature was being done for those most pathetic of all human beings, the destitute crippled child, when this great army of the best citizens in North America took up the work of restoration of the crippled child who had no hope in the race of life except for the men who wear the red fez. (Applause)

Time is relentless. It never gives back, and as chairman of your Board, I realize that the time is approaching when younger men must take our places

in this work for God and humanity. We must give thought in the immediate future for young blood on the Board of Trustees and to young men to carry on the work of this 17 million dollar corporation which you have created and builded for this blessed work.

Personally, may I for a moment say that I think I am one of the most fortunate men of our beloved Order because Almighty God has spared me to make such a report as I am proud and privileged to make today, and after the many trials and vicissitudes, the many heart aches and tears that I have shed in the beginning—fearful of its future, I am confident today of its future and I only wish that I had more of my life and years to give to this work that we all love so much.

This drive for Voluntary and Permanent Contributing Memberships has brought together a great force of splendid men. I can really and conscientiously say to you I think that the best men in Masonry and the Shrine in North America have taken an interest and have gone out and sold this million dollars worth of these certificates in the past year. And, Nobles, if they have done so you will agree with me that they have taken a greater interest in the welfare of the local Shrines to which they belong and we are seeing, instead of a decrease in membership, an increase for the first time in many years. And with the help of Almighty God and these splendid men, we hope you will put your shoulder to the wheel and your heart behind this movement and the future is doubly assured.

Now I have some more figures to give, but let me pause for a moment to give you just three or four facts from a stack of letters of the same nature that I have in my office. Many of you have received similar letters. Here is a letter which says:

I am twenty-eight years old, married to a very fine man, have two lovely children—a boy eight and in his third year of school, and a girl three December 5th. My favorite pastime is hunting. I can hike all day long with the best of them and shoot just as much game.

My father, being a farmer without extra cash, was unable to send me where I could have my twisted leg straightened. Therefore, without the wonderful help of the Shriners, where would I be today?

Thanksgiving Day I will say a prayer for each and every Shriner who is doing so much good in this world.

My only hope is that this humble letter will impart to you Shriners the gratitude I feel.

Sincerely yours,

Augusta Williams Scribner.

Now comes a letter from a father:

Illustrious Sir:

The attached check for \$300.00 is in payment of five memberships for our Crippled Children's Hospitals. This amount is the average sum spent in rebuilding a child for a useful life.

These certificates are in memory of my son William R. Malkemus, a Sergeant-Pilot of the R. C. A. F., who enlisted in 1940 and later was attached to the 149th Squadron, R. A. F. He was in the first big raid over Berlin, September 7, 1941, from which he did not return.

A letter found in his locker was mailed to me and I am taking the liberty of quoting in part: "I went out, not like a man, but as a man who prided

himself in his uniform, his service, and the knowledge that he was doing his full share towards doing what he believed right in the eyes of God and free men."

Therefore, in giving the above-mentioned memberships in his memory, we help rebuild a youth, we help our country in its drive for War Bonds, so that this world will be a safe place in which that child may become a useful citizen.

My sincere hope is, that our Imperial Potentate will remind the Nobility throughout North America of this means through which they too may remember their dear sons.

Here is another, written in the handwriting of a boy, addressed to Dr. Huether, the chief surgeon of your Unit in Salt Lake City. He said:

I am one of the many cripples that you have treated, and since I am about to graduate and fully recovered I thought maybe you would like to know that my foot, which was twisted so badly at first, is normal and never bothers me. I feel I have only you and my parents who were so wise in taking me to you for this miracle, to thank.

Today I received word that I had been accepted by the Board of Naval Officers Procurement for V-12 College Training Program.

Well, I don't know how I will ever be able to repay the Shrine, but, anyway, thanks again.

Sincerely,

Harvey Nay.

I have others here, but I fear I am trespassing on your time. One comes from a navigator. I must tell you about him. Eleven years ago a youngster was brought to the Shriners' Hospital at Minneapolis. He had been a victim of infantile paralysis. It left his body wasted. An operation was performed to correct a deformity that had threatened to make him a permanent cripple. Guess what that lad is doing today. He's a navigation officer on a Flying Fortress. His name is Lieutenant William G. Haber.

Here is a picture of a lieutenant in the Army who was cured of twisted limbs in one of your Hospital Units. And these are but a very few of the many that continually come to my desk.

Now, Nobles, is it any wonder that you and those like you are interested? Is it any wonder that our endowment funds have increased in excess of three million dollars in the twelve months ending March 1st? Is it any wonder that the splendid General Counsel of the Imperial Council who gives his time unreservedly to this work told me in my office not long ago that there is at least 25 million dollars in wills now in the course of probate not yet ready for distribution but waiting for the death of the life tenants and then to come to what I have continually said and believe more sincerely today than ever before, the world's greatest fraternity, a charity where the biggest men in North America have paused in their busy and important lives to reach the hand of helpfulness to the most pathetic of all human beings.

We have been fortunate in our Hospital Board. The committee has been most fortunate in the splendid work which has been done by our beloved Imperial Potentate who is giving up the gavel of authority at this meeting. Nobles, I have had telegrams and phone calls as late as midnight and later, with the enthusiasm of this sympathetic heart of Al Fiebach, telling me that he had been to that Temple, or perhaps to your Temple, where marvelous

responses for sixty, seventy, or a hundred or more subscriptions to these memberships had been made. Just let me go on record by saying that I have not the words that would adequately express the appreciation in my heart for what Imperial Potentate Al Fiebach has done in the past year for your Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

And your incoming Imperial Potentate aroused the Temples of Canada to a most magnificent response. They spared no expense in their literature, their tabloids and their solicitation, Rameses Temple leading all of the Temples of Canada, competing to show who can best serve, as the result of that splendid leadership that we of North America will be fortunate to have in the coming twelve months.

At home I must pay a tribute to my very close personal and loved friend, Illustrious Noble Bill Heim, the Potentate of Lu Lu Temple, always willing to help me inspire those of you who come to Philadelphia for further information and always thinking first of the Shriners' Hospitals.

I have a number of things here, but I am not going to bore you, so those of you who are not mentioned may take it for granted that my heart and the hearts of the Nobles of the Board of Trustees who have honored me with the chairmanship are grateful beyond expression to all of you.

I must mention, however, the *Shrine News* and Illustrious Noble Lou Chackes, who has given your Hospital Board unlimited space in this monthly publication. And oh, how I wish that all of the Temples subscribed to that publication to read the address of the Imperial Potentate monthly and to keep you informed of the splendid progress your Hospitals are making.

I think the report of the Imperial Treasurer is one of the most remarkable financial accomplishments of any corporation that I have ever been associated with or have had an opportunity to review. He told you today that more than five million dollars of our securities are invested in Government securities of the United States and Canada and practically all of it in War Bonds. There were some securities purchased prior to the war. There are some securities that have been left to us in wills. But there was practically 68 per cent of these securities amounting to five and one half million dollars invested in Government securities. These Hospitals which are helping the crippled children are also helping the men in the trenches on the war front of the world today. So in addition to mending broken bodies we are helping this war effort for the future of civilization.

A year ago Illustrious Noble Harvey Beffa presented a plan and told us in this room and on this very platform, how it would work. The net result of that plan is over a million dollars in the fund of that particular endeavor, and he suggested at that time that the chairman of the Board of Trustees should provide a suitable trophy for the Temple with the largest number of subscriptions in the percentage of its membership. I would like to ask my assistant at home, Noble Bill Thatcher, to place the cup which we have called the W. Freeland Kendrick Trophy, in full view, and I am going to ask that splendid right arm of mine, Illustrious Noble Bill Heim, to present the W. Freeland Kendrick Trophy to Sphinx Temple of Hartford, Connecticut which won the trophy.

Noble WILLIAM HEIM (Lu Lu Temple): Imperial Sir, will the delegation of Sphinx Temple kindly come to the platform. Is Noble John Peterson the captain of the committee, here or Illustrious Noble Longley, and his committee?

It is with the greatest pleasure, Nobles, that I present this personal trophy of Past Imperial Potentate W. Freeland Kendrick to the Illustrious Potentate of Sphinx Temple for having won the first leg of this contest, or this campaign. The Temple interested 32.5 per cent of its Nobility in making purchases of these sustaining memberships, and I want to congratulate the Illustrious Potentate and the splendid committee of the Temple. I sincerely hope that you will continue your efforts so that this beautiful testimonial may become your permanent property, in the name of the greatest of all philanthropies, our Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Noble RAYMOND I. LONGLEY (Sphinx Temple): Illustrious Sir, I am indeed happy and proud to accept for Sphinx Temple this very wonderful trophy. We will take it to Hartford, "The Land of Steady Habits." When I say "steady habits" I mean that we are going to continue to sell Hospital memberships. We have credit for 32.8 per cent. That of course applies as of December 31st last year. Today with a membership of 1806, we have 602 Hospital Memberships, and I feel safe in saying that before the end of the year we will reach a percentage of 35, which is something for other Temples to "shoot at." Thank you again, sir.

Past Imperial Potentate KENDRICK: Nobles, there is another wonderful Temple that has really been the inspiration for all of this magnificent progress in the number of subscriptions to these memberships. Every year they have come to this platform and given us a check for a large number and they have consistently led the list of all Temples in the number of these subscriptions. Moslem Temple heads the list today with 946 memberships, (applause) and they are closely pressed by Al Kader, and by Moolah. Boumi, Beni Kedem and Syria have come along rapidly.

The Board of Trustees decided that it was not fair for the Chairman to give a trophy to the percentage winner, and they want to offer another one to be won three times by the leader, and I am going to ask the originator of this plan, Illustrious Noble Harvey Beffa, to present the Board of Trustees' cup to Moslem Temple.

Noble HARVEY A. BEFFA (Moolah Temple): Imperial Sir, will the delegation from Detroit or Illustrious Noble Carlson and the rest of his delegation over there, kindly come to the platform.

May I say to Illustrious Noble Bill Carlson from Detroit and the rest of the fine Nobles that you see here on the platform, that we are mighty grateful for the splendid support and efforts that the Nobility of Moslem have placed back of this Life Membership drive. As Imperial Sir Kendrick has told you, the National Board has decided to have two trophies, the W.

Freeland Kendrick trophy and one other to be awarded to the Temple having the most memberships, numerically.

Illustrious Sir, you are receiving this trophy for the reason that on December 31st your good Temple had 819 of these memberships, with a percentage of 21, and it is with a great deal of pleasure and I assure you it is an honor to present this trophy to you and I hope you may be able to retain it, until it becomes your permanent possession. Thanks a million for the great job you are doing for the crippled kiddies.

Noble WILLIAM CARLSON (Moslem Temple): Imperial Sir, and Illustrious Noble Freeland Kendrick and Noble Harvey Beffa, I am sure, as far as Moslem Temple is concerned, we will greatly value and cherish this trophy presented to us at this time. I want to say too that as far as Moslem Temple is concerned it has not been a case where we wanted to be first. We simply went out and went to work. We perhaps have done a job, it is true, but if we did there is nothing that any Temple in North America could not do for so great a cause.

I would also like to say it is not a one man job. We have a committee. Ever since the first of the year when we started with 819 we have been working. All of the Past Potentates for the past few years have been equally enthusiastic in this work. My predecessor, Past Potentate Bill Frackelton was one of the instigators immediately after the last Imperial Council Session when this campaign was presented by Illustrious Noble Harvey Beffa. Past Potentate Tommy Van Dine was also instrumental in doing a tremendous amount of work. And next year's Potentate of Moslem, Illustrious Noble Milton C. Smith, has pledged his entire year to this very work.

Of course we cannot overlook one of the very Illustrious Nobles of our Temple, a Noble who has worked in this cause for many years and who is so well and favorably known to you. I refer to our own beloved Past Imperial Potentate, Judge Clyde I. Webster. (Applause)

And last but not least, a Noble of whom we are very proud in Moslem Temple. I refer to our Recorder, Illustrious Noble Tunis E. Stinson, better known as Eddie to most of us. (Applause) He is not only a great Recorder, and with due respect to all Recorders, I think Moslem has got the best Recorder in North America.

Nobles, it may be a little beside the point at this time, because I know you have heard some very eloquent nominating speeches made for the several candidates for Outer Guard, but I doubt if any nominating speech could be made that was more edifying and informative than the one that Illustrious Noble Eddie Stinson made for me last winter, when I assumed the office of Potentate of Moslem Temple. Eddie, would you care to repeat that nominating speech?

Noble T. E. STINSON (Moslem Temple): Nobles, you know this Noble has talked for a long while. He is a Swede, and he came to me to nominate him last year. I said: "I desire to place the name of Illustrious Noble William Carlson in nomination for Potentate, and for the benefit of you fellows sitting out there"—I am talking to the audience in Moslem Temple—"this fellow

is a Swede. If you don't know what a Swede is I will tell you. A Swede is a Norwegian with his brains knocked out." That elected him.

I want to say as of July 1st Moslem Temple has sold Permanent Contributing Memberships to the number of 1,004. (Applause)

Noble CARLSON: I might say at the time when I was so eloquently nominated that I did respond and thank him. One of the Past Imperial Potentates, sitting right behind me, said, "Bill, go up there and respond." So I did, something after this fashion:

"I am so glad you push me up in this office here. Well, I don't know what I can do. I don't know if I can do anything. But I do the best I can."

I went along that way for a little while and one of the fellows outside said—he was one of those fellows that usually comes in for the election—didn't know anybody—I had never seen him before—and he said, "How in the world did they elect that fellow? He can't even talk English."

Illustrious Sir Freeland and Illustrious Noble Beffa, in all seriousness, from the bottom of my heart we thank you, with the assurance Moslem Temple will carry on and definitely meet any competition you guys want to throw at us. (Applause)

Past Imperial Potentate KENDRICK: I have two more very interesting subjects on the Hospital report. Oasis Temple down in Charlotte, North Carolina, made a supreme effort and their splendid committee sold more than 250 of these memberships in a very short period. They, through very influential friends, called upon Walt Disney, the celebrated cartoonist, to draw a picture entitled "Courageous Hearts with Glorious Hopes." I have copies of it here. I wish I had sufficient copies for you all to see it. This is a wonderful picture with the expressions of hope on the faces of these crippled children looking up a Ladder of Baby Smiles at children like themselves able to play and take part in athletic sports. Here they are on crutches and in wheel chairs and beds, and with braces, looking up that ladder. If any Temple desires to use this cartoon, if you will write to Noble John Northey, of Oasis Temple in Charlotte, North Carolina, I am confident he will send one to you.

Now in conclusion there is a splendid Potentate of Oriental Temple who sends me this letter:

As Potentate of Oriental Temple it is a great pleasure for me, on behalf of Oriental Temple, to advise that Oriental Temple's beloved Noble, Elmer E. Strobe, who departed this earth on October 5, 1942, proved himself a great Shriner and a great humanitarian by providing in his last will and testament, which was admitted to probate in the Surrogate's Court of Rensselaer County, New York, on October 8, 1942, that his residuary estate go as follows:

"Two thirds to Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation, for the use and benefit of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children owned and maintained by said corporation.

"One third to the Trustees of the Masonic Hall and Asylum Fund of the Grand Lodge of Masons of the State of New York."

It is believed by the executors of the estate that the legacy to the Imperial Council will be available before the end of 1943, and while the exact

amount of the residuary estate is unknown at the present time, it is believed that the legacy to the Imperial Council will exceed \$100,000.00. (Applause)

Now, Nobles, as I close this report and ask its adoption let us all bow our heads for a moment with the children in your Hospitals and offer a prayer to Almighty God that when we meet a year hence this dreadful war will have become history and that the dove of a victorious peace will be perched upon the banners of the United Nations.

Past Imperial Potentate ANDREW A. D. RAHN: Illustrious Potentate W. Freeland Kendrick, Zuhrah Temple has a check just under \$5,000 for Permanent Certificates in the Crippled Children's Hospitals and we will present that to you, sir, for the certificates.

As director of District C which comprises Wisconsin, North and South Dakota, Iowa and Minnesota, we have taken a very active part in this campaign. I am very proud of Zuhrah Temple with a membership of 3700. This amount that we will present to you, sir, today, will bring up that membership to nearly 600. Noble Chalgren, the present Potentate of Zuhrah, was the head of that committee last year. We hope to have in Zuhrah Temple at least a thousand members before the first of the year, and we do hope that we will go beyond the 30,000 that the Hospital Board of North America is asking for. Will Noble Chalgren step forward?

Noble L. T. CHALGREN (Zuhrah Temple): Imperial Sir and Nobles, Zuhrah Temple is very happy and proud to hand you a check for \$4,920 to this great fund. This represents 82 new memberships in the Crippled Children's Hospitals. I had word from Zuhrah Temple last evening stating that another check would be forthcoming very soon. I am very, very happy and proud to be associated with an organization of this kind. I now hand you this check.

Past Imperial Potentate KENDRICK: Thank you very much.

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: I want to assure the Representatives that if they will give the same rapt attention to the business that is to follow which was given to Illustrious Noble Freeland Kendrick's talk, we can dispatch a lot of business in a very few minutes. You know this morning we elected ten of these Imperial Officers in less than fifteen minutes. You can do a lot if you will set yourselves to the task. Now before we leave the subject of Hospitals I wonder if Governor Julius Heil will come to the platform. I want to recognize him at this time.

Noble JULIUS P. HEIL (Tripoli Temple): Illustrious Noble Freeland Kendrick, Nobles, and Imperial Representatives—I have heard all these nice reports. I have been a member of of this Imperial Council for more than thirty years. I fought out this Crippled Children's Hospital movement with our good friend Illustrious Noble Kendrick. We had our ups and downs. Not all of our Nobility believed in it. Now since it has made good, they feel a little different.

I am usually addressed as Governor, but I am an ex-Governor as a matter of fact. I am an industrialist now, and I want to talk about industrialists to this Imperial Council for a few moments. The industrialists of the United States today are making a lot of money. The industrialists of the United States today ought to be seen and solicited to do something for the Crippled Children. These industrialists can help Illustrious Noble Freeland Kendrick and this Hospital Board of the Imperial Council to build up the fund for the crippled children so there will be some more definite and substantial provisions made for them.

My son is a sort of executive head of my business. He is a Shriner and a 32° Mason. But he is busy raising a family so we can have an army to fight, but he is anxious to help along a little. I want you to know, you who pay large income taxes, that if you gave a little money to crippled children it will not cost you a great deal. You know that is exempt from taxes. I say to you Representatives that when you go back home, call on these industrialists in your community, and if you are an industrialist I want you to think about this too.

I was going to give you a larger check than this, Freeland, but my son and I discussed the situation and he said, "Father, I don't believe you ought to go all the way out." So we will make it modest. But I would like you men of means of this country at this time to give a little to the crippled children. If you will do that for the Imperial Council and for Illustrious Noble Freeland Kendrick and my good friend you have elected Potentate from Canada, to which country I swore allegiance many years ago, you will feel like a real Shriner. Anything I can do for this Imperial Council or any one of its Representatives anywhere in America, it will be my pleasure.

But I am going to turn over a just a little check to Illustrious Noble Freeland Kendrick, chairman of the Crippled Children's Hospitals from my little corporation. (Applause)

Past Imperial Potentate KENDRICK: I evidently sold one Noble for \$5,000. (Applause)

Julius, this is a poor word to express to you for all of the encouragement you have given me for the past twenty years, and for this magnificent contribution of \$5,000 from your splendid industrial company.

Imperial Potentate FIEBACH: Now, Nobles, during the year you have probably noticed that Illustrious Noble Freeland Kendrick appointed an Ambassador at Large for this Membership drive, Noble Ed Schultz, of Cincinnati, the secretary-treasurer of the LeBlond Machine Tool Company, who happens to be a member of Mahi Temple in Miami, Florida. Is Noble Ed Schultz in the room? (Response from the balcony.)

Noble Schultz will you approach the stage. I want these boys to look at you. This wonderful Noble out of a sympathetic heart, moved by a charitable impulse, traveled around North America last year challenging Temples to go out and sell these memberships and make him pay for rungs in the Lad-

der of Baby Smiles. He agreed to take two rungs on the ladder of every Temple that he visited last year, and he bought \$4,600 worth of these rungs on the Ladder of Baby Smiles. (Applause)

I didn't know this youngster until I visited Ansar Temple in Springfield, Illinois. Come here, I would like to put my arm around you. When I went down there this wonderful Noble was visiting Ansar Temple, and Illustrious Noble Dave Finney, the Potentate, introduced him and also a member of Ansar Temple who had come back for the first time in twenty-four years, because he had drifted away from Illinois and finally landed in South Bend, Indiana, and made a lot of money over there, and he came back home because in his boyhood days he and Dave had played together and when Dave got into the line of Ansar Temple he said, "Dave, when you get to be Potentate I will come back to visit my own Temple."

And that wonderful Noble, Arthus Simon, by name, agreed with Noble Ed Schultz that he would take two rungs on the Ladder of Baby Smiles for Ansar Temple for every two Noble Ed Schultz took, so they agreed to take four apiece. So Ansar had eight rungs sold on every series of a hundred in their Ladder of Baby Smiles.

Well, I went to Noble Ed Schultz and I said, "I challenge you to come over to my Temple right away." He said, "Why not? I want to spend some money. I want to beat Uncle Sam out of some income tax. Tell your Potentate I will take two rungs on the Ladder in your Temple for every hundred Nobles signed up." So I went after Noble Arthur Simon and got him to agree to do the same thing. You know we have nicked these fellows for two rungs. I am going to tell you right now that you are going to get nipped for a couple more before the end of the year.

Noble Schultz in our deliberations in the Board of Trustees' meeting Illustrious Noble Freeland Kendrick and I discussed your splendid work. Maybe your ears burned, but we decided we would like to recommend a little tribute to be given to you for the wonderful inspiration and encouragement you have been to many Temple in North America. I don't know the exact number to which he has made this offer but I am told that his donations for these memberships in this year will exceed \$6,000. (Applause)

When I was in Cincinnati I was taken to Noble Schultz's marvelous industry there, at the time almost 100 per cent of war production, and I was presented with a beautiful gold pass admitting me to that war industry for an inspection tour. It struck me as a very beautiful thing, and I have been privileged to show it in some twenty Temples that I have visited since I received it from Noble Schultz in Cincinnati. I showed it to Illustrious Noble Freeland Kendrick, and he and I agreed that you should have a gold certificate, or a gold membership card in testimony of our appreciation of the wonderful inspiration you have been in this drive for rungs on the Ladder of Baby Smiles, and here is a gold certificate or card which we will have engraved—they could not get it done in time, but we are going to have engraved on it this little sentiment:

TO EDWARD G. SCHULTZ,
Ambassador at Large

In appreciation of the sympathy and outstanding service he has given to Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children in the effort to mend the broken bodies of destitute crippled children.

Signed by W. Freeland Kendrick, Chairman, and Albert H. Fiebach, Imperial Potentate.

Noble EDWARD G. SCHULTZ (Mahi Temple): Illustrious Noble Fiebach, my good friend Past Imperial Potentate Freeland Kendrick—This is indeed a wonderful and beautiful surprise. I want to tell you I will cherish this for many, many years. Thanks from the bottom of my heart. (Applause)

Imperial Recorder PRICE: We have two Representatives or two members of the Trustees, Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children to elect. The terms of Past Imperial Potentate W. Freeland Kendrick, the present chairman of the Board, and Illustrious Noble W. J. Hofmann of Al Kader Temple, Portland, Oregon, expire.

I move you, sir that the rules be suspended, the nominations closed and that Illustrious Noble Galloway Calhoun of Karem Temple be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for these two outstanding Nobles to succeed themselves. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Oriental Guide HAMMERS: It is moved and seconded that the rules be suspended, the nominations be closed and Illustrious Noble Galloway Calhoun cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for these two Nobles. Are you ready for the question? All those in favor of the motion will vote "Aye." Those opposed "No." The motion is carried.

Imperial First Ceremonial Master GALLOWAY CALHOUN: It gives me great pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Past Imperial Potentate W. Freeland Kendrick and Illustrious Noble Bill Hofmann for these vacancies on the Board of Trustees.

Imperial Oriental Guide HAMMERS: The chair will kindly ask Past Imperial Potentate W. Freeland Kendrick and Illustrious Noble Bill Hofmann to come to the platform.

Past Imperial Potentate KENDRICK: Thank you, Nobles. I am very pleased to accept.

Imperial Oriental Guide HAMMERS: Illustrious Noble Hofmann, you have been elected Trustee of the Hospital Board. Do you accept?

Noble HOFMANN: I do. Thank you.

Imperial Oriental Guide HAMMERS: They are both elected.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Imperial Potentate, under the instructions of our General Counsel that the four members of the Board from the Imperial

Divan be elected for one year, I make the same motion with respect to the Imperial Treasurer, Illustrious Noble Leonard P. Steuart, Illustrious Noble Morley E. MacKenzie, incoming Imperial Potentate, the incoming Deputy Imperial Potentate Illustrious Noble Alfred G. Arvold, and Illustrious Noble William H. Woodfield, Jr., the incoming Imperial Chief Rabban. I move you, sir, that the rules be suspended, the nominations closed, and that Illustrious Noble Galloway Calhoun, who performed so nicely here, be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for these four Nobles. (Motion seconded.)

Imperial Oriental Guide HAMMERS: It is moved and seconded that these four members of the Imperial Divan be elected Trustees of the Hospital Board. All those in favor of this motion will vote "Aye." Those opposed "No." The motion is carried.

Imperial First Ceremonial Master CALHOUN: I am very happy to comply with the terms of the motion. The vote is cast.

Imperial Oriental Guide HAMMERS: Will the four Nobles who were elected approach the platform? Illustrious Noble MacKenzie, do you accept for these members?

Deputy Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: On behalf of the four members elected, all of us accept.

Illustrious Noble Albert H. Fiebach, our retiring Imperial Potentate, by virtue of the law becomes a member of the Board also.

Imperial Oriental Guide HAMMERS: The chair recognizes the general counsel, Illustrious Noble Smith.

Noble ROBERT P. SMITH (Almas Temple): Under the Colorado By-Laws, it is necessary at this time to elect a Board of Directors, which consists of the newly elected Imperial Officers and the immediate Past Imperial Potentate. Therefore I nominate for Directors of the Colorado Corporation Morley E. MacKenzie, Alfred G. Arvold, William H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Leonard P. Steuart, James H. Price, Galloway Calhoun, William Heim, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., and Albert H. Fiebach.

Imperial Chief Rabban HAMMERS: Do I hear a second? (Motion seconded.) Are you ready for the question? All those in favor will vote "Aye." Those opposed "No." The motion is carried and I declare the Board of Directors elected.

Illustrious Noble Morley MacKenzie, will you accept in behalf of these Nobles.

Deputy Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: I do accept on behalf of these elected Nobles. Thank you again.

Noble SMITH: It is also necessary to elect officers of the Colorado Corporation. We have a chairman of the Board of Directors, president, first

vice president, second vice president, treasurer, secretary, and assistant secretary.

For chairman of the Board I nominate Morley E. MacKenzie, the incoming Imperial Potentate; for president, Past Imperial Potentate W. Freeland Kendrick; for first vice president the incoming Deputy Imperial Potentate Alfred G. Arvold; for second vice president the incoming Imperial Chief Rabban William H. Woodfield, Jr.; for treasurer, Imperial Treasurer Leonard P. Steuart; for secretary, Imperial Recorder James H. Price; for assistant secretary, Everett W. Jacocks. I move their election. (Seconded)

Imperial Oriental Guide HAMMERS: It is moved and seconded that these officers be elected. Those in favor will vote "Aye." Those opposed "No." The motion is carried. I declare these Nobles elected. Illustrious Noble MacKenzie will you accept on behalf of the election of these Nobles to the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation.

Deputy Imperial Potentate MACKENZIE: I do accept on behalf of those elected. Thank you.

Noble SMITH: Imperial Sir, I want to add one more director. I would like to place in nomination the name of Past Imperial Potentate W. Freeland Kendrick. Our By-Laws call for fifteen directors. I did not include the name of Illustrious Noble W. Freeland Kendrick in my former motion. I move his election as a member of the Board of Directors.

Imperial Oriental Guide HAMMERS: It is moved and seconded that Past Imperial Potentate W. Freeland Kendrick be added to the Board of Directors. All those who favor his election will vote "Aye." Those opposed "No." The motion is carried. Illustrious Noble Kendrick do you accept?

Past Imperial Potentate KENDRICK: I do.

Imperial Oriental Guide HAMMERS: Any further business?

Imperial Recorder PRICE: One of our very efficient Recorders, the Recorder of Al Kader Temple, has handed me this check for \$2700 from Al Kader Temple. While accepting donations this was overlooked. It comes through Recorder Duckworth, and I would like to have his name in the record, and this includes also the boy orator from Portland, Noble Adams, and the member of the Hospital Board from Al Kader, Illustrious Noble Hofmann.

Noble FONTAINE JOHNSON (Ben Ali Temple): This is a report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws recommending the amendment of Section 24 (c) of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation with respect to the investment of the \$60.00 Permanent Membership fee in the securities of the Dominion of Canada. I will read the whole section, if you want me to do it. (Cries of "No.") (Reading the last two paragraphs of the report.)

I move you, sir, the adoption of the report and the amendment of the By-Laws.

Imperial Oriental Guide HAMMERS: It is moved and seconded that the report and amendments submitted by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws be adopted. All those in favor of this motion will vote "Aye." Those opposed "No." The report and the amendments are adopted.

Following is the complete report of the Committee:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

V.

To the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation;

There has been referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws an amendment to Section 24(c), Article V, of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation, to read as follows:

"Upon the receipt by the Treasurer of the \$60.00 payment which exempts the assessment of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, it shall be his duty to place the same for investment in trust companies selected by him and approved by the Board of Directors of this Corporation under a declaration of Trust prepared by the General Counsel and approved by the Board of Directors of this Corporation, and which said trust indenture shall provide that the fund be invested and re-invested in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States Government, or the Dominion of Canada, is pledged both as to principal and interest; general obligation bonds of any State, Province, County and City and Highway Bonds, wherein the state, province, or sub-division has not defaulted in the payment of either interest or principal within ten years previous to such investment. Said trust indenture shall also provide for the substitution of trustee or trustees and that said trust fund so created shall contribute an endowment fund and the income therefrom shall be used for the operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. Said trust indenture shall further provide that said trustee shall account for all sums so invested by it, together with a list of securities to the Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and the President of the Corporation, annually or oftener as said officers may request."

The purpose of the resolution is to authorize the investment of the funds realized by the Colorado Corporation for the Crippled Children's Hospitals in the securities of the Dominion of Canada. A considerable portion of the funds secured for the \$60.00 sustaining membership comes from the Dominion of Canada. It has been advertised that every \$60.00 contributed by the Canadian Nobles is invested in Canada War Bonds. At the present time, the By-Laws as they now stand, do not permit the investment of any portion of this fund in Canadian securities. This amendment cures that defect.

It is the recommendation of your Committee that the Resolution be adopted and the By-Laws amended.

Respectfully submitted,

FONTAINE JOHNSON
GROVER C. NOLTE
LOUIE W. STRUM
MURDOCH L. MARTYN
WILLARD P. LOMBARD.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: Imperial Sir, I just want to get into the record another contribution for Life Memberships from Alhambra Temple, Chattanooga, 11 memberships at \$60, amounting to \$660.

Thursday Morning, July 8, 1943

Noble FONTAINE JOHNSON (Ben Ali Temple): As to the Colorado Corporation, I move you Sir, that all of the acts of the officers of the Colorado Corporation, the Board of Trustees for Crippled Children's Hospitals and the Board of Directors covering the period up to this Imperial Session be ratified, confirmed and approved. (Motion seconded.)

Past Imperial Potentate LAW: All who favor the motion will vote "Aye." Those opposed, "No." The motion is adopted.

Imperial Recorder PRICE: I am instructed by the Chairman of the Board to announce the following Committees:

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

FONTAINE JOHNSON, *Chairman*, Ben Ali Temple
GROVER C. NOLTE, Afifi Temple
LOUIE W. STRUM, Morocco Temple
MURDOCH L. MARTYN, Rameses Temple
WILLARD P. LOMBARD, Aleppo Temple
ROBERT P. SMITH, Almas Temple, *General Counsel, Ex-officio*

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

THOMAS S. RISHWORTH, *Chairman*, Osman Temple
W. S. COOKE, Moslah Temple
LOUIS A. CORNELIUS, Saladin Temple
HARRY S. HASKINS, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
J. MILTON RYALL, Syria Temple

Imperial Potentate MacKENZIE: Having transacted all business presented to it, the Colorado Corporation is declared adjourned until its next meeting.

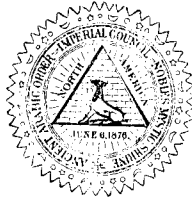
INDEX

Acts of Officers and Directors Ratified.....	100
Additions to Endowment Fund.....	36
Adjournment of Meeting of Colorado Corporation.....	100
Amendments to By-Laws (Article V, Section 24).....	99
Administrative Expenses.....	34
Annual Meeting, Notice of.....	2
Annual Report of Treasurer.....	3-14
Auditor's Report on Examination of Books and Accounts.....	15-84
Appointment of Standing Committees.....	100
Assessments Due by Temples.....	30
Assistance of Nobles Ed. G. Schultz and Arthus Simon.....	94-5
Balance Sheet, Comparative.....	25
Balance Sheet, Detailed.....	84
Board of Directors Elected.....	97-8
Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children:	
Election of Members of.....	96-97
Endowment Fund Securities.....	37-83
Report of.....	85-89
By-Laws, Amendments to.....	99
By-Laws, Resolution to Amend.....	2
Call for Annual Meeting, 1943.....	2
Cash Receipts and Disbursements.....	27
Certificate Presented Noble Edward G. Schultz.....	95-6
Chicago Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	75-78
Committees, 1943-44:	
Finance and Accounts.....	100
Jurisprudence and Laws.....	100
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.....	100
Report of.....	98-99
Comparative Balance Sheet.....	25
Contributing Memberships, Permanent.....	93, 98, 99
Corporation, Election of Members of.....	1
Detailed Balance Sheet.....	84
Details of Endowment Funds.....	37-83
Directors of Corporation Elected.....	97-8
Disbursements and Receipts, Cash.....	27
Election of Directors of Corporation.....	97-8
Election of Members of Board of Trustees, S. H. C. C.....	97-8
Election of Members of Corporation.....	1
Election of Officers of Corporation.....	97-8
Endowment Fund Additions.....	36
Examination of Books and Accounts, Shriners' Hospitals for	
Crippled Children.....	15-84
Expenditures and Income (Comparative).....	26

Expenses, Administrative.....	34
Expenses, Operating.....	33
Finance and Accounts Committee (1943-44).....	100
Funds, Special and Endowment.....	29
Gift to Hospitals: Ill. Noble Julius P. Heil.....	93-4
Greenville Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	79-80
Honolulu Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	80-81
Hospital Assessments Due from Subordinate Temples.....	30
Hospital Property.....	31
Income and Expenditures (Comparative).....	26
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.....	100
Report of.....	98-9
Life Membership Fund.....	29, 41
Memberships, Permanent Contributing.....	93, 98, 99
Members of Corporation, Election of.....	1
Montreal Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	66-67
Moslem Temple, Trophy Presented to.....	90-92
Notice of Annual Meeting.....	2
Notice of Publication.....	2
Officers and Directors, Acts Ratified.....	100
Officers of Corporation Elected.....	97-8
Opening Session.....	1
Operating Expenses, Hospitals and Mobile Units.....	33
Philadelphia Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	41-46
Portland Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	61-63
Property, Hospital.....	31
Publication of Notice of Annual Meeting.....	2
Ratification of Acts of Officers and Board of Directors.....	100
Receipts and Disbursements, Cash.....	27
Replacement Expenditures.....	35
Report of Board of Trustees.....	85-89
Report of Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.....	98-9
Report of Treasurer, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	3-14
Report on Examination of Books and Accounts.....	15-84
Resolution to Amend By-Laws of Corporation.....	2
Salt Lake City Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	82-83
San Francisco Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	52-60
Shreveport Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	78-79
Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children:	
Board of Trustees, Elected.....	96-7
Report of Board of Trustees.....	85-89
Report on Examination of Books and Accounts.....	15-84
Report of Treasurer.....	3-14
Special and Endowment Funds.....	29, 37-83
Special and Endowment Fund Securities:	
Board of Trustees.....	37-41
Chicago Unit.....	75-78
Greenville Unit.....	79-80

Honolulu Unit.....	80-81
Montreal Unit.....	66-67
Philadelphia Unit.....	41-46
Portland Unit.....	61-63
St. Louis Unit.....	46-52
Salt Lake City Unit.....	82-83
San Francisco Unit.....	52-60
Shreveport Unit.....	78-79
Spokane Unit.....	81-82
Springfield Unit.....	68-75
Twin Cities Unit.....	64-66
Winnipeg Unit.....	83
Sphinx Temple, Trophy Presented to.....	90
Spokane Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	81-82
Springfield Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	68-75
St. Louis Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	46-52
Standing Committees Appointed.....	100
Temples, Hospital Assessments Due from.....	30
Treasurer, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, Report of.....	3-14
Trophies Presented Sphinx and Moslem Temples.....	90-92
Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, Elected.....	96-7
Twin Cities Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	64-66
Winnipeg Unit, Special and Endowment Fund Securities.....	83

COLORADO CORPORATION
ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BY - LAWS



REVISED TO JULY 8

1943

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR NORTH AMERICA

STATE OF COLORADO

(Seal)

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

STATE OF COLORADO, ss:

CERTIFICATE

I, Walter F. Morrison, Secretary of State of the State of Colorado, do hereby certify that the annexed is a full, true and complete copy of CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT OF AMENDED ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION of THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA which was filed in this office on the twenty-fourth day of August, A. D. 1942, at 2:45 o'clock P. M. and admitted to record.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Great Seal of the State of Colorado at the City of Denver, this twenty-fourth day of August, A. D. 1942.

STATE OF COLORADO

(Seal)

Nil sine numine

1876

WALTER F. MORRISON,

Secretary of State.

By (Signed) EARL E. EWING,

Deputy.

AMENDMENT OF AMENDED ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

(Colorado Corporation)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That we, W. Free-land Kendrick, President; Morley E. MacKenzie, First Vice-President; Leonard P. Steuart, Treasurer; and James H. Price, Secretary, members of said corporation and the officers of said corporation, pursuant to authority so given to said officers by the members of the said corporation at the annual session and meeting of the corporation held at the City of Chicago, State of Illinois, on June 30th, 1942, direct-

ing, authorizing and empowering said officers to amend the Amended Articles of Incorporation of the said The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, do hereby amend said Amended Articles of Incorporation so that said Amended Articles of Incorporation as amended will read as follows:

ARTICLE I

The corporate name and style of our said corporation shall be THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

ARTICLE II

The objects for which our said corporation is formed and incorporated are:

To do any and all of the things herein set forth:

To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences and Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children now established, maintained, owned and controlled by The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, or which may be by it hereafter established.

To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals and other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, wholly free of charge to said children, parents or guardians, and without regard to race, color, creed, sex or sect, and no pay patient shall be received, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the corporation, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals or other similar institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevo-

lences and charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the corporation.

To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests, or purposes of the corporation, as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation. No member of the corporation shall receive any profits from its operations.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to charitable and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by charitable and benevolent organizations.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

ARTICLE III

Board of Directors

The Directors of the corporation shall consist of Albert H. Fiebach, Morley E. MacKenzie, Alfred G. Arvold, William H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Leonard P. Steuart, James H. Price, Galloway Calhoun, William Heim, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Thomas C. Law, and their successors, or other members elected at the annual meetings of the corporation, as provided by the by-laws, and said Board of Directors shall have control, authority and management of all of the business affairs of the corporation, except only as conferred and delegated, as provided by the by-laws.

The corporation shall have power to, and elect such executive committee or committees, and trustees as may be necessary for the operation of any of its benevolences, having and exercising the powers and duties of the corporation only with respect to the operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children between the annual meetings of the corporation, and as provided by the by-laws of the corporation.

ARTICLE IV

By-Laws

The members of said corporation shall have power, from time to time, to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE V

Principal Place of Business and Place of Meetings

The principal office or place of business of this corporation may be such place in the United States as the members of said corporation may designate.

The principal place of business in Colorado shall be in the City of Denver, and its office therein shall be the office of the Recorder of El Jebel Temple in said city, and Schuyler C. Peck, and his successor in said office, is hereby designated as the Resident Agent upon whom service of process may be made.

The corporation, or any board of said corporation, may hold meetings within or without the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE VI

Officers

The officers of said corporation shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors, President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treasurer and Secretary, or such other officers as may be provided by the by-laws, said officers to be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

ARTICLE VII

Membership

The members of said corporation shall consist of the present members of this corporation and such other persons as are elected as such as provided by its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

The said corporation shall hold an annual meeting at such time and place, either within or without the State of Colorado, as may be designated by the corporation, for the election of officers and directors and the transaction of such other business as shall be necessary for the carrying out of the purposes of the corporation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF we have hereunto set our hands and seals the 3rd day of August, 1942.

(Signed)

W. FREELAND KENDRICK
President (Seal)

(Signed)

LEONARD P. STEUART (Seal)
Treasurer

(Signed)

MORLEY E. MACKENZIE
1st Vice-President (Seal)

(Signed)

JAMES H. PRICE (Seal)
Secretary

W. E. HINES, *Witness*

STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, }
CITY AND COUNTY OF PHILADELPHIA } ss.

On this, the 5th day of August, 1942, before me, Herbert E. Graf, the undersigned officer, personally appeared W. FREELAND KENDRICK, known to me to be one of the persons whose name is subscribed to the within instrument, and acknowledged that he executed the same for the purposes therein contained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and official seal.

(Seal)

HERBERT E. GRAF,
Notary Public.

Commission expires May 11th, 1944.

Authority of the Notary certified by authorized official of the Courts of Common Pleas of Philadelphia County.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO, }
COUNTY OF YORK } TO WIT:

I, William Ellison Hines, of the City of Toronto, in the County of York, Province of Ontario, salesman, make oath and say that:

I was personally present and did see the within amendment of the Articles of Incorporation of THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA, duly signed and executed by MORLEY E. MacKENZIE, one of the parties thereto.

I know the said MORLEY E. MacKENZIE.

I am a subscribing witness to the said amendment of said Articles of Incorporation.

W. E. HINES.

Sworn before me at the City of Toronto, in the County of York, this 13th day of August, 1942.

M. L. MARTYN.

(Seal)

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Ontario. My commission is for life.

Authority of the Notary Public certified by authorized official of the Department of the Secretary and Registrar of the Province of Ontario.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: SS:

I, Kermit L. Sharff, a Notary Public in and for the District of Columbia, do hereby certify that LEONARD P. STEUART, one of the parties executing an amendment of the Articles of Incorporation of THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA, bearing date August 3rd, 1942, and hereto annexed, personally appeared before me in said District, the said LEONARD P. STEUART being personally known to me as one of the persons who executed the said amendment, and acknowledged the same to be his act and deed.

Given under my hand and seal this 18th day of August, 1942.

(Seal)

KERMIT L. SHARFF,
Notary Public.

My commission expires November 1, 1942.

Authority of the Notary Public certified by authorized official of the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia.

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA, }
CITY OF RICHMOND } SS.

I, Mildred R. Eberhart, a Notary Public in and for the City and State aforesaid, do certify that JAMES H. PRICE whose name is signed to the writing hereto annexed, bearing date on the 3rd day of August, 1942, has acknowledged the same before me in my city and state aforesaid.

Given under my hand this 3rd day of August, 1942.

(Seal)

MILDRED R. EBERHART,
Notary Public.

My commission expires January 21, 1946.

Authority of the Notary Public certified by authorized official of the Hustings Court of the City of Richmond.

I, James H. Price, do hereby certify that I am the secretary of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Colorado, and that I am the custodian of all books, records, papers, and documents of said corporation, including the minute book of all meetings of the members of said corporation.

I further certify that on May 10, 1942, I caused to be mailed in the United States mail, addressed to each member of said corporation, the following notice:

"To all Members of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation:

You and each of you are hereby notified that the annual meeting of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held at the City of Chicago, Cook County, State of Illinois, June 29-30, July 1, 1942. Resolutions will be presented to the members to amend the Amended Articles of Incorporation of said The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA, a Colorado Corporation.

(Seal) By (Signed) JAMES H. PRICE,
Secretary."

I further certify that I caused to be published in The Daily Journal, a public daily newspaper of general circulation, having its principal office and place of business situated in the City of Denver, County of Denver, State of Colorado, the following notices which are hereto attached:

THE DAILY JOURNAL *Publisher's Affidavit*

STATE OF COLORADO, } ss.
City and County of Denver, }

I, HERBERT FAIRALL, of the City and County of Denver, State of Colorado, being duly sworn, upon oath, say that I am the publisher of The Daily Journal; that I have personal knowledge of all the facts set forth in this affidavit; that the said The Daily Journal is a public daily newspaper of general circulation, having its principal office and place of business situated in said City and County of Denver; that said The Daily Journal is printed and published daily except Sundays and legal holidays; that said The Daily Journal is a daily newspaper within the meaning of the act of the General Assembly of the State of Colorado, approved April 7, 1921, and entitled, "An Act Concerning Legal Notices, Advertisements and Publications, and the Fees of Printers and Publishers Thereof, and to Repeal All Acts and Parts of Acts in Conflict with the Provisions of

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA, a Colorado Corporation.

You and each of you are hereby notified that the annual meeting of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held at the City of Chicago, County of Cook, State of Illinois, June 29th, 30th, July 1st, 1942. Resolutions will be presented to the members to amend the Amended Articles of Incorporation of said The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation.

The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a Colorado Corporation.

(Seal) By James H. Price,
Secretary.

Published in The Daily Journal.

This Act" and as amended by an act of said General Assembly, entitled, "An Act to Amend An Act Entitled "An Act Concerning Legal Notices, Advertisements and Publications and the Fees of Printers and Publishers Thereof and to Repeal All Acts and parts of Acts in conflict with the Provisions of this Act," approved March 30, 1923, and as amended by an act of said General Assembly approved May 18, 1931, entitled "An Act to Amend Section 4 of Chapter 139, Session Laws of Colorado, 1923,

Relating To Legal Notices And Advertisements," which said Act took effect on and after the first day of January, 1932, and as amended by an act of said General Assembly, entitled "An Act To Amend Chapter 139 Of The Session Laws Of 1923 Relating To Legal Notices And Advertisements; To Define Newspapers Qualified To Publish Legal Notices And Advertisements And The Fees Of Printers And Publishers Thereof, And To Provide That The Costs Of Such Legal Notices And Advertisements Shall Be Taxed As Fees," approved March 5, 1935; that said newspaper had, prior to January 1st, 1936, and has ever since said date, been admitted to the United States mails as second class matter under the provisions of the act of March 3, 1879 or any amendments thereof; that said newspaper is printed and published in whole in said City and County of Denver and has a general circulation therein; that said newspaper had been so printed and published as a public daily newspaper of general circulation in said City and County of Denver, uninterruptedly and continuously, during the period of more than fifty-two consecutive weeks next prior to the first issue thereof containing the annexed legal notice and advertisement; that said legal notice and advertisement was published in the regular edition of said newspaper for May 25, June 1, 8, 15, and 22, 1942; that the first publication of said legal notice and advertisement was in the regular edition of said newspaper of the 25th day of May, A. D., 1942; that the last publication of said legal notice and advertisement was in the regular edition of said newspaper on the 22nd day of June, A. D., 1942; and that, therefore, said legal notice and advertisement was duly published in a newspaper duly qualified for that purpose within the meaning of said above-mentioned acts of the General Assembly of the State of Colorado.

HERBERT FAIRALL.

Subscribed and sworn to, at the City and County of Denver, State of Colorado, before me, a Notary Public, this 22nd day of June, A. D., 1942.

My Commission expires September 16, 1944. Witness my hand and notarial seal.

(Seal)

KATHLEEN CREAMER, Notary Public.

I further certify that on June 30th, 1942, the second day of said meeting, there was presented to the members of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America a resolution to amend the Amended Articles of Incorporation of said corporation, and that on said 30th day of June, 1942, the following resolution was unanimously adopted by the members of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation, which reads as follows:

Be it resolved that the Amended Articles of Incorporation of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America be repealed, and in lieu thereof the following be adopted as Amendment of Amended Articles of Incorporation of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America as heretofore set forth, to which these certifications are attached.

I further certify that there were present at said meeting, and voting upon said resolutions for adoption, 604 members of said corporation, being in excess of 93 per cent of all the members of said corporation.

the President, Morley E. MacKenzie was and is First Vice-

I further certify that W. Freeland Kendrick was and is President, Leonard P. Steuart was and is Treasurer and

James H. Price was and is the Secretary of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(Seal)

(Signed) JAMES H. PRICE,
Secretary.

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA, }
City of Richmond, } ss.

James H. Price, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the Secretary of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation, and that all the statements, certifications and averments contained in the above certificates are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this 3rd day of August, 1942.

(Seal)

(Signed) MILDRED R. EBERHART,
Notary Public.

My commission expires January 21, 1946.

AMENDED BY-LAWS

(Colorado Corporation)

ARTICLE I

Name, Jurisdiction and Powers

Sec. 1. The name and style of this corporation shall be: THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

Sec. 2. Jurisdiction shall extend throughout the continent of North America, the adjacent islands and the insular possessions of the United States of America, including the Canal Zone and Hawaii.

Sec. 3. It shall also have power to purchase, erect, maintain, control, conduct and superintend Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children; to purchase or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Imperial Council, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other charitable institutions, in any state of the United States, the Dominion of Canada, the Republic of Mexico, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, and the Canal Zone.

Sec. 4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, an endowment fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Imperial Council.

Sec. 5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or

any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. To accept gifts, devises and bequests of real and personal property either as a trustee or otherwise; and with authority to employ and exercise all powers, rights and privileges incident to any of the foregoing purposes and such powers, discretions and authorities as are generally possessed by a charitable corporation.

ARTICLE II

Seal

Sec. 7. The seal of the corporation shall be circular in form, with the words "Ancient Arabic Order—Imperial Council—Nobles Mystic Shrine," surrounded by stars and crescents. In the center a pyramid upon which is superimposed a panther-bodied female sphinx, with rays extending from the sides of the pyramid, and the words, "North America" along the edge of the upper two sides, the date, "June 6, 1876" below, and "State of Colorado" along inner side of circle.

ARTICLE III

Members and Sessions

Sec. 8. The members of said corporation are the present members of said corporation, its officers, and such other persons as are elected to membership by the corporation at the annual meeting of the corporation.

Sec. 9. The corporation shall meet annually, at such time and place as shall have been determined by a majority of the members at the previous session.

Sec. 10. The Chairman of the Board of Directors of said corporation may, in his discretion, in an emergency call a special session or meeting of said corporation, and he shall do so when requested by a hundred (100) members of said corporation. Due notice of such special meeting shall be given to each member, stating the business to be considered. No other business than that specified in the call shall be transacted.

Sec. 11. A hundred (100) members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Sec. 12. In addition to the notice required by the laws of Colorado, written notice of meetings of the corporation shall be issued at least thirty (30) days prior to such sessions. All questions shall be determined by majority vote,

except as otherwise provided in these By-Laws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of an equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

ARTICLE IV

Officers—Their Titles, Election, Tenure of Office and

Sec. 15. The officers of the corporation shall be as follows:

1. Chairman of the Board of Directors.
2. President.
3. 1st Vice-President.
4. 2nd Vice-President.
5. Treasurer.
6. Secretary.
7. Assistant Secretary.

Sec. 16. Said officers shall be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

Sec. 17. The Board of Directors of said corporation shall consist of not more than fifteen (15) members, duly elected to such Board by the members of the corporation. The Board of Directors shall have the control, authority and management of all the business affairs of the corporation, except as is otherwise provided and conferred in Sections 20, 21, 22, and 23, of the By-Laws, upon the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

ARTICLE V

Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children

Sec. 20. The Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, shall be composed of twelve (12) members of the corporation, five (5) of whom shall be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation for a term of one (1) year, and seven (7) members of the Imperial Council who shall be elected by the members of the corporation. Such seven members of the Board shall be elected for a term of three (3) years by the members of the corporation at each annual meeting as follows: Three (3) members in the year 1939; two (2) members in the year 1940; and two (2) members in the year 1941, and annually thereafter in like manner and numbers. The said last named seven (7) members of said Board shall be qualified to serve the full term for which elected without regard to their subsequent status as members of the Colorado corporation.

The President of the corporation shall serve as Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and the Board of Trustees is authorized and empowered to elect a Vice-Chairman and a Secretary, which said Secretary may not be a member of the said Board of Trustees, and such other officers as it may deem advisable, and to enact rules and regulations (not inconsistent with the laws of Colorado or the by-laws of this corporation) for the transaction of its business.

Sec. 21 It shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees, subject to the directions and laws of the corporation, to manage and operate all Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children now established, or that may be hereafter established; to employ all surgeons and physicians, nurses, agents and employees that may be required in the successful operation of such hospitals; to receive and disburse the per capita tax remitted by the Treasurer to said Board, and any and all other moneys coming to said Board as donations, gifts and contributions, from whatsoever source received by said Board, for the use and benefit of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. It shall keep a true detailed account of all receipts and disbursements. It shall present to the corporations, at the annual meetings thereof, a full and complete report of its transactions.

Sec. 22 The said Board of Trustees is vested with full authority in the name of the corporation, to operate and maintain hospitals in various places within the jurisdiction of the corporation for the treatment of children affected with clubbed feet, curvature of spine, tubercular spines and joints, infantile paralysis and such other diseases and deformities as come within the scope and province of orthopedic surgery; provided, however, that said Board of Trustees shall make no commitments which by investment, operation or maintenance may cause a total annual outlay greater than assured annual income.

Sec. 23. No pay patent shall be admitted to any such hospital nor shall admittance to such hospital be determined by race, color, religion, creed, sect or sex, but all patients may be admitted upon their individual merits and order of application, provided, however, that the Noble sponsoring such application shall be a Noble in good standing and maintenance and operation of said hospitals, and the chief of staff of each hospital shall be an orthopedic surgeon.

Sec. 24. It shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees to approve the depositories of hospital funds, to determine the maximum amount which may be held on deposit in each of the depositories; to secure and obtain from all depositories a good and sufficient bond or bonds when the deposits in any depository bank exceed the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00); said bond or bonds shall be approved by the President of the Corporation or the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children; provided, however, if such bonds are not obtainable or if in the judgment of the board or the chairman thereof the premiums are excessive, then and in that event the Treasurer, with the approval of the President or Chairman of the Board, shall invest and reinvest all moneys not needed for current distribution in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States Government is pledged both as to principal and interest, and Canadian funds in general obligation bonds of the Canadian Government and upon making such purchase the Treasurer shall furnish the Secretary of the Board with a list thereof. As funds are needed by said Board of Trustees its Chairman is authorized from time to time to direct the Treasurer to sell such bonds and securities at the market and upon such sale or sales the Treasurer shall furnish the Secretary of the Board a list thereof.

Sec. 24. (a) TREASURER. It is the duty of the Treasurer to attend all annual meetings of the corporation with the books, papers, and documents of his office. He shall receive all moneys and funds and accounts for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and shall deposit such funds in a national bank or trust company in the name and subject to the order of the corporation. He shall pay all orders authorized to be drawn upon him by the corporation, such orders to be signed by the President of the corporation, or the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(b) Whenever the Treasurer has funds on deposit in excess of \$10,000.00 and which are not needed for current distribution, it shall be the duty of the Treasurer to invest and reinvest such funds in general obligation bonds and securities of the United States of America for which the faith and credit of the United States Government is pledged, both as to principal and interest, and Canadian funds in general obligation bonds of the Canadian Government, and upon making such purchase or purchases the Treasurer

shall furnish the Secretary of the Board with a list thereof. As funds are needed by said Board of Trustees, its Chairman and Secretary are authorized from time to time to direct the Treasurer to sell such bonds and securities at the market.

It shall be the duty of the Treasurer, upon purchasing securities, to deposit a list of said securities with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees and the cost price thereof, and when such sales are made he shall deposit with the Secretary of the Board a list of the securities sold and the sale price of said securities.

(c) Upon the receipt by the Treasurer of the \$60.00 payment which exempts the assessment of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, it shall be his duty to place the same for investment in trust companies selected by him and approved by the Board of Directors of this Corporation under a declaration of Trust prepared by the General Counsel and approved by the Board of Directors of this Corporation, and which said trust indenture shall provide that the fund be invested and re-invested in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States Government, or the Dominion of Canada, is pledged both as to principal and interest; general obligation bonds of any State, Province, County and City and Highway Bonds, wherein the state, province or sub-division has not defaulted in the payment of either interest or principal within ten years previous of such investment. Said trust indenture shall also provide for the substitution of trustee or trustees and that said trust fund so created shall constitute an endowment fund and the income therefrom shall be used for the operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children. Said trust indenture shall further provide that said trustee shall account for all sums so invested by it, together with a list of securities to the Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and the President of the Corporation, annually or oftener as said officers may request.

(d) The Treasurer shall pay out all funds coming into his hands received by him for the account of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children only on warrants signed by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 24½ No provision contained in Secs. 24., 24(a), or 24(b) shall be construed or operate as a limitation or restriction upon any contract heretofore or hereafter entered into by the corporation through its proper officers

duly authorized by its Board of Directors in its exercise of the power and authority vested in it by Secs. 4 and 5 of these by-laws.

Sec. 25 Should there be a vacancy in the Board of Trustees caused by death or otherwise, the Chairman of the Board of Directors shall fill such vacancy until the next annual meeting of the corporation.

Sec. 26 COMMITTEES. Upon his elected the Chairman of the Board of Directors shall, before the close of each annual meeting of the corporation, appoint standing committees on Jurisprudence and Laws and Finance and Accounts, which committees shall serve until the close of the next annual meeting of the corporation.

Said committees shall consist of five members of the corporation. A majority of each committee shall constitute a quorum. The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall appoint one member of each of said committees as its Chairman, who shall receive all reports and other documents submitted to the Committee, call the members together for consultation, preside at such meetings, and report the decisions of the committee to the Imperial Council.

The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall, at least sixty days prior to the annual meeting of the corporation, appoint a Credentials Committee, which shall immediately upon the convening of the annual session examine and report upon the credentials of the members.

Sec. 27. COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS. To the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter or amend the articles of incorporation, or by-laws, and all other resolutions offered at said annual meetings, and it shall report thereon in writing to the meetings of the corporation.

Sec. 28. COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Finance and Accounts to examine the books and vouchers of the Treasurer, Secretary and of such committees, officers and members of the Imperial Council as may have possession of any funds or property of the Imperial Council, and it shall annually recensions as may be necessary to meet the current expenses of ommend and report to the annual session such appropriate the Imperial Council for the ensuing year. The Committee may require itemized statements of accounts and shall in-

quire particularly into the estimates for current expenses and no appropriation shall be made by the Imperial Council without reference to and report of such committee thereon.

Provided, however, that it shall not be the duty of the committee to recommend appropriations as may be necessary to meet the current expenses of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and;

Provided further, that said committee shall not be required to examine the books and records of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 29 It shall be the duty of the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation, within thirty days of his election as such, with the approval of the Board of Directors, to appoint a certified public accountant to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Treasurer and Secretary and of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and all other committees and boards which may have the control and expenditure of moneys. Such accountant shall, on or before May 1st, submit a detailed report of such examination and audit, duly certified, to the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation. The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall cause such audit and examination to be printed and delivered to each member of the corporation fifteen days before the next succeeding annual meeting of the corporation, and shall refer the original audit and examination to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

ARTICLE VI

Amendments

Sec. 31. A proposed amendment to the by-laws may be submitted at any time during the annual meeting, and shall be adopted at any time during the meeting by a two-thirds vote of the accredited members; provided, it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Sec. 32. All proposed amendments to the By-Laws shall be offered in writing by a member of the Imperial Council. They may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while the same are under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment. The entire section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will be read, with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

COLORADO CORPORATION

	PAGES
Amended Articles of Incorporation.....	3 to 11
Amended By-Laws	12 to 19
Amendments—By-Laws	19
Annual Meeting, Sec. 9.....	13
Accountant, Sec. 29.....	19
Board of Directors—Articles of Incorporation.....	5
Board of Directors—By-Laws, Sec. 17.....	14
Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children —Articles of Incorporation, Article III, Par. 2.....	5
Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children —By-Laws, Sections 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 and 24½.....	14 to 18
Business, Place of	6
By-Laws, Amendments to.....	19
By-Laws, Article IV.....	6
Certificate of Secretary of State.....	3
Corporate Name	4, 12
Committees, Sec. 26	18
Jurisprudence and Laws, Sec. 27.....	18
Finance and Accounts, Sec. 28.....	18
Finance and Accounts Committee.....	18
Jurisdiction, Sec. 2	12
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.....	18
Meetings, Place of.....	6
Members and Sessions, Sec. 8.....	13
Membership of Corporation.....	6
Officers of the Corporation, Article VI, Amended Articles of Incorporation	6
Objects of the Corporation, Article II.....	4 to 5
Officers of the Corporation, Sec. 15, By-Laws.....	14
Place of Business.....	6
Place of Meetings	6
Powers of Corporation, Secs. 3-5.....	12-13
Seal of Corporation, Sec. 7.....	13